The New England Collection

Public Auction Sale

Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 1, 1978

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
John A. Munson III, *Vice President*
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Betty Wallach, *Graphics Coordinator*
Jane Kessler, *Graphics Coordinator*
Ann Fox, *Auction Coordinator*
Ruth Zuckerman, *Auction Coordinator*
Susan Freeda, *Auction Coordinator*
Gail Freid, *Auction Coordinator*
Maddy Yarish, *Special Promotions*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Maurice Rosen, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
C. Douglas Smith, *Special Consultant*
Phillip Kaufmann, *Special Consultant*

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF 2/01/79 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	110	2	75	3	50	4	245
5	60	6	70	7	90	8	22
9	26	10	20	11	35	12	35
13	20	14	25	15	45	16	50
17	90	19	50	19	NO SALE	20	250
21	32	22	40	23	55	24	35
25	19	26	28	27	30	28	19
29	45	30	45	31	75	32	40
33	35	34	24	35	65	36	100
37	30	39	65	39	50	40	60
41	95	42	40	43	40	44	13
45	30	46	35	47	30	48	16
49	26	50	50	51	35	52	230
53	130	54	70	55	40	56	160
57	180	58	120	59	70	60	60
61	45	62	80	63	65	64	90
65	55	66	18	67	40	68	45
69	16	70	40	71	11	72	40
73	40	74	40	75	45	76	40
77	25	78	40	79	35	80	50
81	28	82	35	83	105	84	35
85	20	86	40	87	70	88	45
89	45	90	95	91	50	92	26
93	40	94	35	95	110	96	125
97	145	98	135	99	210	100	155
101	17	102	11	103	24	104	60
105	32	106	22	107	18	108	20
109	24	110	35	111	40	112	50
113	20	114	14	115	21	116	28
117	30	118	40	119	20	120	22
121	30	122	12	123	19	124	24
125	50	126	23	127	40	128	55
129	20	130	28	131	30	132	NO SALE
133	20	134	45	135	70	136	35
137	65	138	20	139	40	140	35
141	20	142	35	143	40	144	45
145	30	146	14	147	155	148	85
149	45	150	125	151	28	152	65
153	75	154	60	155	50	156	105
157	70	158	40	159	55	160	50
161	40	162	55	163	50	164	125
165	45	166	150	167	60	168	28
169	40	170	55	171	35	172	45
173	13	174	100	175	30	176	35
177	65	178	35	179	65	180	65

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF 2/01/79 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
181	75	182	65	183	60	184	35
185	65	186	40	187	65	188	130
189	140	190	125	191	105	192	45
193	230	194	100	195	40	196	10
197	40	198	20	199	45	200	50
201	80	202	16	203	75	204	30
205	22	206	21	207	23	208	36
209	90	210	40	211	75	212	17
213	7	214	200	215	130	216	36
217	22	217A	1400	218	60	219	220
220	60	221	28	222	28	223	28
224	28	225	28	226	38	227	60
228	35	229	36	230	27	231	50
232	35	233	12	234	25	235	27
236	22	237	80	238	27	239	70
240	70	241	70	242	30	243	35
244	80	244A	105	245	35	246	50
247	17	248	35	249	40	250	22
251	45	252	50	253	20	254	65
255	70	256	40	257	35	258	22
259	20	260	35	261	20	262	22
263	45	264	55	265	65	266	50
267	40	268	30	269	12	270	28
271	17	272	35	273	27	274	75
275	85	276	80	277	24	278	230
279	70	280	50	281	30	282	60
283	26	284	115	285	270	285A	85
285B	100	286	26	287	40	288	55
289	100	290	180	291	100	292	65
293	150	293A	300	294	140	295	115
296	35	297	24	298	60	299	22
300	140	301	35	302	18	303	20
304	10	305	18	306	30	307	18
308	26	309	15	310	90	311	40
312	60	313	25	314	50	315	35
316	40	317	110	318	50	319	25
320	21	321	23	322	65	323	65
324	50	325	27	326	23	327	90
328	30	329	26	330	21	331	65
332	60	333	230	334	26	335	55
336	50	337	22	338	105	339	40
340	17	341	23	342	160	343	17
344	17	345	25	346	27	347	135
348	60	349	22	350	60	351	17
352	60	353	27	354	120	355	30

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
356	22	357	45	358	85	359	60
360	60	361	60	362	60	363	27
364	60	365	55	366	45	367	30
368	55	369	21	370	35	371	17
372	24	373	27	374	17	375	65
376	17	377	30	378	75	379	17
380	24	381	24	382	17	383	22
384	45	385	22	386	45	387	23
388	17	389	19	390	24	391	30
392	35	393	16	394	17	395	45
396	80	397	40	398	17	399	35
400	14	401	17	402	45	403	70
404	20	405	40	406	80	407	44
408	40	409	18	410	60	411	35
412	18	413	50	414	27	415	65
416	37	417	60	418	110	419	30
420	35	421	45	422	45	423	45
424	55	425	100	426	125	427	90
428	50	429	40	430	30	431	55
432	17	433	23	434	30	435	30
436	55	437	85	438	45	439	70
440	75	441	45	442	50	443	50
444	40	445	39	446	75	447	50
448	60	449	75	450	55	451	27
452	45	453	60	454	45	455	70
456	20	457	12	458	75	459	140
460	20	461	45	462	55	463	21
464	16	465	30	465		466	50
467	650	468	110	469	35	470	NO SALE
471	27	472	120	473	12	474	35
475	17	476	65	477	70	478	50
479	12	480	115	481	150	482	85
483	95	484	27	485	75	485A	30
486	135	487	55	488	24	489	25
490	250	491	250	492	120	493	35
494	60	495	35	496	50	497	60
498	35	499	65	500	30	501	105
502	105	503	115	504	100	505	18
506	20	507	22	508	160	509	10
510	23	511	17	512	40	513	25
514	60	515	20	516	50	517	120
518	55	519	65	520	40	521	50
522	75	523	40	524	40	525	85
526	60	527	45	528	40	528A	35
529	27	530	80	531	16	532	140

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
533	105	534	215	535	165	536	35
537	30	538	20	539	50	540	30
541	90	542	21	543	105	544	80
545	50	546	115	547	55	548	30
549	40	550	17	551	35	552	35
553	40	554	35	555	80	556	210
557	185	558	130	559	190	560	185
561	20	562	40	563	45	564	30
565	70	566	210	567	115	568	55
569	40	570	650	571	225	572	60
573	22	574	160	575	60	576	80
577	65	578	90	579	75	580	35
581	22	582	70	583	12	584	90
585	65	586	17	587	24	588	14
589	40	590	17	591	22	592	17
593	17	594	40	595	17	596	26
597	22	598	25	599	21	600	35
601	45	602	70	603	50	604	30
605	22	606	18	607	65	608	40
609	14	610	90	611	10	612	85
613	20	614	60	615	65	616	50
617	20	618	115	619	17	620	100
621	50	622	20	623	170	624	20
625	40	626	70	627	26	628	375
629	90	630	28	631	26	631A	60
632	65	633	45	634	35	635	45
636	35	637	50	638	35	639	26
640	35	641	65	642	18	643	35
644	45	645	45	646	30	647	50
648	40	649	35	650	45	651	25
652	22	653	30	654	35	655	40
656	24	657	19	658	26	658A	22
659	40	660	95	661	60	662	50
663	30	664	35	664A	40	665	30
666	75	667	35	667A	40	668	30
669	45	670	55	671	40	672	50
673	50	674	23	675	40	676	100
677	30	678	21	679	WITHDRAWN	680	3500
681	90	682	100	683	35	684	35
685	28	686	30	687	70	688	70
689	20	690	25	691	65	692	60
693	27	694	25	695	23	696	90
697	155	698	70	699	30	700	30
701	90	702	45	703	50	704	100
705	25	706	35	707	80	708	37

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
709	40	710	65	711	12	712	75
713	90	714	50	715	75	716	14
717	19	718	100	719	85	720	50
721	85	722	30	723	140	724	65
725	90	726	110	727	70	728	27
729	55	730	40	731	35	732	24
733	35	734	50	735	45	736	11
737	40	738	16	739	20	740	18
741	45	742	45	743	95	744	80
745	45	746	10	747	12	747A	27
748	20	748A	40	748B	35	748C	27
748D	17	748E	35	748F	40	748G	35
748H	22	748I	35	748J	30	748K	40
748L	70	748M	60	748N	45	748O	17
749	310	750	35	751	115	752	130
753	45	754	95	755	140	756	75
757	65	758	150	759	50	760	45
761	30	762	115	763	135	764	50
765	27	766	60	767	23	768	22
769	35	770	50	771	105	772	65
773	25	774	22	775	95	776	13
777	30	778	15	779	35	780	30
781	35	782	40	783	105	784	60
785	50	786	50	787	40	788	40
789	165	790	165	791	165	792	55
793	50	794	60	795	70	796	85
797	26	798	45	799	60	800	65
801	55	802	27	803	60	804	50
805	50	806	105	807	30	808	45
809	65	810	65	811	25	812	24
813	70	814	45	815	20	816	40
817	26	818	22	819	22	820	60
821	40	822	50	823	60	824	95
825	50	826	90	827	26	828	30
829	55	830	50	831	75	832	80
833	45	834	100	835	75	836	75
837	35	838	35	839	155	840	90
841	160	842	105	843	65	844	70
845	55	846	110	847	80	848	75
849	80	850	30	851	10	852	10
853	130	854	100	855	90	856	80
857	70	858	70	859	35	860	40
861	40	862	35	863	65	864	190
865	55	866	270	867	40	868	80
869	120	870	35	871	50	872	75

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
873	30	874	75	875	30	876	45
877	90	878	45	879	47	880	35
881	90	882	44	883	80	884	55
885	65	886	35	887	45	888	75
889	55	890	90	891	70	892	41
893	65	894	22	895	30	896	35
897	45	898	22	899	60	900	49
901	250	902	75	903	60	904	55
905	45	906	60	907	60	908	55
909	22	910	60	911	65	912	30
913	15	914	50	915	55	916	25
917	55	918	100	919	81	920	35
921	30	922	60	923	13	924	27
925	27	926	35	927	75	928	60
929	30	930	35	931	120	932	85
933	170	934	70	935	50	936	145
937	80	938	70	939	130	940	100
941	45	942	30	943	90	944	100
945	100	946	30	947	35	948	30
949	40	950	5	951	30	952	60
953	20	954	40	955	50	956	45
957	30	958	65	959	130	960	100
961	50	962	30	963	90	964	55
965	55	966	180	967	60	968	50
969	65	970	80	971	55	972	55
973	35	974	110	975	55	976	27
977	60	978	40	979	50	980	60
981	75	982	50	983	50	984	45
985	65	986	60	987	67	988	45
989	45	990	40	991	65	992	55
993	55	994	55	995	85	996	85
997	125	998	35	999	70	1000	100
1001	60	1002	55	1003	40	1004	37
1005	55	1006	26	1007	50	1008	60
1009	50	1010	75	1011	35	1012	27
1013	40	1014	50	1015	55	1016	35
1017	60	1018	45	1019	50	1020	30
1021	30	1022	40	1023	15	1024	35
1025	105	1026	40	1027	40	1028	35
1029	85	1030	17	1031	70	1032	70
1033	130	1034	50	1035	70	1036	35
1037	230	1038	160	1039	55	1040	35
1041	30	1042	20	1043	110	1044	35
1045	100	1046	30	1047	40	1048	80
1049	55	1050	40	1051	75	1052	55

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1053	240	1054	375	1055	375	1056	475
1057	30	1058	35	1059	380	1060	30
1061	30	1062	30	1063	30	1064	30
1065	75	1066	95	1067	85	1068	95
1069	90	1070	20	1071	28	1072	28
1073	19	1074	16	1075	105	1076	35
1077	35	1078	26	1079	50	1080	15
1081	14	1082	22	1082A	32	1083	30
1084	24	1085	30	1086	50	1086A	35
1087	75	1088	45	1089	35	1089A	45
1090	30	1091	35	1091A	40	1092	15
1093	34	1094	30	1095	400	1096	30
1097	60	1098	12	1099	40	1100	14
1101	115	1102	185	1103	50	1104	60
1105	60	1106	70	1107	100	1108	40
1109	40	1110	16	1111	12	1112	30
1113	85	1114	65	1115	35	1116	19
1117	650	1118	550	1119	800	1120	50
1121	470	1121A	50	1121B	30	1122	35
1123	45	1124	31	1125	24	1126	12
1127	35	1128	100	1129	80	1130	34
1131	70	1132	45	1132A	22	1132B	40
1132C	14	1133	60	1134	55	1135	60
1136	35	1137	20	1138	60	1139	90
1140	180	1141	10	1142	10	1143	25
1144	200	1145	30	1146	410	1147	35
1148	30	1149	31	1150	40	1151	85
1152	235	1153	49	1154	52	1155	40
1156	35	1157	85	1157A	85	1158	45
1159	35	1160	40	1161	80	1162	245
1163	85	1164	195	1165	45	1166	30
1167	22	1168	70	1169	18	1170	8
1171	100	1172	24	1173	24	1174	24
1175	20	1176	220	1177	60	1178	105
1179	105	1180	365	1181	120	1182	425
1183	170	1184	110	1185	100	1186	210
1187	175	1188	85	1189	430	1190	310
1191	430	1192	480	1193	220	1194	200
1195	75	1196	200	1197	210	1198	670
1199	650	1200	500	1201	310	1202	210
1203	400	1204	160	1205	135	1206	100
1207	400	1208	400	1209	210	1210	250
1211	360	1212	250	1213	250	1214	250
1215	460	1216	175	1217	100	1218	125
1219	125	1220	475	1221	475	1222	525

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1223	475	1224	165	1225	70	1226	50
1227	60	1228	55	1229	45	1230	80
1231	75	1232	75	1233	155	1234	155
1235	215	1236	50	1237	100	1238	55
1239	35	1240	45	1241	270	1242	22
1243	120	1244	22	1245	27	1246	35
1247	35	1248	27	1249	22	1250	40
1251	600	1252	575	1253	390	1254	385
1255	NO SALE	1256	35	1257	22	1258	35
1259	30	1260	27	1261	7	1262	22
1263	22	1264	17	1265	40	1266	45
1267	45	1268	160	1269	17	1270	22
1271	22	1272	22	1273	20	1274	90
1275	100	1276	145	1277	35	1278	60
1279	27	1280	27	1281	22	1282	62
1283	155	1284	85	1285	85	1286	95
1287	70	1288	40	1289	110	1290	90
1291	90	1292	150	1293	90	1294	120
1295	195	1296	105	1297	130	1298	120
1299	110	1300	130	1301	90	1302	22
1303	45	1304	65	1305	65	1306	85
1307	130	1308	90	1309	95	1310	45
1311	45	1312	35	1313	21	1314	70
1315	40	1316	80	1317	110	1318	35
1319	35	1320	35	1321	35	1322	40
1323	17	1324	23	1325	410	1326	22
1327	100	1328	55	1329	45	1330	45
1331	NO SALE	1332	60	1333	80	1334	55
1335	75	1336	65	1337	67	1338	85
1339	95	1340	50	1341	75	1342	55
1343	40	1344	55	1345	40	1346	70
1347	55	1348	50	1349	27	1350	90
1351	100	1352	35	1353	80	1354	70
1355	40	1356	240	1357	45	1358	70
1359	30	1360	55	1361	45	1362	50
1363	75	1364	60	1365	55	1366	27
1367	145	1368	35	1369	115	1370	115
1371	115	1372	210	1373	140	1374	70
1375	55	1376	70	1377	75	1378	55
1379	65	1380	75	1381	90	1381A	60
1382	50	1383	175	1384	100	1385	40
1386	55	1387	40	1388	40	1389	45
1390	45	1391	75	1392	80	1393	135
1394	100	1395	155	1396	45	1397	120
1398	90	1399	47	1400	7	1401	7

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1402	7	1403	60	1404	30	1405	55
1406	85	1407	60	1408	60	1409	30
1410	51	1411	70	1412	17	1413	165
1414	85	1415	30	1416	28	1417	55
1418	24	1419	75	1420	110	1421	35
1422	40	1423	50	1424	45	1425	16
1426	37	1427	45	1428	45	1429	115
1430	40	1431	35	1432	19	1433	40
1434	75	1435	125	1436	140	1437	210
1438	45	1439	110	1440	21	1441	20
1442	45	1443	55	1444	35	1445	60
1446	40	1447	55	1448	25	1449	65
1450	45	1451	11	1452	8	1453	85
1454	35	1455	75	1456	50	1457	95
1458	35	1459	35	1460	80	1461	14
1462	120	1463	50	1464	65	1465	25
1466	110	1467	27	1468	80	1469	35
1470	21	1471	22	1472	55	1473	90
1474	56	1475	60	1476	50	1477	85
1478	70	1479	75	1480	40	1481	40
1482	260	1483	50	1484	25	1485	20
1486	35	1487	230	1488	16	1489	11
1490	130	1491	8	1492	2	1493	14
1494	23	1495	13	1496	17	1497	30
1498	30	1499	15	1500	35	1501	45
1502	70	1503	30	1504	26	1505	30
1506	22	1507	10	1508	26	1509	23
1510	150	1511	145	1512	22	1513	22
1514	60	1515	45	1516	26	1517	17
1518	15	1519	85	1520	35	1521	40
1522	18	1523	40	1524	100	1525	45
1526	65	1527	20	1528	30	1529	40
1530	70	1531	30	1532	10	1533	10
1534	20	1535	50	1536	70	1537	22
1538	9	1539	9	1540	35	1541	27
1542	30	1543	33	1544	16	1545	35
1546	NO SALE	1547	13	1548	45	1549	135
1550	140	1551	90	1552	69	1553	30
1554	22	1555	35	1556	800	1557	50
1558	45	1559	55	1560	45	1561	70
1562	57	1563	64	1564	75	1565	65
1566	19	1567	67	1568	50	1569	260
1570	25	1571	70	1572	130	1573	30
1574	200	1575	9	1576	60	1577	12
1578	9	1579	11	1580	5	1581	40

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1582	30	1583	45	1584	45	1585	55
1586	27	1587	22	1588	50	1589	200
1590	30	1591	60	1592	18	1593	85
1594	47	1595	35	1596	40	1597	30
1598	25	1599	12	1600	12	1601	25
1602	35	1603	90	1604	55	1605	25
1606	35	1607	20	1608	35	1609	55
1610	35	1611	45	1612	25	1613	30
1614	125	1615	27	1616	50	1617	25
1618	60	1619	35	1620	22	1621	19
1622	23	1623	35	1624	20	1625	12
1626	30	1627	40	1628	35	1629	44
1630	50	1631	35	1632	65	1633	75
1634	50	1635	60	1636	40	1637	35
1638	30	1639	40	1640	30	1641	55
1642	20	1643	40	1644	75	1645	75
1646	60	1647	90	1648	80	1649	30
1650	80	1651	30	1652	65	1653	45
1654	40	1655	70	1656	65	1657	60
1658	30	1659	40	1660	22	1661	85
1662	80	1663	70	1664	65	1665	50
1666	60	1667	100	1668	55	1669	70
1670	85	1671	70	1672	55	1673	50
1674	50	1675	40	1676	50	1677	80
1678	90	1679	50	1680	60	1681	50
1682	40	1683	45	1684	80	1685	50
1686	50	1687	50	1688	85	1689	47
1690	45	1691	50	1692	80	1693	65
1694	85	1695	40	1696	70	1697	55
1698	40	1699	55	1700	45	1701	50
1702	45	1703	70	1704	55	1705	67
1706	50	1707	35	1708	60	1709	80
1710	65	1711	90	1712	60	1713	105
1714	70	1715	70	1716	160	1717	70
1718	80	1719	90	1720	65	1721	85
1722	100	1723	90	1724	35	1725	23
1726	65	1727	75	1728	50	1729	65
1730	55	1731	80	1732	145	1733	55
1734	60	1735	80	1736	35	1737	52
1738	60	1739	65	1740	40	1741	60
1742	80	1743	55	1744	40	1745	22
1746	30	1747	70	1748	45	1749	60
1750	32	1751	55	1752	50	1753	70
1754	24	1755	45	1756	60	1757	60
1758	55	1759	35	1760	35	1761	75

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1762	50	1763	28	1764	70	1765	50
1766	105	1767	55	1768	14	1769	60
1770	25	1771	13	1772	45	1773	22
1774	18	1775	16	1776	28	1777	15
1778	200	1779	40	1780	40	1781	21
1782	25	1783	45	1784	45	1785	45
1786	45	1787	55	1788	50	1789	21
1790	45	1791	14	1792	105	1793	30
1794	55	1795	60	1796	35	1797	30
1798	30	1799	30	1800	14	1801	12
1802	35	1803	100	1804	65	1805	10
1806	55	1807	15	1808	85	1809	40
1810	32	1811	70	1812	25	1813	24
1814	10	1815	32	1816	22	1817	25
1818	90	1819	100	1820	75	1821	50
1822	35	1823	35	1824	50	1825	24
1826	75	1827	30	1828	30	1829	60
1830	45	1831	75	1832	45	1833	50
1834	12	1835	38	1836	105	1837	90
1838	50	1839	90	1840	90	1841	85
1842	50	1843	30	1844	160	1845	125
1846	35	1847	55	1848	90	1849	16
1850	75	1851	30	1852	130	1853	27
1854	125	1855	70	1856	60	1857	60
1858	30	1859	105	1860	38	1861	40
1862	16	1863	70	1864	90	1865	110
1866	55	1867	45	1868	115	1869	110
1870	45	1871	10	1872	140	1873	35
1874	90	1875	35	1876	15	1877	19
1878	65	1879	75	1880	40	1881	14
1882	12	1883	35	1884	35	1885	75
1886	95	1887	55	1888	32	1889	24
1890	28	1891	140	1892	55	1893	65
1894	65	1895	80	1896	35	1897	60
1898	105	1899	90	1900	30	1901	45
1902	75	1903	38	1904	50	1905	20
1906	22	1907	23	1908	40	1909	40
1910	18	1911	30	1912	22	1913	27
1914	20	1915	70	1916	40	1917	50
1918	40	1919	34	1920	30	1921	27
1922	40	1923	55	1924	17	1925	28
1926	50	1927	40	1928	22	1929	50
1930	40	1931	23	1932	70	1933	55
1934	70	1935	65	1936	75	1937	95
1938	3	1939	30	1940	27	1941	45

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1942	45	1943	95	1944	60	1945	25
1946	70	1947	70	1948	80	1949	30
1950	40	1951	30	1952	45	1953	12
1954	45	1955	100	1956	50	1957	55
1958	26	1959	25	1960	26	1961	40
1962	22	1963	22	1964	55	1965	27
1966	26	1967	20	1968	35	1969	40
1970	50	1971	65	1972	30	1973	100
1974	55	1975	45	1976	250	1977	40
1978	45	1979	25	1980	50	1981	80
1982	115	1983	110	1984	130	1985	22
1986	34	1987	30	1988	105	1989	110
1990	26	1991	100	1992	75	1993	100
1994	80	1995	80	1996	60	1996A	55
1997	45	1998	70	1999	19	2000	15
2001	35	2002	100	2003	40	2004	NO SALE
2005	25	2006	30	2007	45	2008	34
2009	105	2010	65	2011	55	2012	45
2013	130	2014	430	2015	30	2016	45
2017	25	2018	22	2019	30	2020	30
2021	35	2022	40	2023	255	2024	35
2025	95	2026	270	2027	145	2028	310
2029	70	2030	115	2031	110	2032	135
2033	135	2034	75	2035	60	2036	40
2037	390	2038	380	2039	65	2040	130
2041	26	2042	17	2043	16	2044	19
2045	20	2046	23	2047	16	2048	3
2049	7	2050	35	2051	75	2052	22
2053	17	2054	80	2055	22	2056	22
2057	12	2058	65	2059	10	2060	17
2061	15	2062	19	2063	35	2064	12
2065	21	2066	14	2067	30	2068	115
2069	13	2070	19	2071	25	2072	30
2073	40	2074	15	2075	65	2076	21
2077	50	2078	17	2079	45	2080	105
2081	20	2082	32	2083	19	2084	18
2085	90	2086	12	2087	55	2088	115
2089	45	2090	250	2091	35	2092	40
2093	100	2094	30	2095	21	2096	30
2097	19	2098	24	2099	22	2100	13
2101	7	2102	22	2103	40	2104	35
2105	30	2106	40	2107	60	2108	40
2109	40	2110	45	2111	17	2112	35
2113	20	2114	10	2115	10	2116	40
2117	80	2118	35	2119	24	2120	40

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2121	130	2122	30	2123	130	2124	140
2125	40	2126	15	2127	20	2128	20
2129	40	2130	100	2131	100	2132	70
2133	35	2134	40	2135	55	2136	40
2137	20	2138	60	2139	175	2140	180
2141	85	2142	30	2143	80	2144	120
2145	85	2146	17	2147	35	2148	45
2149	55	2150	32	2151	50	2152	30
2153	22	2153A	30	2154	17	2155	22
2156	16	2157	18	2158	50	2159	26
2160	28	2161	40	2162	25	2163	65
2164	25	2165	30	2166	40	2167	35
2168	80	2169	25	2170	27	2171	22
2172	35	2173	40	2174	55	2175	40
2176	18	2177	45	2178	30	2179	32
2180	16	2181	65	2182	30	2183	24
2184	45	2185	27	2186	55	2187	35
2188	12	2189	40	2190	55	2191	40
2192	35	2193	90	2194	30	2195	85
2196	30	2197	28	2198	45	2199	60
2200	45	2201	40	2202	27	2203	16
2204	95	2205	13	2206	80	2207	80
2208	130	2209	22	2210	28	2211	35
2212	24	2213	40	2214	60	2215	85
2215A	55	2216	15	2216A	40	2217	130
2218	27	2219	40	2220	520	2221	50
2222	150	2223	30	2224	26	2225	32
2226	35	2227	55	2228	22	2229	50
2230	35	2231	27	2232	60	2233	100
2234	45	2234	40	2235	135	2236	30
2237	30	2238	30	2239	30	2240	40
2241	21	2242	12	2244	45	2245	55
2246	26	2247	12	2248	20	2249	40
2250	16	2251	300	2251A	220	2252	370
2253	190	2253A	100	2254	15	2255	24
2256	20	2257	14	2258	40	2259	60
2260	20	2261	40	2262	10	2263	16
2264	30	2265	22	2266	5	2267	2
2268	17	2269	9	2270	60	2271	27
2272	16	2273	25	2274	40	2275	50
2276	210	2277	480	2278	20	2279	45
2279A	40	2280	26	2281	70	2282	45
2283	30	2284	95	2285	95	2286	45
2287	55	2288	95	2289	140	2289A	13
2290	6	2291	100	2292	65	2293	310

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2294	18	2295	30	2296	45	2297	50
2298	17	2299	55	2300	20	2301	28
2302	55	2303	60	2304	25	2305	80
2306	28	2307	40	2308	165	2309	25
2310	13	2311	50	2312	50	2313	24
2314	50	2315	7	2316	15	2317	25
2318	24	2319	40	2320	55	2321	60
2322	50	2323	13	2324	26	2325	14
2326	50	2327	85	2328	45	2328	120
2330	35	2331	20	2332	17	2333	135
2334	35	2335	45	2336	25	2337	45
2338	40	2339	65	2340	26	2341	60
2342	155	2343	40	2344	30	2345	45
2346	35	2347	210	2348	100	2349	105
2350	30	2351	40	2352	70	2353	80
2354	70	2355	50	2356	30	2357	60
2358	100	2359	65	2360	60	2361	80
2362	55	2363	60	2364	65	2365	60
2366	10	2367	80	2368	30	2369	105
2370	45	2371	65	2372	65	2373	60
2374	55	2375	75	2376	75	2377	45
2378	45	2379	80	2380	70	2381	70
2382	35	2383	35	2384	105	2385	180
2386	170	2387	80	2388	35	2389	60
2390	85	2391	90	2392	35	2393	30
2394	55	2395	60	2396	80	2397	85
2398	85	2399	80	2400	35	2401	95
2402	16	2403	50	2404	250	2405	75
2406	36	2407	24	2408	35	2409	32
2410	160	2411	70	2412	95	2413	40
2414	12	2415	60	2416	22	2417	30
2418	30	2418A	24	2419	100	2420	50
2421	28	2422	35	2423	40	2424	140
2425	55	2426	50	2427	40	2428	60
2429	45	2430	35	2431	50	2432	85
2433	45	2434	145	2435	24	2436	12
2437	40	2438	30	2439	28	2440	75
2441	35	2442	45	2443	40	2444	45
2445	50	2446	55	2447	125	2448	18
2449	60	2450	30	2451	7	2452	12
2453	34	2454	42	2455	30	2456	25
2457	100	2458	23	2459	105	2460	130
2461	130	2462	23	2463	35	2464	40
2465	14	2466	100	2467	35	2468	65
2469	70	2470	65	2471	90	2472	60

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF 2/01/78 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2473	50	2474	40	2475	40	2476	35
2477	105	2478	40	2479	45	2480	45
2481	50	2482	95	2483	55	2484	75
2485	100	2486	65	2487	70	2488	85
2489	50	2490	30	2491	16	2492	105
2493	45	2494	70	2495	35	2496	100
2497	12	2498	12	2499	50	2500	85
2501	30	2502	12	2503	60	2504	65
2505	60	2506	40	2507	17	2508	35
2509	50	2510	22	2511	100	2512	105
2513	160	2514	65	2515	2	2516	9
2517	55	2518	80	2519	155	2520	27
2521	30	2522	9	2523	80	2524	18
2525	220	2526	90	2527	30	2528	100
2529	70	2530	105	2531	80	2532	110
2533	50	2534	40	2535	70	2536	45
2537	27	2538	55	2539	35	2540	200
2541	85	2542	135	2543	135	2544	160
2545	40	2546	110	2547	45	2548	22
2549	40	2550	135	2551	85	2552	60
2553	85	2554	80	2555	50	2556	120
2557	35	2558	85	2559	75	2560	80
2561	35	2562	45	2563	55	2564	26
2565	22	2566	35	2567	30	2568	45
2569	30	2570	30	2571	22	2572	40
2573	30	2574	30	2575	55	2576	65
2577	65	2577A	80	2578	27	2579	80
2580	60	2581	45	2582	60	2583	70
2584	75	2585	45	2586	45	2587	45
2588	50	2589	35	2590	55	2591	35
2592	55	2593	60	2594	30	2595	45
2596	55	2597	50	2598	55	2599	30
2600	35	2601	45	2602	55	2603	40
2604	60	2605	50	2606	40	2607	55
2608	60	2609	35	2610	40	2611	45
2612	35	2613	35	2614	18	2615	70
2616	40	2617	35	2618	35	2619	40
2620	40	2621	27	2622	12	2623	35
2624	21	2625	35	2626	42	2627	45
2628	26	2629	35	2630	70	2631	75
2632	75	2633	29	2634	60	2635	80
2636	67	2637	80	2638	60	2639	60
2640	65	2641	70	2642	60	2643	50
2644	40	2645	55	2646	35	2647	35
2648	40	2649	35	2650	75	2651	40

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF 2/01/78 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2652	60	2653	400	2654	600	2655	30
2656	160	2657	18	2658	45	2659	22
2660	45	2661	90	2662	40	2663	55
2664	35	2665	20	2666	52	2667	80
2668	70	2669	21	2670	45	2671	50
2672	35	2673	40	2674	45	2675	35
2676	235	2677	55	2678	45	2679	45
2680	60	2681	200	2682	70	2683	100
2684	215	2685	65	2686	45	2687	30
2688	8	2689	140	2690	140	2691	45
2692	65	2693	143	2694	70	2695	50
2696	55	2697	90	2698	57	2699	40
2700	85	2701	175	2702	41	2703	120
2704	40	2705	450	2706	115	2707	30
2708	35	2709	20	2710	30	2711	115
2712	90	2713	75	2714	85	2715	55
2716	150	2717	65	2718	65	2719	40
2720	65	2721	20	2722	40	2723	45
2724	38	2725	27	2726	24	2727	44
2728	35	2729	70	2730	65	2731	55
2732	25	2733	35	2734	65	2735	30
2736	260	2737	35	2738	80	2739	35
2740	45	2741	85	2742	60	2743	45
2744	40	2745	45	2746	30	2747	40
2748	45	2749	65	2750	40	2751	45
2752	60	2753	105	2754	45	2755	105
2756	40	2757	35	2758	40	2759	70
2760	100	2761	100	2762	55	2763	80
2764	40	2765	50	2766	120	2767	22
2768	30	2769	35	2770	9	2771	60
2772	35	2773	22	2774	55	2775	45
2776	120	2777	150	2778	150	2779	155
2780	75	2781	70	2782	50	2783	130
2784	125	2785	75	2786	65	2787	190
2788	100	2789	145	2790	125	2791	105
2792	160	2793	130	2794	40	2795	22
2796	35	2797	75	2798	130	2799	250
2800	202	2801	55	2802	385	2803	50
2804	60	2805	30	2806	22	2807	26
2808	24	2809	65	2810	35	2811	21
2812	35	2813	65	2814	55	2815	480
2816	40	2817	30	2818	75	2819	110
2820	55	2821	50	2822	55	2823	55
2824	35	2825	20	2826	24	2827	50
2828	35	2829	15	2830	17	2831	160

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2832	45	2833	55	2834	50	2835	20
2836	60	2837	38	2838	37	2839	50
2840	70	2841	50	2842	40	2843	30
2844	35	2845	100	2846	46	2847	85
2848	60	2849	36	2850	90	2851	16
2852	16	2853	80	2854	135	2855	235
2856	85	2857	90	2858	85	2859	105
2860	160	2861	120	2862	130	2863	75
2864	190	2865	210	2866	140	2867	950
2868	286	2869	135	2870	35	2871	40
2872	100	2873	7	2874	30	2875	30
2876	70	2877	80	2878	60	2879	32
2880	52	2881	30	2882	80	2883	25
2884	100	2885	140	2886	55	2887	30
2888	25	2889	30	2890	70	2891	35
2892	75	2893	45	2894	65	2895	40
2896	70	2897	50	2898	45	2899	50
2900	20	2901	15	2902	70	2903	25
2904	28	2905	25	2906	40	2907	11
2908	12	2909	7	2910	7	2911	40
2912	20	2913	65	2914	55	2915	35
2916	70	2917	12	2918	22	2919	32
2920	65	2921	45	2922	200	2923	40
2924	68	2925	250	2926	125	2927	45
2928	65	2929	40	2930	64	2931	79
2932	125	2933	40	2934	75	2935	145
2936	65	2937	70	2938	125	2939	60
2940	60	2941	80	2942	160	2943	26
2944	145	2945	105	2946	20	2947	12
2948	6	2949	4	2950	15	2951	15
2952	13	2953	12	2954	11	2955	12
2956	12	2957	27	2958	20	2959	12
2960	20	2961	45	2962	50	2963	90
2964	30	2965	20	2966	10	2967	18
2968	60	2969	40	2970	4	2971	NO SALE
2972	3	2973	10	2974	14	2975	6
2976	20	2977	30	2978	10	2979	1
2980	5	2981	2	2982	125	2983	50
2984	10	2985	6	2986	23	2987	155
2988	12	2989	14	2990	60	2991	28
2992	24	2993	90	2994	46	2995	46
2996	20	2997	13	2998	7	2999	35
3000	6	3001	55	3002	100	3003	14
3004	25	3005	100	3006	7	3007	40
3008	200	3009	150	3010	7	3011	30

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3012	27	3013	30	3014	7	3015	650
3016	75	3017	35	3018	25	3019	70
3020	26	3021	9	3022	50	3023	190
3024	45	3025	25	3026	90	3027	27
3028	22	3029	26	3030	40	3031	35
3032	37	3033	37	3034	80	3035	16
3036	55	3037	28	3038	105	3039	12
3040	30	3041	20	3042	300	3043	15
3044	60	3045	40	3046	19	3047	13
3048	30	3049	12	3050	NO SALE	3051	26
3052	45	3053	225	3054	60	3055	200
3056	50	3057	50	3058	85	3059	19
3060	35	3061	45	3062	40	3063	20
3064	27	3065	18	3066	50	3067	60
3068	22	3069	22	3070	12	3071	22
3072	14	3073	22	3074	10	3075	22
3076	500	3077	50	3078	80	3079	60
3080	50	3081	45	3082	130	3083	24
3084	25	3085	50	3086	80	3087	50
3088	27	3089	100	3090	55	3091	27
3092	90	3093	16	3094	22	3095	18
3096	120	3097	85	3098	55	3099	50
3100	30	3101	19	3102	35	3103	35
3104	25	3105	25	3106	2	3107	7
3108	7	3109	100	3110	150	3111	7
3112	5	3113	26	3114	6	3115	30
3116	2	3117	13	3118	11	3119	125
3120	15	3121	35	3122	2	3123	20
3124	2	3125	5	3126	18	3127	2
3128	15	3129	5	3130	40	3131	5
3132	22	3133	83	3134	7	3135	35
3136	28	3137	100	3138	100	3139	12
3140	12	3141	18	3142	27	3143	25
3144	30	3145	20	3146	250	3147	30
3148	55	3149	30	3150	25	3151	18
3152	12	3153	12	3154	28	3155	50
3156	53	3157	30	3158	12	3159	20
3160	10	3161	15	3162	6	3163	14
3164	10	3165	15	3166	14	3167	14
3168	8	3169	20	3170	11	3171	14
3172	25	3173	8	3174	11	3175	12
3176	52	3177	45	3178	30	3179	50
3180	16	3181	8	3182	16	3183	28
3184	30	3185	10	3186	26	3187	14
3188	16	3189	8	3190	8	3191	15

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3192	12	3193	15	3194	11	3195	25
3196	30	3197	30	3198	32	3199	35
3200	12	3201	24	3202	22	3203	26
3204	32	3205	22	3206	24	3207	10
3208	20	3209	15	3210	23	3211	12
3212	12	3213	10	3214	15	3215	32
3216	14	3217	11	3218	7	3219	5
3220	12	3221	12	3222	25	3223	14
3224	25	3225	14	3226	25	3227	90
3228	125	3229	13	3230	60	3231	16
3232	18	3233	15	3234	17	3235	14
3236	30	3237	5	3238	14	3239	10
3240	16	3241	15	3242	18	3243	12
3244	19	3245	18	3246	8	3247	18
3248	150	3249	45	3250	15	3251	14
3252	9	3253	14	3254	14	3255	25
3256	17	3257	14	3258	14	3259	14
3260	14	3261	25	3262	12	3263	14
3264	12	3265	6	3266	20	3267	5
3268	14	3269	15	3270	52	3271	14
3272	12	3273	13	3274	45	3275	16
3276	17	3277	13	3278	27	3279	36
3280	70	3281	36	3282	10	3283	40
3284	15	3285	55	3286	8	3287	8
3288	100	3289	9	3290	15	3291	125
3292	75	3293	50	3294	18	3295	10
3296	18	3297	8	3298	12	3299	11
3300	10	3301	40	3302	70	3303	40
3304	20	3305	30	3306	38	3307	85
3308	50	3309	85	3310	40	3311	31
3312	40	3313	60	3314	50	3315	55
3316	50	3317	75	3318	65	3319	45
3320	30	3321	46	3322	73	3323	75
3324	65	3325	75	3326	31	3327	20
3328	55	3329	30	3330	22	3331	105
3332	49	3333	25	3334	63	3335	NO SALE
3336	NO SALE	3337	NO SALE	3338	NO SALE	3339	31
3340	35	3341	20	3342	43	3343	60
3344	75	3345	WITHDRAWN	3346	4	3347	NO SALE
3348	25	3349	127	3350	60	3351	20
3352	20	3353	75	3354	110	3355	NO SALE
3356	NO SALE	3357	165	3358	40	3359	31
3360	122	3361	60	3362	52	3363	78
3364	75	3365	60	3366	75	3367	120
3368	175	3369	100	3370	42	3371	52

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3372	53	3373	75	3374	91	3375	85
3376	50	3377	450	3378	NO SALE	3379	44
3380	46	3381	21	3382	55	3383	61
3384	21	3385	NO SALE	3386	12	3387	31
3388	100	3389	26	3390	NO SALE	3391	19
3392	26	3393	65	3394	NO SALE	3395	66
3396	NO SALE	3397	NO SALE	3398	NO SALE	3399	55
3400	50	3401	110	3402	110	3403	NO SALE
3404	45	3405	NO SALE	3406	165	3407	100
3408	8	3409	35	3410	NO SALE	3411	45
3412	38	3413	75	3414	25	3415	13
3416	26	3417	26	3418	NO SALE	3419	20
3420	20	3421	26	3422	10	3423	8
3424	13	3425	10	3426	75	3427	40
3428	16	3429	11	3430	13	3431	26
3432	13	3433	13	3434	8	3435	13
3436	26	3437	13	3438	26	3439	26
3440	17	3441	35	3442	13	3443	15
3444	18	3445	22	3446	13	3447	26
3448	26	3449	13	3450	21	3451	43
3452	26	3453	14	3454	39	3455	24
3456	55	3457	16	3458	NO SALE	3459	NO SALE
3460	30	3461	8	3462	NO SALE	3463	50
3464	NO SALE	3465	35	3466	NO SALE	3467	45
3468	39	3469	NO SALE	3470	47	3471	45
3472	30	3473	65	3474	41	3475	NO SALE
3476	20	3477	NO SALE	3478	36	3479	75
3480	WITHDRAWN	3481	NO SALE	3482	NO SALE	3483	NO SALE
3484	NO SALE	3485	21	3486	31	3487	NO SALE
3488	45	3489	40	3490	NO SALE	3491	21
3492	50	3493	NO SALE	3494	NO SALE	3495	NO SALE
3496	70	3497	31	3498	36	3499	NO SALE
3500	NO SALE	3501	196	3502	NO SALE	3503	NO SALE
3504	15	3505	33	3506	26	3507	NO SALE
3508	NO SALE	3509	20	3510	NO SALE	3511	NO SALE
3512	20	3513	NO SALE	3514	NO SALE	3515	NO SALE
3516	NO SALE	3517	25	3518	30	3519	NO SALE
3520	NO SALE	3521	NO SALE	3522	NO SALE	3523	40
3524	61	3525	100	3526	26	3527	NO SALE
3528	NO SALE	3529	NO SALE	3530	NO SALE	3531	NO SALE
3532	NO SALE	3533	NO SALE	3534	30	3535	WITHDRAWN
3536	NO SALE	3537	NO SALE	3538	NO SALE	3539	NO SALE
3540	41	3541	31	3542	WITHDRAWN	3543	50
3544	56	3545	NO SALE	3546	NO SALE	3547	NO SALE
3548	NO SALE	3549	NO SALE	3550	65	3551	NO SALE

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3552	21	3553	NO SALE	3554	NO SALE	3555	NO SALE
3556	NO SALE	3557	NO SALE	3558	30	3559	NO SALE
3560	NO SALE	3561	NO SALE	3562	NO SALE	3563	NO SALE
3564	NO SALE	3565	WITHDRAWN	3566	NO SALE	3567	50
3568	NO SALE	3569	NO SALE	3570	85	3571	75
3572	NO SALE	3573	70	3574	WITHDRAWN	3575	60
3576	30	3577	WITHDRAWN	3578	55	3579	NO SALE
3580	17	3581	35	3582	70	3583	75
3584	60	3585	28	3586	90	3587	91
3588	100	3589	90	3590	NO SALE	3591	NO SALE
3592	NO SALE	3593	NO SALE	3594	35	3595	40
3596	25	3597	42	3598	37	3599	90
3600	70	3601	30	3602	26	3603	152
3604	55	3605	55	3606	67	3607	NO SALE
3608	NO SALE	3609	62	3610	31	3611	NO SALE
3612	21	3613	NO SALE	3614	NO SALE	3615	NO SALE
3616	NO SALE	3617	NO SALE	3618	NO SALE	3619	NO SALE
3620	NO SALE	3621	NO SALE	3622	65	3623	NO SALE
3624	60	3625	NO SALE	3626	NO SALE	3627	40
3628	NO SALE	3629	WITHDRAWN	3630	NO SALE	3631	NO SALE
3632	45	3633	NO SALE	3634	NO SALE	3635	45
3636	NO SALE	3637	27	3638	NO SALE	3639	55
3640	20	3641	NO SALE	3642	WITHDRAWN	3643	30
3644	NO SALE	3645	NO SALE	3646	NO SALE	3647	NO SALE
3648	NO SALE	3649	50	3650	WITHDRAWN	3651	NO SALE
3652	NO SALE	3653	35	3654	60	3655	45
3656	60	3657	NO SALE	3658	124	3659	28
3660	NO SALE	3661	75	3662	16	3663	NO SALE
3664	100	3665	NO SALE	3666	52	3667	NO SALE
3668	40	3669	NO SALE	3670	85	3671	NO SALE
3672	NO SALE	3673	NO SALE	3674	NO SALE	3675	NO SALE
3676	50	3677	NO SALE	3678	NO SALE	3679	WITHDRAWN
3680	45	3681	NO SALE	3682	NO SALE	3683	55
3684	NO SALE	3685	NO SALE	3686	26	3687	66
3688	NO SALE	3689	NO SALE	3690	NO SALE	3691	NO SALE
3692	205	3693	NO SALE	3694	110	3695	NO SALE
3696	85	3697	NO SALE	3698	NO SALE	3699	NO SALE
3700	NO SALE	3701	61	3702	NO SALE	3703	WITHDRAWN
3704	85	3705	170	3706	NO SALE	3707	WITHDRAWN
3708	75	3709	25	3710	NO SALE	3711	NO SALE
3712	26	3713	NO SALE	3714	NO SALE	3715	40
3716	NO SALE	3717	35	3718	60	3719	35
3720	NO SALE	3721	WITHDRAWN	3722	130	3723	16
3724	35	3725	24	3726	NO SALE	3727	40
3728	30	3729	NO SALE	3730	20	3731	NO SALE

NASCA
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY
SUITE 53
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
3732	NO SALE	3733	NO SALE	3734	15	3735	14
3736	60	3737	30	3738	15	3739	50
3740	80	3741	75	3742	10	3743	80
3744	90	3745	10	3746	25	3747	230
3748	270	3749	NO SALE	3750	19	3751	15
3752	15	3753	195	3754	15	3755	35
3756	17	3757	35	3758	28	3759	14
3760	8	3761	75	3762	10	3763	NO SALE
3764	30	3765	25	3766	15	3767	8
3768	10						

NASCA

PROUDLY PRESENTS

THE NEW ENGLAND OBSOLETE BANK NOTE COLLECTION

(FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF Q. DAVID BOWERS)

A MIDWESTERN COLLECTION OF OVER 500 DIFFERENT $3.00 BILLS
A MIDWESTERN COLLECTION OF MORMON CURRENCY
THE PROFESSOR M. CLINTON McGEE COLLECTION OF ALABAMAN CURRENCY AND FISCAL PAPERS
A PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTION OF BANK OF THE UNITED STATES NOTES
THE BRIDGEPORT COLLECTION OF WORLD AND CANADIAN CURRENCY
SELECTIONS FROM THE AFFLECK COLLECTION OF LOUISIANA
FLORIDA AND MISSISSIPPI CURRENCY
SELECTIONS FROM THE LEON GOODMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SMALL SIZE NOTES
A LONG ISLAND COLLECTION OF 700 LOTS OF COLONIAL CURRENCY
THE PAUL GARLAND COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY & BONDS
A MIDWESTERN CONSIGNMENT OF MINNESOTA REGULAR ISSUE AND PROOF NOTES

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID SALE

AT THE BILTMORE HOTEL

MADISON AVE. AT 43rd ST.
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10017
(FRENCH SUITE — L & M)

THE SALE WILL BE HELD ON

JANUARY 30-31, FEBRUARY 1, 1978

(TIMES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

CATALOGUED BY
DOUGLAS B. Ball, Ph D.
JOHN A. MUNSON, III
HERBERT MELNICK

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

©Copyright 1978 by NASCA, all rights reserved.

TERMS OF SALE

1. Please note: **There are no buyers' charges in this sale.**
2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. There is no charge for executing bids.
6. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.
7. We reserve the right to reject a bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
8. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in this sale.
9. NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS.
10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid, to present written parental permission prior to sale.
12. BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED). **We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidders even if satisfactory references are submitted.**
13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made **immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material.** PLEASE NOTE: AUCTION SALES ARE NOT APPROVAL SALES. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.
14. **Any account not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional 1½% per month for service and collection charges. In the event an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all costs will be borne by the bidder in question.**
15. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY ANY FLOOR BIDDERS.** Mail bidders may return lots by requesting written permission to do so within five days after delivery of merchandise.
16. Title does not pass until all lots are paid for in full. In case of tie bids the earliest bid received will be awarded the lot.
17. Appropriate New York State sales tax will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with the appropriate resale certificates.
18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

All lots will be available for viewing in our offices at the County Federal Bldg., 265 Sunrise Highway — Suite 53, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y. 11570 (Tel. #516-764-6677/78), beginning Monday, Jan. 23, 1978 through Friday, January 27, 1978 **by appointment only** between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. No lots will be exhibited during any evening hours.

Additional viewing time will be available on Monday, January 30, 1978 through Wednesday, February 1, 1978 at the Biltmore Hotel, French Suite L & M, Madison Avenue at 43rd St., New York City, New York between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

BECAUSE OF THE SIZE OF THIS SALE AND THE NUMBER OF CLIENTS WE EXPECT TO COME IN FROM OUT OF STATE WE URGENTLY REQUEST OUR CUSTOMERS LIVING CLOSE TO OUR OFFICES TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR VIEWING HOURS PRIOR TO THE ACTUAL DAYS OF SALE. THERE IS AN EXTENSIVE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL TO VIEW AND IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO VIEW IT ALL ON ANY ONE DAY OF THE SALE.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION I — Monday, January 30, 1978 — 7 P.M. - 10 P.M. — Lots 1 - 648
SESSION II — Tuesday, January 31, 1978 — 2 P.M. - 5 P.M. — Lots 649 - 1239
SESSION III — Tuesday, January 31, 1978 — 7 P.M. - 10 P.M. — Lots 1240 - 1889
SESSION IV — Wednesday, February 1, 1978 — 2 P.M. - 5 P.M. — Lots 1890 - 2550
SESSION V — Wednesday, February 1, 1978 — 7 P.M. - 10 P.M. — Lots 2551 - 3136
SESSION VI — Mail Bid Only — Lots 3137 - 3768 — No Floor Bids Accepted

LOTS WILL BE SOLD AT THE RATE OF 225 PER HOUR

MAY WE MAKE A RESERVATION FOR YOU

As a service for our out of town guests we would be delighted to make hotel reservations for you. Please call Mrs. Tworkowski at our office and we will be happy to make all arrangements.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028

Telex: 69-1555 Photograde LSA
Telephone: (213) 466-4595

Managing Directors:
James F. Ruddy
Nancy Ruddy
Q. David Bowers

August 16, 1977

Dear

I appreciate your visit to our offices here in Los Angeles and your purchase of my personal collection of obsolete currency relating to New England circa 1790-1865. My only regret is that time pressure here did not permit me to devote the proper amount of attention to the collection on a continuing basis nor was it possible for the same reason to catalogue the collection in detail.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries was given the opportunity to handle the collection, but due to previous commitments made for our autumn 1977 season, especially with regard to the Fairfield Collection, they were not able to do so.

The collection has brought me much enjoyment and pleasure. My interest first began when visiting a friend, Murray Clark, proprietor of Clark's Trading Post, a well-known tourist attraction in Lincoln, New Hampshire. For a number of years Murray had been assembling printed memorabilia of the state of New Hampshire. I was intrigued with his group of privately issued fractional currency notes from the 1860s as well as broken bank notes of interesting designs from several decades earlier.

Upon my return to Los Angeles I endeavored to learn as much as possible about the subject. I soon found that the area was largely uncharted. To be sure, Grover Criswell's book, "North American Currency," and D. C. Wismer's "The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England," were of help but I soon found in my beginning collection that many notes weren't listed in either place. And, the intriguing scrip or private fractional currency issues of the 1862-1865 years weren't listed at all!

To me, this heightened the interest in the field. There is always the possibility that a note obtained for a nominal sum, $10, $20, or $30, might someday prove to be the only one of its kind still in existence. Pricing was likewise uncharted. In one particular instance I received two identical notes from two different sources, one priced at $90 and the other at $18. The seeking of bargains and the parrying of price quotations added further interest. Perhaps someday broken bank note statistics and prices will be published regularly or even computerized. To some this will be a delight. To others it won't be, and I certainly would have been one of the "others." Today the field of obsolete currency is interesting, refreshing, and offers the collector the opportunity to truly get in on the "ground floor" of a series in which great rarities can be obtained for relatively moderate prices.

The camaraderie, too, was very enjoyable to me. C. John Ferreri, the well known collector from Connecticut, in particular was helpful to me and answered many questions concerning the rarity and availability of certain notes. Also, John was most generous in exchanging duplicates with me.

The collection which you purchased contains notes obtained in several hundred transactions and represented many hundreds of enjoyable hours spent sorting, cataloguing, and corresponding about them. Several specialized collections were obtained in their entirety, including the Ed Leventhal Collection of Massachusetts notes, the D. C. Wismer Collection of New England proof notes, an important collection of Maine notes, and a substantial collection sold to me by Jess Peters from a comprehensive broken bank note collection put together in England during the 1920s and 1930s, an era in which notes were much more available than they are today.

A tremendous amount could be written about the history and romance of these notes, and still there would be more to be said. I have enjoyed researching into the background of the pieces. The great Confederate raid on St. Albans, Vermont, in October 1864 involved two of the banks represented in my collection and also a number of the people who actually signed the notes. Likewise, there are a good number of notes from the Farmers Bank of Glocester, Rhode Island, one of the most intriguing financial frauds of the early 19th century.

The condition of the notes has an interesting aspect as well. In many instances I was to learn that Uncirculated or "New" notes were not as desirable as ones worn to virtual tatters. The reason for this, of course, is that certain unissued notes such as the New England Commercial Bank of Newport, Rhode Island, the Stonington Bank of Stonington, Connecticut, and the Bank of New England of East Haddam, Connecticut, were saved in large quantities and are very plentiful today. On the other hand, notes which were put into circulation in their entirety have survived today only as a matter of chance, and a rather decrepit looking piece, well worn and perhaps with a corner missing, might be the only known specimen of a particular banking institution.

I collected by varieties as well as by types. I endeavored to obtain different plate letters whenever possible. Also there were other variations in which letters or inscriptions were added to an already existing plate, printed dates were added, and so on. I found all of these to be quite fascinating. This area, too, is quite uncharted and represents a rich field of opportunity for the student.

Society can be perverse. Among the earliest type of notes issued are those of Perkins' Patent Stereotype Plate. As you know, these notes consist of a series of tiny repetitive words, the denomination the note, almost microscopic in size, together with other features. They are rather "plain" in appearance to the unaided eye, but under a low-power magnifier the wealth of detail is incredible. Counterfeiting was a great problem in the olden days in New England, and the patent stereotype plate was found to be a successful countermeasure against this; so successful, in fact, that the Legislature of Massachusetts mandated at one point that all Massachusetts banks must issue notes of this type! Competition being what it was, soon more ornate types of bank notes featuring scenes, people, and the like came into being. It seems that the more ornate and embellished the notes became so far as designs were concerned, the easier they were to counterfeit. By the 1850s the Perkins Patent Stereotype Plate notes were all but forgotten. In their place came the lavish productions of Wright, Rawdon, Hatch & Edson and others. These notes were counterfeited with reckless abandon. This gave rise to a generation of "counterfeit detectors," periodic publications listing thousands of counterfeit notes throughout the country. It is interesting to note that in 1863 when Laban Heath was discussing in detail bank notes and their counterfeiting, he found it unnecessary to say anything about the Perkins' Patent Stereotype Plate other than mentioning that this type was rarely counterfeited in a successful manner and thus was not a problem. However, he noted that society preferred the more ornate notes and for this reason Perkins notes were no longer being used.

One of the outstanding items in the collection is an original brochure issued by Perkins and incorporating proof sheets on Perkins notes, a brochure originally distributed to banks in Massachusetts. This volume was originally in the collection of Dr. George Fuld.

The series of scrip notes form an interesting collection in themselves. Railroads, hotels, oyster houses (apparently one of the most prevalent types of eating establishments in New England during the Civil War time), and other places issued them. I have often thought it would be interesting to research the historical newspaper files of some of the New England communities to see if advertisements from some of these places could be located. I have always found "association material" to be fascinating. Some issuers may even still be in existence. For example, the Parker House Hotel in Boston is as well known today as it was in the 1860s.

My involvement with obsolete currency of New England was fascinating to me. I enjoyed all of the people I met, the transactions I made, and the things I learned. It is my hope that the individual purchasers of my notes will share in some measure the same satisfaction.

With best wishes, I remain
Sincerely yours,

Q. David Bowers

CONTENTS

SESSION I

Lots

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY 1-94
U.S. LOAN OFFICE PAPER 95-100
COLONIAL CURRENCY
- Connecticut 101-134
- Delaware 135-148
- Georgia 149-188
- Maryland 189-217
- Massachusetts 217A-232
- New Hampshire 233-243
- New Jersey 244-295
- New York 296-328
- North Carolina 329-369
- Pennsylvania 370-468
- Rhode Island 469-514
- South Carolina 515-569
- Vermont 570
- Virginia 571-642
- Mixed Selections 643-648

SESSION II

GROUPED SELECTIONS, U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY 649-678
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA CURRENCY 679-748A
CONFEDERATE VIRGINIA BALLOTS 748B-748O
BANK OF THE UNITED STATES 749-780
OBSOLETE THREE-DOLLAR BILLS COLLECTION
- Alabama 781-785
- Arkansas 786-791
- Connecticut 792-793
- Delaware 794-799
- District of Columbia 800-805
- Florida 806-816
- Georgia 817-830
- Illinois 831-841
- Indiana 842-848
- Iowa 849-855
- Kansas 856-857
- Kentucky 858-860
- Louisiana 861-901
- Maine 902-903
- Maryland 904-905
- Massachusetts 906-911
- Michigan 912-931
- Minnesota 932-933
- Mississippi 934-945
- Missouri 946-949
- Nebraska 950-956
- Nevada 957
- New Jersey 958-966
- New Hampshire 967
- New York 968-992
- North Carolina 993-998
- Ohio 999-1009
- Pennsylvania 1010-1015
- Rhode Island 1016-1019
- South Carolina 1020
- Tennessee 1021-1030
- Texas 1031-1038
- Vermont 1039-1041
- Virginia 1042
- Wisconsin 1043-1051

OBSOLETE SHEETS
- Alabama 1052-1053
- Connecticut 1054-1075
- District of Columbia 1076-1077
- Florida 1078-1079
- Georgia 1080-1082
- Kentucky 1082A
- Louisiana 1083-1093
- Maine 1094-1096
- Massachusetts 1097-1105
- Michigan 1106-1116
- Minnesota 1117-1121
- Mississippi 1121A-1121B
- Nebraska 1122-1124
- New Hampshire 1125-1127
- New Jersey 1128-1129
- New York 1130-1132
- North Carolina 1132A-1132C
- Ohio 1133-1136
- Pennsylvania 1137
- Rhode Island 1138-1147
- South Carolina 1148-1149
- Texas 1150-1151
- Vermont 1152-1169
- Wisconsin 1170-1171
- CSA Paper 1172-1175

MORMON CURRENCY 1176-1239

SESSION III

U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY
- Alabama 1240-1403
- Arizona 1404
- Arkansas 1405-1407
- California 1408-1409
- Connecticut 1410-1483
- Delaware 1484
- District of Columbia 1485-1489
- Florida 1490-1531
- Georgia 1532-1555
- Idaho 1556
- Illinois 1557-1558
- Iowa 1559-1568
- Kansas 1569-1572
- Kentucky 1573-1574
- Louisiana 1575-1630
- Maine 1631-1761
- Maryland 1762-1780
- Massachusetts 1781-1899

SESSION IV

OBSOLETE CURRENCY
- Massachusetts (continued) 1900-2014
- Michigan 2015-2022
- Minnesota 2023-2040
- Mississippi 2041-2125
- Missouri 2136-2147
- Nebraska 2148
- Nevada 2149
- New Hampshire 2150-2203
- New Jersey 2204-2211
- New York 2212-2246
- North Carolina 2247-2272
- Ohio 2273-2276
- Oklahoma 2277
- Pennsylvania 2278-2294
- Rhode Island 2295-2401
- South Carolina 2402-2409
- Tennessee 2410-2412
- Texas 2413-2418A
- Vermont 2419-2509
- Virginia 2510-2536
- Washington 2537
- Wisconsin 2538

PRINTERS PROOFS AND SPECIMENS 2539-2550

SESSION V

DIE PROOFS 2551-2654
U.S. FEDERAL CURRENCY
- Legal Tender Notes (Large Size) 2655-2679
- Silver Certificates (Large Size) 2680-2702
- Treasury Notes (Large Size) 2703-2706
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes (Large Size) 2707-2708
- Federal Reserve Notes (Large Size) 2709-2711
- Gold Certificates (Large Size) 2712-2720
- Fractional Currency 2721-2794
- National Bank Notes (Large & Small) 2795-2831
- Legal Tender Notes (Small Size) 2832-2842
- Silver Certificates (Small Size) 2843-2917
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes (Small Size) 2918-2922
- Federal Reserve Notes (Small Size) 2923-2938
- Gold Certificates (Small Size) 2939-2942
- Error Notes (Small Size) 2943-3005
- U.S., C.S.A., Foreign Mixed Lot 3006
- U.S. Bonds & Miscellaneous 3007-3012

CANADIAN AND WORLD NOTES
- Canada 3013-3104
- Other Foreign Currency 3105-3136

MAIL BID ONLY SALE

CONFEDERATE BONDS 3137-3300
SMALL SIZE U.S. CURRENCY 3301-3729
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE 3730-3768

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

OF CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE OBSOLETE, FEDERAL LARGE AND SMALL SIZE CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, WORLD BANK NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION I

MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 1978
7:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y.
(French Suite — L & M)

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

MAY 10, 1775

1 **$1, $2, $2, $4. Good, Very Good, Fine-Very Fine, Very Fine, plus. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 29875, 36816, 45440, 25031, with eight signers including the Rev. Thomas Coombe (the Tory). The last two notes are vertically folded, the latter being cleaner and crisper but with a trimmed left border.

2 **$4, $6. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 33230, 26700. Signed by I. Hazelhurst, A. Morris; Coombe and E. Lewis. Both have a light centerfold, the latter being trimmed to the border lines and **ex T. J. Clark.**

3 **$6, $7. Very Fine, Fine-Very Fine 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 3626, 14945, signed by Kuhl, A. Morris; L. Morris, M. Lewis. The former is crisp, bright and vivid; the latter is half folded but worn on the face and with a mounting glue stain around the edges.

RARE $20 ISSUE

4 **$20.** Ben Franklin Marbled Edge Note. **Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 7771, signed by Foulke and I. Hazlehurst. The note is difficult to grade as it has only one fold at left, but there are edge slits and chinks in both sides, those on the left being checked by a rev. paper strip. Part of the right border is gone but the note is **crisp, bright** and **vivid.**

5 **$30. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 11293, signed by Luke Morris and Mordecai Lewis. The note has a top cutting fold, the paper being soft and aged without any trace of a fold other than that previously noted.

November 29, 1775

6 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8. Complete Set. Poor, Very Good (2), Fine (2), Fair, Very Good (2), 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
13 different signers, the first note is split and pinned.

7 **$1. Blue Counterfeit Detector. Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
An uncirculated note with a partial and repaired split in the upper border, a small part of which is broken off at the left top. There is almost scattered, mild aging.

8 **$2, $6. Good/Very Good, Extra Fine, plus. 2 Pcs. ($30-Up)**
Nos. 9670, 22669, signed by Collins, S. Morris; Fuller, J. Evans. The former has tape-inflicted bald spots on the obv; the latter is an AU note with a folded corner, adequate margins and a faded number.

9 **$3, $6, $8. Good, Extra Fine, Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
The first has a piece out the left border. The second note, No. 21696, signed by B. Fuller and Evans has bent lower corners and surface soiling.

10 **$4. Blue Counterfeit Detector. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
This essentially uncirculated note has a long split from the right to the note center and shorter slits, one at the top and two at the bottom left, all glue repaired. There are also 4 tiny pinholes at the top.

11 **$5, $6. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 52813, 67539, signed by Webb, I. Hazlehurst; Barnes and J. B. Smith. Both have single center fold, the former with a rev. mica flake void, the latter with a rubbed left edge.

12 **$7 (2), $8.** Also, July 22, 1776. **$5 (2). Average: Good-Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
10 different signers, most notes aged, the last with frayed edges.

FEBRUARY 17, 1776
SMALL BILLS

13 **$1/6,** Plates A, B, C. **Good-Very Good, 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
All aged, the first with rev. bald spots.

14 **$1/6, B. $1/3, B. $½, B. $2/3, A. Very Good (2), Fair (2), 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
The two latter are split, the last is repaired.

15 **$1/6, $½, $2/3,** all Plate A. **Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 65562, 73729, 907364(?), signed by S. Sellers, Leech, Howard. All have center folds, the first having rev. stamp hinges and a trimmed right border. The last has a rubbed right margin.

16 **$1/6,** Plates A, C. **$½,** Plates A, C. **$2/3,** Plate A. **$4, $7.** Also May 9, 1776. **$6, $7(2), $8(3). Fair (8), Extra Fine, Fair (4). 13 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
All legible but worn, split and frayed. The EF ($7) is No. 97870, signed by Leech, Howard, with a rubbed upper edge

RARE JEWISH SIGNER

17 **$½. B. Very Good.** **($40-Up)**

Faint signature of Benjamin Jacobs, one of two Jewish signers of these notes, a merchant and signer of Pa. money. The Note is faded with two pinholes.

LARGE BILLS

18 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8. Good-Very Good. 8 Pcs. ($45-Up)**

The lower denomination notes have more splits than the larger notes, the last of which is rim mounted.

19 No lot.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR SHEET

20 **One Pane** (single sheet) of notes: **$1, $2, $3, $4; $8, $7, $6, $5. 8 notes. Very Fine.(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The pane is quarter folded along the gutters with some edge rubbing, the notes being essentially uncirculated. However, the sheet was originally mounted and there is a rev. mounting remnant and a thin spot with hole in the text of the $8 note where the mounting removal was botched.

21 **$4, $7. Extra Fine, plus, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 68554, 60744, signed by (?), Clymer; Howell and Roberts. The former has three bent corners, a trimmed lower border and left side staining, the latter has rounded corners and rev. corner mounting remnants.

22 **$8. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

No. and first signature faded, only Williams signature visible. Nicely margined, but a bit dull, with obv. mica flake void in top border and bent upper left corner.

MAY 9, 1776

23 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8.** Complete Set. **Good-VG. 8 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

Usual wear for grade with a variety of signatures.

24 **$1, $4, $5, $8. Very Good, Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Nos. 82178, 13358(?), 60835, (?), signed by S. Morris, Hilligas; Leech, Webb; M. Lewis, T. Morris; Tybout,(?). The first is torn at top; the others are **VF-EF to EF, plus**, but are aged, with fading and mounting glue stains, the first 2 having associated obv. bald spots.

25 **$3, $4. Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

Nos. 92519, (?), signed by Kuhl,(?); Webb,(?). Both are aged and faded, moderately folded and adequately margined, except the former which is clipped close at the left.

26 **$4, $5. Very Fine, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 139323, 10327, signed by Leech, Webb; Ord and **Mathew Clarkson**, General, non-serving member of the Continental Congress. Both crisp, bright and vivid with good margins, the former with a vertical and a top horizontal cutting fold; the latter with reverse fold surface splitting.

27 **$6, $7. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 68131, 84276, signed by Howard, Leech; Evans and A. Huble. The last three Pa. money signers. The first is crisp, bright, and vivid with a center fold; the latter is darker with trimmed side borders.

28 **$6, $7. Fine-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 48941, 43731, signed by Massey, Ashe; J. Johnson and Kinsey. The former has a horizontal paper fold at top with rev. mounting hinge; the latter has ink stains, aging and the lower left corner rounded into the border.

JULY 22, 1776

29 **$2, $4, $5, $7, $30. Fair, Fair-Good, Very Good (3), 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

The former have ragged edges, the third two knife(?) holes, the last is edge mounted with a frayed right edge.

30 **$4, $6, $7. Fine-VF, Very Fine, Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 39595, 5794, 62586, signed by A. Morris, Garrison; Howard, N. Sellers; Howard, Tuckniss. All are lightly aged with good margins, the second folded horizontally, the others vertically. One ex T. J. Clark.

31 **$5, $6, $7, $8. Fine , Fine-VF, Very Fine(2). 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Nos. 17775, 11065, 42432, 25656, signed by Brannan, S. Sellers; J. Sellers, Masters; Johnston, Kinsey; Massey, Ash. The first two notes are soft, the third has a rounded lower right corner, the last surface wear.

32 **$6, $8. Very Fine-Extra Fine, Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 21645, 70262, signed by S. Morris, Hilligas; Ord and Webb. The former has a light center fold, the latter rev. surface splitting along the center fold. The second is ex **T. J. Clark.**

33 **$30. Extra Fine, plus** **($35-Up)**

No. 14290, signed by Webb and Leech with tight margins and a centerfold.

NOVEMBER 2, 1776

34 **$2, $3, $4, $5, $6. Good, VG, VF, Good. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

The first is splitting and backed, the second has impaired upper corners, the third a trimmed bottom border, the last uneven, clipped borders.

35 **$3, $5, $6. Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

No. (?), 6241, 57046, signed by (?), M. Alexander; Govett; Hillegas; Barney and Creevy. The first has only upper left corner folds but is dull and faded. The second is aged and trimmed close at bottom. The last is clean and tightly margined at right.

36 **$4. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

No. 19576, signed by Creevey, Barney. Crisp, bright, vivid and well-margined, the note has 2 bent corners.

37 **$4, $6. Very Fine, Fine-Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 21835, (?), signed by R. Dorsey, Donnellan; (?) and Rinaldo Johnson. The former is crisp, bright and vivid with a tight left margin; the latter is better margined but more worn/faded.

38 **$7, $8. Extra Fine, plus; Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 11320, 75224, signed by J. Gaither, Brannan; M. Young, Patterson. Both are crisp, bright and vivid, the former with faint center and upper left corner folds; the latter with a bent upper right corner and an ink stain in lower right corner.

39 **$30. Almost Uncirculated/Extra Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 71095, signed by R. Dorsey, Brannon. The note has two bent corners with reverse mild soiling.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777
(BALTIMORE ISSUE)

40 **$2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8. Very Good, Fair, Very Good(2), Very Fine, Very Good, 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
10 different signatures including **Daniel Carroll, $4** is **Fine,** but split and sewn; the $7 is essentially Uncirculated, but with a bent corner and frayed edges.

RARE JEWISH SIGNER

41 **$3. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
Faded number, signed (faint) by B. Levy, the Philadelphia Jewish merchant and T. Donnellan with wide margin, left, and a piece out of the bottom right corner outside the border.

42 **$3, $4, $5. Abt. Very Fine, Fine, Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 4641, 57105, 71507, signed by Coale, R. Johnson (2), Walker and H. Johnson. All are fading with close margins, the second with a rev. mica flake void.

43 **$4, $5. Very Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 64549, 4876, signed by B. Smith, Spear; McHenry and R. Johnson. The former has a mild center fold and surface wear; the latter is slightly darker with a similar fold.

44 **$5. Very Fine.** **($20-Up)**
Only the Welch signature is visible on this tightly margined, once folded note.

45 **$5, $30. Very Fine, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Only signature of **Daniel Carroll, Member of the Continental Congress** (1781-4), signer of the Articles of Confederation, etc. remains on last. The former is faded with trimmed left border, a corner fold and rev. bald spot; the latter is tight-margined and aged.

46 **$7, $8. Very Fine, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 49016, 40061, signed by R. Johnson, Coale; Walker, H. Johnson. The first has a cutting slit in the left margin, the latter mild, scattered stains. Both have center folds and surface wear.

47 **$30. Almost Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 44247, signed by R. Smith and Spear. Two bent corners and a trimmed left border edge take this out of the **Unc.** class.

MAY 20, 1777
SCARCE RECALLED ISSUE
"UNITED STATES"

UNLISTED SIGNER

48 **$2, $7. Fair/Poor, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
The former is faded with massive rev. bald spots and clipped borders. The second is No. 57908 signed by Dan Livan **(not listed!)** and C. Hiener. The note has a chink in the lower left corner and a slit and folded top edge.

49 **$4. Extra Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 82512, signed by Rothrock and Kurtz. The note is essentially uncirculated, but it is aged with almost the whole left side moderately stained and with a bottom center ink smear.

50 **$8. Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 36793, signed by Elms and (?). The note is crisp and vivid with a center fold and a mildly stained upper right corner.

51 **$8.** Tory Counterfeit Type I. **Extra Fine, plus.** **($50-Up)**
No 22659, "signed" by Elm, Welch. The note is essentially uncirculated with two bent corner tips, rev. corner mounting remnants and obv. wear.

APRIL 11, 1778
YORKTOWN ISSUE

52 **$4. Very Fine-Extra Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Number faded, signed by Roberts and Hubley (very faint). The note is crisp and vivid with very narrow margins and a center fold.

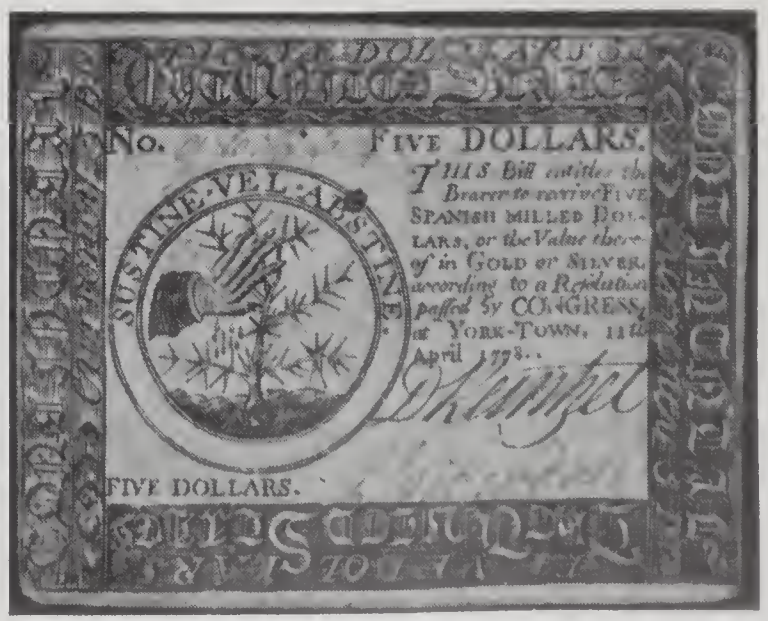
53 **$4. Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 2971 - (?), Only the signature of Rothrock is visible. The note is faded with mild staining, left and on rev.

54 **$4. Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 17787(?) with signatures faded. The note is aged, has pronounced folds and right edge rubbing. The top and left margins are wide and there is a rev. center glue stain.

55 **$4. Good.** **($50-Up)**
Numbers and signatures are faded, the note is aged and there is a 10 mm split at the bottom, repaired on the rev. with a piece of Continental note.

56 **$5. Fine-VF.** **($150-Up)**
No. 87957, signed by Ryves and Hardy. The note has 3 center folds, wrinkling and edge rubbing.

TORY COUNTERFEIT



57 **$5.** Tory Counterfeit. **Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**
No. 9656, "signed" by Reinzel and Snowden. The note has 4 bent corner tips, a rubbed upper edge and tight side margins.

58 **$40. Fine plus.** **($125-Up)**
No. 35709 (?) signed by Hardy (?) and Kurtz. There are several folds, trimmed left and bottom borders and a large pin hole.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

59 **$5, $7, $8, $20, $30, $40, $50, $60. Complete Set. Very Good (4), Fine, Good, Very Fine, plus; Fine, COC. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Various signatures, the last with a triangular cancellation.

60 **$5, $7, $8, $20, $30, $40, $50, $60. Complete Set. Very Good (2), Good (2), Very Fine, Very Good, Fine (2). 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
The $30 is No. 117463, signed by Cather, Snowden, with trimmed borders. The $60 note, No. 63943, has the scarce J(oseph) Wilson signature. The $8 and $20 notes are splitting.

61 **$5, $7, $8. Very Fine-Extra Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 881716(?), 299572, 194562, signed by Cather, Wister; Gamble, Snowden; Dundas, Cather. The first and third have vertical folds, the second a horizontal fold, a trimmed left border and a finger smudge at lower right.

62 **$5, $8(5), $20(4), $30(3). Very Good-Fine,** none far from grade. **13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

63 **$5(2), $7(2), $50(2). Fine-VF(2), Very Good, Very Fine, Almost Uncirculated, Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 137487, 257579, 40444, 263373, 12417(over 6)5, 340826. Signed by Walter, Hardy (2), (?), Nicholson; Wister, Cather (2), Cather, Snowden. Most are mildly aged with full margins, except the fourth, which has a clipped bottom border.

64 **$5(2), $7, $50(3), $60. Fine/Very Fine, Extra Fine, Fine-VF(3), Fine(2). 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 32940, 272223, 295663, 187, 93771, 334655, 270011, signed by Lyne, S. Alexander; Bond, Edison; Wister, Cather (2), Roberts, Hubley; Donnell, Snowden; Read, Dundas. The first is stained on the obv, the fifth has a clipped top border, the last a broken off lower right corner.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR

65 **$5. Almsot Uncirculated.** **($90-Up)**
The note is nicely margined and clean with a top cutting fold.

66 **$8. Fine.** Also, RHODE ISLAND. July 2, 1780. **$8. Extra Fine,** aged. **2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

67 **$20. $30. Extra Fine, Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 317317, 196134, signed by Gamble, Snowden; Dundas, Cather. The former is unfolded with 3 pinholes, one of which is split through to the edge at lower left. The other has bent corners and two top margin slits.

68 **Strip of four, $60, $50, $40, $30. Good-Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 187142 (faded), signed by Hardy (faded) and Walter. The strip is quarter folded across the top and bottom notes, there is a hole in the top of the $40 bill staining in the top margin. There are also other holes in each note which would give them an average grade of **Very Good**.

69 **$40.** Tory Counterfeit Type IV. **Very Fine, plus.** **($40-Up)**
No. 104210, signed by Elms and Coats. The note is pen cancelled, but an effort has been made to remove this at right, damaging what is otherwise an AU note, with soft corners.

70 **$40, $50. Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 14007, 127110, signed by Cather, Joseph Wilson, Ker and Simons. Both have a folded or rubbed corner, the former is weakly printed at right, the latter has surface soiling and a slightly trimmed upper left border.

71 **$40, $60. Fine, Very Good.** **($15-Up)**
Faded and glue stained on obv., center.

72 **$50. Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 89058 (over 7), signed by All and Roberts. Not quite choice due to the narrow margins

73 **$50. Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 89057, signed by All, Roberts. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with some printing weakness, left, where a mass of blue silk threads are on the surface.

74 **$50. Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 250826, 282888, signed by Snowden, Gamble; Lyon, Roberts. Both are choice but for tip folds.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR

75 **$50. Almost Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
The lower left corner tip is bent and there is an edge glue stain around the lower right corner of an otherwise perfect note.

76 **$50, $60. Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 125570, 87090, signed by Cather, Snowden; Joseph Wilson and Cather. Both are crisp, bright and vivid with bent corners; the second has a trimmed lower right border and a more heavily clipped bottom border.

77 **$50, $60. Very Fine-Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 98674, 257469, signed by Nicholas, R. Roberts; Nicholson, Simmons. Both have roughly cut margins, the latter note having a trimmed upper right border and rev corner mounting bald spots.

78 **$60. Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 87052, signed by Joseph Wilson and Cather. The margins are narrow and the left border lightly inked.

79 **$60. Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 16033, signed by Cather and Snowden, with a trimmed border, top left and light glue stains on rev.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR

80 **$60. Almost Uncirculated.** **($90-Up)**
Would be **Gem Uncirculated** but for rev. mounting remnants and a thin spot in the upper left corner.

TORY COUNTERFEITS

81 **$60. Uncirculated.** Counterfeit Type I. **($50-Up)**
No. 47003, "signed" by Shubart and Kammerer. There are two center paper folds with close margins except at the bottom.

82 **$60. Almost Uncirculated.** Tory Counterfeit Type I. **($50-Up)**
No. 20029, "signed" by Gamble and Snowden. The lower right corner is folded, with a roughly cut right bottom border.

JANUARY 14, 1779

83 **$2, $3, $4, $5, $20, $30, $35, $45, $50, $55, $60, $65, $70, $80. Very Good (4), Poor, Fine-VF (2), Very Good (2), Fine, Very Fine, Extra Fine, Very Fine, Fine, Very Good. 14 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Various signers, most of the VG notes look a higher grade but are holed, slit or trimmed close.

84 **$2, $3, $4, $5. Very Good, Fine, Fine-VF, VF. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 8251, 134049, 123407, 73720, signed by Cox, Donnell; Snowden, Gamble; (?), Ramsey; W. Gray and John Graff. All aging, the first with trimmed upper and right borders.

85 **$2. BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. Good-Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
Note is difficult to grade as it is uncirculated but the top left quarter edges are frayed and the corner repaired.

86 **$4, $30, $35, $50, $60. VF** (2), **Fine,** stained; **VF,** latter with right edge of bottom border cut off. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

87 **$5, $30, $50. Fine, plus; Uncirculated, Almost Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 94870, 154603, 129251, signed by W. Gray, Jno Graft; Jacob Graff, Watkins; Wister, John Graff. The first is dull with wear of VF; the others are crisp bright and vivid, the former with a wrinkled top edge, the latter with a trimmed bottom border

88 **$20, $30, $35, $40. Fine-VF, Very Fine, Extra Fine, Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

Nos. 132898, 127234, 70839, 84856, signed by Masoner, Roberts, W. Gray, Masoner, Cox, Donnell; Coats, Budd; The second is ex **T. J. Clark.** All clear with trimmed borders.

89 **$30. BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. Fine.** **($70-Up)**

The note is quarter folded, with splitting checked on rev. by white screening.

90 **$35 (5), $55, $60 (2), $70.** Average: **Abt. Very Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Nos. 23839, 49419, 133606, 173121, 175081, 117955, 28337, 171370, 37856. Signed by Helm, I. Gray, Cather (2), Dundas (2), Budd, Wister (3), J. Graff (2), Roberts (2) Lyon, Masoner, Nevell, Simmons. All clean only three with trimmed borders.

91 **$55, $60, $65. Almost Uncirculated, Extra Fine, Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 91407, 134526, 31267, signed by Lyon, Roberts (2), Dundas, Budd. The first is an aged uncirculated note with top edge rubbing. The second is trimmed close at lower right; the last is tightly margined at right.

92 **$70, $80. Fine-Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 117677, 94732, signed by Gamble, Cather; Wister, J. Graff. Both are lightly folded and fading, with nips out of the former's upper left corner and the latter's upper border.

SMALL GROUP OF CONTINENTALS

93 May 10, 1775. **$7. Fine.** November 29, 1775. **$1, $8. Very Good, Fair.** February 17, 1776. **$5. Fine-Very Fine.** May 9, 1776. **$6. Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Most folded with adequate margins; the third with a frayed upper edge.

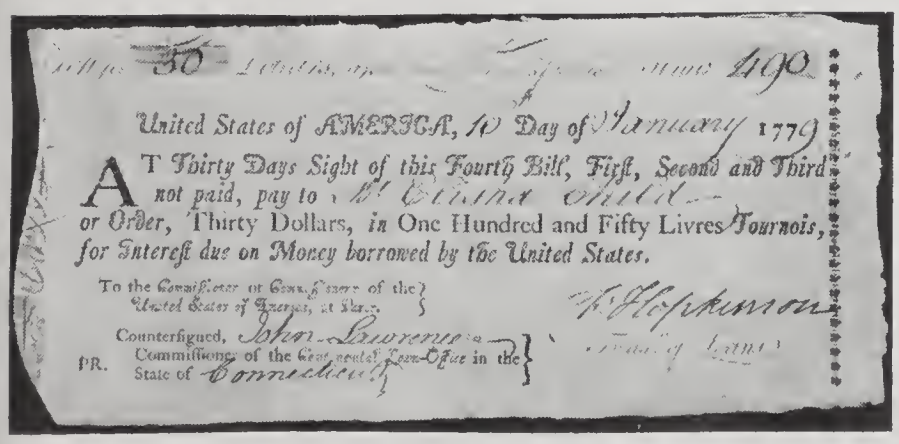
U.S. LOTTERY TICKET
November 18, 1776

94 Remainder lottery ticket, Third Class, letter E, signed by G. Campbell. The ticket is **Very Fine,** with ink corrosion in the signature and a trimmed top border. **($50-Up)**

UNITED STATES LOAN OFFICE PAPER

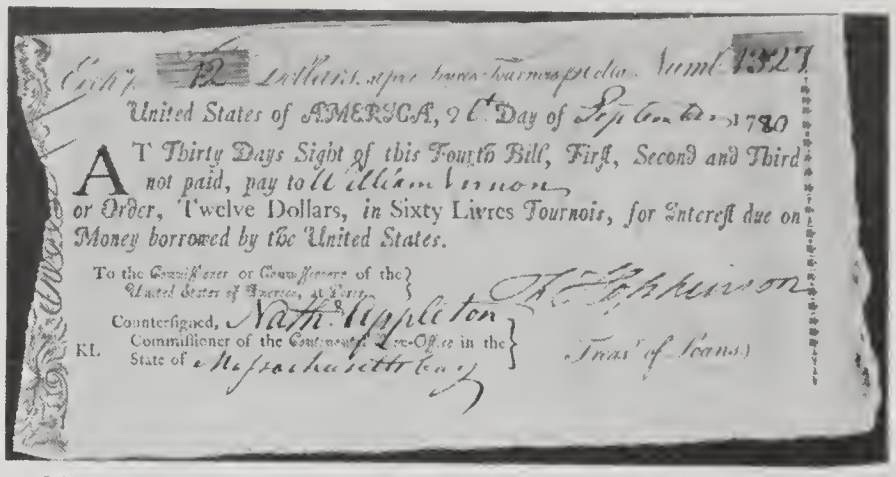
All Signed by Francis Hopkinson,
Signer of the Declaration of Independence

CONNECTICUT


United States of AMERICA, 10 Day of January 1779
AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, First, Second and Third not paid, pay to Mr Elisha Child or Order, Thirty Dollars, in One Hundred and Fifty Livres Tournois, for Interest due on Money borrowed by the United States.
To the Commissioner or Commissioners of the United States of America, at Paris.
Counterfigned, John Lawrence Commissioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of Connecticut
PR.
F. Hopkinson Treas. of Loans

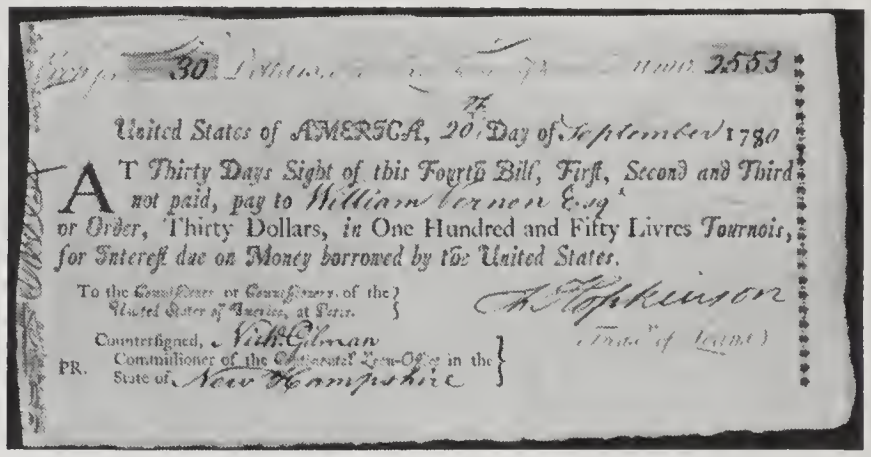
95 **30 Days Sight Draft—fourth Bill of Exchange, signed by Francis Hopkinson,** as Treasurer of Loans, for **$30—150 Livres Tournois,** No. 490, Letters PR, dated January 16, 1779. Payable to Mr. Elisha Child and countersigned by John Lawrence, Commission of Continental Loans in **Connecticut** (he was the State Treasurer). Green indented border "UNITED" at left, black text and paper wmkd. "UNITED STATES 4" **Very Fine** with few folds and Child's endorsement on rev. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS


United States of AMERICA, 26 Day of September 1780
AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, First, Second and Third not paid, pay to William Vernon or Order, Twelve Dollars, in Sixty Livres Tournois, for Interest due on Money borrowed by the United States.
To the Commissioner or Commissioners of the United States of America, at Paris.
Counterfigned, Nath. Appleton Commissioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of Massachusetts Bay
KL.
F. Hopkinson Treas. of Loans

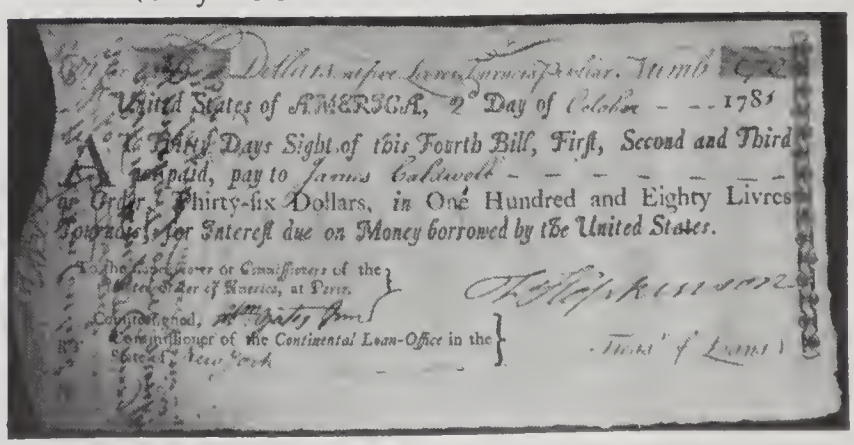
96 **30 Days Sight Draft—Fourth Bill of Exchange, signed by Hopkinson,** for **$12—60 Livres Tournois,** No. 1327, Letters KL, dated September 26, 1780, payable to William Vernon and countersigned Nathaniel Appleton, as U.S. Loan Commissioner in **Massachusetts.** Rust red border and black text with "UNITED" at left and paper wmkd. as above. **Very Fine** with quarter folds and thin spots in the deckled right edge. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE


United States of AMERICA, 20 Day of September 1780
AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, First, Second and Third not paid, pay to William Vernon Esq or Order, Thirty Dollars, in One Hundred and Fifty Livres Tournois, for Interest due on Money borrowed by the United States.
To the Commissioner or Commissioners of the United States of America, at Paris.
Counterfigned, Nich. Gilman Commissioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of New Hampshire
PR.
F. Hopkinson Treas. of Loans

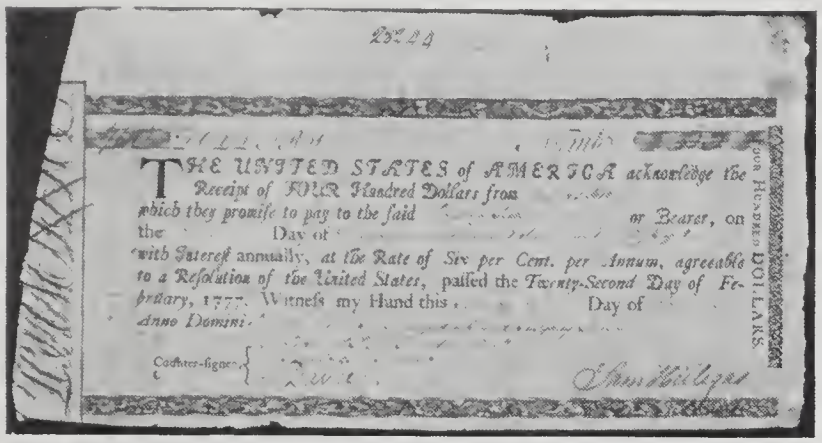
97 **30 Days Sight Draft**—Fourth Bill of Exchange, signed by **HOPKINSON** for **$30—150 Livres Tournois,** No. 2553, Letters PR, dated September 20, 1780. Payable to William Vernon, a prominent Massachusetts Merchant, countersigned by Nicholas Gilman, signer of N.H. notes and U.S. Loan Office Commissioner in that state. Same as the Connecticut item above with same green border and watermark. **Very Fine,** quarter folded horizontally, otherwise pristine. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

NEW YORK
(Only the Second One Offered Since 1975)


United States of AMERICA, 2 Day of October 1781
AT Thirty Days Sight of this Fourth Bill, First, Second and Third not paid, pay to James Caldwell or Order, Thirty-six Dollars, in One Hundred and Eighty Livres Tournois, for Interest due on Money borrowed by the United States.
To the Commissioner or Commissioners of the United States of America, at Paris.
Counterfigned, William Yates Jun Commissioner of the Continental Loan-Office in the State of New York
RT.
F. Hopkinson Treas. of Loans

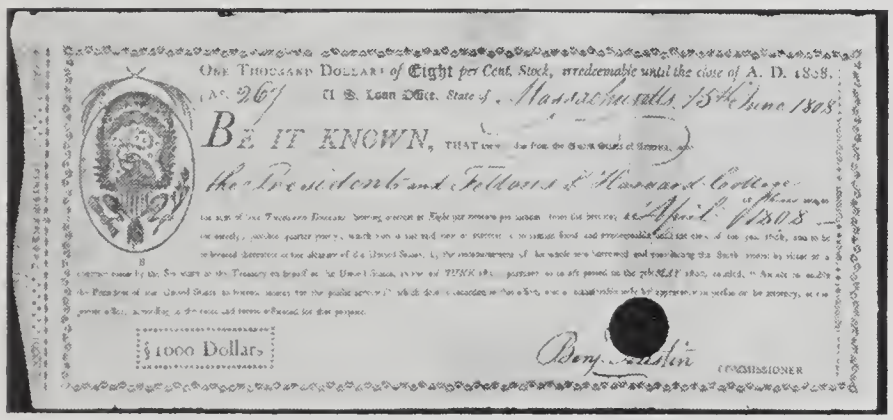
98 **30 Days Sight Draft**—Fourth Bill of Exchange. Signed by **Hopkinson** as Treasurer of Loans, for **$36—180 Livres Tournois,** No. 670, letters RT, dated October 2, 1781. Payable to James Caldwell and countersigned by William Yates, Jr. Yellow indented border, black text and usual watermark. **Abt. Very Fine,** but for staining at left and a bled through rev. endorsement. **Very Rare.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

GEORGIA
VERY RARE CONTINENTAL LOAN OFFICE 6% BOND
SIGNED BY SAMUEL HILLEGAS


THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA acknowledge the Receipt of FOUR Hundred Dollars from which they promise to pay to the said or Bearer, on the Day of with Interest annually, at the Rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, agreeable to a Resolution of the United States, passed the Twenty-Second Day of February, 1777. Witness my Hand this Day of Anno Domini

99 **$400.** 6% bond per resolution Feb. 22, 1777. No. 53, dated Dec. 23, 1777. Plate C. "By order of J. A. Trewell Esq., Governor of Georgia"; signed by E. Davies, U.S. Loan Commissioner. Four years interest paid notation (Dec. 23, 1781) on rev. signed by Hilligas. Green borders (Continental Loan at left). Black right border; block text. Paper watermarked "Continental Loan Office J", sandwiched with a Greek frieze border. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

UNITED STATES
VERY RARE FRENCH NAVAL WAR BOND
8% Loan of 1798
HARVARD ITEM


One Thousand Dollars of Eight per Cent. Stock, irredeemable until the close of A. D. 1808. No. 267 U. S. Loan Office, State of Massachusetts 15th June 1808
BE IT KNOWN, THAT the President and Fellows of Harvard College
$1000 Dollars
Benj. Austin COMMISSIONER

100 **$1000. Very Fine,** cut-out cancelled. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 267, payable to **"the President and Fellows of Harvard College"**, dated June 15, 1808, with interest from April 1, 1808. Signed by Benjamin Austin as U.S. Commissioner. The bond has 3 taped splits at top and bottom, with another split at the left.

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

October 10, 1771, June 1, 1773

101 1771. **2s6d Fair. 5 Shillings, Poor.** 1773. **2s6d, Poor. 20 Shillings, Fine-Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
Last No. 2795, signed by Wm. Pitkin, member of the Council (1765-85), Chief Justice; George Wyllys, State Secretary (1729-1786), with aging and clipped corners.

JANUARY 2, 1775

102 **2s6d, 5 Shillings, 40 Shillings, Poor, Very Good** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

103 **2s6d, 5 Shillings, 40 Shillings. Very Good,** Very Fine, C-C; **Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 5926, 451, 4373, signed by Jabez Hamlin, Speaker of Connecticut Assembly, **Jesse Root, Member of the Continental Congress** (1778-83), and Benjamin Payne, member of the Assembly. The first is split at left, the second C-C at bottom, the last splitting on fold edges and stained, top

104 **40 Shillings. Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 13668, signed by Pitkin, Hamlin and **Root.** The note is slightly aged but crisp and vivid with even margins.

JUNE 1, 1775

105 **2s6d, 6 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 40 Shillings, Fair, Fine, Very Fine, Extra Fine, Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
The first is split and backed, the last is **Fine,** split, backed and with a corner gone. Third and fourth, Nos. 6017, 9940, signed by Payne, Seymour and Wyllys, the former with a fold split, left; the latter with two pinholes.

106 **20 Shillings and 40 Shillings. Very Fine, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 3061, 5320, signed by Payne or Williams, both by **Root** and Hamlin. Both have aging stains, the former having a body split at top right.

107 **40 Shillings. Extra Fine.** Also, **October 11, 1777. 3 Pence.** Blue paper. **Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 3467, 20619, signed by Williams, Pitkin, **Root;** Hopkins. The former has a folded corner with left edge slit, the latter has a center fold and five pinholes.

JULY 1, 1775

108 **2 Shillings, 2s6d, 6 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 40 Shillings. Fair, Poor** (2), **Good, VF-EF,** C-C. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
First three split and backed, fourth with tape stains, last. No. 1256, signed by Wyllys, Payne, Seymour, cut at bottom and stained.

JUNE 7, 1776

109 **1 Shilling, 1s6d, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 3 Shillings, 5 Shillings.** Average, **Very Good,** all but first cut-cancelled. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The first is Registered, all have slits in edges.

110 **1 Shilling, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5 Shillings, 15 Shillings. Very Fine, Very Fine,** C-C, **Fine,** C-C, **F-VF,** C-C, **VF-EF,** C-C. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 23092, 347, 16132, 5430, 3172, signed by Pitkin, Wyllys, Hamlin, William; William and Hamlin. The first, third, and fourth are "Registerd", the second to fourth have edge splits, nipped corners etc.

111 **1 Shilling.** No. 30333, signed by Seymour. **Choice Uncirculated.** Also, **October 11, 1777, 5 Pence.** No. 27902, signed by Phelps. **Extra Fine,** but for a scissor cut and repaired left edge. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

JUNE 19, 1776

112 **6 Pence. Choice Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 11288, signed by B. Payne. Crisp, bright and vivid with the lower left side margin tight, if complete, on the bottom.

113 **6d, 9d, 1 Shilling, 1s3d, 1s6d, 2 Shillings, 5 Shillings. Fair** (2), **Poor, Fine, Poor, Good-VF, Poor. 7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

114 **6d, 9d, 1 Shilling. Very Fine** (2), C-C; **Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 42320, 21572, ?, signed by Seymour, **Root** and Payne. First has a rounded corner, second is soiled, the third has edge slits.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

115 **2, 5, 10 Shillings. Fine-Very Fine,** C-C. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 1892, 10293, 3362, signed by Wyllys, Seymour and Phillips and **Root.** All with edge slits and nipped corners, the last two cancelled from the bottom.

116 **40 Shillings. Uncirculated,** cut-cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 14451, 14487, signed by Williams, Hamlin. Both slash cancelled at bottom and repaired with glassine hinges.

OCTOBER 11, 1777, BLUE PAPER

117 **2, 3, 4, 5, 7 Pence. Complete Set. Very Fine,** C-C; **F-VF,** C-C; **VF,** C-C; **F-VF, VF,** C-C. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 28345, 40022, 28076, 29360, 7910, signed by Brown (2), Phelps (2) and Sage. All cut cancelled from bottom, middle 3, **ex T. James Clark.**

118 **2, 3, 4, 5, 7 Pence. Complete Set. Fine,** the last cut-cancelled. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Numbers and signatures (all different) faded, with mild aging.

MARCH 1, 1780

119 **9d, 1s6d, 5, 10, 20, Shillings. Poor;** VF, COC; **VF,** CC; Fine, COC; **VF,** COC. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
Second and third, Nos. 5423, 2196, signed by Wyllys, Payne; Chester and Hamlin. The fourth item has edge slits.

120 **2s6d, 20, 40 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated** (2), **Very Fine,** all cut-out cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 4298, 6316, 4008, first and third signed Wyllys and Payne; second Chester and Hamlin. All crisp, bright and vivid. The last being aged with quarter folds.

121 **2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. Uncirculated,** COC; **Unc.,** CC; **VF,** CC; **VF,** COC; **Unc.,** COC. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 7509, 2197, 6002, 2163, 4007, signed by Wyllys, Payne (3), Chester and Williams/or Hamlin. The third and fourth have fold splits or edge slits.

122 **5, 10 Shillings, Uncirculated, Very Fine,** both C-C. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 2194, 2979, signed by Chester or Williams; both by Hamlin, the latter with fold edge splits and rounded corners.

123 **5 Shillings, 10 Shillings** (2). **Very Fine, Unc., AU,** all COC. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 3468 (3 over 2), 549, 4443, signed by Chester, Hamlin; Williams, Hamlin; Payne, Wyllys. The former is splitting along the center fold; the last has a small piece out of the top right corner.

JUNE 1, 1780

124 **9d, 1s3d, 2s6d, 5, 20, 40 Shillings. EF,** COC; **F-VF,** COC (2), **VF,** COC (3). **($45-Up)**
All signed by Hamlin and Williams or Pitkin and Chester, the second and third notes having fold or edge splits.

125 **9 Pence, 1 Shilling & 3 Pence. Uncirculated,** cut-cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 10674, **1111** signed by Chester, Pitkin; Williams and Hamlin. Both cross-slash cancelled, the former on thick paper with printing voids at upper corners; the latter rubbed at bottom and trimmed upper left corner.

126 **9 Pence, 10, 20 Shillings. Unc.,** cut-cancelled; **Unc.,** COC; **EF,** COC. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 10847, 4495, 7768, all signed by Chester, Pitkin. The last has a bent tip and a small right edge slit.

JULY 1, 1780

127 **9d, 1 Shilling, 1s3d, 2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. Complete Set. Very Fine.** COC (7). **Uncirculated,** COC. **8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. 3754, 7582, 10163, 6509, 578, 10589, 11196, 23369, signed by Payne and Wyllys (4), Hamlin and Williams (2), Pitkin and Chester (2). All are crisp, bright and vivid with usual aging spots.

128 **9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 1s3d, 2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. Complete Set. Very Fine,** C-C (3); **Fine-VF; Extra Fine, plus,** C-C; **Fine-VF, F-VF,** C-C; **VF,** C-C. **8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

129 **1 Shilling 3 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5, 10 Shillings. Unc.,** COC (2); **Very Fine,** CC (2). **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 8954, 6233, 3575, 2620, signed by Pitkin, Chester (2), Payne, Wyllys; Williams, Hamlin. The last note has a long split, right.

130 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 40 Shillings. Very Fine, Almost Uncirculated,** both cut-cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 11271, 4983, signed by Williams, Hamlin; Wyllys, Payne. The former is splitting at the side fold edges; the latter has two bent corners. One **ex T. James Clark.**

NICE CONNECTICUT ASSORTMENTS

131 June 1, 1773. **5 Shillings. Fair.** January 2, 1775. **5, 40 Shillings. Very Good,** with fold splits. May 10, 1775. **10 Shillings. Good-VG.** July 1, 1775. **6 Shillings. Good,** backed with an account of the Canadian 1775 expedition. June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling. Very Good.** October 11, 1777. Blue Paper. **2 Pence. Very Fine,** cut-cancelled. **4 Pence, Very Good. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

132 No lot.

133 June 19, 1776. **9 Pence, 2 Shillings: Fine-VF,** with wire line splits; **Very Good,** split, repaired. March 1, 1780. **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Poor.** July 1, 1780. **9 Pence. Fine, plus,** cancelled with edge split. **20 Shillings, Fine-VF** (2), COC, the former with fold split; the last with 2 rounded corners. **6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

CIVIL LIST
COMPTROLLER'S WARRANT

134 **£89.18.4.** No. 1203, dated March 31, 1792, payable to John Jeffery, signed by A. Kingsbury as Compt. and Peter Colt, ancestor of the arms makers, as Treasurer. **Uncirculated,** but hole cancelled with multiple pin holes. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

DELAWARE

FEBRUARY 28, 1746
PRINTED BY BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

135 **10, 15 Shillings, 20 Shillings,** plate A. **Fair-Good. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
20s, No. 17640, signed by Clowes, Durborrow and Armstrong, the others faded. All split, second backed, third sewn, all with rounded corners.

136 **10 Shillings, 20 Shillings,** Plate A. **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 7959, 4579(?), only the Clowes and Durborrow signatures legible. Both notes are split and glued with trimmed borders, the former being sewn.

137 **15 Shillings. Poor.** Also, **March 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. Very Good 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
The former has pieces missing and is backed; the latter is faded, split and trimmed into borders, printed by **Franklin & Hall.**

MAY 1756

138 **5 Shillings, Poor.** Also, March 1, 1758. **10 Shillings. Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Numbers and signatures faded, edges trimmed, the former mounted on card.

MAY 1, 1758
PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

139 **15, 20 Shillings. Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Numbers and signatures faded, former split with strip repair and rev. bald spots; latter with surface splitting and rev. ink notation.

140 **20 Shillings. Good.** Also, JUNE 1, 1759. **Fair. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
Numbers and signatures are faded with each split in half and rejoined, the latter is missing all of the side borders.

JUNE 1, 1759

141 **15 Shillings. Fair.** **($20-Up)**
No. 375__(?), signed by Armstrong, Barnes, Hall. The note is split, sewn, gauze-tape repaired, with rounded corners.

142 **20 Shillings. Abt. Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 29781, signed by Hall, Barnes and Armstrong. The note is splitting at the side edges and the borders are lightly trimmed.

JANUARY 1, 1776

143 **1 Shilling, 2s6d, 4, 5, 6, 10, 20 Shillings. Fair-Good** (3), **Fine, Fair-Good** (3). **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
All signed by McKinley, Collins and Manlove, with paper staining and deterioration except for the 5 Shilling note.

144 **2s6d, 5, 6, 20 Shillings. Fine-VF, Very Fine, Fine, Fine-VF. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 12832, 82993, 56639, 24259, all signed by McKinley, Governor (1776-7), Collin, Governor (1786-9) and Boaz Manlove, the Tory renegade. All are horizontally folded except the 6 Shillings, which is uncirculated but with 6 edge tears, holes or chinks and tight margins.

SCARCE JAMES SYKES NOTES

145 **5, 10, Shillings. Extra Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 48555, 95020, all signed by McKinly, Collins and **James Sykes, Member of the Continental Congress** (1777-8) who signed 1800 out of 12,000 sheets after Manlove fled to the enemy. The former has a light fold and one rounded corner; the latter is more heavily folded and stained.

146 **4, 5, 6, 10 Shillings. Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**
All signed by **Sykes** with staining and serious paper deterioation and/or paper loss.

147 **6 Shillings** (3). **20 Shillings. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
Nos. 63607, 63887, 63955, 17,863, all signed by Kenley, Collins and Manlove. The first has a trimmed bottom border, the second a rubbed right edge.

MAY 1, 1777

148 **Horizontal Pair. 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 10 Shillings. Very Fine.** Also, January 1, 1776. **20 Shillings. Extra Fine, plus.** **($75-Up)**
The strip is a remainder, folded in the gutter and with a cutting fold at right; the last item is No. 28459, signed by Kinly, Collins, Manlove with a light fold at bottom.

GEORGIA

1776 STERLING DENOMINATIONS

149 **3 Pence,** border var. (c). **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
Signed by LaVien and Nehemiah Wade, a wartime Treasurer. The note has the wear of **Very Fine,** but the bright paper has heavy scattered soiling, two repaired thin spots at the top, a printing fold right and a wide left margin.

150 **6 Pence,** border var. (g). **Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No number with Stirk and Wade signatures. The note is completely, if unevenly margined, with a vertical paper and other light folds.

151 **6 Pence,** border var. (g). **Abt. Good.** **($35-Up)**
Signed by Gibbons and McEwen, Acting Ga. Governor (1775), with the other signatures gone. Split vertically and backed with nibbled left edge and soiling but clear and complete.

152 **1 Shilling,** border var. (k). **Fine, plus.** **($100-Up)**
No number, signed by Stirk and Wade. There is a soiled center fold, mulitple pin holes and a slit beginning at the left center.

153 **1 Shilling 6 Pence,** border var. (o). **Fine-Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Signed by **William Few,** Georgian politician, **Member of the Continental Congress** (1780-2, 1785-8), Member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention and a signer of that document (1787), U.S. Senator (1789-93) and N. Y. (Citibank) banker. Also signed by Wells and Wade. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins and the appearance of Extra Fine but there are massive rev. thin spots and a nick in the top right margin.

154 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** Border var. (o). **Fine-Very Fine. ($90-Up)**
No number, signed by **William Few,** Stirk and Wade. The note has several mild folds, two pin holes and half the left border trimmed off.

155 **1 Shilling 6 Pence,** border var. (r). **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3150, signed by Bard, **William Gibbons, Member of the Continental Congress** (1784-6), Ga. Speaker (1786-7) and partriot; Stephens and O'Bryen. The note is aging, completely margined and splitting along the center vertical fold. **Ex T. J. Clark.**

156 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Denomination both sides. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
5356, signed by Wylly, Habersham, Wade. The note is well-folded but has "body." There is a short wire line split in the right edge outside the border.

157 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Denomination on both sides. **Very Good-Fine.** **($90-Up)**
No. 3032, signed by Wylly, Habersham, LaVien and O'Bryen. The note is splitting down the center fold, has multiple pin holes and slits at right and a horizontal split at the bottom. Fully margined and **ex T. J. Clark.**

158 **5 Shillings,** border var. (s). **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No number, signed by McGillivray, **Gibbons,** Wade. The note is splitting down the center, the right edge is frayed with the lower right corner broken off and the bottom edge is rough.

1776 BLUE SEALS

159 **$1.** Justice, border var. (b). **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3743, signed by Bard (fuzzy), Houstoun, McGillivray, Ewen, O'Bryen. The note appears to be **F-VF,** with a sharp seal, but there are 5 areas of paper splitting, that at top center backed with a stamp hinge. About a third of the left border is clipped away.

160 **$1.** Justice, border var. (b). **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 4459, signed by Houstoun, Bard, Gibbons, McEwen and Wm. O'Bryen, a wartime Treasurer. The note is split, strip repaired in the center and at two edges to check slits. The note is complete, the seal sharp.

161 **$1.** Justice, border var. (b). **Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 7485 signed by Bard, George Houstoun, McGillivray, Ewen and O'Bryen. The note is complete but split, also chinked and backed with glassine tape. The seal is sharp and the note vivid if mildly aged.

162 **$2.** Jugs, border var. (d). **Very Good-Fine/Good.** **($90-Up)**
No. 1292, signed as above with splitting along the centertold, several small edge slits, the lower left corner is missing a piece and tight side margins. The rev. is soiled with a paper strip, right.

163 **$4.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia, border var. (c). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 8429, signed by McGillivray, **Edward Telfair, Member of the Continental Congress** (1778-82; 88-9), signer of the Articles of Confederation, G. Governor (1786, 1790-3) etc.; Stephens, Ewen

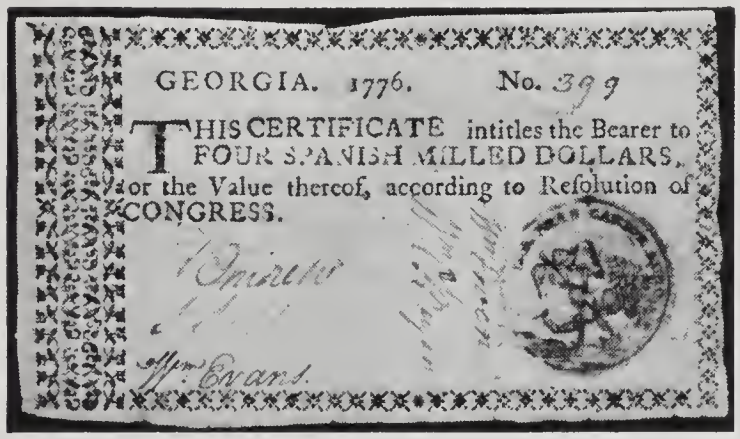
and O'Bryen. The note is splitting along its quarter folds and is strip backed, the tip of upper left corner is gone and there are rev. hinges. The seal is sharp and the borders intact except for minor trimming at the left and right bottom.

164 **$10.** Palmetto and Millstone ("weighted down it rises"), border var. (a). **Very Good-Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 290, signed, as preceding, by **Telfair.** The note is splitting along the quarterfolds and strip or silk repaired on the rev. Part of the left border is trimmed away in what would otherwise be a **Fine-VF** note.

RARE 1776 MAROON SEAL

165 **$4.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia. **Fair.** **($75-Up)**
No. 2768, signed by Habersham, Stephens, **Gibbons,** Ewen, O'Bryen. The note is split, sewn and backed with a substantial 6 x 24mm piece missing from the signature block. There is general aging but with the exception noted above, the note is complete with a vivid seal. It is the fourth note of this color and second of its denomination offered since 1968. Ex. T. J. Clark.

1776 ORANGE SEAL



166 **$4.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia, border var. (a). **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 399, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen. The note is crisp, bright and vivid, with complete if uneven margins, a half body hole and slightly weak seal.

167 **$4.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia, border var. (a). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 1708, signed as above. The note is mildly aged and backed with a slit at left, a damaged if complete lower right corner a small hole at the bottom center, and a trimmed left side.

1776 GREEN SEAL

168 **$1.** Justice, border var. (g), except only 3 sunbursts at left. **Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 9674, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans and McEwen. This note is split along both its horizontal and vertical folds, with a piece out of the top left corner, the seal is faded and the upper corner crudely restored.

1776 FRACTIONAL DENOMINATIONS

169 **$¼,** border var. (e). **Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 10, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Wade. The note is folded with a tip off the upper right corner outside the border, some bottom edge roughness impinging on the border, the note being inexplicably backed on card.

170 **$½,** border var. (d). **Abt. Very Good.** **($70-Up)**
No. 6967, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Wade (faded). The note is splitting along the vertical center fold and is aging, with good margins.

171 **$½,** border var. (b). **Good, plus.** **($50-Up)**
No. 49, signed by Andrew, Evans and Wade. Split down center and in left side, both taped. Complete, if aged.

1777 NO RESOLUTION DATE

172 **$3,** border var. (h). **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 673, signed by Wood, **Langworthy** (!?), Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade. The note would be in **Fine** or better condition, but there is a substantial piece missing out of the signature block, neatly restored. The margins, if tight, are adequate.

173 **$15.** Millstone on Palmetto, border var. (a) ? **Poor.** **($30-Up)**
Stone, Andrew, Saltus, McEwen and O'Bryen signatures with note aged, backed and missing pieces, particularly at the right.

174 **$17,** Rattlesnake, border var. (h). **Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1131, signed by Andrew, Stone, Saltus, Ewen, O'Bryen. The note is faded and stained with tight margins and all but the inner line of the left border trimmed away. There are extensive rev. paper mounting remnants and a horizontal split, at left, but the note has only been folded once.

JUNE 8, 1777

175 **$¼. Good.** **($40-Up)**
Only the Wylly and Wade signatures are visible, the note being split, aged and repaired with stamp hinges. There are paper mounting remnants on the rev.

176 **$4/5,** border var. (b). **Good-Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 6, signed by Wood, **Langworthy,** Wade. The note is splitting along its quarter folds, is strip repaired and is peppered with pin holes. The paper is also aging and the margins adequate if rough, especially at the bottom left corner.

RED "IN" NOTES

177 **$2.** Ship. **Fine, plus.** **($100-Up)**
No. 98 (of 80 sheets issued—Nos. 42-119, plus 2 sheets), signed by Wylly, **Edward Langworthy, Member of The Continental Congress** (1777-9), signer of the Articles of Confederation; Wood, O'Bryen and Wade. The note is center folded, aged, with two pin holes and reverse corner mounting remnants. The seal is sharp, the margins good.

178 **$2.** Ship. **Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 88, signed by Wylly, **Langworthy,** Wood, O'Bryen and Wade. The note is aged, thrice vertically split, aged and backed with screening. The side borders are lightly trimmed.

179 **$3.** Frontiersman. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 54, signed by Wylly, **Langworthy, Joseph Wood,** Member of The Continental Congress (1777-9), O'Bryen and Wade. The note has a few light folds, but the left and top borders are trimmed, there are light purple stains and the seal is fuzzy. **Ex T. J. Clark.**

180 **$7.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 93, signed by **Wood, Langworthy,** Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade. The note is quarter folded with complete borders and pervasive, mottled staining. There is a watermark in the left side.

181 **$7.** Caduceus. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 10 (one of the two out of sequence sheets), signed by Wood, **Langworthy,** Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade. A note that would easily grade **Extra Fine** but for two body holes bottom center and right; three pinholes top left corner, and a triangular chink in the right bottom. The seal is faded, the right top and bottom left borders are trimmed. There is a "C" watermark, top left.

182 **$7.** Liberty Cap, Caduceus, Cornucopia. **Very Good-Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 5 (one of the sheets out of normal sequence), with the same signers as above including Wood and Langworthy. The note would be Very Fine but for a center fold split, upper edge damage into the border and a long chink into the upper left corner, all of which are strip backed.

RARE SEPTEMBER 10, 1777

183 **$½**, border var. (h). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 876 signed by Chevalier, Hohendorf and Wade. The note is splitting down the center fold with a small hole at left. The paper is aged and mildly stained but the margins are complete. Only nine of these small bills have been offered since 1968: 3 Budde, 1 Afflect-Ball, 3 Pine Tree and the present ones. **Ex T. J. Clark.**

184 **$½**, border var. (i). **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 1208, signed by Chevalier, Hohendorf and Wade, with edge splits, soiling and a rev. stamp hinge. **Ex T. James Clark.**

185 **$4/5**, border var. (d). **Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 4472, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier and Wade. The note is complete, lightly aged, with a cutting slit at right outside the border and one pinhole.

186 **$4/5.** border var. (d). **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 10681, with same signers as the previous note. There is a large, stamp hinged slit at right with ink corrosion in the number and other paper splits.

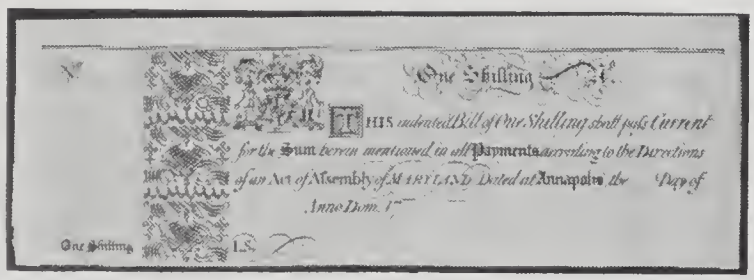
187 **$6.** Palmetto with Millstone. **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 129, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wylly, O'Bryne and Wade. While superficially passing for **Very Fine,** this note has seven ink deterioration spots, corner repairs and the like, all readily visible on the rev. where the repair strips are located. The note is clean and the vignette sharp.

MAY 4, 1778

188 **$30**, border var. (a). **Fine-Very Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 3242, signed by **Few,** Netherclift, Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade. This note is crisp, bright and vivid and would grade **About EF,** but for 4 worm holes in the upper right corner.

MARYLAND

RARE 1733 ISSUE REMAINDERS

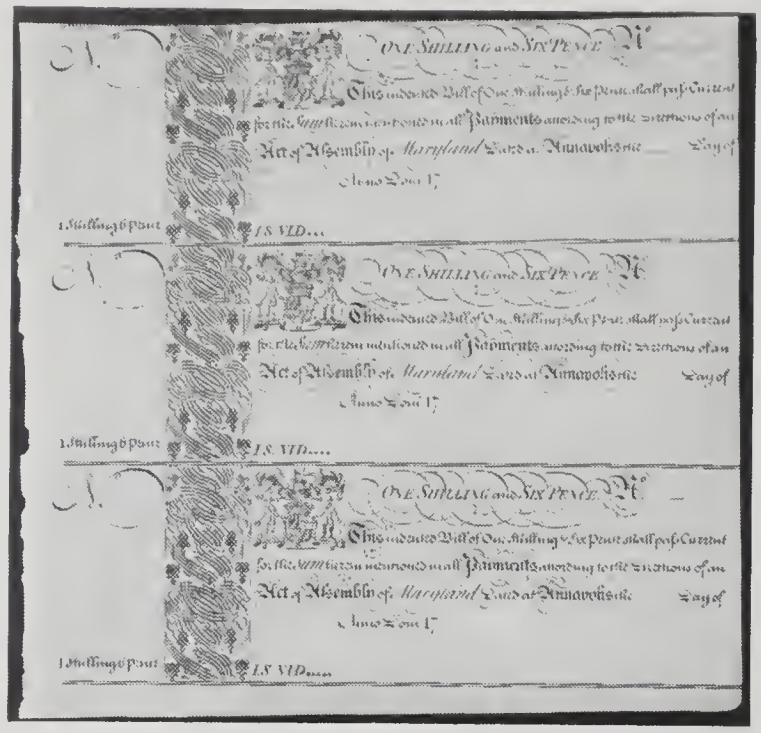


189 **1 Shilling. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
A remainder with left indent complete, wide top margin and complete "MARYLAND" watermark.

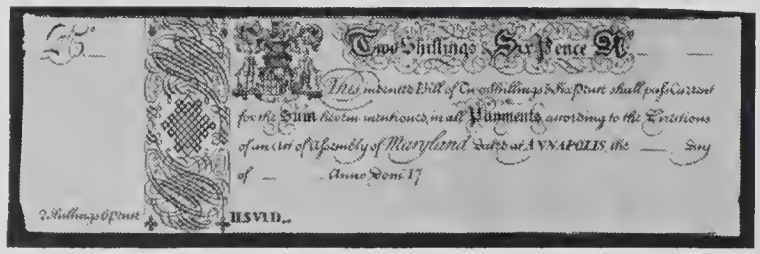
190 **1 Shilling. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Remainder as preceding with part of the right bottom border trimmed. There is a pinched top left corner.

191 **1 Shilling 6 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Remainder with "MARYLAND" watermark and rumpled left indent. The upper border is trimmed.

192 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** remainder. **Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Water stained with both right and left ends complete, if almost split off note.



193 **Part Sheet. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Extra Fine,** bottom 3 **Notes. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Very rare part sheet, with two folds only, occupying bottom 3 of 5 note sheet. The top note is trimmed, as always, and a bit tight at top.



194 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Extra Fine. (Photo)** **($80-Up)**
Remainder note with light left fold, trimmed lower borderline and a small piece out of the lower left corner.

195 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine.** **($75-Up)**
This is an uncirculated remainder joined to a book back page. The page was struck, creating a split in both the note and page. The last page bears a crown over fleur-de-lis watermark over a "4" with the initials of L(ubertius) V(an) G(erevink) thereby proving that the famous Dutch firm was making paper for American money 40 years before the Revolution, when this paper turns up repeatedly.

JANUARY 1, 1767

196 **$2, (2), $6, $8. Fair, Poor, Very Good** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
All are split and backed.

MARCH 1, 1770

197 **$1/9, $1/6, $2/9, $⅓, $½, $⅔, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8. Complete Set.** Average, **Very Good. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Most are split, repaired and with mild aging.

198 **$½, $⅔, $1** (2). **$2, $6, $8** (2). January 1, 1767. **$2. Very Good, Poor, Fair** (2), **Good** (2). **Poor, Good, Fair, 9 Pcs.** **($15.-Up)**
Mostly split and backed.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

199 **$1/6, $2/9, $1/3, $1/2, $2/3, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8. Very Good-Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
All multiple folded but none with more than surface splitting.

200 **$1/9, $2/9, $1/3, $1/2, $2/3, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8. Fair, Fine, VG, Abt. Very Fine** (7). **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
The first is almost split in half; the others are mildly aged with wide left indents.

201 **$2/9,** (2), **$1/3, $1/2, $2/3, $1** (2), **$2** (7), **$4** (6), **$6** (3), **$8.** Range, **Poor** to **Fine;** Average, **Good-Very Good. 24 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Two are split and backed; another has a large piece missing; one has worm holes.

202 **$1/3. $2. Very Fine, Fine-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 22150, 5633 with usual signers, the former aging with a centerfold the latter is cleaner and better margined but more folded. **Ex. T. J. Clark.**

203 **$1/2** (4), **$4, $6. Almost Uncirculated** (3) **Very Fine, Very Fine-Extra Fine** (2). **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 9776, 11416, 7951, 11417, 13360, 11149, all signed as usual by Clapham and Eddis. The AU notes have bent corner tips. All have tight margins or lightly trimmed borders.

204 **$1/2, $2/3, $1. Abt. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 10553, 426, 21685 with usual Eddis and Clapham signatures. All lightly folded with good margins and mild rev. soiling.

205 **$2. Extra Fine.** **($20-Up)**
No. 22622 with usual signers, wide top and right margins with paper folds.

206 **$2, $4. Abt. Very Fine, Very Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 18501, 3423, both with good, if tight bottom margins.

207 **$6, $8. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 12822, 11973, both with good margins, one light center fold and mild aging.

DECEMBER 7, 1775

208 **$1/9, $1/2, $1, $1/3 $2, $2/3, $6, $8. Good** (2). **Very Good** (4). **Good** (3). **9 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
All aged and worn, with surface splitting and some frayed edges.

209 **$1/3** (4), **$1/2** (4), **$2/3** (2), **$1** (2), **$2/3, $s4, $6, $8** (2). August 14, 1776. **$1/3, $2, $4, $6, $8.** Average: **Good,** with none far from that grade. **22 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

210 **$1, $2/3, $6, Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 1886, 3613, 14027, signed by A. and C. Irvine; Harwood, Price; Green, Hodgkin, all aging and clean with moderate folding.

AUGUST 14, 1776

211 **$1/9, $1/6, $1/3, $1/2, $1/3, $1, $1/3, $2, $4, $6, $8. Good-Very Good. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
All with usual wear, with some frayed edges.

212 **$1, $1/3, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
Nos. 24841, 50632, signed by Harwood, Green or Cassaway. Both moderately folded and complete.

JUNE 28, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES

213 **$3. Fair.** **($50-Up)**
No. 5100, signed by N. Harwood, Callahan, countersigned by B. Harwood. The note is **Uncirculated,** but a 36mm by 18mm piece was removed from the lower right corner and has been crudely restored.

214 **$8. Uncirculated.** **($175-Up)**
No. 5613 signed by N. Harwood and J. Callahan; endorsed by B. Harwood, Jr. The note would be choice but for a rubbed right edge and a close clipped left margin.

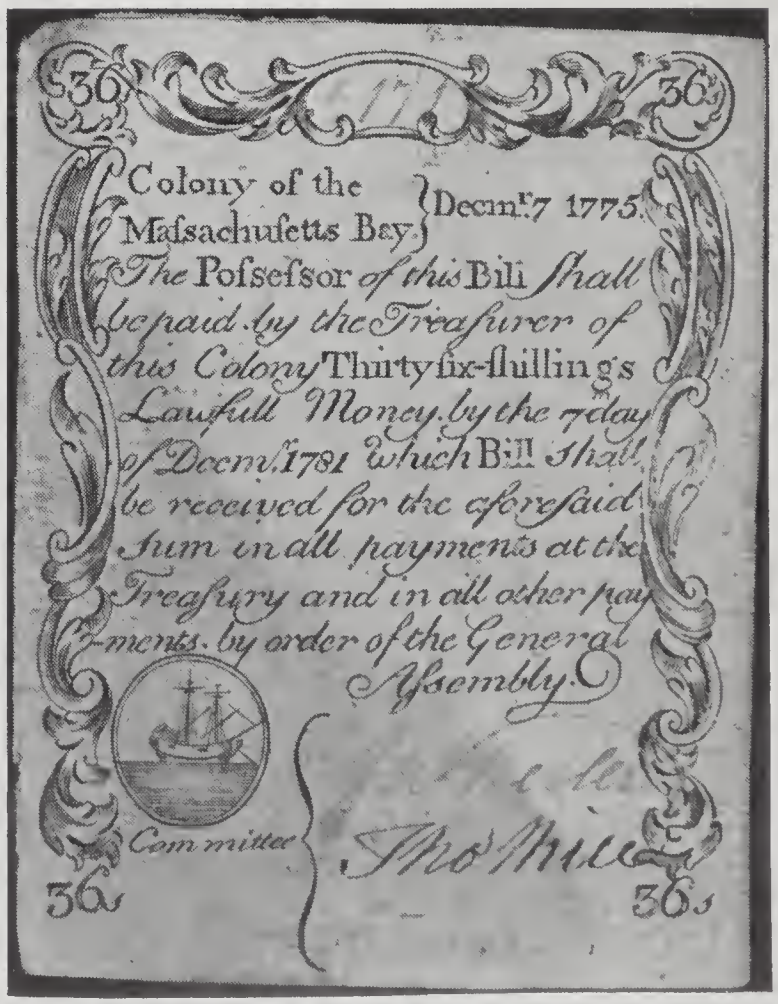
215 **$8. Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1254, signed by Walker and Dickinson, countersigned by B. Harwood. While unfolded and adequately margined, the note has light scattered staining over much of the obv. **Ex J. T. Clark.**

216 **$8. Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1563, signed by Walker, Dickinson; endorsed by B. Harwood. This otherwise **VF** note has a worm hole, top left and dark stain going from the top to the bottom and a repaired split at top.

217 **$8. Very Good, plus.** **($80-Up)**
No. 404, signed by Wilkins, McHard; countersigned by B. Harwood. Usual wear with small edge slits outside top border.

MASSACHUSETTS

DECEMBER 7, 1775
SUPERB SWORD IN HAND NOTE



217A **36 Shillings.** Due 1781. **Counterfeit. Unc. (Photo)** **(——)**
No. 5171, signed by Wheeler (Red), Rice (black). Bottom left 40% of note lightly stained; top left corner slightly rounded outside border, with a rev. mounting strip. This note is the classic Newman mast, ex lot 116A of the Elizabeth Morton sale. A lovely note, the 2nd best of these counterfeits known to us, most being VG or worse!

JUNE 18, 1776

218 **9 Pence.** Due 1778. **Fine/Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 481, signed by **George Partridge**, Member, Continental Congress (1779-82, 83-85). The note has a mild center fold, two pin holes and obv. staining.

219 **3 Shillings 6 Pence.** Due 1779. **Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 2432, signed by Hopkins. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins, except at the top which is tight. There is a moderate vertical center fold and 3 scattered ink stains.

220 **5 Shillings 4 Pence.** Due 1779. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 5413, signed by S. Hall III, Salem printer and founder of **The Boston Courier.** There is a center fold, backed on rev. with a contemporaneous paper strip, a 16mm wide grease spot in the right center and wide margins everywhere but at the top.

OCTOBER 16, 1776
PAUL REVERE CODFISH BILL

221 **1 Shilling 6 Pence. Good.** **($30-Up)**
Whole, but torn at bottom with rev. bald spots.

OCTOBER 16, 1778 SECOND SERIES
PAUL REVERE CODFISH BILLS

222 **2 Pence. Fine-Very Fine,** cut-out-cancelled. **($60-Up)**
No. 1297, signed by Dawes, **crisp and vivid** with one vertical fold and the lower right corner tip clipped off.

223 **4 Pence. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 6408, signed by Brown. Well folded, aging with part of top border trimmed off.

224 **4 Shillings 6 Pence. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 3496, signed by **Partridge,** split and neatly repaired at top, with staining.

SCARCE 1779 REVERE-FLEET ISSUE

225 **3 Shillings 6 Pence. Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1161, signed by **Partridge** with splits, lower left corner rounded and stain at right.

MAY 5, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES

226 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $20. VF, Fine, AU, VG, VF, EF, Unc.** Cut-out-cancelled. **7 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
Five different signers in 5 combinations endorsed on the rev. by Boyer (5), Appleton, the U.S. Loan Commissioner (1), and Waller. All but one (scissors cut) with small hole, most aged in varying degrees.

227 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20.** Complete Set. Very Fine (5) **Unc.** (3), all COC. **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Five signers in five combinations, with only 1 Appleton and 7 Boyer endorsements. There are 6 punch holes and 2 scissor cancellations, the **Unc.** notes being dull and several notes have rev. stamp hinges. Mostly **ex T. J. Clark.**

228 **$1, $2, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20. VF, Unc.** (2), **VG, Unc., EF, VF,** all cutout cancelled with interest stamps. **7 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
Five notes signed by Richard Cranch, Massachusetts Treasury officer and Loammi Baldwin, of apple fame, the others by Baldwin & Dawes or Henshaw and Dawes, all with Boyer rev. endorsement. Four have small hole cancellation, others triangular (3), one in bottom.

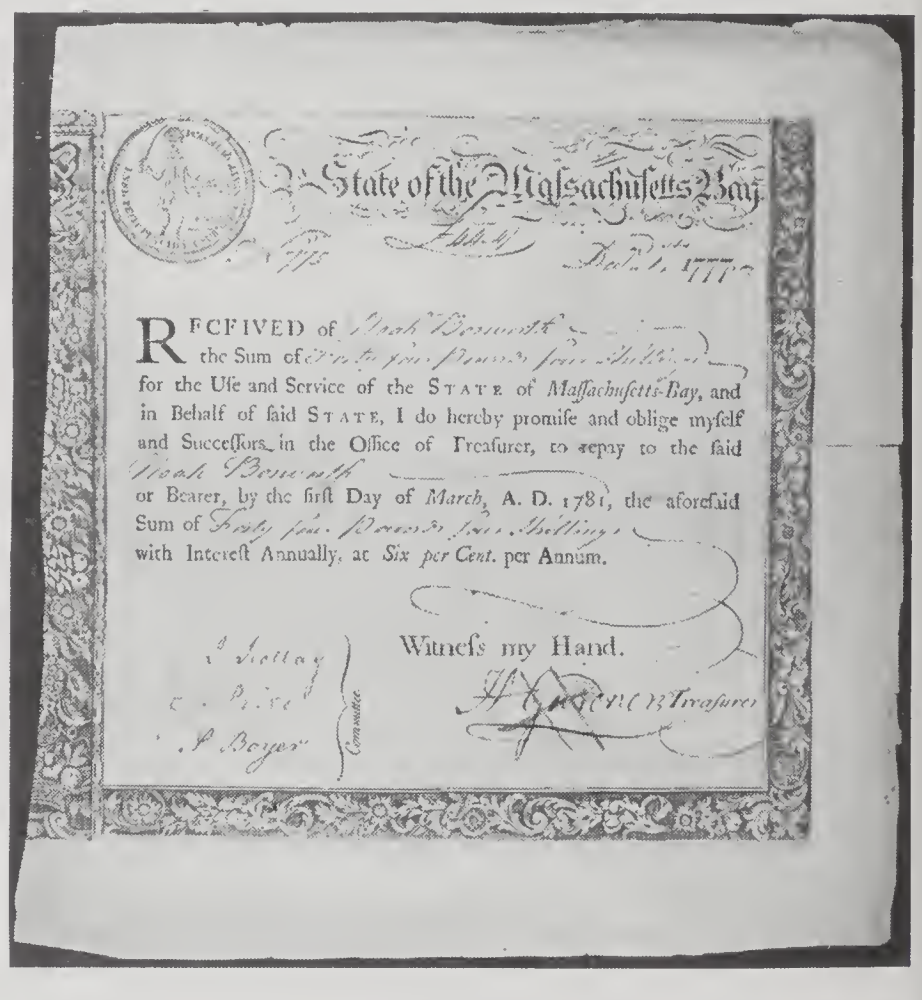
RARE COUNTERFEIT

229 **$20. Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 360 "signed" by Henshaw and Cranch, "endorsed" by Boyer. The note is stained at bottom, has a rounded lower right corner and a slit in the right margin. There is a red interest stamp, right.

6% PINE TREE BOND
"ADVANCE PAY TO OFFICERS, FIRST MOIETY"
(ONE OF 500 ISSUED)

230 (April 26) 177(9). **£150** bond due Jan. 1, 1780, payable to bearer. **No. 5,** signed by Gardner as Treasurer; Stephen Minot and J. Mascarene. **Very Good,** split with piece out of the bottom border. **($50-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS FISCAL PAPER
1777 "SWORD IN HAND" 6% BOND


State of the Massachusetts Bay
Dec. 1, 1777
RECEIVED of Noah Bosworth the Sum of Forty pounds four shillings for the Use and Service of the STATE of Massachusetts-Bay, and in Behalf of said STATE, I do hereby promise and oblige myself and Successors in the Office of Treasurer, to repay to the said Noah Bosworth or Bearer, by the first Day of March, A. D. 1781, the aforesaid Sum of Forty pounds four shillings with Interest Annually, at Six per Cent. per Annum.
Witness my Hand.
H. Gardner Treasurer
I. Scolloy
E. Price
P. Boyer
Committee

231 (Dec. 1) 1777. **Type 3** note, for **(£44.4.0)** due to (Noah Bosworth) and payable March 1, 1781. Signed by H. Gardiner as Treasurer and by Messers. I. Scolloy (brown), Eze Price (red) and P(eter) Boyer (black)—the signer of the endorsement on the Guaranteed by the U.S. notes. No. 775 (of c. 6500 issued), **Fine-Very Fine,** with split holes and splits in less than usual profusion. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

SCARE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
DENOMINATED 6% BOND, TYPE II

232 Jan. 1, 1780. **£237.8,** due to Thomas Thorp, payable March 1, 1781. No. 9241, signed by Gardner as Treasurer; R. Cranch and M. Darves as Committee. Bond is Type II as there is no printer's name. **Very Fine,** but for massive center repaired split. **($100-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MAY 10, 1717 REDATED 1729

233 **30 Shillings.** Cohen reprint. **VF,** stained. **($25-Up)**

APRIL 3, 1742

234 Cohen Reprint Backs. **10 Shillings, 20 Shillings; 40 Shillings, 30 Shillings. Very Fine,** but for three tears at left. **($25-Up)**

NOVEMBER 3, 1775

235 **9 Pence.** Due 1782. **Poor.** **($40-Up)**
No. **454**, signed by Hobart and Nicholas Gilman, Receiver General, Continental Loan Officer Commissioner (1777-82) etc. The note is split and backed with the upper right corner (one-eighth) of the note missing and worm holes at the lower left and right.

236 **40 Shillings.** Due 1779. **Fair-Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1047, signed by Hobart and Gilman. While "Counterfeit" appears at upper left, this note does not match the Newman description. Moreover, the note is split, strip repaired on the rev. with a good portion of the left border trimmed away and a piece is missing from the right border.

237 **40 Shillings.** Due 1782. **Counterfeit. Abt. Very Fine.** **($120-Up)**
No. 2434, "signed" by Gilman and Hobart. The note is quarter folded both ways, is clean with good margins and most of the left indent intact.

238 **40 Shillings.** Due 1782. **Counterfeit. Good.** **($50-Up)**
Number faded with usual forged Hobart-Gilman signatures, the note is split in half and strip repaired with a piece of a N. C. 1862 $2 note! The paper is aged, the borders complete, although the left border is trimmed more than usual.

239 **$2. Fine-Very Fine.** Cut-out Cancelled. **($50-Up)**
No. 383, signed by Pearson, McClure, Robinson and countersigned by John Taylor Gilman, subsequently a **Member of the Continental Congress** (1782-3), Governor of N. H. (1794-1805; 1813-16). There is a heavy center fold and an uneven cut-out-cancellation.

240 **$2. Fine-Very Fine,** cut-out-cancelled. **($50-Up)**
No. 4489, with signers as above. Center fold and rev. stains.

241 **$3. Abt. Very Fine,** COC. **($60-Up)**
No. 2848, signed by Pearson, Robinson, McClure; endorsed by N. Gilman. The note is lightly folded, stained and unevenly, if adequately margined.

242 **$7. Fine/Very Good,** COC. **($40-Up)**
No. 4136, signed by Pearson, Robinson and McClure, endorsed by J. Gilman. The note is well-margined with a stain at upper left and substantial rev. soiling.

243 **$20. Very Good,** COC. **($40-Up)**
No. 2615, signed by Robinson, Pearson, and McClure; endorsed by J. T. Gilman. This note would be **VF**, but for a long tear in the bottom.

NEW JERSEY

JUNE 22, 1756

244 **1 Shilling.** Plate A. **Extra Fine.** **($30-Up)**
No. 4631, signed by Smyth, Eastern Provincial Treasurer; Hartshorne, Assembly Clerk; Smith, West Jersey Treasurer. There is a corner and left side fold and the top and left borders slightly trimmed.

244A **1 Shilling,** Plate B. **12 Shillings,** Plate B. **Very Fine, Very Good-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 6127, 5255, signed as above, the former with center fold, glue stains and corner thin spot; the latter with obv. somewhat worn.

245 **1 Shilling,** Plates A, B. **15 Pence,** Plate B. **12 Shillings,** Plates B, C. **30 Shillings. Very Good** (2); **Fair, G-VG, Good** (2). **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Third, fifth, sixth, split and taped or sewn, all stained with rough edges.

RARE ISSUE OF JUNE 14, 1757
ONE OF 250 ISSUED

246 **£3.** Plate A. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 327, signed by (?), Hartshorne and A. Johnston with splitting down center fold, staining and rounded corners.

NOVEMBER 20, 1757

247 **15 Shillings,** Plate B (?), **30 Shillings,** Plate b, **£3,** Plate B. **Poor, Good, Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
First split, second split and gauze strip repaired, last no. 137, signed by Hartshorne, Samuel Nevill, Assembly Speaker and Johnston, border trimmed at left bottom.

MAY 1, 1758

248 **6 Shillings.** Plate A. **15 Shillings,** Plate A. **30 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **£3,** Plate A. **Good-Very Good. 5 Pcs.($50-Up)**
First, second, fifth, signed by Nevill, Hartshorne, S. Smith; others signed by Johnston in lieu of Smith. All splitting down center with trimmed edges.

COMPLETE DENOMINATION SET

249 **6 Shillings,** Plate A. 15 Shillings, Plate A. **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3.** Plate A. **£6. Fair-Good** (2), **Very Good** (2), **Abt. Good. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Third and fourth notes Nos. 4888, 2959, signed by Nevill, Hartshorne, Smith; Hartshorne, Nevill and Johnston. The first two are split and strip repaired; the last is heavily trimmed on borders with a worm hole in left side.

250 **15 Shillings,** Plate B. **30 Shillings,** Plate B. £3, Plate B. **£6. Fair, Abt. Good** (3). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
All split or splitting along the center fold with trimmed edges and faded numbers and signatures. The last, one of 1,834 issued, has rev. paper mounting remnants.

OCTOBER 20, 1758

251 **1 Shilling, 6 Shillings, £3,** Plate A. **Poor, Fair, Good. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Last is No. 11376 signed by Yard, Johnston, (?). The first is backed with silk and is much rarer than indicated as indeed are all notes under 12 Shillings. The last is one of 250 issued of its plate.

APRIL 10, 1759

252 **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B, **30 Shillings C, D. £,** Plate A. **£6. Fair** (3), **Good, Fair** (4). **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Most faded, split in half but with fully legible texts.

253 **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **£3,** Plate A. **£6. Abt. Good** (3), **Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 2992, 4952, 5695 (?), 1412, all signed Nevill, D. and S. Smith except second and third where Johnston is in lieu of S. Smith. All are splitting on center fold, the last is missing the lower right corner.

254 **£3,** Plate A. **£6. Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 4807, 1118, signed by D. Smith, Johnston, D. & S. Smith. Both have center surface splitting, trimmed borders and rounded corners.

255 **£6. Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 651, signed by Nevill, D. Smith and Johnston. Complete it rubbed edges, surface splitting on center fold, mild paper aging

APRIL 12, 1760

256 **3 Shillings,** Plate A. **12 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3,** Plate A. **£6. Poor** (2), **Fair, Good** (2), **Fair, Good** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Last two Nos. 1888, 1586, signed by Nevill, Hartshorne Johnston, Nevill, D. and S Smith All the notes are split or splitting with trimmed borders, the second being backed Two are **ex T. J. Clark.**

257 **12 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **30 Shillings,** Plates C, D. £3. Plate B. £6. Fair (6), **Fair-Good** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

258 **£6. Good-Very Good.** **($30-Up)**
No. 1582, signed by D. S. Smith, splitting at edges on vertical centerfold, lower corners nipped.

APRIL 23, 1761

259 **12 Shillings, 15 Shillings,** Plate A. **30 Shillings,** Plate A, B. £3. **Fair, Good, Good-Very Good** (2), **Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
First, second, split backed; last split.

260 **12 Shillings, 15, 30 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **£3,** Plates A, B. **£6.** Average: **Abt. Good. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Last, one of 917 issued, No. 348, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Johnson. The first three were split, sewn and now glued; the fourth is missing a corner and all have rounded corners or trimmed borders.

APRIL 8, 1762

261 **15 Shillings,** Plate A. 30 Shillings, Plate B, D. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 2889, 848, 4737, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Johnston (2), Smith (1). Splitting down center, rounded corners.

262 **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3,** Plate A. **£6. Good** (2), **Very Good** (2), **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 108_, 86_, 2056, 331, signed by Nevill, Rodman, S. Smith (3), or Skinner (1). The first two are split in half and strip repaired; the others have trimmed borders or rounded corners. The last is **ex T. J. Clark.**

263 **£6. Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 469 (of 1219 issued), signed by Rodman, Nevill, Johnston. There is surface splitting on the center fold and two ink stains, but the note is clear and nicely margined with only slight corner rounding, edge rubbing and one pin hole.

DECEMBER 31, 1763

264 **1 Shilling,** Plate D. **18 Pence,** Plate D. **Uncirculated, Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 7243, 3016, signed by Johnston, **Richard Smith,** member **Continental Congress** (1774-6), State Treasurer (1776-7) and Joseph Smith. The former has part of the top right corner missing and the top border trimmed; the latter with a folded corner, two worn holes and the worm eaten thin spots.

265 **1 Shilling,** Plates B, C. **Extra Fine, plus., Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 5754, 7746, both signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and J. Smith. The former has a folded upper left corner and trimmed top and right borders **(ex T. J. Clark);** the latter is mildly aged with slightly trimmed top and left borders.

266 **1 Shilling,** Plates B, D. **18 Pence,** Plate B. **3 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **6 Shillings,** Plate A. **12 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Good** (2), **Fair, Good** (3), **Fine, EF, Very Good** (2). **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Most aged, split down center and repaired.

267 **18 Pence,** Plate B. **3 Shillings,** Plate B. **Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 4129, 3838, all signed by Johnston, **R. Smith,** J. Smith. The former with an upper left corner bent, left border trimmed with cutting slit, the latter has a horizontal fold with slightly trimmed lower right border.

268 **18 Pence,** Plates A, C. **6 Shillings,** Plate A. **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3,** Plate B. **Fine,** Very **Fine, Good** (2), **Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 7301 (?), 3971 (?), 785, 738, with usual Johnston, **R. Smith** and S. Smith signatures. The second note would be **AU,** but there are corner pinholes and glue stains with paper aging. The third note is split and pinned **(ex T. J. Clark).** The fourth is almost split in half.

269 **3 Shillings,** Plate B. **Six Shillings,** Plate A. **Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 3856, 2557, signed by Johnston, **R. Smith,** J. Smith. The first has a bent lower left corner with a piece of scotch tape at the top. The second has a bent lower left corner and bottom water staining.

270 **12 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Uncirculated, Uncirculated/Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 2685, 2362, signed by Johnston, **R. Smith,** J. Smith. The former has a trimmed lower left border. The latter has a trimmed lower right border with rev. corner bald spots mostly not touching the ornaments **(ex T. J. Clark).**

APRIL 16, 1764

271 **12 Shillings, 15 Shillings,** Plate D, **30 Shillings,** Plates A, F. **Good, Fair, Fine, Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
All split except third, No. 273, (signed by **R. Smith,** Johnston and S. Skinner, East Jersey Treasurer), which is clear and well margined.

272 **12 Shillings, 15 Shillings,** Plates A, D. **30 Shillings,** Plates F, G. **30 Shillings,** Plate G. Counterfeit. **Good** (2), **Very Good, Good, Very Good, Good. 6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 113, 235, 1889, (?), 1762, 5798, with usual Johnston, **R. Smith,** J. Smith or Skinner signatures. All are splitting along their folds, the first with rev. bald spots.

273 **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3,** Plate D. **£6. VG/Fair, Very Good, Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. 374, 664, 772, all signed by **R. Smith,** Skinner and Johnston. The first has four rev. mounting bald spots, the second and third are splitting down the center with practically complete borders.

FEBRUARY 20, 1776

274 **6 Shillings, 30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 4199, 4977, 7129, signed by Fisher, Counhoving, Dennis; Fisher. Dunham, Dennis; Dunham, Fisher and Dennis. All are aging. The first and third with a center fold; the second is quarter folded. First, **ex T. J. Clark.**

JOHN HART NOTES

275 **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **£3,** Plate B. **Fine-VF, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 8311, 4002, the former a **Raid Note,** with genuine Dunham and Dennis signatures and a third forged signature; second with **John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence,** N.J. official, Howe and Tucker signature and rounded corners.

276 **15 Shillings, Very Fine.** Also, March 25, 1776. **1 Shilling,** Plate A. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 441, 667, signed by Howe, **Hart,** Tucker; Johnston, Hart (erased) and J. Smith. Both are folded and aged, both **ex T.J. Clark.**

MARCH 25, 1776

277 **1 Shilling,** Plates A, B, C. **Very Fine-XF**(2), **Extra Fine, plus. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 20703, 1082, 28778, signed by Deare (2), Johnston (1), Robert and J. Smith (3), first and second one with center fold and rev. glue stains; last with two bent corners and uneven margins.

278 **1 Shilling,** Plates A, B. **18 Pence,** Plates B, C. **3 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **6 Shillings,** Plate B. **12 Shillings,** Plate B. **30 Shillings, £3. Extra Fine, plus** (3), **Very Fine** (2), **Almost Uncirculated, Very Fine, Extra Fine, Uncirculated, Almost Uncirculated. 10 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
Nos. 40842, 49918, 17948, 41131, 36848, 15693, 22393, 82, 9517, 3685, signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Jos. Smith, J. Smyth and Deare in 5 combinations. Most notes are mildly folded, crisp, bright and vivid with good margins. Three are **ex T.J. Clark.**

279 **1 Shilling,** Plate A. **18 Pence,** Plate C. **3 Shillings,** Plate B. **6 Shillings,** Plate B. **12 Shillings,** Plate B. **Extra Fine, Very Fine** (3), **Extra Fine, 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 52686, 2274, 34609, 25963, 2356, signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth, Deare, J. Smith and Stevens in five combinations. The third note has a piece out of the top left corner, outside the border, the last note is trimmed into the left border, two are **ex T.J. Clark.**

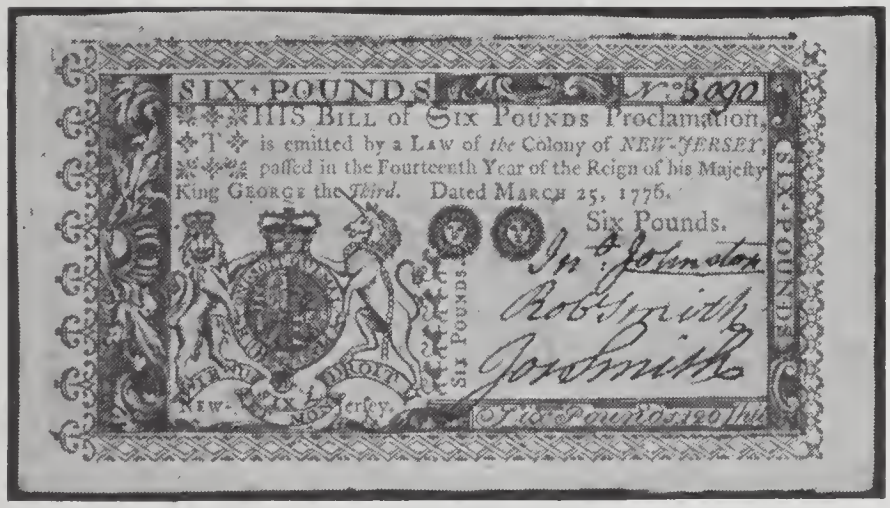
280 **1 Shilling,** Plate C. **18 Pence,** Plate B. **3 Shillings,** Plate A. **30 Shillings, Almost Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. 20784, 1792, 61961, 4948, signed by Johnston, R, and J. Smith (2), R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth; Deare, R. and J. Smith. All are essentially **uncirculated** with bent corners, the last having the lower left corner tip clipped off. The third is **ex T.J. Clark.**

281 **1 Shilling,** Plate A (6), **18 Pence,** Plates B (3), C. **6 Shillings,** Plate A. **12 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **15 Shillings. Poor-Fair** (8), **VG** (2), **Fair** (2), VG (2). **14 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Various Signers (none Hart) with paper deterioration, splits, tape repairs and aging.

282 **6 Shillings,** Plates B, C. **15 Shillings. Extra Fine, Almost Uncirculated. Extra Fine, plus. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 12475, 27021, 7218, the first and third signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith; the second by R. Smith, Deare and John Stevens, N.J. Treasurer (1777-82) and steamboat pioneer. The first is widely margined with edge staining and light centerfold; the second has a center half fold; the third is moderately aged with a bent corner.

283 **15 Shillings. Unc.** **($25-Up)**
No. 17970, signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth, unevenly cut, rev. stained.

284 **£3. Almost Uncirculated. £6. Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Nos. 3607, 2773, signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. The tips are bent and the deckled left edge rubbed, but the note is crisp, bright and vivid. The last is well folded and complete.



285 **£6. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 3 (over 5) 090. Signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. Crisp, bright and vivid, the only negative features being the heavy press impression on the paper and the slight unevenness of the ample margins.

JOHN HART NOTES

285A **6 Shillings.** B. **EF/Unc.** **($60-Up)**
No. 4160, signed by Johnston, **Hart** and Stevens, the man who built the first functional U.S. locomotive. The note is tightly margined and dull on the obv.; the rev., with the exception of 2 mounting stains is much brighter.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

285B **12 Shillings.** A. **AU.** **($75-Up)**
No. 36666, signed by R. Smith, **Hart** and Stevens. The corners are rubbed and the side borders of this clean and crisp note are slightly trimmed.

286 **12 Shillings,** Plate A. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 31120, signed by R. Smith, **John Hart** and Stevens. Soft, with a split at top, several pinholes and mild staining.

JUNE 9, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES

287 **$1, $3, $5, $7, Good-Very Good** (3), **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
All signed by Philemon Dickson, **Member of the Continental Congress** (1782-3) and David Brearley, **Member U.S. Constitutional Convention** (1787). Countersigned by Jos. Border, U.S. Loan Office Commissioner. First three with edge slits or watermark splits.

288 **$1. Fine-VF, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 667, 831, signed by Brearley, Dickinson, endorsed by Borden. The latter has its right border trimmed, but is clearer than the former.

289 **$1. $2. Fine-Very Fine; Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 2352, 206, signed Brearley-Dickinson-Borden, the former multiple folded, the latter with one vertical center fold.

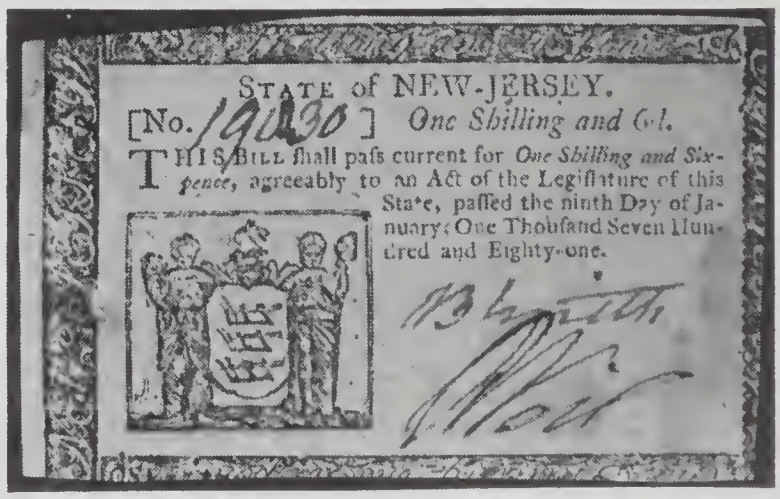
290 **$3. Uncirculated.** **($45-Up)**
No. 2192, signed by Brearley, Dickinson; endorsed by Borden. Clipped close to border at right top with foxing stains at lower left. Still, choice for notes under this act.

291 **$4, $7. Extra Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 1235, 2435, usual signers with the former having a vertical center fold; the latter is quarter folded.

292 **$8, $20. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

JANUARY 9, 1781

293 **1 Shilling. Almost Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**
No. 19815, signed by B. Smith and Neil. The note has the faintest of center folds, the top and bottom borders being moderately trimmed.



293A **1 Shilling 6 Pencce. Unc.,** trimmed. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 19830, signed by B. Smith and Neil. The top left corner is trimmed, as are the bottom (half gone) and the right border (⅔ gone). There is light staining at the right. Still, this note is choice for the issue, the border trimming being less severe than usual.

294 **1 Shilling 6 Pence. Almost Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**
No. 19825, signed by Smith and Neil. There is a cutting fold on the right bottom edge and the top and right borders are moderately to lightly trimmed.

295 **$1** (7 Shillings). **Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 5682, signed by Smith and Weil. The note is **Uncirculated,** but the top and right borders are heavily trimmed and the left border moderately so, with a slit at the right top

NEW YORK

MARCH 25, 1755

296 **£10. Good.** **($50-Up)**
Number faded, signed by Gouveneur, Livingston and DePeyster. The note is faded, splitting along the center fold with a frayed lower left corner.

APRIL 20, 1756

297 **£3. Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1425(?), only the Cruger signature legible. The note is splitting, rev. strip repaired with rounded corners.

298 **£5. Very Good-Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Number faded, signed by Livingston, Van der Spiegel and Cruger (all faint). The note is aging with rounded corners, especially at lower left, tight margins and two pinholes.

299 **£5. Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 4410, signed by John Cruger, last speaker of the N.Y. Colonial Assembly, Robert R. Livingston (N.Y. Assemblyman) and John Van der Spiegel. Almost split in half, taped (now removed) and stained over most of obv.

300 **£10. Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 8523 (faded), signed Spiegel, Cruger and Livingston. Splitting along center fold with corners rounded at top. Still, clean, clear and one of only 2,200 issued.

APRIL 15, 1758

301 **£5. Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 9308(?), signed by Clarkson, Cruger and Peter Van Brugh Livingston, President of first Provincial Congress (1775) and a founder of Princeton University (all faint). Splitting along the center fold with a piece off the top left corner and rubbing elsewhere. Still, much better than average.

302 **£5. Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 4678(?), signed by Livingston, Clarkson and Van Horne. The note is split, strip repaired, with rounded corners. **Ex T. J. Clark.**

303 **£10. Good.** **($35-Up)**
Number faded, signed by Livingston, Clarkson and Van Horne, with rounded and/or frayed corners.

APRIL 2, 1759

304 **£2. Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 20962, signed by Marston, Barclay and Reade with multiple splits, backing and multiple pinholes.

305 **£2. Abt. Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1059, signed by Reade, Barclay and Scott. The note was split, sewn and is now backed with top edge chinks.

306 **£10. Good-Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 12184, signed by Marston, Reade and **John Morrin Scott**, founder of The Sons of Liberty, **member, Continental Congress** (1780-3). Splitting along quarter folds and taped at top, center and left. Crisp, bright and vivid.

APRIL 21, 1760

307 **£5. Good, plus.** **($45-Up)**
No. 1314, signed by Des Brosses, Van Horne and Bogert. The note is split in half, strip repaired with the lower border mostly trimmed away. **Ex T.J. Clark.**

FEBRUARY 16, 1771

308 **5, 10 Shillings, £2,** var. (a), **£3, £5, £10. Good, Fair** (2), **Fine** (2), **Very Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Signed by Lott (6), Verplanck (4), Franklin (3), Bache (1), all with paper splits, the second **ex T. James Clark.**

309 **5, 10 Shillings, £2, £3.** Counterfeit, **£5. Fair** (4), **Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Most split or with edges missing; last split and pinned.

310 **5 Shillings, £1, £2,** var. (b,d), **£3, £5, £10. Very Good, Fair, Good, Very Good, Fine** (3). **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 24476, 1539, 1875, 19597, 30641, 5853, 27296, signed by Bache, Franklin, Lott (2), Bache, Verplanck, Lott (2) Verplanck, Franklin, Lott (3). Most with vertical center splitting with edge or split strip repairs. All clean and last four **ex T.J. Clark.**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1775

311 **$1/2. $1, $2, $3, $5. $10. Fine, Very Good** (3), **Good, Very Good. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Most splitting down center with faded signatures.

312 **$2, $5, $10. Very Fine, Extra Fine, Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 2792 (?), 6351 (?), 1458, signed Miller, Blecker; Van Wyck, Abeeli; Bancker and (?). The first two are aged, the former with a center fold, the latter is uncirculated but stained in the top border. Both have complete margins.

MARCH 5, 1776

313 **$1/8** (rev only), **$1/6, $1/3, $2/3, $10. Poor, Fair** (2), **Good, Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

314 **$1/8, $1/6, $1/4, $1/3. Fine** (2), **Very Good, Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 16666, 19680, 28419, 568(?). Signed by Thompson; Cornell, Abramse; S. Ray, Smith; Byvanek, N. Roosevelt. The first has corner pinholes, a trimmed border, rev. stamp hinges; the others are aging, mildly folded and complete.

315 **$1/3, $2/3. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 29488, 6662, signed by Abramse and John I. Roosevelt. Both are folded vertically, the former being moderately aged.

316 **$1/2. $2/3. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 5421, 1370, signed by Winter, Fish; J. Kip, Smith. Both with center fold, the last less aged but with a trimmed top border.

317 **$1. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 8817, signed by Cornell, Van Tuyl. The note is aging and trimmed a bit close at top and right end at bottom; the lower left corner tip being rubbed.

318 **$2. Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($30-Up)**
Number and all signatures except that of Ray, faded. The note is trimmed close at the top of each side and there is aging and a moderate center fold.

AUGUST 13, 1776

319 **$1/16, $1/8, $1/4, $1/2, $10. VG/Fine, Very Good, Fair-Good** (2), **Very Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Last No. 85, signed by Newerk and Webster with a hole in the lower right corner, the others worn and faded.

NEW YORK CITY WATER WORKS ISSUES
AUGUST 25, 1774

320 **2, 8** (2) **Shillings. Good, G/Fine, Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
First faded, others Nos. 1225, 1048, signed by Hicks and J. Watts, Jr., the City Recorder and Merchant. First two worn, second with nice rev. Last lightly folded, but with aged obv.

AUGUST 2, 1775

321 **2, 4, 8 Shillings. Very Good, Fine, plus** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Nos. 2311, 2752, 5997, signed by Waddell, Cruger (2), Hicks and Brownton, all City Alderman. All moderately folded and aged

322 **2 Shillings. Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
No. 4248, signed by Waddell and Cruger. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with the paper aged to a light tan and the right edge touching the border.

JANUARY 6, 1776

323 **2, 4, 8 Shillings. Very Fine, Extra Fine, Abt. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos, 2525, 741, 996, signed by John Harris Cruger, Mayor (1764). City Chamberlin (such at signing) and a Tory; Gautier, Bayard, Watts and Brownton, all City Aldermen. All vertically folded, the second with a small hole at top, the 3rd aged.

324 **2, 4, 8 Shillings. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 3841, 229, 2280, signers as preceding. First and third aged all with moderate center folds.

MARCH 5, 1776

325 **8, 8 Shillings. Extra Fine, plus, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 294, 11, all signed by Gautier and Brasher, the former with folded corner, the latter with off-center rev. paper, obv. ink stains and rev. blue silk threads.

326 **8 Shillings. Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 455, signed by Gautier and Brasher with a mild stain, top and a small rev. bald spot.

FEBRUARY 20, 1790

327 **2 Pence, 3 Pence. Good-Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Printed Phoenix signature, splitting along quarter folds uneven margins and better than usual condition.

328 **3 Pence. Good-Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
Split at junction of quarter folds, rev. bald spots.

NORTH CAROLINA

MARCH 9, 1754

329 **10 Shillings.** Bird. **15 Shillings** Helmet. **Poor, Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Numbers faded, signatures of De Rossett, a member of the Council; Sam Swann, John Swann, a councilman and Starkey visible only on last. Former split, backed, with corners rounded and large pieces crudely restored in the bottom; second mounted with pieces out of right edge, rev. endorsements.

APRIL 23, 1761

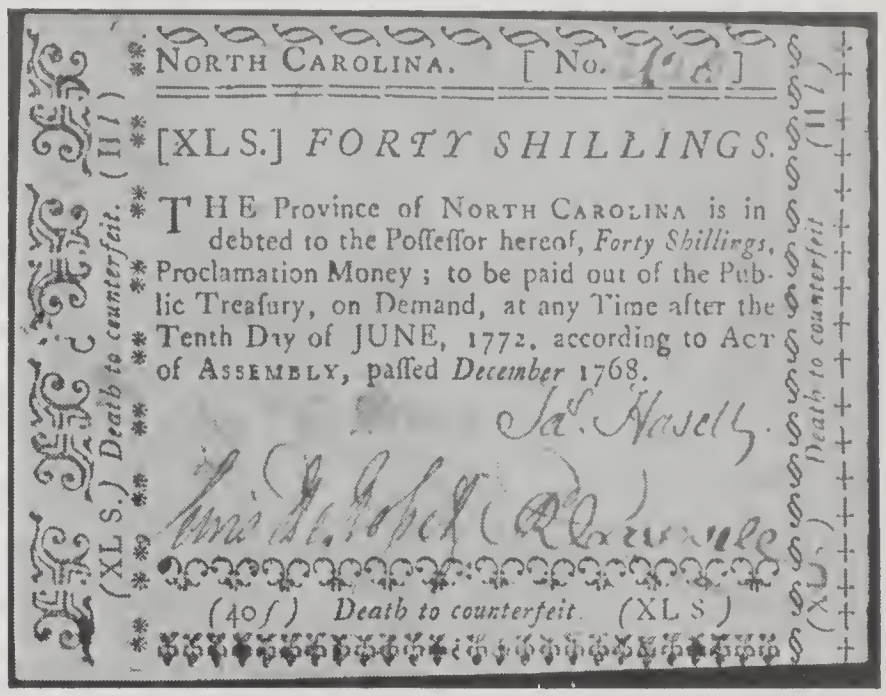
330 **20 Shillings. Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1405, signed by J. and S. Swann, Starkey, De Rossett. Split in half, taped with several pinholes. The top and left borders are trimmed.

DECEMBER 1768

331 **20 Shillings. Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 1008, signed by Howe, DeRossett, James Hosell, Acting Governor (1771) and **Richard Coswell,** Speaker of the Assembly (1769-71), **member, Continental Congress,** (1774-6), Governor (1776-80, 85-88). **Very Fine,** but for top split checked with a rev. stamp hinge, two pinholes and adequate margins.

332 **30 Shillings.** Hand with scimitar on torse. **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 2341, with usual signers and half split through along the only (center) fold. "I. ASHE" (Treasurer Southern District) stamped on rev.

CHOICE NOTE


NORTH CAROLINA. [No. 1[illegible]]
[XL S.] FORTY SHILLINGS.
THE Province of NORTH CAROLINA is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof, *Forty Shillings*, Proclamation Money; to be paid out of the Public Treaſury, on Demand, at any Time after the Tenth Day of JUNE, 1772, according to ACT of ASSEMBLY, paſſed *December* 1768.
(40ſ) *Death to counterfeit.* (XL S)
(XL S.) *Death to counterfeit.* (III)

333 **40 Shillings. Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 2128, signed for Howe, De Rossett, Jas Hasell and **R. Coswell.** A beautiful crisp, bright and vivid note with good margins and three rev. notations.

DECEMBER 1771
REGULATOR REBELLION ISSUE

334 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 19930, signed by **Caswell,** Rutherfurd, De Rossett, Harvey. The note is splitting with chinks at top and bottom along fold.

335 **£2,** Dove. **About Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 51, signed by John Harvey, Pres. First N.C. Congress, De Rossett, John Rutherford, Receiver General, canned for "irregularities" and **R. Caswell.** Split 15 mm. at top and bottom edges along center fold, checked with stamp hinges, rev. endorsements, including that of J. Montford, Treasurer for six Northern counties.

336 **£2.** Dove. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 592, signed by De Rossett, Harvey, **Caswell,** Rutherford. There is a small fold split, top; two pinholes in the left border and moderate paper aging.

337 **£2.** Dove with olive branch. **Very Good.** **($45-Up)**
No. 114, with usual signers. The note has the wear of **F-VF,** but there are numerous edge splits, two of which are checked on the rev. with silk. There is also a **Montfort** signature.

338 **£5.** Arms. **About Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1373, signed as above. Splitting in bottom along fold outside border; other light folds, a mild center stain offset to some degree by wide left, right and bottom margins. "I. ASHE" on rev.

APRIL 2, 1776

339 **$1/4.** Bird. **Fair.** **($40-Up)**
No. 57901, signed by David Sumner, the faded lettering and borders being crudely redrawn.

340 **$1/4.** NTSACN white on black monogram. **Fair-Good.** **($45-Up)**
No. 6714, signed by Webb, split, strip backed with pinholes and restored corners.

341 **$1/4.** Rabbit. **Fair-Good.** **($45-Up)**
No. 4929, signed by Alston. The note is dark with a piece missing out of the lower right corner. There are also several pinholes and a split in the top border.

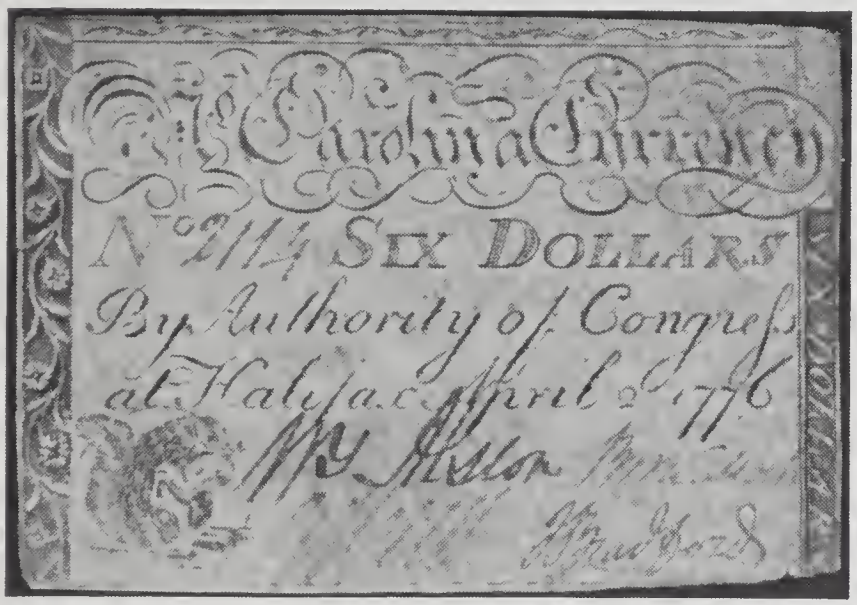
342 **$1/2.** Hunter, dog, target. **Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 11920, signed by Webb. Split in half and strip repaired with left edge slit. The surface is worn but **this is the first note of its kind offered since the Budde sale in 1968 which offered a "Fine" specimen of this rarity.**

343 **$1.** Justice. **Fair,** or so. **($40-Up)**
No. 310, signed by Williams and Webb. The note is split, strip repaired on rev. with pieces missing out of the bottom.

344 **$2.** Doe. **Fair.** **($50-Up)**
No. 5092, signed by McColloch, Alston and Webb, with pieces out of bottom left and right, backed with part of a contract.

345 **$5.** Thrush. **Good-Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1039, signed by Webb, Haywood, Sumner, Williams. The note is **Fine-VF,** except for a long piece out of the upper right border. There is a rev. endorsement and the paper is Whatman-made with a lion within stockade watermark.

346 **$5.** Thrush. **Good-Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 5465, signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood. Two splits at bottom, piece out of lower left corner with staining and J. Whatman stockade wmk, bottom.



347 **$6.** Squirrel. **Extra Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($275-Up)**
No. 2114, signed by Alston, Webb, McCulloch and Bradford. Nick in left top edge, note trimmed a shade close at left and at right bottom. There is just a hint of an edge fold at bottom right with rev. ink notations. A lovely, if slightly faded note!

348 **$6.** Squirrel. **About Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 1870, signed Hill, Alston, McCulloch and Bradford. The note splitting along the center fold with a small repair strip, a rev. stamp hinge and a long strip at top where part of the top border is gone. There is also a glue stain at bottom.

349 **$8.** Leopard. **Good.** **($60-Up)**
No. 2562, signed by Haywood, Webb, Williams and Sumner. The note is splitting and silked in the center, with other edge slits silked. The left edge has pieces broken off, outside the border except at the bottom left corner.

350 **$10.** Cupid. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 1248, signed by Bradford, Alston, McCulloch, Hill. The note has four splits in the top border, one in the bottom and bent and weakened top corners. There is a rev. endorsement with wide margins except at the top.

AUGUST 8, 1778

351 **$1/8.** "Union of hearts . . ." Thin paper. **Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 14107, signed by Kerr, with thin spot at bottom, three small nicks or holes at left, the note being unfolded.

352 **$1/2, $10.** "Persecution the ruin of Empires." **$20.** Thin paper. **Very Fine, Abt. Very Fine, Fair. 3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**
Nos. 2933, 14543, 5515, signed by Armitage; Sharpe, Kerr; J. Burk (12 unlisted) and Armitage. The first two are mildly folded, the latter with the bottom border almost clipped away, the last is split in half, backed, with restored pieces at left top and bottom center.

353 **$1/2. $2.** Thin paper. **Fine, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 232, 13989, signed by Sharpe. The former looks **VF,** but has two body worm holes and rough edges at top and left. The latter, while complete is splitting heavily at the center with rough edges and rounded corners.

354 **$1.** "Liberty and Peace . . ." Thin paper. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($70-Up)**
No. 23979, signed by White (faded) with folded upper left corner and mild roughness in the top edge.

355 **$4, $5.** "A Lesson to arbitrary Kings, . . ." Thick and thin paper. **Very Good, Fair-Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Number faded, signed by Cobb and Armitage (faded) with rev. stains and split almost in half along vertical center fold. The latter is signed by Machilwien and Cobb, split vertically and sewn.

356 **$5.** "A Lesson to arbitrary Kings, . . ." **$25.** "Sic transit Gloria Mundi." Thin paper. **Very Good, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 33944, 9323, signed by Cogdell, Cobb, Markland (?) and Armitage. The former would be Very Fine but for white obv. stains; the latter is split along the vertical center fold.

357 **$5.** "The Rising States." Thick paper. **Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 24196, signed by Cobb and Cogdell with good margins and surface splitting along the center fold.

358 **$10.** "Persecution the Ruin of Empires." Thin paper. **Extra Fine.** **($70-Up)**
No. 10801, signed by Sharpe and Kerr with obv. staining and two light corner folds.

359 **$10.** "Persecution the Ruin of Empires." **$20. Thin paper. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 18887, 10767, signed by White, (?); Cogdell and Cobb. Both have a light center fold, very rough edges and paper thin spots (as made) which can only be seen when held up to the light.

360 **$25.** Thick paper. **Extra Fine, plus.** **($75-Up)**
No. 4023, signed by Cobb, Armitage with rev. staining and rounded upper left corner.

361 **$25, $50.** Thin paper. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 9357, 4972, signed by Cogdell and Cobb. The former has a light center fold, mild staining and slightly trimmed borders; the last note has two edge splits in the top margin, a rounded lower left corner wide top and right margins and two rev. white top repair strips.

MAY 15, 1779

362 **$5.** "Be Freedom and Independence . . ." **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 7325, signed by Hunt and Taylor. A note with a center fold, two main mild aging spots and a slit into the left end to "U" in "COUNTERFEIT".

363 **$25.** "American Fortitude Displayed"; "A Free Commerce." **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 4376, 2711, with usual signers. Both splitting vertically, the former with a restored upper right corner, the latter with the whole bottom border trimmed away. Still, vivid and clean for grade.

MAY 10, 1780

364 **$25.** "Quid non virtute efficiendum." Thin paper. **Abt. Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 11793, signed by J.W. Caron with a lightly folded upper left corner, mild staining and the top off the lower left corner.

365 **$25.** "Vim. Vi. repellamus." Thin paper. **Very Fine. ($50-Up)**
No. 1220, signed by Coore and Caron. The note is moderately folded with mild staining in the upper right corner and adequate margins.

366 **$25.** "Hora Pacis . . .etc." **$50.** Thin paper. **Fine-Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Nos. 5408, 7623, signed by Coore, Caron; Cooke, Vipon. The former has a piece out of the top and lower left borders, but is mildly folded, clean, with uneven but wide left and bottom margins. The latter has a small hole at the bottom right but is moderately folded, completely margined with mild staining at left and the usual tattered edges.

367 **$100, $250.** "T" not boxed. Thin paper. **Very Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 7487, 10078, signed by (?), Coore; Green, Leech. The first is backed, with a long piece gone from the lower right corner and a bottom glue stain. The other note has two upper edge chinks and a small hole in the signature block.

368 **$250.** "T" not boxed. Thin paper. **Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**

No. 1040 (Governor's overrun), only Coore signature visible. Thin spot along right border (where mounted and removed), light reverse staining and a lightly folded upper right corner.

369 **$400.** "Mutare vel timere sperno." Thick paper. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**

No. 1524, signed by Vipon and Cooke, split in half, taped with small piece restored at top center in an otherwise unimpaired note.

PENNSYLVANIA

VERY RARE ISSUE OF OCTOBER 1, 1755 PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

370 **10 Shillings.** Plate A. **Fair.** **($50-Up)**

No. 3567, signed by Jones, King and (?). Split, pinned and tape repaired.

SCARCE ISSUE OF JANUARY 1, 1756 PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

371 **15 Shillings,** Plate A. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

Only Baynton signature is visible on this split, pinned and repaired note with rounded corners.

372 **10 Shillings,** Plate A. **Fair.** Also, MARCH 10, 1769. **18 Pence. Fair.** APRIL 3, 1772. **4 Pence,** Plate C. **2 Shillings,** Plate B. **Good, Poor. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Mostly split, repaired and faded.

373 **20 Shillings.** Plate B. **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**

Number and signatures are faded, the lower left corner tip is clipped and there are pinholes and edge glue mounting stains.

RARE OCTOBER 1, 1756 ISSUE PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

374 **20 Shillings. Fair.** **($50-Up)**

Number and all signatures faded except that of Benezet on this split, frayed and strip repaired note.

MARCH 18, 1757 PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

375 **10 Shillings,** Plate B. **20 Shillings,** Plate B. **Fair-Good. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Numbers and signatures are faded, both notes being split in half and silked with edge chinks and splits.

376 **15 Shillings.** Plates A, B. **Good, Fair.** **($40-Up)**

Numbers and signatures faded, both notes center split with rev. repair strip, latter with obv. bald spots. **Rare.**

RARE ISSUE OF JULY 1, 1757 PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

377 **5 Shillings,** Plate B. **Fair.** No. 9902, with only Charles Thomson signature legible. Split, backed with small pieces missing. **Also, OCTOBER 25, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Unc.** No. 7326, signed by Kinney, J Jervis, Shoemaker. The note has the hint of a right cutting fold and is trimmed close at the top right. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

378 **15 Shillings.** Plate B. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

No. faded, only Richard Wister and Thomas Davis signatures legible. There is surface splitting along the center fold and three corners are rounded.

379 **15 Shillings,** Plate B. **Good.** **($35-Up)**

No. 7222, with faded signatures. The obv. has been split from the rev. and a piece of cardboard sandwiched between them with glue. The borders are trimmed and the note aged.

380 **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Very Good, Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

No. 17185, signed by Clifford, W. Morris and (?); the second note is faded. Both center split and taped, the latter heavily trimmed.

381 **20 Shillings.** Plate B. **Good, plus.** **($35-Up)**

No. 106, signed by **Charles Thomson, Secretary to the Continental Congress,** Fleeson and Burge. The note is split, pinned, taped with right edge fraying.

MAY 20, 1758 PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL

382 **15 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Nos. 21032, (?), signed by Spence, Saunders and W. Morris both split along center fold with frayed edges.

383 **15 Shillings,** Plate A. **Good.** APRIL 25, 1759. **20 Shillings,** Plate A. **Very Good-Fair, 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 31601, 7377, signed by Coombe, C. Humphroys, Griffiths; Clifford, (?), Marriott. Both are splitting along the horizontal center fold with trimmed borders; the former is sewn; the latter has an obv. silk strip, left and rev. bald spots.

384 **20 Shillings,** Plate B. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

No. 16164, signed by Woolley, Hopkins and **Mathew Clarkson,** the Revolutionary General and non-serving Continental Congressman. The note is splitting at the center with rounded lower corners.

APRIL 25, 1759 FRANKLIN & HALL ISSUE

385 **10 Shillings,** Plate A. **15 Shillings,** Plate A. **Fair, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. (?), 1457, both signed by **Thomson,** the latter by Luke Morris, the signer of Continentals. The first is split in half, gauze taped with worm holes; the latter split at edges along fold with trimmed borders.

386 **15 Shillings,** Plate B. **20 Shillings,** Plate A. **Very Good, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Nos. 5548, 3768, signed by Harrison, Jos. Morris, Reeve, L. Morris and **Thomson.** The former has surface splitting on the center fold, the latter is splitting along the fold with a pinhole and frayed top left corner.

MAY 1, 1760
FRANKLIN & HALL

387 **10 Shillings**, Plates A, B. **Abt. Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 8525, 7328, signed by Evans, Jason, Jervis; Morrison, Joseph Parker, the Continental signer and Eddy. Both have repaired quarter fold splits rounded corners and pinholes.

388 **10 Shillings**, Plate B. **£5**, Plate B. **Abt. Good, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. (?), 3227, signed by Gordon, King, (?); Eddy, Jos. Parker, and Morrison. The former was split, sewn and repaired with 3 stamp hinges. The latter is splitting along the center fold. Both have rev. mounting hinges.

389 **15 Shillings**, Plate B. **20 Shillings**, Plate A. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 7282 (?), 8185; signed by Evans, Jason, Jervis. The former is split and taped with pinholes; the latter has edge split and obv. surface worm holes.

JUNE 18, 1764
LAST FRANKLIN & HALL ISSUE

390 **3 Pence**, Plate C. **4 Pence**, Plate A. **6 Pence**, Plate B. **9 Pence**. Plate A, C. **1 Shilling, raised to 20 Shillings. Fair. 6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
All are split and worn, three are backed, the last with wide paper repair strip.

391 **6 Pence**, Plate B. **5, 10 Shillings**, Plate A. **Very Good/Fair, Good, Very Good/Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 39368, 34999, 9605, signed by Harrison; (?), Roberts, Hughes, Neeve, Stretch, Bringhurst. The former is quarter folded, soiled and with rev. mounting remnants or bald spots; the others have fold edge splits, the last with pinholes and rev. bald spot.

392 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 20 Shillings**, Plate B. **Poor, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Last is No. 11278, signed by Harrison, Reeve and **Cadwallader Morris, member Continental Congress** (1783-4), founder of the Bank of North America (1781). The former is split and heavily aged, the latter has fold edge splits and corner pinholes.

393 **5 Shillings**, Plates A, B, C, D. **Good** (2), **Fair** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Numbers and signatures faint, split, pinned and strip repaired except third.

394 **10 Shillings**, Plates A, B. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
No. 3542, signed by Joseph Jacobs on last, others indecipherable. Both split, repaired and aged, the former with pinholes.

VERY RARE MARCH 7, 1769 NOTE

395 **8 Shillings. Fair** **($60-Up)**
Split along center, screened, frayed at edges, faded and aged but text clear.

MARCH 10, 1769
BETTERING HOUSE MONEY
COMPLETE DENOMINATION SET

396 **3d, 4d**, Plate C. **6d**, Plate C. **9d**, Plate C. **One Shilling**, Plate A. **18d**, Plate D. **2 Shillings**, Plate C. **2s6d**, Plate B. **5 Shillings**, Plate B. **10 Shillings**, Type II. **15 Shillings, 20 Shillings. Fair or so** (9), **Good** (3). **12 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Mostly split, frayed and holed except last, No. 49 signed by James, Fox and Thomas Say.

397 **4 Pence**, Plate A. **6 Pence**, Plate A. **9 Pence**, Plate B. **1 Shilling**, Plates A, B. **Good, Fair, G-VG, Good** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos 15508, 22918, 10095, 14201(?), 20567, signed by Lewis; Collins; Say, Collins, (?), (?); **Thomson**, Lewis and Rhodes. The second, fourth and fifth are split with holes and edge slits.

398 **9 Pence**, Plate B. **18 Pence, 5, 10, Shillings**, Plate B. Poor (2), **Fair-Good** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Legible texts but split, backed or strip repaired with edge chinks.

399 **18 Pence**, Plates A, B, D. **2 Shillings, 6 Pence**, Plates A, B. **Fair, Very Good, Good** (3). **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 8181, 27223, 23940, 10239, 8196, with signatures of Collins, Fox, James Morris and Penrose. The first is split and repaired, the last has rounded left corners.

400 **2 Shillings**, Plates A, B, C. **Abt. Good** (2), **Very Good, 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
Nos. 11775, 7 (over 6) 894, 18166, signed by James Fox, Say; Wharton, Parrock, James; Collins, Morris, Penrose (faded.) The first two are split and repaired with slit edges.

401 **5 Shillings**, Plates B, C, D. **Good-VG, Fair-Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 2226, 3492, (?), signed by Wharton, Parrock, James; Collins, Morris, Penrose; James, Fox and Say. The first has repaired edge splits, the two latter are split, pinned and repaired with trimmed edges.

402 **10 Shillings**, type II, **20 Shillings. Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. 7379, 8380, both signed by **Thomson**, Rhodes and Lewis. The former has splits on vertical fold with obv. glue spots; the latter has a fold split at top and a frayed and rounded lower left corner.

MARCH 20, 1771
FOR THE DEFENCE (STREET PAVING) OF PHILADELPHIA

403 **5 Shillings**, Plate B. **Extra Fine.** **($80-Up)**
No. 4369, signed by Luke Morris, Cox and **Daniel Roberdeau, member of the Continental Congress** (1777-9) connected with Indian Peace Medal distribution. The note has one light fold and has a tight upper left margin.

404 **5 Shillings**, Plates A, B. **Abt. Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 3901. 1148, signed by Cox, Morris, **Roberdeau**; Collins, Shoemarker, and Howell. Both are splitting vertically at the edges with center holes and pinholes. Both notes have slightly trimmed borders.

405 **15 Shillings**, Plate A. **Extra Fine.** **($80-Up)**
No. 1107, signed Joel Evans, Continental money man; Mifflin and Jos. Morris. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with staining on rev. along horizontal fold and a tight left bottom margin.

406 **20 Shillings**, Plate B. **Extra Fine.** **($80-Up)**
No. 4378, signed by Morris, Cox and Roberdeau with a single center fold, good to adequate margins and a stain in the upper right corner.

APRIL 3, 1772

407 **3 Pence**, Plates A, B, C. **4 Pence**, Plates A, B, C. **6 Pence**, Plates A, B, C. **9 Pence**, Plates A, C. **Good-VG** (3), **Fair-Good** (3), **Good-VG** (2), **Good/Fair, Abt. Very Good** (2). **11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Mostly legible with 10 different signers, the poorer quality pieces with splits, chinked edges and pin holes.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

COMPLETE FRACTIONAL SET

408 **3 Pence,** Plates A, B, C. **4 Pence,** Plates A, B, C. **6 Pence,** Plates A, B, C. **9 Pence,** Plates A, B, C. **Good-VG** (2), **Fair, Fine, Good, Fair** (2), **Good, Very Good, Good** (2), **Fair. 12 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**
10 visible signers, most notes much aged except for two best; poorer notes splitting with small holes.

409 **1 Shilling,** Plate A. **18 Pence.** Plates A, B. **2 Shillings.** Plates A, B. **Good-VG, Very Good, plus, Good-VG, VG/Good, Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 14358, 6257, 17056, 27165, (?), with ten different signers including Coombes, the Tory renegade. The first, third, and fifth have edge slits, the first and third pin holes and the fourth rev. bald spots.

410 **1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence,** all Plate A. **Extra Fine, Uncirculated** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. 3529, 10723, 23690, signed by Warder, A. Morris, Clemont Biddle, (washing factor); Sims, Cox, Wynkoop; Howell, Fisher and Pemberton. The first has a faint centerfold and is trimmed a shade close, right; the second has number and signature stains; the last is trimmed close at the top, particularly in the left corner.

411 **18 Pence,** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 27510 signed by Clifford, Coombe, Pleasants. The right edge is wrinkled and there are 2 pinholes.

412 **2 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Plates A, B. **Fine-Very Fine** (2), **Extra Fine, Good. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 21255, 23229, 22930, 27020, signed by Evans, Hubley, Mifflin; Howell, Fisher, Pemberton (2); Clifton, Coombe, Pleasants. The first two have pinholes, the last is almost split through.

413 **40 Shillings. Abt. Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 716 (of 5,000 issue), signed by Biddle, A. Morris and Warder. There are two center folds, bent corners and the tip off the lower left corner outside the border.

414 **40 Shillings. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 4995, signed by Coombe, Pleasants and Clifford with fold edge splits.

SCARCE JOHN MORTON NOTES

415 **9 Pence,** Plate C. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Plate B. **Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 30944, 33496, signed by John Morton, Pa. Assemblyman (1756-60; 65-75), Speaker, (1771-5), **Member of the Continental Congress** (1774-7) who signed **The Declaration of Independence** and cast the deciding vote in the Pa. delegation for its adoption. The latter signed by Sellers, **Morton** and **Charles Humphreys, Member of the Continental Congress** (1774-6) whose Quaker views led him to oppose independence. The former note has center split holes, the latter has a small edge split at top, both having decent margins.

416 **18 Pence,** Plates A, B. **Good, 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 32981, 330230, both signed by **Morton, Humphries** and Sellers. The former has rough edges, the latter has a nip out of the upper right corner and right edge fold split.

417 **2 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 33739, 30114, signed by **Morton,** Sellers and **Humphreys.** Both have a fold split at the top, the former having edge slits and pinholes.

MARCH 20, 1773
FIRST LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE
COMPLETE PLATE SET

418 **4 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **6 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **14 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **16 Shillings,** Plate A, B. **Fine** (3), **Very Good** (2), **Very Fine, Very Good** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 3831, 2808, 1019, 4220, 2595, 2242, 1233, 792, twelve different signers. The sixth note is **Unc.,** but the upper left corner is off. The third note has a fold split at top.

419 **4 Shillings, 6 Shillings,** both Plate B. **16 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Very Good, Fine** (3). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 5344, 5888, 3777, 3756, signed by Steinmetz, Kuhl, Shoemaker (2); Keppel, Shoemaker, Steinmetz. All are soiled with good to adequate margins.

420 **14 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **16 Shillings,** Plate A. **Abt. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 305, 2450, 3841, 12 different signatures. All darkening, with tight margins.

OCTOBER 1, 1773
COMPLETE SETS

421 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 Shillings. Very Good** (2), **Very Fine** (2), **Fine, Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
21 signatures, the first note is splitting with tips off left corners.

422 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings** (2), **10 Shillings** (2), **15 Shillings, 20 Shillings. Very Good** (4), **Fair, Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
21 different signers, all notes with rev. mounting hinges, 2 with bald spots.

423 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 Shillings. Good-VG, VG, Extra Fine, Fine** (2), **Very Fine, Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
There are 15 different signers, the first note is splitting along the center fold.

424 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 Shillings.** Average; **Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
All are clean with one trimmed border and two rev. hinges.

425 **5 Shillings** (3), **10 Shillings** (2), **50 Shillings** (2). **Fine** (3), **Fine-Very Fine** (2), **Extra Fine** (2). **7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Several closely margined and aging.

426 **2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 20, 50 Shillings. All Uncirculated,** 12 signers. **Also, April 10, 1777. 4 Pence,** Plate C. **Very Fine,** four corner folds. **6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

MARCH 25, 1775
SECOND LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE

427 **4 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **6 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **16 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Very Good, Fine, Fine-VF, Very Fine, Extra Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 715, 3168, 124, **11,** 592, signed by Coates, Charles Wharton and Wishart (4) and Edwards, James and Charles Wharton (2). The first has a frayed upper right corner, the third a rev. ink notation. All have tight margins and mild aging.

428 **4 Shillings,** Plate B. **6, 14, 16 Shillings,** all Plate A. Complete Denomination Set. **Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 2404, 511, 2363, 75(over 2)9, signed by Edwards, J. Wharton, Vaux (2), Coates, C. Wharton, Wishart (2). All mildly aging, with some minor border trimming, the last 3 with rev. stamp hinges.

APRIL 10, 1775

429 **50 Shillings,** Plate C. **Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1710, signed by Bacon, Coates and Roberts with water spot at bottom, a cutting slit, top and a mica flake missing on rev.

430 **50 Shillings.** Plate C. **Extra Fine.** **($40-Up)**
No. 2264, with usual signers. The note is well margined with slight red ink fading and a center fold.

431 £5. Plate A. **Extra Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 2089, with usual signers. The note while crisp, bright, vivid and well-margined has wrinkled sides, weak corners and a printing half fold in the right border.

432 £5. Plate A. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1107, with usual signers. The note is **Uncirculated,** but there is a long slit/chink at the bottom right and the bottom border is trimmed.

JULY 20, 1775

433 **10 Shillings,** Plate A. **20, 30 Shillings,** Plate B. **Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Nos. 5235, **10,** 4900, all signed by Hubley, James Mease, Allen. All are well margined and aging.

434 **10, 20, 30 Shillings,** all Plate B. Also, **1, 2, Shillings. Fine-VF** (3), **Very Good-Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

Hubley et al and complete except for minor edge trimming.

435 **20 Shillings,** Plates A, B (2). **40 Shillings,** Plate A. **Abt. Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

Nos. 116, 704, 4218, 269, signed by Pryor, Twells. Howell (2); Delany, Purviance and John Mease; William Allen, Philadelphia Mayor after whom Allentown is named, James Mease, Pa Quartermaster and Clothier General for the Continental Army and **Lambert Cadwalader, Member** of the **Continental Congress** from N. J. (1784-7). The notes all have center folds, the last has two printing voids.

OCTOBER 25, 1775

436 **3 Pence,** Plate C. **4 Pence,** Plate C. **6 Pence,** Plate C. **9 Pence,** Plate C. **1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20 Shillings. Complete Denomination Set. Good-Very Good** (4), **Good** (2), **Abt. Very Fine** (6). **12 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

The first six notes are worn, but only one is splitting; the others are folded once with varying aging and margins.

437 **6 Pence,** Plate B. **18 Pence Choice Uncirculated Kinsey, 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Nos. 3992, 7555, signed by Howell; Jervis, Shoemaker. Both are crisp, bright and vivid with nice margin. **The latter is a sheet mate of the illustrated Newman note.**

438 **9 Pence,** Plate A. **10, 20 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated, Fine-Very Fine** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Nos. 4000, 4024, 4158, signed by Howell; Grubb, Graham, Johnston. The first is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins, the latter are slightly soiled and trimmed close in spots, the 10s note having rev. mounting remnants.

439 **9 Pence,** Plate C. **1 Shilling, 5 Shillings. Uncirculated, Almost Uncirculated** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Nos. 15808, 7503, 2495, signed by Warder; Kinsey, Jervis and Shoemaker; Evans, Warder and Knowles. All are crisp, bright and vivid, the first having a very tight margin at the lower right; the others would be Uncirculated with tight margins but for one bent corner each. **Exceptionally choice for this issue!**

440 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.($60-Up)**

No. 7554 (Part Sheet), signed by Kinsey, Jervis and Shoemaker. Both are in pristine condition.

DECEMBER 8, 1775

441 **10, 20, 30, 40 Shillings,** Plates A, B, each. **Complete Plate Set. Very Good, Fine** (2), **Good-VG, Fine, Very Fine, VG, Fine-VF. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

442 **10 Shillings,** Plate A (2), **20 Shillings,** Plate A (2), B (3). **30 Shillings,** Plate A, B. **40 Shillings,** Plate A (3), B. Fair (8). **Very Good-Fine** (5). **13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The first 8 notes have purple staining and paper deterioration. The last notes have close margins, some edge fraying.

443 **10, 20, 30, 40 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **Complete Set. Very Good, Fine, Good, Very Good, Fine, Very Good, Very Fine-EF, Fine, plus. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

18 different signers, the third note with a ragged right edge, the sixth with a rounded lower right corner.

444 **30 Shillings,** Plate B. **40 Shillings,** Plate A. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Nos. 9640, 4703, signed by Thomson, Morris, Barnes; Smith, Redman, **Clarkson.** The former has mottled staining and uneven margins; the latter has trimmed top and left borders.

APRIL 25, 1776

445 **3 Pence,** Plates B, C. **4 Pence,** Plate B, C. **6 Pence,** Plates A, B. **9 Pence,** Plate C. **1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 30, 40 Shillings. Fair** (4), **Fine** (2), **Poor, Good** (2), **Very Good, Fine** (2) **Good. 13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Many faded and split, the second **6d** note has obv. bald spots, the **2s6d** note has rev. glassine tape and the **30s** note has a huge chunk of blue thread across the bottom. The last is **Fine,** but almost split in half.

446 **3 Pence,** Plate B. **4 Pence,** Plate C. **9 Pence,** Plate A. **2 Shillings, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 20 Shillings,** Plate B. **40 Shillings,** Plate A. Average: **Very Fine-Extra Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Nos. 5235, 34125, 34270, 1021, 3534, 10732, 3175, signed by Kenley, Redman, Crispin, Tybout, Hewes, Douglass, Clifton and Smith, all notes aged, lightly folded, one with rounded corners, two with trimmed borders.

447 **6 Pence.** Plate A. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**

No. 13420, signed by Crispin, with an uneven left margin.

448 **6 Pence,** Plates A, B. **1 Shilling** (2), **18 Pence** (3), **2 Shillings, 2s6d, 10 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **20 Shillings,** Plate B (2). **30 Shillings,** Plates A, B (2). **40 Shillings,** Plates A (3), B (2). **Fair, Fine, Good (2), Very Good** (2), **Good** (3), **Poor, Fair, Poor** (2), Very Good, Fair (3) **Very Good** (2), **Fair, Very Good. 21 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Seven have purple stains and paper loss/deterioration.

449 **10 Shillings,** Plate A. **20 Shillings,** Plates A, B. **30 Shillings,** Plate A, B (4). **40 Shillings,** Plates A (2), B. **Fine-Very Fine** (2), **Extra Fine, Fine-Very Fine** (2), **Extra Fine, Fine-Very Fine** (2) **Abt. Extra Fine** (3). **11 Pcs. ($85-Up)**

Nos. 11279, 6049, 3634, 5323, 9090, 6134, 12472, 11300, 131, 1219, 4064, signed by Tybout, Hewes, Kenly (2); Kenly, Llyod, Morton (2); Clifton, Betterton, Redman; Kenly, Crispin, Betterton (3), Barnes, Thomson, S. Morris; Kenly, Evans Moore (2). All are clear and complete but for minor border trimming.

450 **3, 4, 6, 9 Pence,** Plates A, B, C each. **18 Pence, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 Shillings. Good to Fine;** Average: **Very Good. 18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Most are aged, some split, one with trimmed corners.

451 **3 Pence,** Plate B. **4 Pence,** Plate C. **6 Pence,** Plate C. **9 Pence,** Plate B. **18 Pence, 6, 8 Shillings. Fine** (2), **Extra Fine, Fine, Good-VG** (2), **VG/Good, 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

The third has one fold with splitting right; the three large notes are aged and stained, the last with rev. bald spots.

452 **3 Pence,** Plate C. **6 Pence,** Plate B. **9 Pence,** Plate C. **Very Fine-Extra Fine; Choice Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 11106, 136040, 141105, signed by Thorne (2) and Kenley. The last are crisp, bright and vivid with good margins, the last having a mild stain in the text.

453 **1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 2, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20 Shillings.** Average: **Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

Signed by Kenley, Cannon, Thorne, Betterton, Shubart, Davison and Davis. All are soiled, the 6s is defaced and the last has rounded corners outside the border and rev. hinges. Another has mounting remnants.

454 **4 Shillings. 40 Shillings. Uncirculated, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Nos. 4893, 8423, signed by Browne, Budd; Davis and Thorne. The former is crisp, bright and vivid with narrow margins. The last is split in half, crudely repaired on rev. with glue and paper scrip.

RED MONEY

455 **1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 16, 20 Shillings.** Average: **Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Nos. 22465, 2042, 289, 9005, 27545, 14194, 22594, signed by Young, Betterton (2), Cannon, Davidson; Humphreys, Howell; Davis, Thorner; Kenley, Young. The first is splitting at center with rev. strip; the 4s has rev. mounting remnants. All are clean and well margined.

RARE £4 RED MONEY NOTE

456 **4 Pence,** Plate C. **6 Pence,** B. **18 Pence, 4, 12 Shillings. Fair-Good** (4). **Fine. RED MONEY. £4. Fine.** Also, April 20, 1781. **3 Pence,** Plate A. **Fair. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

The £4 note is No. 5529, signed by Davis and Shubart with watermark splitting. The 1781 note would be **VG** but for a square hole, center.

SCARCE APRIL 20, 1781 ISSUE

457 **6 Pence,** Plate A. **Fine-VF.** **($25-Up)**
No. 3827, signed by Baynton with obv. staining.

458 **3, 6, 9 Pence,** all Plate B. **Extra Fine, Abt. Very Fine, Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 462, 2983, 4778, signed by Bache, Shubart, Howell. The first has a slight center fold good margins and a washed out appearance. The others are aged, the last with trimmed borders.

459 **2 Shillings.** Plate A. **Extra Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 9855, signed by Howell, with one fold, left, and nibbling at upper left barely into the border.

460 **2 Shillings, 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Good-VG, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Numbers and signatures faded (last Bache?). The first has wmk. splits with aging; the last is stained with the top left corner gone.

461 **5 Shillings.** Plate A. **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 17220, signed by Shubart. The note is quarter folded with a margin slit, right and a folded left upper edge.

462 **20 Shillings. Very Fine, plus.** **($75-Up)**
No. 11,819, signed by Boehm and Miller with a left edge fold split and rev. staining.

SCARCE ISSUE OF MARCH 16, 1785

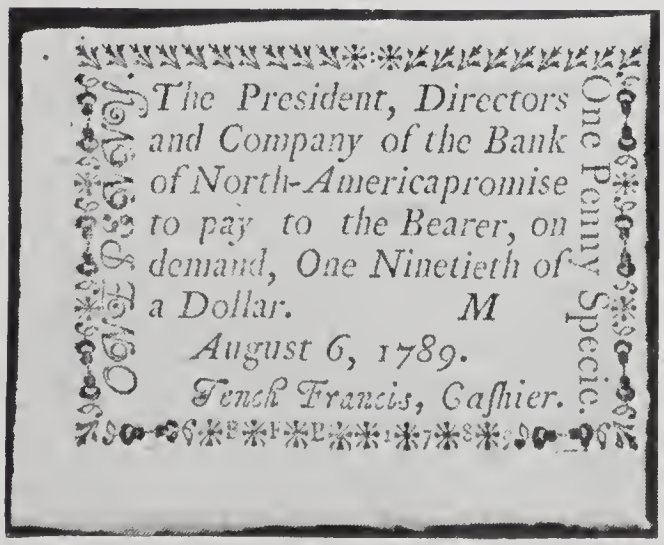
463 **3 Pence** (3/90 Dollar), **9 Pence** (9/90 Dollar), **18 Pence** (18/90 Dollar), **Very Good, Fair** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
No. 36281 (??), with only a Budd signature discernible on the last. The first has a trimmed border and wmk. split. The second has pieces gone at top and bottom right; the last is worn if complete.

464 **9 Pence** (9/90 Dollar), **10 Shillings** (1⅓ Dollar). **Fair, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The last is No. 34353 signed by Kammeror, Shortworth and W. Smith, with center fold hole. The former is worn with wmk. splits.

465 **5 Shillings** ($2/3), **15 Shillings** ($2). **Very Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 31183, 7365, signed by Miller, Baker, Shubart; Wade, Risk, (?). First is aged with wmk. stains; the latter has a trimmed right upper border.

466 **10 Shillings ($1-⅓), 15 Shillings ($2), 20 Shillings ($2-⅔).** Average: **Very Good-Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 45044, 35943, 31480, the first signers faded; Marsh, Keen, Goodwin; Mumford, Hepburn and Murdoch. The first has fold or wmk. splits, the last is split at top with rev. glassine tape.

AUGUST 6, 1789
BANK OF NORTH AMERICA



467 **1 Pence** (1/90th Dollar). Plate M. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
No number, printed signature of Tench Francis, The Cashier. Printed by B. F. Bache of Philadelphia for the Bank of North America, America's earliest commercial bank, as a means of relieving a coin shortage. Note the 1/90 dollar alternate denomination, showing that the Continental dollar denominations were still in use under the new government. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with a wide left and bottom margins, the last with deckled edge. The top margin is uneven and the right margin appears tight, if only by comparison with the others.

RARE FRANKLIN "ALMANACK" 1753

468 A rare, small "Almanack," printed by Franklin & Hall for R. Saunders, Philadelphia. There are only 4 pages, one with the imprint and signs of the Zodiac; the second with astronomy information; the third with distances between cities and a poem about personal economy. The last page has a table of values for standard coins showing that the English Guinea (21 Shillings) passed for 34 Shillings in Pennsylvania money or an 18% discout against colonial sterling. The Almanack may have been larger, there are no page numbers and the single sheet is almost split in half. **($100-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

AUGUST 22, 1738
COHEN REPRINTS

469 **1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 3 Shilling. Extra Fine.** Also, **one sheet** of the same. **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 10, 5 Shillings; 1 Shilling, 7, 3 Shillings. Very Fine. 9 notes.** **($50-Up)**
The solitare notes have one center fold and are on wove paper except for the second. The sheet is one laid paper with each note folded and a rough bottom edge.

470 No lot.

RARE ISSUE OF MAY 3, 1775

471 **6 Pence.** Due 5 years. **Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
No. 4853, signed by Henry Ward. Split horizontally, sewn, taken apart and repaired with other pinholes.

472 **1 Shilling.** Due 2 years. **Very Good-Fine.** **($90-Up)**
No. 5988, signed by Metcalf Bowler, member of the Stamp Act Congress, R.I. Speaker and Chief Justice. The note is horizontally split, strip repaired with six pinholes, has a top, short slit and mild paper aging.

473 **3 Shillings.** Due 2 years. **Fair.** **($35-Up)**
No. 196_, signed by Cole. Horizontally split, sewn and backed with a sizeable piece out of the top.

SCARCE ISSUE OF NOVEMBER 6, 1775

474 **6 Pence, 1 Shilling, 3 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Fair-Good. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. 17728, 11073, 6213, signed by Clarke; Wanton and Dexter (2). All split and repaired with trimmed edges. All texts clear and notes essentially complete.

475 **9 Pence.** Due 5 years. **Fair.** **($30-Up)**
No. 7356, signed by Cole and Dexter. The note is split, backed and has pieces out of the right corners and a larger piece out of the right border.

476 **2 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Fine, plus.** **($100-Up)**
No. 11783, signed by Cole and Wanton. Splitting and strip repaired on rev. with multiple pinholes. **Still, choice for this issue.**

477 **20 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Fine.** **($90-Up)**
No. 2389, signed by Dexter, Wanton and Cole. There is a center and two corner folds, 2 slits each in the top and bottom edges and 27 pinholes in this well above average note.

478 **40 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Very Good-Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 218, signed by Jos. Clarke, State Treasurer and Continental Loan Office Commissioner, Cole and Dexter. This otherwise Fine-Very Fine note is split at the sides and has 4 slits at the top two in the left side and one in the right.

RARE ISSUE OF JANUARY 15, 1776

479 **4 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Poor-Fair.** **($25-Up)**
Only Cole signature visible on this fraved and chinked note

CHOICE, SCARCE NOTE

480 **30 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Very Good-Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. 2044, signed by Clarke, Dexter and Arnold. The note has the usual wear for grade with 3 left edge slits and a trimmed bottom right border. A choice specimen of this scarce issue!

RARE ISSUE OF MARCH 18, 1776

481 **10 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Very Good-Fine.** **($125-Up)**
No. (?), signed by Dexter, Green and Congdon (very faint). This aged note has three slits bottom right and several very small ones at the top.

RARE ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 5, 1776

482 **$⅛. Fine, plus.** **($125-Up)**
Number and signatures faded away in this nice, quarter folded both ways, note.

483 **$½. Fine-Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 725, signed by Wanton and Dexter (?). The note has a prominent horizontal center fold, several other lighter folds and two rev. paper mounting remnants.

SCARCE MAY 22, 1777 ISSUE

484 **$1/36. Very Good.** **($45-Up)**
No. 8231, signed by Arnold. Difficult to grade as it is aged and **Fine, plus,** but there are three small holes at center. The note is nicely margined.

485 **$1/24. Fine-Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 2418, signed by George Olney. The note has been lightly folded several times, is mildly aged and has good to adequate margins.

485A **$1/6. Very Good-Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 4433, signed by Olney. The note has several folds, aging and two 12mm slits in the right side, one checked with a stamp hinge.

JULY 2, 1780

GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES PART CUT SHEET

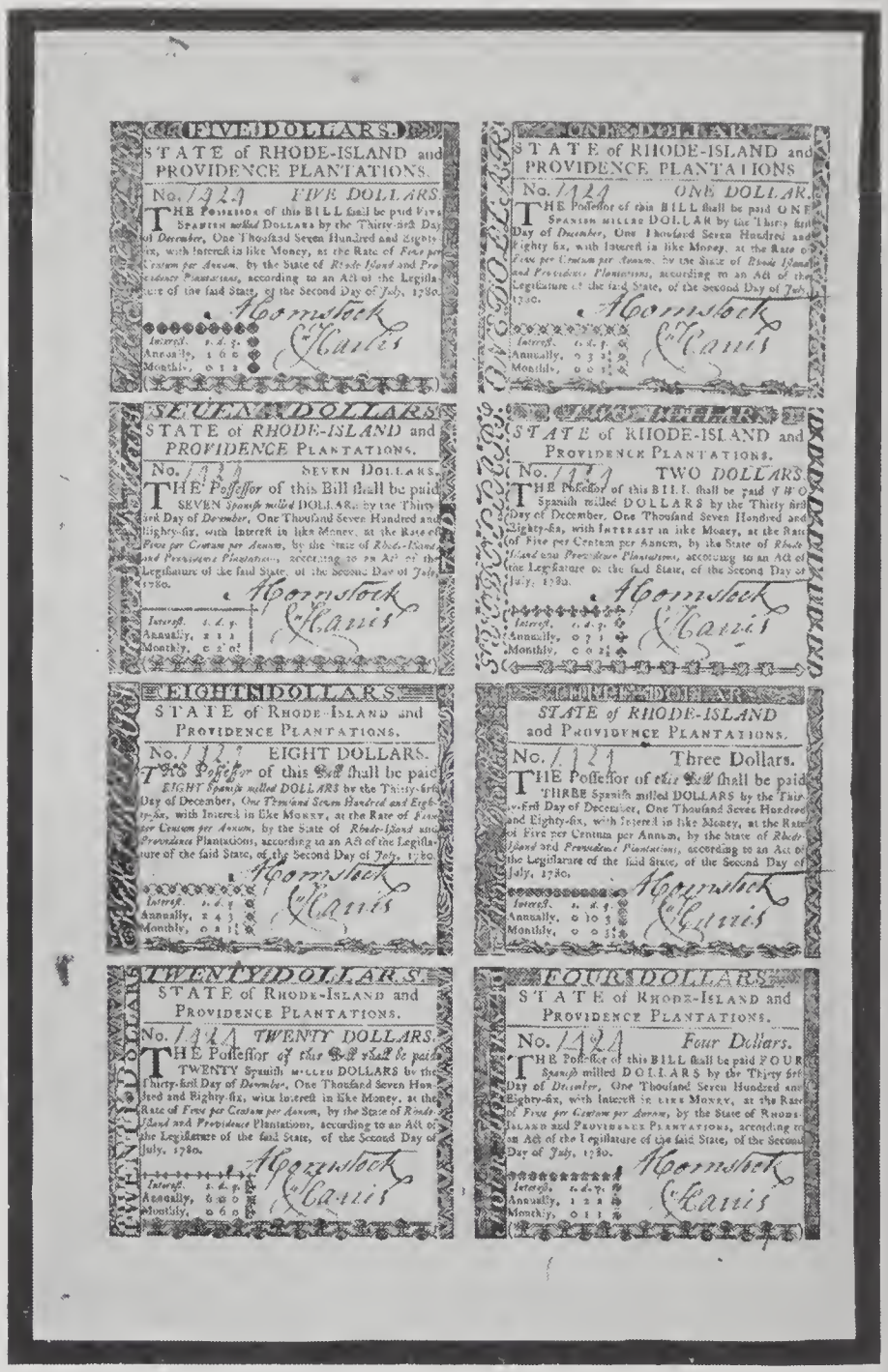
486 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20. Complete Set. Unc., AU** (6). **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
Nos. 1455, 2587, 1564 (2) 1584, 2587 (3), signed by Harris & Comstock, Bowler and Rumreill (6) and Rumreill and Comstock, the first note not endorsed on the rev., the others countersigned **Jonathan Arnold, Member of the Continental Congress** (1782-84). The almost uncirculated notes are called such on account of cutting folds visible at the edges, all notes being adequately margined.

487 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20. Complete Set. EF, VF** (3), **AU, EF, VF** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 491, 2014, 2551, 1624, 2087, 1636, 1945, 1157, signed by Comstock, Bowler, Rumreill and Harris in 4 combinations (2 notes each) and endorsed by Arnold except for the $2 and $20 which are signed by Joseph Clarke. The first has uneven margins and edge folds; the others have light center folds.

488 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $20. Very Good** (4), **Fine, or so. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Four signers in five combinations with **Arnold** on rev. The first notes folded, aged, the 4th split; the last 3 aged.

RARE INTERESTED PAID NOTES

489 **$5, $20. Fine, Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 1919, 1660, signed by Rumreill and Comstock, the latter of whom wrote on the right end of each note "INT paid one year." We have seen 500 of such notes and less than a dozen with the interest notation.



490 **Pane** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **$5, $7, $8, $20; $1, $2, $3, $4. 8 Notes, Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**
No. 1424, signed by Comstock and Harris. The sheet is unfolded with a slightly wrinkled bottom margin and neatly trimmed margins.

491 **Pane** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **$5, $7, $8, $20; $1, $2, $3, $4. 8 Notes, Uncirculated.** **($225-Up)**
No. 1433, signed by Comstock and Harris. The sheet is in pristine condition with **Unc.** notes, there is a printing paper fold at the bottom left and the margins are trimmed.

492 **Pane** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **$5, $7, $8, $20; $1, $2, $3, $4. 8 Pcs. Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1436, signed by Harris and Comstock. There are two **Unc.** notes. The rest are **EF.** The sheet is quarterfolded, horizontally across two notes. There are margin slits, especially at the top and the Harris signatures and numbers are faded. There is also a rev. bald spot at the upper left.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

MAY 1786 "ROGUES ISLAND" OR "NO JURY" ISSUE

493 **6 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling. AU, Uncirculated (2), 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Nos. 11, 407, 11403, 11849, signed by Allen, Comstock (2), Allen, Nehemiah Knight, U. S. Congressman (1803-8), father of Nehemiah R. Knight, R. I. Senator and Governor. The first is **Unc.**, but for a bald spot on the face. All are mildly aged.

494 **6 Pence, 9 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 3, 6, 10 Shillings. Very Fine** (3), **Extra Fine, Very Fine** (2). **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 4905, 8527, **4554**, 5350, 7008, 4474, signed by Hazard, Allen (3); Knight, Allen (2); Knight, Hazard. All mildly aged, second with two trimmed corners.

495 **9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 2s6d, 10, 20, 40 Shillings, £3. Good-VG** (2), **VG-Fine, VF** (2), XF, VF, 7 Pcs. **($60-Up)**
Five usual signers in 4 combinations, the first 3 notes split, the last lightly folded.

496 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 10, 20 Shillings. AU, Unc., AU. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 11,849, 7810, 6172, signed by Allen, Knight; **Jonathan Hazard, Member of the Continental Congress** (1787-9) and Knight; Knight, Allen and Cobb. The first has a cutting fold at the left; the second has a trimmed left top border, the last has corner folds but is not aged as are the first two.

497 **5, 20, 30 Shillings. Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 7054, 2536, 780, signed by **Hazard,** Knight, **Hazard,** Allen; **Hazard,** Cobb, Knight. All are crisp, bright and vivid with good margins. The 2nd has 2 pinholes and rev. stain that looks like a fold but isn't; the 3rd has 2 pinholes.

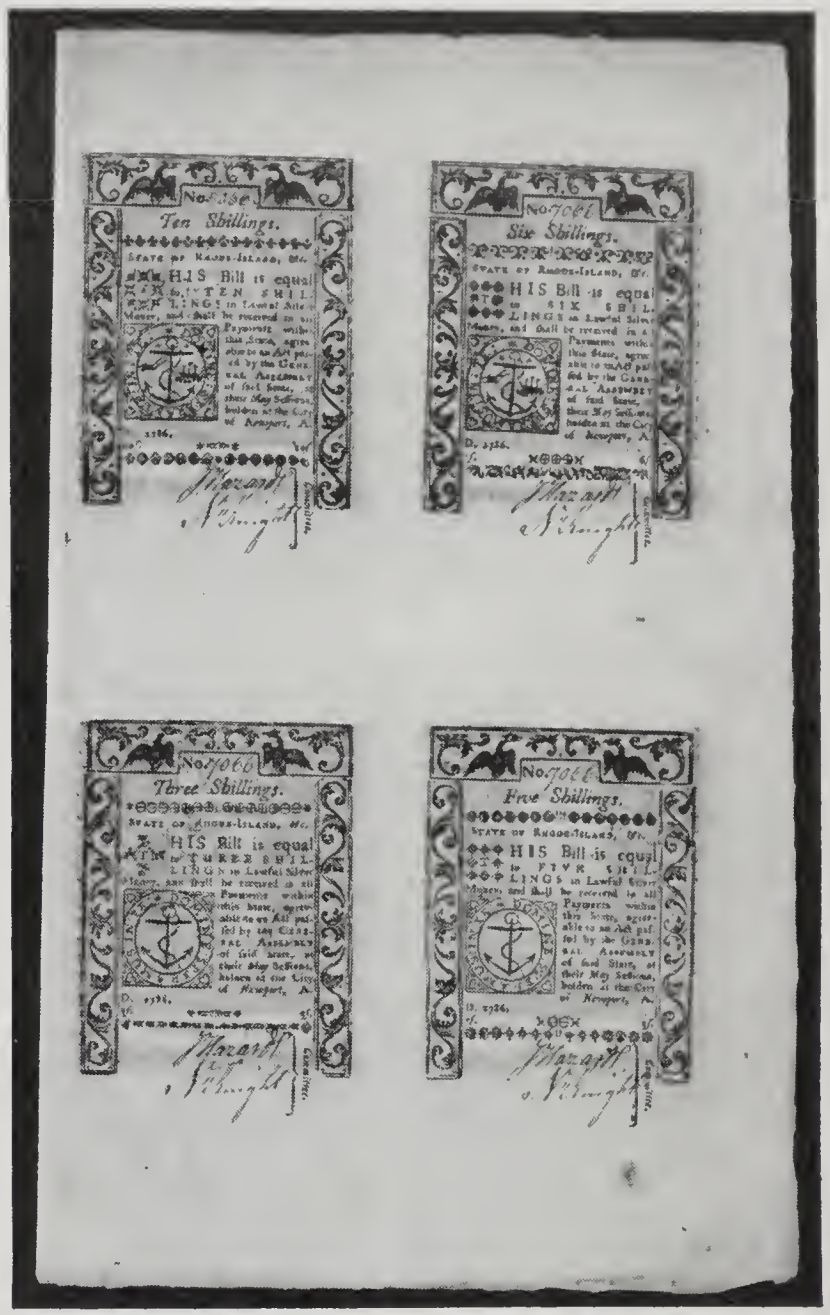
498 **20 Shillings. Very Fine, Fine-VF, AU, Very Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 207, 1312, 1723, 2660, 8207, two signed by **Hazard,** Cobb and Allen; three signed by Knight, **Hazard,** Allen. The second note has a chunk out of the right side; the fourth has bent corner tips and is trimmed into the signatures at the bottom.

499 **30, 40 Shilling, £3. Almost Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 7143, 5595, 4050, signed by **Hazard** (2), Allen (2), Knight (2), Cobb (2) and Comstock in 3 combinations. All the notes are essentially **Uncirculated** with bent corners.

500 **40 Shillings, £3. Almost Uncirculated, Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 1274, 1897, signed by Knight, Hazard, Allen; Knight, Allen, Cobb. The former has a bent corner and stain in the right side; the latter is unevenly cut at the bottom.

501 **Panel** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence; 6 Pence, 9 Pence. 4 Notes. Extra Fine.** **($175-Up)**
No. 11,831, signed by Allen and Knight. The pane is unfolded, but there are four left edge slits and the bottom is frayed well outside the signature block.

502 Single sheet of 4 notes. **1 Shilling, 2 Shillings, 6 Pence; 6 Pence, 9 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($175-Up)**
No. 7836, signed by Allen, Knight. There is a folded edge, right, the upper edge is a bit tattered and there are scattered foxing stains.



503 **Panel** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **10 Shillings, 3 Shillings; 6 Shillings, 5 Shillings. 4 Notes. Very Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 7066, signed by **Hazard** and Knight. The sheet is quarter folded with two thin spots, but each note is **Unc.** The edges are a bit rough with one slit right, top and a repaired split at right. This sheet, the rarest of the three possible in this act, is watermarked with the British Royal Arms.

504 **Panel** (Single Sheet) of Notes. **£3, 20 Shillings; 40 Shillings, 30 Shillings. 4 Notes. Very Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 6371, signed by Knight, **Hazard** and Cobb. The sheet is quarter folded with a fold on the left side. The left side notes are uncirculated, the right ones **AU.** There are small pen knife slits, a gutter hole and an ink stain at the upper right. There is also a "US" watermark and inscription "From Paul Mumford, Esq" at top.

505 **£50. Fair-Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 4845, signed by Edwards, Corbett, Dupont, Neufville and Bacot, split in half down the center with two right edge chinks at right and other small pieces missing from this aged note.

506 **£20. Fair.** **($35-Up)**
No. 3837 (?), signed by Colcock, Dupont, Corbett, Bacot, Neufville. The note is split, with chink at tip, left and right edges broken or trimmed off into the note with a hole at the bottom.

507 **£20. Good-VG.** **($45-Up)**
No. 8321, signed by Poyas, Loocock, Gervais, Bacot, Neufville, Gibbes. The note is well split along the center fold and there is a hole at the top left, otherwise the note would be solid **VF.**

508 **£20. Fine-VF.** **($90-Up)**
No. 9025, signed by Dupont, Corbett, Middleton, Bacot, Neufville, Gibbes. There is splitting along the center fold and some slits in the left margin but the note is clear and clean

509 **£10. Poor.** **($25-Up)**
No. 36967, signed by Dupont, Loocock, Corbett, Gibbes, Parker and Blake. The note is missing edge and other pieces.

510 **£10. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 14522, signed by Motte, Berwick, Waring, Neufville, Bacot, Gibbes. The note is ditficult to grade as the paper is **VF** before the vertical repaired slits, a piece out of the right side and nibbled lower left corner.

511 **£10. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 6072, signed by Poyas, Loocock, Edwards, Neufville, Bacot, Gibbes. The note is split and repaired along the quarterfolds with a bottom chink, repaired corner and rough left edge.

512 **£10. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 29952, signed by Dupont, Loocock, Corbett, Gibbes, Parker and Blake. There is a split hole at the junction of the quarter folds with a worm hole, top left. Clean with rev. staining.

513 **£10. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 22634, signed by Poyas, Motte, Dupont, Neufville, Bacot, Gibbes. Splitting along quarter folds with chinks top and right with top left corner gone and worm holes bottom, center. Withal a clean and mostly complete note.

514 **£10. Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 34207, signed by Middleton, Loocock, Dupont, Gibbes, Parker and Blake. Splitting at center at junction of quarterfolds with two edge slits and a bottom chink, withal clean and clear.

SOUTH CAROLINA

JUNE 1, 1775

515 **£5. Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 3620, signed by Edwards, Corbett, Dupont, Neufville and Bacot. Split, taped on rev. with large edge chinks and staining. Watermark at lower right.

DECEMBER 23, 1776

516 **$3. Extra Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No number, only the Wakefield signature is visible. There is one horizontal fold at top.

517 **$4.** (£6.10.0). **Choice Uncirculated,** remainder. **($100-Up)**
No number and Dart, Wakefield signatures. The note is crisp, bright, vivid and well margined. The vignette commemorates the destruction of the British Frigate, Actaeon, in Charleston Harbor — hence the smug motto "wisdom overcomes anger."

518 **$4. Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No number, signed by Price, Fisher and Lightwood. There is a cutting fold, left; and a paper or printing half fold, right with reverse mounting remnant. Scarce in this condition, fully signed.

519 **$4. Uncirculated,** remainder. **($70-Up)**
Signed by Dart and Wakefield with 2 pinholes.

520 **$4.** (£6:10:0). No. 1240, signed by Fisher, Price and Jones. **Very Good. February 14, 1777 $20** (£32:10::0). No. 5495, signed by Logan, Legare, Powell, **Abt. Good,** chinked bottom center, rounded lower corners. **2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

521 **$5.** (£8.2.6). **Fine-Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 5909, signed by Ward, Dart, Fisher and Edward Blake, the S. C. Naval Board Chairman. The note has surface splitting along the center fold, tight margins and a trimmed right border.

522 **$8.** (£13.0.0.). **Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3591 (?), signed by Lightwood, Fisher, Gibbes and Price. The note has a light center and one corner fold, a pinhole and tight margins, including a slightly trimmed right border. **Choice for a regularly issued note!**

523 **$8.** (£13.0.0) **Fine-Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No number and signed by Dart, Greenwood, (?), and Ward. The note is closely trimmed with two heavy center folds

FEBRUARY 14, 1777

524 **$20.** (£32.10). **$30.** (£48.15). **Very Good, Fine. 2 Pcs. ($60-Up)**
Numbers faded, both signed by Logan, Legare, Powell. The first has a tear in the right side, a piece out of the top right corner and a rubbed right edge; the 2nd is clearer but part of the left top border is cut away.

APRIL 10, 1778

525 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 971, signed by Beale and Peronneau. The note is crisp bright and vivid, with good margins, but the printing of the left border line is weak. The paper is watermarked "JUG/NRN."

526 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 7406, signed by Mathews, Crouch. The note is crisp, bright and vivid, except that upper left corner is weakly printed and there are rev. corner mounting remnants.

527 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($79-Up)**
No. 2443, signed by Neufville and Crouch with an upper left corner fold and mild water staining, lower left.

528 **3 Shillings 9 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($70-Up)**
No. 9426, signed by Neufville, Crouch. The note is crisp, bright, vivid and well margined, particularly at the right, but there is a rumpled fold, right and a pinhole, top center.

528A **5 Shillings. EF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 809, signed by Beale and Peronneau. The note has one fold, light staining and a nibbled top on the lower left corner.

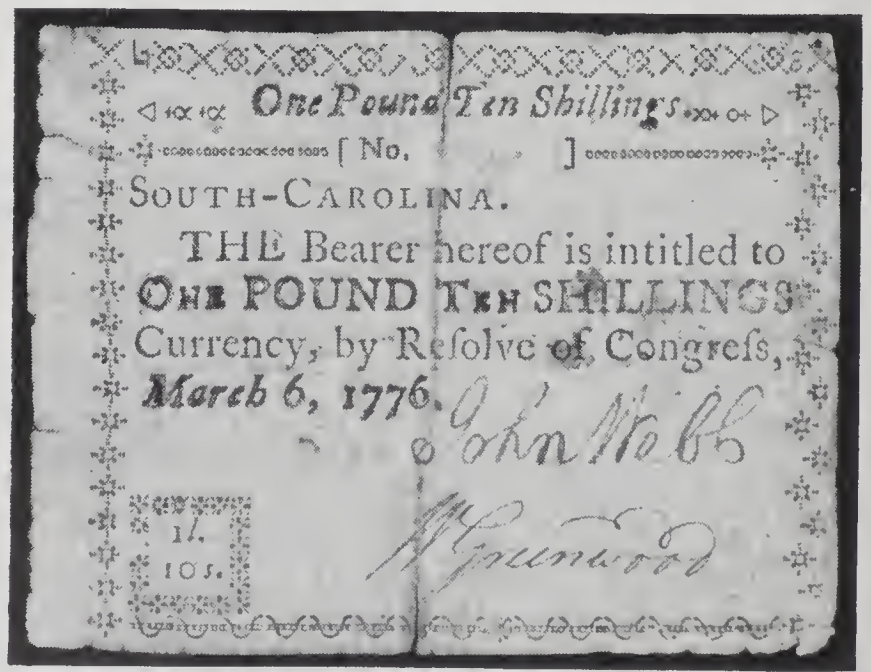
NOVEMBER 15, 1775

529 **2 Shillings, 6 Pence. Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 321, signed by Vivree, Bocquet, Berwick. Split along the quarter folds and backed.

530 **30 Shillings. Very Good.** **($45-Up)**

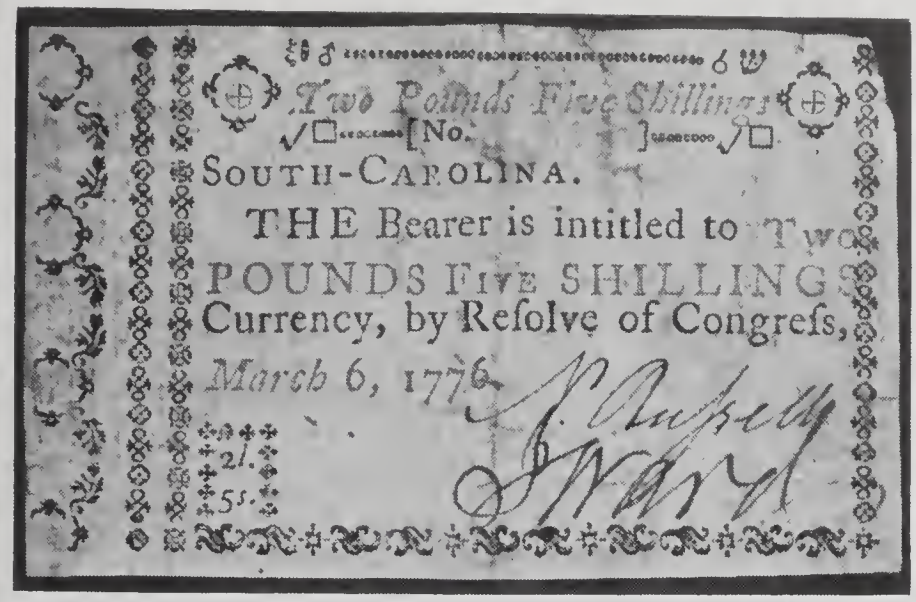
531 **£2. 10 Shillings. Fair,** split and backed. **March 6, 1776. £25. Fair,** split with holes and glassine taped. **2 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

MARCH 6, 1776

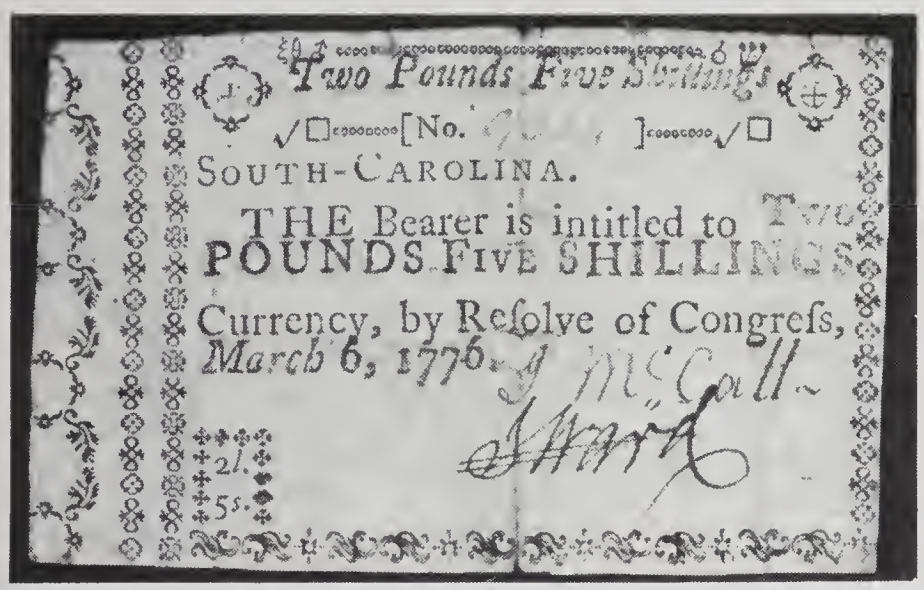

One Pound Ten Shillings
[No.]
SOUTH-CAROLINA.
THE Bearer hereof is intitled to
ONE POUND TEN SHILLINGS
Currency, by Resolve of Congress,
March 6, 1776.
1l.
10s.

532 **£1. 10 Shillings. Very Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 11019, signed by Webb and Greenwood. Clean, complete borders but splitting top and bottom along the center fold.

533 **£1. 15 Shillings. Good.** **($150-Up)**
No. 9872, signed by **Nathaniel Russell** and Greenwood. The note is splitting along the horizontal center fold and parts of the uneven cut bottom border are gone. Still, well above average for these notes.



534 **£2. 5 Shillings, Fine. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
No. 3992 (?). Signed by Nathiel Russell, the famous Charleston Merchant and Ward. The note has seven pinholes and the edge of the note touches the border at the top right. A choice note for this issue.



535 **£2. 5 Shillings. Very Good. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 9314, signed by McCall and Ward. The note is splitting along the vertical center fold.

536 **£15. Abt. Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 5791, signed by Motte, Huger, E. Horry, Baker. The note is splitting along the vertical center fold and the right border is trimmed and roughly handled.

537 **£15. Abt Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 3269, signed by Motte, Savage, Huger, Fisher (faded). The note is splitting at top and bottom with a rev. repair strip another slit at left and rev. ink notations and stamp hinges.

538 **£25. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 5008, signed by Motte, Huger, Mathews and (?). The note is splitting along the quarter fold edges and the tip of the top right corner is gone, the note being otherwise **VG-Fine.**

539 **£100. Fair.** **($150-Up)**
No. 1981, signed by Motte, Alex. Moultrie, Jno. Mathews, and (?). The note has a piece cut out of the bottom (8 mm. by 36 mm.) with ink corrosion holes. **Rare.**

OCTOBER 19, 1776

540 **$2** (£3:5:0). **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1009, signed by Dart and Berwick. The note is aged and worn around the obv. center fold.

541 **$8.** No. 2055. Faded signatures. **Abt. Very Fine. December 23, 1776. $1.** Number faded, signed by Ancrum, Webb and Wakefield. **VG-Fine,** worn, off-center rev. 2 **Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

542 **$10. Very Good,** No. 1029, Dart and Berwick signatures visible. **February 14, 1777. $20. Good,** with Logan, Legare and Powell signatures legible. Split, repaired with tape and peppered with pinholes. **2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

DECEMBER 23, 1776

543 **£1.** (£1.12.6). **Uncirculated,** remainder. **($100-Up)**
Not numbered with Dart and Wakefield signatures. Crisp, bright and vivid and would be choice but for a nip (outside the border) out of the top left corner.

544 **$1. Almost Uncirculated,** remainder. **($75-Up)**
No number, signed by Dart and Wakefield with nice margins and a folded corner.

545 **$3.** (£4.17.6). **Fine-Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 3200, signed by McCall, Greenwood, Russell and Blake (faded). The note is quarter folded with good margins.

APRIL 10, 1778

546 **5 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 9469, signed by Neufville, Crouch. A lovely note with only one deficiency; a weakly printed upper border line.

547 **5 Shillings. Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 7405, signed by Mathews and Crouch. There is one fold, the paper is watermarked with a "post" shield with "_ ONIC." There is a pinhole, top.

548 **7 Shillings 6 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 219, signed by Beale and Gibbes. The note is **Unc.,** with one pinhole at left, but is heavily stained.

549 **7 Shillings 6 Pence. Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 452, signed by Beale and Perouneau. The note is Uncirculated with one pinhole, the paper being aged and the written portions faint. The margins are rough but wide.

550 **7 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine.** **($35-Up)**
Signed by Crouch and Mathews and part of the scarce high denomination sheet (7s6d, 15, 20, 30 Shillings). Difficult to grade as it is uncirculated but there is right end paper deterioration, neatly repaired, together with water staining.

551 **7 Shillings 6 Pence. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
The number is faded, only Pinckney signature is legible. The note is split and tape repaired with two bottom margin chinks and moderate aging.

552 **10 Shillings.** Battle of Fort Moultrie. **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 7406, signed by Mathew, Crouch. There is a split in the right bottom edge with a thin spot and related split mostly outside the border of this uncirculated note.

553 **20 Shillings. Extra Fine.** **($75-Up)**
The number is faded, signed by Crouch and Mathews. The note is **Uncirculated** and well margined, but the paper is aged and soft with a hole in the top right and splitting in the lower right margin.

554 **30 Shillings. Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 10835 signed by Langdon and Roper. The note has a mild center fold and two small worm holes, top right.

PART SHEET

555 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings. Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
No. 900, signed by Beale, Perouneau. The former has part of the left top borderline trimmed away, the second has a bent corner tip outside the border. Both have one pinhole each.

CONSECUTIVE CUT SHEETS

556 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**
No. 942, signed by Beale and Perouneau. The first has a trimmed left border; the last two are weakly struck at the sides, the 3s9d note is trimmed at the bottom.

557 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Unc. (2), AU, Unc. 4 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

No. 941, signed by Beale and Perouneau. The 2nd has a trimmed top border; the last two are weakly printed (as always) at top and right, the former having a repaired bottom right corner.

558 **Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Fine. (Photo) ($175-Up)**

No. 617, signed by Beale and Peronneau. The sheet is quarter folded, with a hole and tears in the top right note and a damaged lower right quadrant in the bottom right note. The first two notes are **Unc.**; the 3rd is **VG**, the last **Good.**

559 **Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Fine-VF. ($175-Up)**

No number, signed by Charles Pinakney Jr. Jno Neufville Jun. 2 folds, but chinked right margin, an edge tear top and staining at right.

560 **Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Fine. ($175-Up)**

No number, signed by Charles Pinckney Jr. and John Neufville Jr. There is a bent left corner, a vertical gutter fold and a broken right side wall outside the notes which are **AU, Unc., AU and Unc.** respectively.

FEBRUARY 8, 1779

561 **$50.** (£81.5.0). **$90.** (£146.5.0). **Poor, Good. 2 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

Nos. 5399, 1447, signed by Trescott, Atkinson, Gailland; Gailland, Atkinson, Cooke. Both aged, gauze tape repaired, the latter with massive rev. glue stains.

562 **$50.** (£81.5.0). **Very Fine. ($75-Up)**

No. 4837, signed by Trescot, Atkinson and Scott with Coram rev. The note is mildly aged with slightly trimmed side borders and a rev. paper mounting strip.

563 **$60.** (£97.10.0). **Very Fine. ($75-Up)**

No. 4792, signed by Atkins, Weston and Smyth. The top and right borderlines are trimmed and there are rev. ink notations.

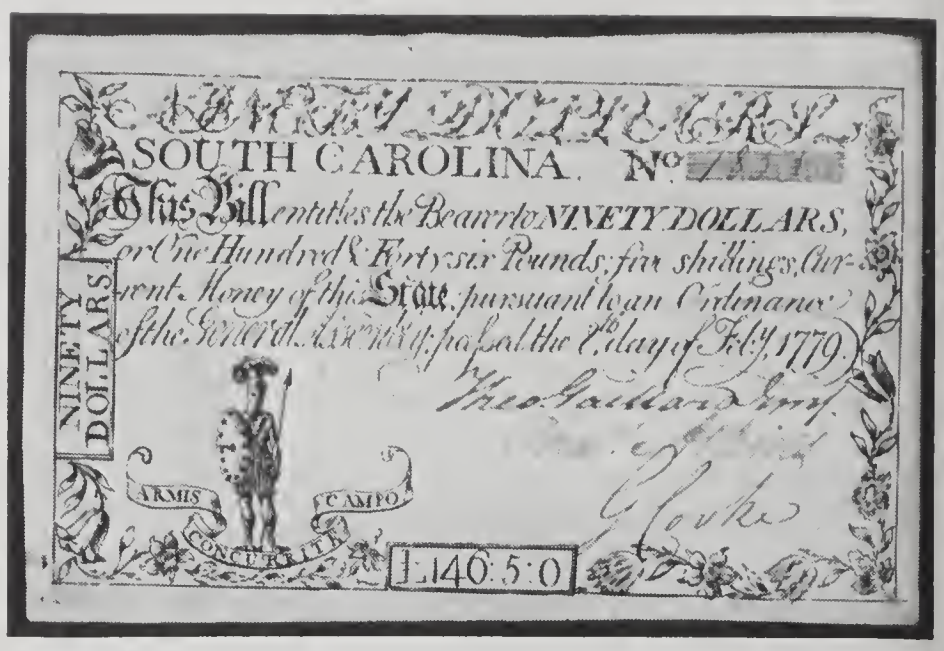
564 **$60.** (£97.10.0). **Fine-Very Fine. ($50-Up)**

No. 3386, signed by Weston, Smyth, Scott. The note is clean and well margined, but splitting along the center fold with light staining at the top.

565 **$70.** (£113.15.0). **Abt Very Fine. ($60-Up)**

No. 8922, signed by Atkins, Cooke, Scott. The note is quarter folded with other folds and a split at top. The margins are good, the note clean as is the **Coram** rev.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



566 **$90.** (£146.5.0). **Uncirculated. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

No. 1853, signed by Gaillard, Atkins and Cooke. The note is crisp, bright and vivid, the margins are wide, if slightly aged at the edges, and the Coram reverse is complete even if its beauty is somewhat impaired by some arithmetic neatly done at right.

567 **$90.** (£146.5.0). **Extra Fine. ($125-Up)**

No. 1945, signed by Gaillard, Atkins and Cooke. The note is crisp and vivid with nice margins, but there is a light center fold, nibbling in the left top margin and mild staining covering about 15% of the note at the left.

568 **$90.** (£146.5.0). Blue paper. **Very Fine. ($100-Up)**

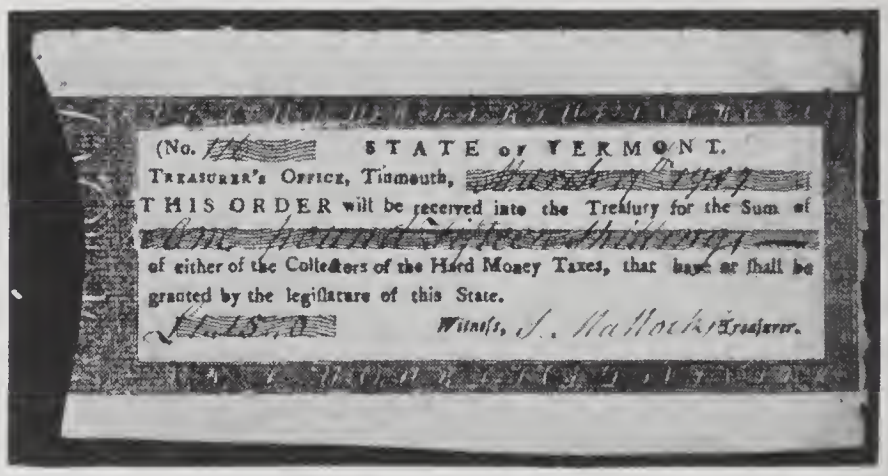
No. 4536, signed by Hopton, Cooke and Williams. The note has a single center fold and a tip off the lower right corner. In addition, the tightly trimmed margins have resulted in the loss of part of the Coram rev.

569 **$90.** (£146.5.0). **Very Fine. ($75-Up)**

No. 8294, signed by Cooke, Trescot and Atkinson with a center and a corner fold, paper aging, good margins and rev mounting stains.

VERMONT

VERY RARE TINMOUTH HARD MONEY ORDER



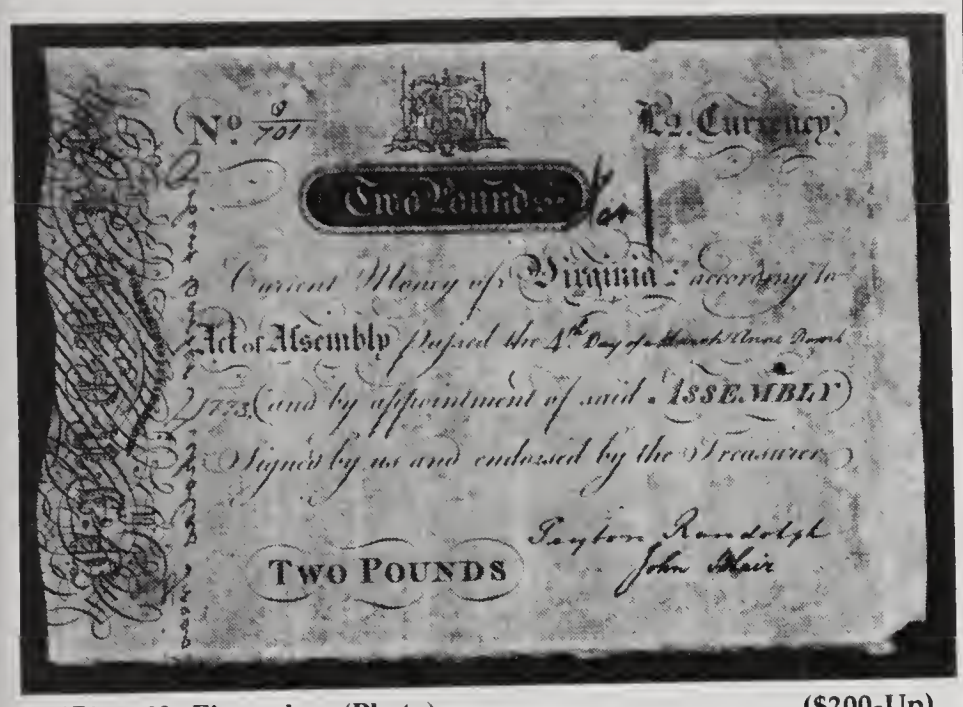
570 **£1. 15 Shillings. Very Fine. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

No. 116, signed by S. Mattock and dated March 9, 1787. The note has a center fold and a slit into the right edge. The hard money orders were used by the Republic of Vermont to pay its bills from 1783 onwards, and as such, they were substitutes for the February 1781 issue. Hard money orders were first emitted from Westminster, then Sunderland (1786) and finally Tinmouth (1787-1792).

The hard money orders continued in use until 1792 (almost a year after Vermont's admission to the Union), when the legislature ordered that they should be recalled and no more issued. As stated in the Preamble of the Act, these orders, despite their odd denominations, were actively ciruclating as currency, that this was subject to abuse and fraud and thus against public policy. (No mention was made of the U. S. Constitution!) **As such, these bearer "Orders" were almost as much currency as the February 1781 issue and should, in our opinion be so collected.**

VIRGINIA

MARCH 4, 1773
ASHBY LARGE NOTE



571 **£2. Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 8/701, signed by Peyton Randolph, John Blair and Robert Carter Nicholas, the Colonial Treasurer (on rev.). The note is moderately folded with a small body hole at the right and small pieces out of top edge and lower right corner. Far above average for these early notes.

JULY 17, 1775
JAMES RIVER BANK FORMS

572 **20 Shillings.** Engraved Lines. **Abt. Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 134/13352, signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas. The note is split along its quarter folds, sewn and silked with pieces restored giving the note a "whole" look.

573 **20 Shillings.** No lines. **Fair-Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 29/2879 signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. The note is splitting and has been backed on light paper, but is clean, complete and clear.

574 **£5. Fine-Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 71/7099, signed by Dandridge, Washington's brother-in-law, Norvell and Nicholas, Colonial Treasurer (1766-77) and the man who made Patrick Henry eat his "Give me Liberty or give me death" speech. Looks **Very Fine,** but a piece is restored in the left upper corner and there is splitting along the vertical center fold.

575 **£5. Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 42/4106, signed by Johnson, Norvell, Nicholas. The note is split in half, repaired with silk and properly matched paper to fill a few body and edge holes in what is otherwise a nice note.

576 **£8. Good-Very Good.** **($80-Up)**
No. 146/14597 signed as preceding. The note is split and silk repaired in several spots and there is a crown watermark at the left.

577 **£12. Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 55/5459, signed by Dandridge, Norvell, Nicholas. The note has several neatly repaired holes and the usual slit edges, the same being clean and whole-looking.

CONVENTION SMALL BILLS

578 **1 Shilling "&" 3 Pence, 1 Shilling "and" 3 Pence, 2 Shillings "Six Pence", 2 Shillings "sixpence", 5, 10 Shillings, 12 Shillings 6 Pence. 20 Shillings. Very Good, Poor, Fine (2), Good, Very Good-Fine (3). 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 15176, 31477, 59026, 27377, 9606, 7634, 3675, signed by **Edmond Randolph, Member Continental Congress** (1779-82), Va. Governor (1786-8), author of the Virginia Plan at the U. S. Constitutional Convention (1787), U. S. Attorney General (1789-94), Secretary of State (1794-5). Aaron Burr's Lawyer (2). Also signed by King (2), Nortop and Dixon (4). The 2nd note is missing the lower right corner. The others are complete and clear, though folded.

579 **1 Shilling "&" 3 Pence, 7 Shillings 6 Pence, 12 Shillings 6 Pence, Very Good, Fine-Very Fine** (2). **3 Pcs. ($80-Up)**
Nos. 4077, 7093, 1047, signed by Dixon; Morris and Seaton (2). The first is splitting down the center, the last two are clean and well margined with pronounced center folds.

580 **2 Shillings 6 Pence** ("sixpence", "Six Pence" varieties), **12 Shillings 6 Pence. Very Good, Good, Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 38267, 1107_, 8788, signed by King; Dixon; Norton and Dixon. All are splitting along the center and repaired. The second is worn on obv.

581 **5 Shillings, 20 Shillings. Very Good, Good-Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 28858, 18951, both signed by Norton and Dixon. The former is weak and splitting at the bottom on the center fold; the latter has rounded corners, center fold splitting and a 16 mm. tear at right.

582 **10, 20 Shillings. Abt. Fine, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 8577, 10, 120 signed by Norton and Dixon. The former has surface splitting along center fold on the obv; the latter has mild aging spots. Both are well margined.

583 **20 Shillings, £3. Fine, Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 8976, 7228, signed by Norton, Dixon; Johnson, Norvell. The former has an abraided upper right corner and rev. bald spot; the latter is more vivid, but has a 20 mm. tear into the left side and a split at the tops.

ASHBY LARGE BILLS

584 **20 Shillings. Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 72/7134, signed by Johnson, Tazewell and Nicholas on the rev. The note is split at the junction of the quarter folds, there is a piece out of the right side and the paper is mildly aged. The "VIRGINIA" Watermark is upside down, which is rare for this issue.

585 **£2. Very Good.** **($100-Up)**
No. 50/4943, signed by Johnson, Tazewell, of the famous political family and endorsed by the rev. by Nicholas, as Treasurer. The note is splitting along its quarter folds with a hole neatly restored at left and rev. glassine tape repairs. There are all several stain areas.

MAY 6, 1776

586 **$1/6, $4, $5. Very Good, Fair, Abt. Good. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**
Nos. 2313, (?), 4623, signed by Littlepage; Morris and Seaton (2). The first is splitting at top; the second has 3 corners broken off, the last has a bottom chink, a piece off the lower left corner and an obv. bald spot.

587 **$⅓, $4, $5. Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 3353, 1394(?), (?), signed by Littlepage; Morris and Seaton (2). The first and third notes are splitting down the center fold, the former with rounded or rubbed corners. The second is tightly margined with the upper right corner restored.

588 **5 Shillings. $5. Good-Very Good** (2). **($40-Up)**
Nos. 5724 (?), 242, signed by Morris and Seaton. The former is splitting along the center fold, rounded corners and repairwork at right; the latter is edge split at top and bottom with several restored spots at right backed with glassine tape.

589 **$5. Abt. Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 3556, signed by Morris and Seaton. There are quarter folds, slightly rounded corners and a thread void in the left border

OCTOBER &, 1776

590 **$1/6. $2/3 (2), $1. Fair, Good, Fair, Good. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. Faded, only Pasteur signature visible. All aged, worn, the **Fair** notes taped, etc.

591 **$1/6, $2/3, $4. Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 32963, 12 89, (?), signed by Pasteur (2), Dickson and Wray. All are splitting along the center fold with rounded corners and/or edge repairs. The first and third notes have blue staining.

592 **$1, $8, $10.** Average: **Good-Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Numbers faded, with Dickson and Wray signatures visible only on the last two. There is a bottom edge chink in the first; a pinhole and rounded lower corners in the second; frayed edges (mostly in the wide bottom margin) in the third.

593 **$4, $5, $6. Fair, Good, Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The last No. 20334, with usual Dickson, Wray signatures. Clear and softening with folds. The former has worm holes and chinked edges.

594 **$6. Fine-Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 42858, signed by Dickson and Wray. The note has rounded corners, rev. hinges and bald spots.

595 **$15. Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 2102, signed by Dickson and Wray. The note is vertically quarter folded with two pinholes and a printing void on the tip of the sword, left.

MAY 5, 1777

596 **$2/3, $1, $4, $5. Very Good (2), Fine, Very Good. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Only No. 10162 (4) visible, notes signed by Wood (2); Dickson Wray (2). The first two have center splitting, the last has a piece out of the upper right corner.

597 **$1, $6, $8. Good-VG, Fine (2).** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 898, 4133, 7174, signed by Wood (faded); Dickson, Wray (2). The first has fold edge splits and worn corners, the second a top fold split and left edge slit and the third heavy quarter folds and tight margins.

598 **$1, $6, $8. Fair, Very Good, Abt. Very Fine/Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Last two are Nos. 687, 5463 (?), signed by Dickson and Wray. Both notes have rev. hinges, the latter 2 bald spots. The $6 note has a split into the right border.

599 **$6, $10, $15, Good, Very Good, Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 2841, 3210, 3443 (?), all signed by Dickson and Wray. The first is splitting along center fold with small edge slits; the second is split and repaired at bottom with three obv. bald spots. The last has a pinhole and rev. endorsements.

600 **$8. Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**
No. 1449, signed by Dickson, Wray. Clean, nicely margined and mildly quarter folded.

OCTOBER 20, 1777

601 **$1/6. $5, $8. Very Good, Fine (2). 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 6075, 12617, 11902, signed by Wood; Dickson and Wray (2). The first is splitting at the bottom. The others have wide margins, except the **$5** bill which is close, top left and has a rev. stain.

602 **$1/3, $2/3, $1, $6. Fair-Good, Very Fine (2), Extra Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Nos. (?), 15330, 20635, 5322, signed by Wood (3), Dickson and Wray. The first is split and taped on rev; the second and third have center folds, the former with one pinhole; the last has slightly rough edges, good margins and a faint center fold.

603 **$6, $8, $10. Very Fine, Fine-VF, Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 1097, 6236, **111**, all signed by Dickson and Wray. All are clean and well-margined, with rev. stamp hinges. The last has limp lower corners.

604 **$6, $8, $10, $15. Fine (3), Good, plus. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 12420, 5916, 1772, 109, all signed by Dickson and Wray. The first three have mild center folds, the lat having rev. glue mounting stains and bald spots. The last has a moth-eaten bottom left edge with slits at upper left.

605 **$8, $10. Abt. Very Fine, Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 11605, 118, signed by Dickson, Wray. The former is well margined with a center and other light folds, and a large mass of blue threads on obv.; the latter is more tightly margined and folded with paper body.

606 **$10, $15. Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 1105, 10359, signed by Dickson and Wray. The former is bright and vivid with some crispness, but there are several slits at the bottom with glue stains. The second note is more aged with a weakened lower right corner.

MAY 4, 1778, PRINTED DATE

607 **$1/6.** wm. **$1/3.** kl. **$1.** wm. **$7.** yg. Thin paper. **Very Good, Fair, Fine, Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. (?), 523, 1759, 1__. Signed by Wood (3); Wood and Wray. The first is split at top and repaired, the second is backed with missing upper left corner, the last has ragged and rounded left corners in an otherwise **Fine** note.

608 **$3.** oc. Thick paper. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1087, signed by Wood and Wray. The note is clean and well margined with some rev. ink notations.

609 **$5.** uz. **$7.** fm. Thin paper. **$7.** as. Thick paper. **Fair, Good (2).** **($30-Up)**
Only second No. (559) visible, all signed by Wood and Wray. The first is backed with left edge mostly gone and tip of upper right corner off. The second has wire splits, a right margin chink and spot stains. The last has worm holes at bottom right.

OCTOBER 5, 1778

610 **$7.** hp. **Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 157, signed by Wood, Wray, with pinholes and a center fold. There is also a watermark, right.

611 **$50, $100. Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 5629, 9569, signed by Boush, Archer; Stark, Boush. The first note is missing the whole left border and the left half of the signature block which has been crudely restored; the second note has a large piece out of the signature block, crudely backed with repaired top edge slits. The rest of the notes are **Abt. Very Fine.**

MAY 3, 1779

612 **$3.** np. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 956 (?) signed by Wray and Everard with center splitting strip checked and rev. corner mounting remnants.

613 **$50, $100. Good, Fair-Good. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 11075 (?), 10027, signed by both Cockes and Randolph; Archer, H. Cocke and Craig. The $50 note is splitting, vertically and repaired; with various small edge restorations backed on the rev. The $100 note is splitting along both folds and wire lines with a substantial restored piece in the left edge and glue stains, particularly in the right border.

JULY 14, 1780

614 **$10, $55.** vh. **Very Fine-Extra Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 4199, 722, signed by Turner, Hopkins; Turner, Lyne and Hopkins. The tip is off the lower left corner with left margin chinks on the first note; the latter has pieces off 3 corners (only one into border) with usual paper line splits.

615 **$10, $15, $20, $35.** d.y. **$45.** i.c. **$55.** x.s. **$60.** l.d. **$80.** a.x. **$100.** oy. Average: **Very Good. 9 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

Nos. 3249, 3673, 4734, 1877, 1915, 221, 1012, 1379, 1367, signed by Turner-Hopkins, Simons-Hopkins, Simmons-Lyne. The rest are all signed by Lyne and Hopkins with Archer (2), Simmons, Randolph, Turner and Wood (all the available combinations) at left. The notes are folded and pieces bent over with the usual frayed edges, wire splits, etc. The $60 note has the whole lower border of the adjacent $100 note at top.

616 **$15, $60.** x.s. **$100.** i.w. **Fine, Very Good, Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

Nos. 3842, 1271, 1715 signed by Simmons, Hopkins; Archer, Lyne and Hopkins; Turner, Lyne and Hopkins. The first has slip side edges into border; the second has wire and edge slits checked with glassine tape; the third is unusually nice with no paper splits but one chink at top.

617 **$35,** t.c. **$45.** t.c. **$55.** i.w. **$60.** l.s. **$80.** r.c. **$100.** v.t. **Fair-Good. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

Nos. 253, 1593, 1765, 430, 3026, 623, all signed by Lyne and Hopkins, Simmons (3), Turner (2), Archer (1). All are backed with paper deterioration, ink corrosion and edge repairs. The $45 note has the whole bottom border clipped away.

618 **$35.** (11), **$45** (8), **$55** (4), **$60** (9), **$80** (4), **$100** (8). Average: **Fair, 45 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

There are a total of 41 serial letter combinations on individual notes; 32 different combinations overall. All notes are signed on the right by Lyne and Hopkins; Randolph (4), Simmons (8), Archer (9), Turner (18) and Wood (6) appear at left. A nice group for the serious student of Va. Notes.

619 **$45.** b.v. **$100.** m.s. **Abt. Fine, Very Good. 2 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

Nos. 248, 1261, signed by Turner; Archer. Both signed by Lyne and Hopkins. The former is clean with strip repaired edge chinks or wire splits. The latter is moderately aged with two small holes, left.

620 **$60.** l.q. **$80.** l.m. **$100.** m.s. **Very Fine. ($125-Up)**

Nos. 1130, 3035, 531, signed by Simmons; Turner; Archer; all signed by Lyne, Hopkins. There are two with minor edge splits, the last is frayed at top with a shade more wire line splitting. The last has a crown watermark, left. **Choice for issue.**

OCTOBER 16, 1780

621 **$50** u.z. **$400.** k.w. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

Nos. 4395, 18790, both signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. Both have minor wire line deterioration and the latter note is trimmed slightly into all four borders.

622 **$50.** wh. **$500.** q.a. **Very Fine, Very Good. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

Nos. 6714, 19658, signed by Simmons; Stark; both signed by Lyne and Hopkins. The first is well folded but with very little wire line splitting; the last is backed with silk to cover ink deterioration in the signature block.

623 **$50**(5), **$100**(14), **$200**(11), **$300**(6), **$400**(10), **$500**(3). **Fair. 49 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

There are 47 different letter combinations for the denominations and 40 combinations overall. All notes are signed Lyne, Hopkins at right; Simmons (30), Turner (6) and Stark (13) at left. Texts, numbers and signers are clear in practically all cases, most notes being folded over, split at the edges, with pieces missing. **A nice group for the serious student.**

624 **$100.** cz. **$200.** hx. **$400.** af. **$500.** bz. **Fair** (2), **Poor, Very Good. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

Nos. 15162, 15904, 3133, 361, all signed by Lyne and Hopkins; Simons (3), Stark (1), The first three have missing border parts, the third glue stains. The fourth is aged with a nibbled upper left corner.

625 **$100, $300,** both b.p. **Fine-Very Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

Nos. 21781, 21181, signed by Starke, Lyne and Hopkins. The former is aged with minor edge slits; the latter has a post wmk. at right.

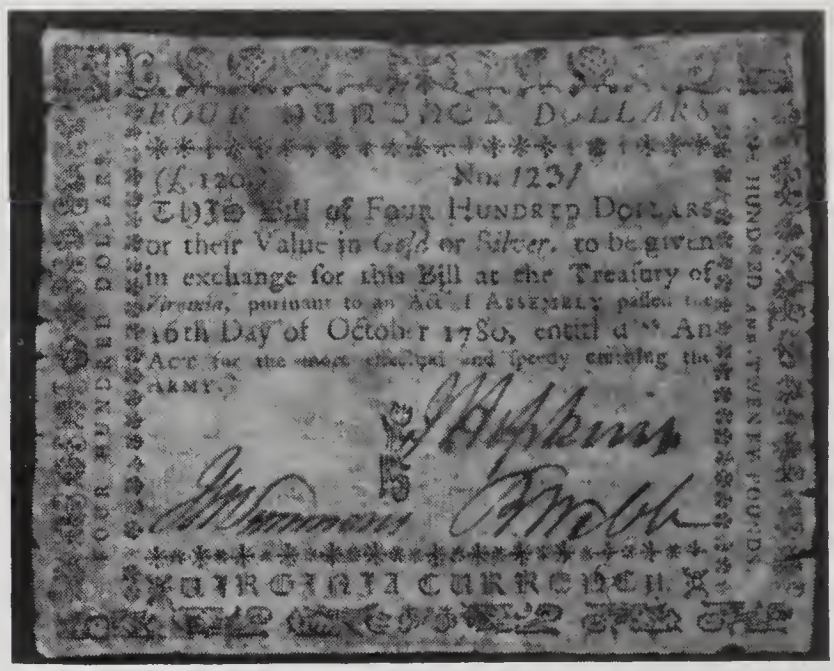
626 **$100,** sx. **$300.** bw. **$400.** fr. **Abt. Very Fine** (2), **Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

Nos. 12769, 15401, 1063, signed by Simmons, Lyne, Hopkins. The two former have wire and paper edge splits; the latter has none. Both are clean with good to adequate margins.

627 **$200.** ck. **$500.** p.o. **Fine, Very Fine. ($60-Up)**

Nos. 7177, 3635, signed by Turner, Lyne and Hopkins. The former has a ragged left edge impinging on the left border and a trimmed bottom border. The latter has a stain at left.

VERY RARE ACT FOR CLOTHING THE ARMY NOTE



628 **$400, Fine. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

No. 1231, signed by Simmons, Hopkins, Webb with paper showing age with slits at edges but fewer wire splits in the body than usual. This is the only note of this denomination and act, other than the Otto Budde Specimen that was "Fine, repaired", that has been publically offered in ten years.

MARCH 1, 1781
THIN PAPER

629 **$150, $250, $500. Very Fine, Fair, Fine-Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

Nos. 2276, 3876, 3325, signed by Simmons, Hopkins, Webb; Stark, Lyne, Hopkins; Stark, Hopkins, Webb. The second is backed with pieces missing; the others are clean and well margined, the last with more minor wire splits than the former.

630 **$150**(2), **$500**(2). **Very Good, Fair, Fine** (2). **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

Nos. 2403, 2426, 2001, 1945, all signed by Hopkins, Webb, right; Simmons (3), Stark, right. All with bent over edges, the second with a long tear, top. The first has a crown watermark, left.

631 **$150, $250.** Thin paper. **$750.** Thick paper. **Very Good-Fine, Fair, Very Good. 3 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

Nos. 1645, 2481, 7380, signed by Stark or Simmons with Hopkins and Webb; Patterson, Martin and Webb. The former is repaired to cover ink corrosion, the second has a piece restored in the left signature block with trimmed border, left; the last is split in half, vertically, otherwise it would be **Very Fine**, with some minor edge slits.

631A **$1,000.** Thin paper. **VF. ($60-Up)**

No. 1014, signed by Stark, Hopkins, Webb. Top corner note with full sheet at top and left. Mildly foled with none of the usual massive wire line splits which characterize thin paper notes

THICK PAPER

632 **$20**(3), **$50**, **$150**(7), **$250**, $500(4), **$1000. Fair-Good. 17 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Most notes have bent down edges, are rumpled with tears or pieces missing. However the texts, numbers and signers are clearly visible.

633 **$50. $150.** Thick paper. **Fine-VF, Very Fine, plus. ($75-Up)**
Nos. 3125, 1640, signed by Stark, Lyne, Hopkins; Patterson, Lyne, Webb. The former has part of upper border trimmed and a top wire split; the latter is rough at top outside border with wmk, left.

634 **$250.** Thick paper. **VF-EF.** **($40-Up)**
No. 6172, signed by Simmons, Lyne, Hopkins. There is a centerfold, 2 corner folds and a trimmed border, right top in this crisp, bright and vivid note.

635 **$250,** ("Dollar"). **$500,** ("OIVE"). Thick paper. **Fine-Very Fine, Very Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 10860, 7008, signed by Rose, Martin, Lyne, Craig. Both are clean and well margined, the former being more folded with unevenly cut edges.

636 **$250.** Thick paper. **Fine-VF, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 317, 8869, signed by Patterson, Lyne, Hopkins; Rose, Craig, Martin. The former has "2" pinholes and a right edge split; the latter has 2 left edge slits and a chink in the bottom margin.

637 **$250, $1000.** Thick paper. **Extra Fine, Fine. 2 Pcs.($100-Up)**
Nos. 6195, 1076, signed by Simmons or Patterson; both signed by Lyne and Hopkins. The former has 4 pinholes and is lightly folded with a wmk. at the bottom; the latter is split at top and bottom along a fold with several tiny edge chinks at top and left, going into the border.

638 **Horizontal Pair. $500, $50.** Thick paper. **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
No. 8869, signed by Rose, Craig and Martin. The notes are almost separated at a split down the middle of the right note's left border; part of that border is missing at the top. Both notes have splits in the top border, the former having a hole and a bottom split; the latter two margin chinks in the top. The notes individually grade at **Fine** or so.

MAY 7, 1781
PRINTED BY JOHN DUNLAP, PRINTER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

639 **$100, $1200, $2000. Fine-VF, Good, Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 5169, 7685, 6239, signed by Boush (2), Stark; all signed by Lyne and Hopkins. The first has a horizontal fold split, right and two bottom margin splits; the others are missing parts of corners or edges with other splits; otherwise they would be **Fine.**

640 **$50, $1000. Very Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 5136, 1056, signed by Boush, Lyne, Hopkins; Simmons, Craig, Lyne. The former is split, strip repaired with two trimmed borders; the latter would grade **Very Fine** but for a strip repaired bottom slit and the restored tips of all four corners.

641 **$100**(4), **$200**(4), **$500. Fair**(3), **Very Good**(2), **Good, Fine, Very Good** (2). **9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 3820, 5161, 12777, 12954, 1693, 2658, 2937, 4208, 4599, signed by Stark, Lyne, Hopkins (6), Boush, Lyne, Hopkins (2), Boush, Lyne, Craig. Most have rumpled edges, one is split in half, all are clean and complete.

642 **$1200, $1500. Fine, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 998, 943, all signed Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. The first note has splits at top and bottom, glassine tape repaired with a rev. bald spot at upper right. The second note is almost split in half, checked with glassine tape and with restored pieces at the bottom and right signature block.

MIXED SELECTIONS OF COLONIAL NOTES

643 **CONNECTICUT.** June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling, Very Good,** edge splits. **MARYLAND.** April 1, 1774. **$4. Extra Fine, plus,** light center fold. **MASSACHUSETTS.** May 5, 1780. **$3. Extra Fine,** cut-cancelled with 3 pinholes. **NEW JERSEY.** March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings,** B. **Very Fine,** center end-tip folds. **PENNSYLVANIA.** October 1, 1773. **15, 50, Shillings. Fine-Very Fine, Uncirculated. RHODE ISLAND.** May 1786. **40 Shillings. Very Fine,** with center fold. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

644 **MARYLAND. April 10, 1774. $8. Very Fine,** aged, right. **NEW JERSEY. March 25, 1776. 18 Pence,** Plate A. **3 Shillings,** Plate B. **Abt. EF, Fine,** both trimmed tight. **NEW YORK. March 5, 1776. $½. Fine, plus** with trimmed borders, surface splitting and rubbed edges. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

645 **MARYLAND.** August 14, 1776. **$1, $1⅓. Very Good. MASSACHUSETTS.** May 5, 1780. **$5**(2). **Unc.,** scissor cancelled at bottom. **NEW JERSEY.** March 25, 1776. **15 Shillings. Very Fine. PENNSYLVANIA.** March 20, 1773. **14 Shillings,** Plate A. Fine. October 1, 1773. **2s6d.** F-VF. April 25, 1776. **1 Shilling. Good. VIRGINIA.** October 20, 1777. **$8. Fine, plus. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

646 **N.J.** March 25, 1775. **15 Shillings, Fine, N.Y.** February 16, 1771. £10. **Poor.** August 13, 1776. **$3. Poor. VIRGINIA.** July 17, 1775. **1 Shilling "&" 3 Pence,** 2 Shillings "Six Pence" (2), 2 Shillings "six Pence" (2), **5 Shillings** (2), **10 Shillings, 12 Shillings 6 Pence. Good, VF** (3), **Fair-G, Good, Fair** (3), **Poor. 12 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

647 **RHODE ISLAND. July 2, 1780. $4. Extra Fine, plus; EF.** May 1786. **3 Shillings. AU. VIRGINIA. October 7, 1776. $6. Fine,** but for a torn lower right corner. **July 14, 1780. $100.** Plate r.f. No. 1336. **Fine,** but for paper split chinks at right. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

648 **CONTINENTAL.** May 9, 1776. **$3. Fine,** faded. **MASS.** May 5, 1780. **$3. F/EF,** COC, faded obv. Red interest stamp. **N.Y.** Sept. 2, 1775. **$3. Good,** stained. **R.I.** July 2, 1780. **$3.** No. 84, 1211. **VF, Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

END OF FIRST SESSION

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

OF CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE OBSOLETE, FEDERAL LARGE AND SMALL SIZE CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, WORLD BANK NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION II

TUESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1978
2:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y.
(French Suite — L & M)

SOME CHOICE GROUPED SELECTIONS OF U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY

649 **ALABAMA. Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK. **$2.** 1857. DW&C (C-101). **VG. MISS. Natchez.** MISS. RR CO. **$50.** 1839. DTL. (Leggett-52). **Very Good, N.C. New Bern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$10.** 1861, ABC. Green. **Very Good-Fine. S.C.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. **20c.** June, 1862. (C-407). **VF,** one hole. STATE OF TEXAS. $20. (Cr. 26A/C8). **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

650 **ALABAMA. Montgomery.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** 1862. Manouvrier. (F-60) **Fine,** but stained, left corner off. **FLA. Jacksonville.** BANK OF ST. JOHN'S **$5.** 1859, DW-ABC. (S-567; Freeman-16). **VG-Fine. LOUISANA. New Orleans.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1** C. May 5, 1862, ABC, Six Months Post Note. **Fine-VF,** stained, **Shreveport.** CITIZEN'S BANK. $5. (C-181). **Unc.,** remainder. **TENN. Lawrenceburg.** LAWRENCEBURG BANK. (Reissued by the GAYOSO SVGS INSTITUTION OF MEMPHIS). $5. TCC. **Very Rare** (2 notes printed back to back). **Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

651 **ALABAMA.** STATE OF ALA. **50c.** (Cr. 4). **EF+. Eufaula.** EASTERN BANK. **$10.** C. (E-95). STATE OF LA. **$5.** (Cr. 10). **Fine New Orleans.** CANAL BANK. **$5.** (N-238). **Unc.,** remainder, **$20.** (N-295). **Unc.,** remainder, BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$5.** (L-829). **6 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

652 **ALABAMA.** STATE OF ALABAMA. **$1.** (Cr. 1). **VG,** holed. **50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 7). **Abt. Good. $10.** (Cr. 14). **VG,** stained. **$5.** (Cr. 15). **VG,** stained. **Florida.** STATE OF FLORIDA. **50c.** (Cr. 20). **Unc.,** paper fold. **25c.** (Cr. 24) **Unc.,** trimmed top border. **10c.** (Cr. 28). **Unc.,** trimmed top border. **$5.** (Cr. 16). **VG,** except for clipped corners. **LOUISIANA.** STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$2.** (Cr. 10). **Fine. 11 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

SELECTION OF SOUTHERN STATE NOTES

653 **ALABAMA. $1.** (Cr. 1). **Fine. 50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc.** (?). **25c** Cr. 5, 6). **VG, Unc. GEORGIA. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc. 50c** (Cr. 14A). **EF. $10.** (Cr. 25). **Fine. LOUISIANA. $5.** (Cr. 10). **Fine,** holed. **NORTH CAROLINA. $2.** (Cr. 21). **Fine,** holed. **50c** (Cr. 42). **VG. 50c** (92A). **VG(2). 25c.** (Cr. 108). **Fine, 10c.** (Cr. 113). **EF. 25c.** (Cr. 142). **Fine. 5c.** (Cr. 148). **VF. VIRGINIA. $1.** (Cr. 17). **F-VF, VG, EF. 21 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

WOODEN MONEY

654 **CANADA. PRESCOTT. 5c,** 1938, round "coin" commenorating "St. Lawrence International Peace Centenial". **NEW JERSEY. Bridgeton. 5c.** Celebrates the quarter millenium of Bridgeton (1686-1936). Blue on white, city scenes, obv.; State and City seals, rev. **WASHINGTON, Tenino. 5c.** No date (but 1930's), red on green on white wood. Issued by D. M. MAJOR, and signed by him in purple ink. Also, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. **25c.** May 1932. Issued by F. W. Wichmenn, D. M. Major and A. H. Meyer, Trustees. Only redeemable until Jan. 1, **(——)**

CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY

655 **CSA. $50.** (Cr. 81) **Fine,** COC. **$2.** (Cr. 336). **VG. $20.** (Cr. 512). **Fine, plus.** Also STATE OF ALA. **50c** (Cr. 4) **Unc.,** trimmed borders. STATE OF GEORGIA. **$3.** (Cr. 28). **Fine.** STATE OF LOUISANA. **$5.** (Cr. 14), **Good,** torn, repaired. STATE OF MISSOURI. **$4.** (Cr. 16). **AU, remainder.** STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$1.** (Cr. 88). **Fine.** STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc.** STATE OF TEXAS. **$1.** (Cr. 1/C4). **Fine.** STATE OF VIRGINIA. **$1.** (C4. 17$. **Fine, plus. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

656 **CSA. $20.** (C. 139). **Fine,** C-C. **LOUISIANA. New Orleans.** CANAL BANK. **$20, $50.** (N281, 309). **Unc,** remainders. CITIZENS BANK **$5, $100.** (C-109, 152). **MAINE. Bangor.** VEAZIE BANK. **10c.** (V-92). **Fair, RHODE ISLAND, Newport,** N.E. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $10. Unc,** remainders. Also, **PA. Philadelphia,** SUSQUEHANNA, STEAM LUMBER & LATH MILLS & LUMBER DRYING CO. **$35.** bond coupon due 3-1-1876. **EF. 11 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

657 **CSA. $5.** (Cr. 274). **VG. $100.** (Cr. 298). **Fine. TEXAS. $50.** (Cr. H21A). **VG,** cut cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

658 **CONN. Bristol.** MANUFACTURER'S EXCHANGE CO., per their N.Y. Office. **$10.** A. 1814, Lenney & Rollinson. Commerce, center. **VF,** ink corrosion. **NEW YORK. Hudson.** BANK OF HUDSON, per Mechanics' Bank, N.Y.C. **$1.** H. May 10, 1817, P. Maverick. (Printed by L. Lenet, Albany on left margin paren. Eagle, center. **Extra Fine. 2 Choice Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

658A **CONN. Hartford.** CHARTER OAK BANK. **$5.** (Wismer-162). Cft. **Fine+,** rev. mounting strip. MARYLAND. **Cumberland.** ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. **$1.** (A-631). **Greensborough.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** (F-86). **Both VG/Fair.** MASS. **Boston.** N.E. BANK. **$5.** (Wismer-545). **Fair.** R.I. **Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** B. (Wismer-199). **Fine,** before being cut in half, repaired. **Providence.** NATIONAL BANK. **$10.** (Wismer-671). **Fair. 6 Pcs.($25-Up)**

659 **CONN. Stonington.** STONINGTON BANK. **$10.** ABC DURAND. (S-774). **Unc.,** remainder. **MASS. Boston. LAFAYETTE BANK. $5.** 1837. NEBNCO. (L-96) **F-VF. N.H. Farmington. $1., $2.** RWH&E. (F-88, 90). **Unc.,** remainders. **WISCONSIN.** CITY OF HUDSON. **$1.,** Western Engraving Co., Chicago. No. 1690. **Unc.,** remainder, aged edges. **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES

660 **DELAWARE. Delaware City. $1.** July 1, 1858, Canal scenes left, right; steamship with sails, center. **Poor,** scarce. **Milford.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1,** (F-60). **Good. Wilimngton.** BANK OF DELAWARE. **$2.** 1862, ABNCo. eagle, center. **Good, scarce note of existing bank,** with obv. bald spot. **NEW JERSEY, Egg Harbor. $1,** (E-188, Wait 515). **VF-EF, New Brunswick.** STATE BANK. **$1, $1, $3,** (_, S-456, 466; Wait-1681-2, 1696). **Fine,** with ink stain, **Unc., EF. Perth Amboy.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1.** (C-601, Wait-1954). **VG. Trenton.** STATE BANK. **$1, $3.** (S-696, 713, Wait-2368, 2373). **Fine, VG. PENNSYLVANIA.** BOROUGH OF WILLIAMSPORT. **5c.** Jan. 27, 1863. ABNCo. #29. **VF** but top trimmed and rev. date stamp. **11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

SELECTION OF NORTHERN NOTES

661 **DEL.** City of Wilmington. **5c.** (C-87). **Good. MICH. Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1, $3.** (M-451, 453). **Unc.,** remainders. **N.H. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per Indian Head Bank. **25c.** (W-325). **VG. N.J. Jersey City. 10c.** (J-88). **VF.** N.Y. CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per Farmers & Mfgrs. Bank **25c.** (F-86). **Good. OHIO. Cuyahoga Falls.** SUMMIT COUNTY BANK. **5c.** (S-880). **Unc. 25c** (S-886). **Unc., EF. PA.** CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TRUNPIKE ROAD CO. **$10.** Plates D, E. 1819. Corporate seal, center. **VF, Unc.,** with paper folds. HOTEL RONSVILLE. **5c.** Nov. 14, 1862. H. Thayer. Woman, left; drover, center; state seal, right, red "5". **VG. VT.** WOODSTOCK BANK. **50c.** Similar to W-570. Good. **13 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SELECTED SOUTHERN NOTES

662 **D.C.** CHESAPEAK & OHIO CANAL CO. **$10.** (C. 185). 9 months. **Unc.,** pinholes. **MARYLAND. Baltimore.** SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO. **$10.** (S-910). **VF. Cumberland. $5.** (A. 639, 641). **Unc., EF+. Frederick.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5.** C.D. **$20.** B. (2). (C. 231, 244). **Fine** (2), **VG, EF+ Hagerstown.** VALLEY BANK. **$5.** (V-83). **EF,** 2 punch holes. **KENTUCKY. Newport.** NEWPORT LYCEUM. **$1.** A.C. (N-322). The last is stamped payable at the Commercial Bank of Scioto, Portsmouth, Ohio. **Abt. VG.** STATE OF TEXAS. **$20.** (C. 25/miz; 26/C3). **Unc., EF. 13 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

663 **GEORGIA. Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1.** DB&Co. (A-715). **Unc.,** remainder, AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. **$1.** (A-862). **Good. Eatonton.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$100.** D, 1856, DW&Co. (S-798). **SOUTH CAROLINA. Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** 1856, TCC. (F-80). **Good-VG.** S.C. RAILROAD. **$2.** (S-356). **Unc.,** reminder. **Hamburg.** BANK OF HAMBURG. **$10.** D. 1857, DW&Co. (H-109). **Good,** restored right edge. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

664 **GEORGIA, Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$4.** (A-730). **Unc. MICHIGAN. Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$3.** (W-159). **Unc. OHIO. Warren.** MERRIAM & CO. **75c.** Oct. 1, 1853. D. Felt & Hosford. **Fine-VF,** remainder. **PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia.** MUTUAL CREDIT LOAN & DEPOSIT OFFICE. **50c.** June 7, 1837. **Good,** aged. PHILADELPHIA LOAN COMPANY. **5c.** May 22, 1837. UBS&H. **Fair. 5 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

664A **Advertising Notes. GA.** STATE OF GA. **50c** (Cr. 15). R. D. Mann, agent, General RR Ticket Office at Atlanta, GA. **EF. N.Y.** Louis L. Cohn, **Ballston Spa.** Facsimile U.S. note 5% Discount for Dry goods. **Fair. MICH.** STACK LUMBER CO. **$9.83** cancelled coupon. March 2, 1915. **VF,** punched. **N.J.** AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. "Nigger Hair" (Brand of Tobacco) ½ coupon . June 30, 1914 expiration date, red on green. **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

665 **ILLINOIS.** WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Chicago Day Ticket, Oct. 9, 1893. **Fine. KENTUCKY. Newport.** NEWPORT SAFETY FUND. **$1.** 1853, DB&CO. (K-63). **Good-VG,** punch holed. **MARYLAND. Frederick.** CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$20.** 1841. DU-UBS&H. (C-244). **VG. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER. Svgs. Bank. **$3, $5.** ABC, red (S-716-722). **VG, EF. MASSACHUSETTS. Boston.** LAFAYETTE BANK. **$20.** 1837. NEBNCO. (L-99). **VG-Fine. RHODE ISLAND. Gloucester.** FARMERS EX. BANK. **$10.** E. 1808. Perkins Print. (F-283). **VG,** left end clipped. **VERMONT. Salisbury.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY, per Farmers Bk of Troy, N.Y. $1. 1814. Reed (V-120: Goulter-2) **EF. BRAZIL, 5 CRUZEIROS. (Pick-158) VG. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

666 **INDIANA. Petersburgh.** PETERSBURGH STEAM MILL CO., per The Farmers and Mechanics' Branch Bank at Lawrenceburg. **75c.** Aug. 28, 1817. **EF,** rev. mounting. **MAINE. Bangor.** VEAZIE BANK. **5c.** (V-88). **Good. Portland,** HALL K. DAVIS, stationer. **10c,** red on black, eagle, left. **VG,** punch cancelled remainder. **MICHIGAN. New Baltimore. 50c.** Apr. 1, 1862, Wm. Schuckman, Cash Coupon issued by Russell Parker. Green on white, perforated edges. **Unc.,** rev. soiled, with mounting remnants. **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

SELECTED SOUTHERN & BORDER STATE NOTES

667 **KY. Frankfort.** FARMERS BANK OF KY. **$5.** 1852, Chas. Toppan, Penn, left; Drover and herd, center. **Fair.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$5.** (F-644). **EF,** remainder. **GA. Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **50c.** (A-709). **$1.** (A-715. **$4.** (A-730). **$5** (2) (A-733). **5 Pcs.,** all **Unc..,** remainders. **N.C. Greensboro.** GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO. **25c.** (C-558). Feb. 1, 1862. **Fair. S.C. Charleston.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **Fine.** BANK OF THE STATE. **5c.** (S-615). **Good. 25c.** (S-728, 757). **Good-VG. TENN. Chattanooga. BK OF CHATTANOOGA. $2.** (C-253). **Fair. Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** (F-105). **Good. Va.** CITY OF RICHMOND. 75c. (C-1336). **VG. 15 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

667A **LOUISIANA.** CITY OF BATON ROUGE. **5c.** B. June 18, 1862, Plate B. Green on white. **Fine.** PARISH OF IBERVILLE. **25c** B. Jan. 20, 1862, red reversed back, **VF,** rev. hinge and tip off corner. **MISSISSIPPI.** STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **25c.** (Cr. 46). **Good-VG. Holly Spring.** MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RR. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1862. Douglas. (M-484). **EF,** rev. hinge. CONFEDERATE COUPON. $1000 bond Oct 1, 1865 March 23, 1863. **Unc,** stained. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

668 **LOUISIANA. City of N.O. $1.** A. 1862, ABC, written numbers (C-342). **Good,** corner off. **NORTH CAROLINA.** STATE OF N.C. **10c.** (Cr. 113). **Fine-VF. Greensboro.** GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INS & TRUST CO. **$1.** D. (G-519). **Good. 25c.** F. Feb. 1, 1862. (G-558). **VG. PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **5c.** B. Jun. 1837, UBS&H. Franklin, right. Interesting rev. notation. **Scarce, G-VG, VIRGINIA.** STATE OF VA. **$1.** (Cr. 17). **Fine. 6 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

SELECTION OF NEW ENGLAND NOTES

669 **MAINE. BANGOR.** EASTERN BANK **$5.** (E. 60). **Good,** heavily tape stained. **Portland. $1, $2, $3,** 1839. (G-250, 256, 266). **EF. MASSACHUSETTS. Boston.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$5.** (F-420). **Good,** corner off. **Haverhill.** UNION BANK. **$5.** 1863, NEBNCo-ABC. "Five" red, woman flanked by Justice and Liberty, left. **Good. Greenfield.** FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** 1860, Bald, Adams, "Five" red, 2 women. **Fair,** torn corner, tape stained. **NEW HAMPSHIRE. Farmington.** FARMINGTON bank. **$2. (F-90). Unc.,** stain upper left. Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (P-295). **Unc.,** partially filled in remainder, **RHODE ISLAND. Carolina Mills.** WASHINGTON COUNTRY BANK. **$1.** (W-121). **Fair-Good,** tape stains. **10 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

670 **MARYLAND. Hagerstown.** VALLEY BANK. **$5.** 1855, RWH & E, (V-83). **VG. MASSACHUSETTS. Roxbury.** MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **20c. Unc.,** remainder. **MINNESOTA. St. Paul.** DAYTON BANK. **$5.** DW & Co. (D-78). **Unc.,** remainder. **NEW HAMPSHIRE. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per Indian Head Bank. **25c. Fine. OHIO. Franklin.** FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY. **$5.** RW & H. (F-695). **Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

671 **MICHIGAN. Adian.** ERIE & KALMAZOO RR. **$5.** (E-525). **Fair. NEW YORK. N.Y.C.** HUNGARIAN FUND. **2 Florins. EF.** PLANTATION BANK. **100c** (bitters advertising note). Synder, Black & Stur N.Y. Plantation, center. **Fair. Poughkeepsie.** EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. **10c.** (E-60). **Good. OHIO, Franklin,** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$5.** (F-695) **Unc.,** remainder. PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia. UNION COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1866. Theo. Leonardt. Liberty, right. **Abt. Good. SOUTH CAROLINA.** BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **$2.** (S-938). BA&Co.-BC&Co-ABC, Camden Brand. **Fair. TENNESSEE. Memphis.** $1. (F-61) **VG.** Also, 3 N.Y. (CATSKILL BANK Checks 1823-7) ship—U.S. Arms. Slash cancelled. **11 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

672 **MISSOURI.** STATE OF MISSOURI. **$4.** (Cr. 16) **Very Fine. $1.** (Cr. 18A). **Very Fine. $50.** (Cr. 20). **Abt. Good,** slit, holed. SOUTH CAROLINA. STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$1.** (Cr. 3). **Unc. $2.** (Cr. 4). **AU. $5. Unc.,** but wrinkled. **$10. Unc,** but paper fold. **$20. Unc.,** paper wrinkled. **$50. Very Fine. VIRGINIA.** STATE OF VIRGINIA. **$5** (Cr. 13). **VF. $1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc.,** but paper folds. **11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

673 **NEW YORK. New York City.** AMERICAN EXCHANCE CO. **25c.** Aug. 1837, 2 Real piece, center. **Fair. 50c.** Oct. 6, 1837. RW&H. **Poor. OHIO.** CITY OF CLEVELAND. **5c.** Oct. 16, 1862. A.S. Samford. Brown. **Abt. VF.** Cuyahoga Falls. W.A. Hanford, per The Summit County Bank. **25c,** horizontal strip of two **Unc.** "in—City of Ohio." TREASURER, OHIO RR. **$5.** 1840, RW&H. **VG. PENNSYLVANIA. Easton.** EASTON BANK. **$1.** 1838. UBS&H. **VG,** soiled rev. **Warren.** NORTH WESTERN BANK. **$5.** Jul. 18, 1861. NBC. (N-503). **Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

674 **N.Y.** ROCHESTER CLEARING HOUSE. **$1.** March 5, 1933. **Good. Unc. 2 Pcs. OHIO. Sandusky.** NES SILICON STEEL CO., per Second National Bank. **$2.** 187-., W.J.Morgan. Red on black. **EF,** punch hole cancelled. **Fostoria.** FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP., per First National Bank; Commercial Bank ' Svgs. Co. **$1.** Void Jan. 1, 1936. **VF,** punch hole cancelled. **PA. Montrose.** W.H. COOPER & CO. **15c.** 1863, Ferd. Mayer, brown. **VF. 12 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

675 **STATE OF N.C. $1. (Cr. 88). EF+. Murphy.** MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. **$5.** (M-238). **Good,** aged. **Salem** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. (C-192). **Tenn. Chattanooga.** BANK OF E. TENN. **$5.** (E-86). **Fine,** on card. **Jonesboro.** BANK OF E. TENN. (E-63). **Good. $5.** (E-99). **Good. Nashville.** BANK OF TENN. **$5.** (T-65). **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

676 **PENNSYLVANNIA. Rockdale. JOHN B. RHODES. 10c.** Nov. 10, 1862. **Good,** backed, bottom edge clipped off. **Smethport.** McKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** BC & Co. (N-297). **Unc.,** remainder. **Warren.** NORTH WESTERN BANK. **$2.** 1861, NBC. (N-453). **Good. RHODE ISLAND. Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** H. 1808, Perkins Print. **VF. TENNESSEE. Jackson.** ROBERT MENTOR, per Bank of Tennessee branch at Trenton. **$2.** G. Apr. 6, 1862. Green paper. **Scarce, EF, plus. Jonesboro.** BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1855. DW & Co. State Seal, center. **VG. TEXAS. Columbia.** COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK **$1.** DTL. **AU,** remainder. **7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

677 **S.C. Charleston.** OFFICE SOUTH CAROLINA RR. **$3.** ABC (S-389). **Unc.,** remainder. **VIRGINIA. Richmond.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$3.** June 1, 1862. R. Leggett. (C-1830). **Good-VG.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** May 3, 1862. State Seal, center. **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3 RARE DRAFTS

678 (First) BANK OF THE U.S. (180-). Blank check with eagle, center. **Unc. LOUISIANA.** CITIZEN'S BANK. $5,118.89. Duplicate bill of Exchange. April 21, 1859. RWH&E—N. O. State Seal, center. Payable in N.Y. at the Bank of America, to C.V. Gordon, signed by R. Lampiere (?) as Cashier. **Abt. Very Fine. MONTANA. Helena.** FIRST NAT'L BANK OF HELENA. Certificate of deposit for $21 and $45 "payable to" Geo. O. Vaughn, signed by L. H. Kleinschmidt (per J. W. Buskin) as cashier. Tax stamp left. **Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

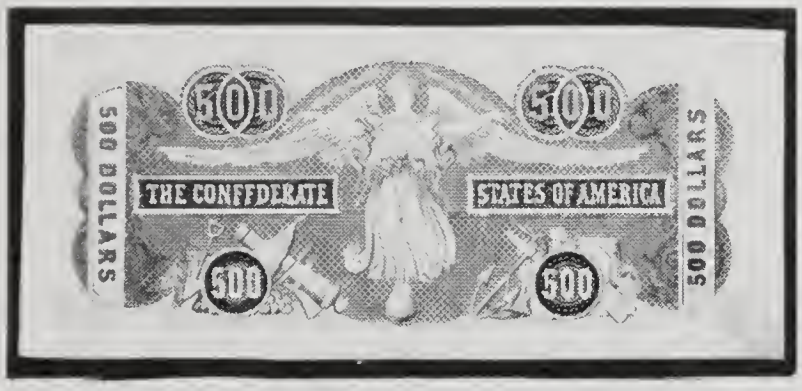
RARE THIAN CONFEDERATE NOTE ALBUM

679 Raphael P. Thian. **CONFEDERATE NOTE ALBUM** 1876. Complete with 45 pages of introduction, 44 pages (blue) for mounting notes and bound in brown leather with gold leaf decoration. There are two torn back pages and 70 authentic Confederate Notes affixed to the blue pages as listed below. A rare and choice item! **70 Pcs.** (——)

$500. (Cr. 489). **VF, AU. $100.** (Cr. 5). **Good. $100.** (Cr. 11). **AU. $100.** (Cr. 50). **F-VF,** damaged tips. **$100.** (Cr. 319A) **Unc. $100.** (Cr. 298). **Unc. $100.** (Cr. 292). **Unc. $100.** (Cr. 348) **EF(2). $100.** (Cr. 404/4). **Unc, AU. $100.** (Cr 494) **Unc. $100.** (Cr 298) **VF. $50.** (Cr. 19). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 64). **Fine. $50.** (Cr. 83) **Abt. VF. $50.**

(Cr. 360, 357). **VF, Abt. VF. $50.** (Cr. 414/4, 412/4). **Unc., AU. $50.** (Cr. 498). **Unc. $20.** (Cr. 31). **Unc. $20.** (Cr. 146.). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 141. **VF. $20.** (Cr. 99). **VG** Cut-out cancelled. **$20.** (Cr. 104). English "A" variety, **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 365). **VF. EF $20.** (Cr. 421/1, 2). **Unc.**, former with piece off corner. **$20. e (Cr. 514). Unc. $10.** (Cr. 34). **VG, plus, $10.** (Cr. 156). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 237). **Fine,** stained. $10. (Cr. 239). **Fine, plus, $10.** (Cr. 150). **Good,** cut-out cancelled. **$10.** (Cr. 235). **Fine, plus,** $10. (Cr. 168). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 191). **VF. $10.** (Cr. 213). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 175). **VG. $10.** (Cr. 343). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 371, 369). **Unc. (2). $10.** (Cr. 429/10). **VF, Unc. $5.** (Cr. 243). **Good-VG,** stained. **$5.** (Cr. 262). "REDEIVABLE" error. **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 254.)**Fine. $5.** (Cr. 278). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 285). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 385). **VF, EF. $5** (Cr. 464/11, 6).**Unc. $5.** (Cr. 560, 562). **Unc. $2.** (Cr. 337). **Fine,** left border trimmed away. **$2.** (Cr. 338). **VG. $2.** (Cr. 392). **Unc. $2.** (473). **Good. $2.** (Cr. 567.) **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 341). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 342). **Good. $1.** (Cr. 399). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 474). **Fair-Good. $1.** (Cr. 574). **Unc. 50c.** (Cr. 486).

COMPLETE SET OF CHEMICOGRAPH PROOFS



680 **$5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500.** Proofs on card, **no** imprint. (See Chase, pp. 124-5). **Unc. 5 Pcs.** (——)

In late 1863, Joseph Walker, a silent partner in Evans & Cogswell, reached London and placed orders for a new type of note engraved by acid on zinc, as invented in Denmark in 1843. Before the process of creating a printing plate could be achieved by a papier-maché matrix (sterotype) or a wax matrix (electrotype) a master plate would be required. Such plates were in fact made to produce the printing plates captured by the Federal blockade squadron. Interestingly enough, the name of the maker, S. Straker & Sons (now part of the Ryman group) is missing from all the note reverses, not just those of the $100 and $500 notes.

To give Walker some idea of how the fiscal products would look, proof impressions were printed on thin card. In 1946, Chase wrote to S. Straker & Sons and received a photo of an impression made from the original $100 plate. The master plates, all the proofs in the firm's possession and the papers relating to the chemicograph plates were destroyed by the German bombing operations and the succeeding fires.

A comparison of each note with the Chase reprints shown a much higher level of detail and workmanship, as one might expect.

Each note was mounted and has reverse glue stains, which have bled slightly through the obverse paper. **A rare and historic group!**

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861
(As Amended August 3, 1861)

681 **$100.** B. (Cr. 5). **Fine-Very Fine.** No. 2997, autograph signed by Robert Tyler and Edward Elmore as Register and Treasurer. Issued on rev. Sept. 27, 1861 by Ed A. Palfrey, Cpt. & ACS. There are multiple light folds. **($60-Up)**

682 **$50** B. (Cr. 6). **Extra Fine.** (FN) NO. 3813, signed by the Register and Treasurer. The note has a twice folded corner, center wrinkling; a pin hole and the right border line is trimmed off. **($60-Up)**

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861
(Notes Dated July 25, 1861)

683 **$100.** C. (Cr. 10). Fair. **No. 3125,** (one of 4600 issued). Complete, split and strip repaired. **($25-Up)**

684 **$50.** (Cr. 19). **Unc. $20.** (Cr. 29B). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 37). **VG-Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

685 **$20.** (Cr. 29B). **Good-VG, plus.** 3 Pcs. **$20.** (Cr. 31. **VG, F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 40). **Poor.** 10% of note missing, left, but still **scarce. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

686 **$20.** (Cr. 31). **Unc.** (Cr. 32). **Very Good. $10.** (Cr. 34). VG, burn hole, center. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

687 **$5.** (Cr. 42). **Fair-Good.** No. 32085, complete, split, backed. **($50-Up)**

688 **$5.** (Cr. 42). **Poor-Fair. $5.** (Cr. 44). **Poor** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

689 **$5.** (Cr. 44). **Fair. No. 33407,** split with six small punch holes. **($40-Up)**

690 **$5.** (Cr. 44). **Abt. Fair.** **($35-Up)**

691 **$5.** (Cr. 46). **Abt. Good.** No. 3482, stained with deftly restored holes. **($60-Up)**

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

692 **$100.** (Cr. 53). **Fine,** stained **$50.** (Cr. 89), **Abt. VF,** stained. **$20.** (Cr. 102) (2); (Cr. 103); (Cr. 107) (3); (Cr. 127); (Cr. 129); (Cr. 132) (2); average, **VG. $10.** (Cr. 230); (Cr. 235); (Cr. 235A) (3); average, **VG. $5.** (Cr. 274). **VG, Fine. 19 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

693 **$100.** (Cr. 56). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 75). **Abt. VF. $10.** (Cr. 168). **VG,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 321). **VG, $50.** (Cr. 412/7). **Fine,** COC. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

694 **$50.** (Cr. 14). **VG,** COC, **$20.** (Cr. 133). **VG,** CC. **$20.** (Cr. 171). **VG,** CC. **$5.** (Cr. 285). **VG,** CC. **$100.** (Cr. 403/7). **VF-EF,** COC. **$50.** (Cr. 412/7). **Fine,** CC. **$10.** (Type 68). **VF,** one damaged (5). **11 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

695 **$50.** (Cr. 75). **VG,** COC. **$50.** (Cr. 80). **VG,** COC. **$20.** (Cr. 143). **Fine,** collector's sticker, center. **$20.** (Cr. 142). Plate 6, **Counterfeit. Fine-VF. $10.** (Cr. 237). **VG. $10.** (Cr. 235). **VG,** with collector's sticker. **$10.** (Cr. 240). **VG,** cut-cancelled. **$10.** (Cr. 344). **VG,** COC. **8 Pcs.($50-Up)**

NICE GROUP OF K&B NOTES

696 **$50.** (Cr. 80). **F-VF. $20.** (Cr. 146). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 159). **VG-Fine. $10.** (Cr. 169). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 175). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 213). **Fine,** COC. **$5.** (Cr. 254). **VG,** pin holes. **$5.** (Cr. 262). **EF,** CC. $5. (Cr. 263). **Abt. Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

697 **$20.** (Cr. 99). **Almost Uncirculated.** No. 25547, with slight corner half folds. **($100-Up)**

698 **$20.** (Cr. 139). **VG,** (Cr. 141). **VG** (4). (Cr. 142). **Good, VG. $10.** (Cr. 237). **Fine, VF, Fine** (2). **$10** (Cr. 239). **Fine, Fair. $5.** (Cr. 284). **VG. 14 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

699 **$20.** (Cr. 143). **Good-VG,** cut-cancelled with blue GICO (Ga. Ins. Co.) stamp on rev. **$10.** (Cr. 161). **Fine,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 168). **VG,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 193). **VG,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 237). **Good,** stained, COC. **$5.** (Cr. 258) **VG,** with collector's sticker. **$5.** (Cr. 278). **Good,** cut-cancelled. **$5.** (Cr. 284). **Good-VG,** cut-cancelled. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

700 **$20.** (Cr. 141). Counterfeit, Wmked "J. WHATMAN 1861", **EF. $10.** (Cr. 238). **VG,** CC. **$50.** (Cr. 362). **Fine,** COC. **$50.** (Cr. 497). **F-VF. $10.** (Cr. 575). **VG,** piece out of corner. **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

701 **$10.** (Cr. 151). **Fine.** No. 1207, with borders trimmed left bottom and right top. **($50-Up)**

702 **$5.** (Cr. 244). **Good-VG.** No. 19392 (of 22,000 issued), complete, 2 pinholes. **($35-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

703 **$5.** (Cr. 245). **Very Good, plus.** No. 14083 of 14,860 issued, with trimmed right border. **($30-Up)**

704 **$5.** (Cr. 246). **Very Good.** No. 3182, with trimmed right border. **($50-Up)**

705 **$5.** (Cr. 272). **Fair,** COC. **$5.** (Cr. 274). **Good, Good,** COC (2), **Fair,** COC. **$5.** (Cr. 276). **Abt. Good, Good,** COC. **$5.** (Cr. 278). **Good** (4), **Fair** (2), **Fine** +, COC; **VG,** COC; **Good,** COC (2); **Fair,** COC. **18 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

706 **$5.** (Cr. 274). **VG,** CC. (5). (Cr. 276). **VG,** CC (3). **$5.** (Cr. 278), **VG,** mostly CC or COC. (16). **24 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1861 ERROR

707 **$2.** Plate 4. (Cr. 286). **Abt. Good.** No. 4789, and would be Good but for splitting along the horizontal centerfold and at top right. **($75-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

708 **$100.** (Cr. 290). (2); (Cr. 291); (Cr. 296); (Cr. 298) (2); (Cr. 308). **$100.** (Cr. 316A, 317) **$10.** (Cr. 343). Average **Fine-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

709 **$2.** (Cr. 334, 336, 338). **$1.** (Cr. 340, 341 (4); 342, 342A). Average: **G-VG. 10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

ACT OF OCTOBER 17, 1862

COMPLETE TYPE SET

710 **$100.** (Cr. 348). **F-VF. $50.** (Cr. 360). **VF,** COC. **$20.** (Cr. 365). **VG,** CC (2), **Fine, $10.** (Cr. 373). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 380). **Unc., scarce. $2.** (Cr. 394). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 398). **Abt. Good. 9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

711 **$50.** Ay, Az. (Cr. 355). **Fine,** COC. **$10.** (Cr 369, 371, 373, 376). **VG,** stained, 2 cut-cancelled. **6 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

712 **$10.** (Cr. 369). **Good** (3). **VG-Fine,** C-C (37). **VG,** COC (3). **48 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

713 **$10.** (Cr. 369). **VG,** CC, some COC, (38). **$10.** (Cr. 371). **Good,** cancelled (8). **$10.** (Cr. 373). **VG,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 394). **Fine,** cancelled. **$10.** (Cr. 375). **VG,** cancelled. (5). **$10.** (Cr. 376). **Fine,** CC. **$10.** (Cr. 377). **VG-Fine,** cancelled. (7). **61 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

714 **$10.** (Cr. 371). **VG** (1). **Abt. VF,** CC (6), **Good-VG,** COC (2). **$10.** (Cr. 376). **Fine,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 377). **VG-F,** CC. (7). **$10.** (Cr. 375). **Good, VG-Fine,** CC (7). **VG-Fine,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 374). **Fine +.,** CC. (3). **28 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

COMPLETE TYPE SET

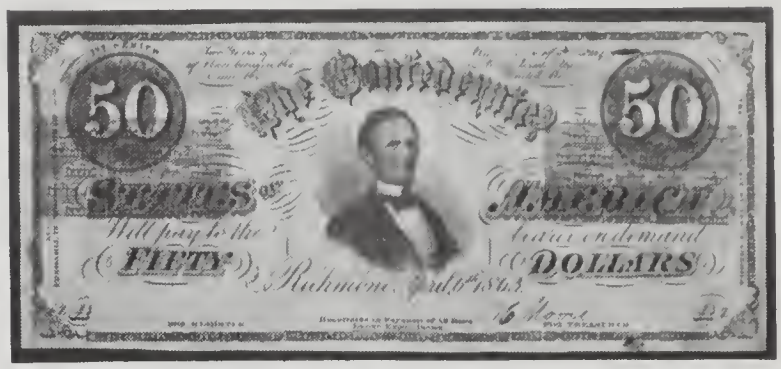
715 **$100.** (Cr. 403/4). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 408/3; 414/4; 415/7), **Fine,** COC; **Unc., Fine,** CC. **$20.** (Cr. 424/4). **VF,** CC. **$10.** (Cr. 738/4). No flourishes, **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 462/6). Large letters, **Unc.,** thin spot. **$2.** (Cr. 470). **VG, $1.** (Cr. 474). **VF, 50c** (U. 785). **Unc.** rev. hinges. **10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

716 **$100.** (Cr. 403/5). **VF,** COC. **$100.** (Cr. 404/7). **EF+,** COC. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Due to a printing error, 403 and 404 are reversed in Criswell.

717 **$100.** (Cr. 404/3). **EF,** COC. **$50.** (Cr. 414/4). **VF,** COC. **$20.** (Cr. 421/2). **F-VF,** COC, torn. **$20.** (Cr. 433/5). **VF,** COC. **$20.** (Cr. 428/6). **EF,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 436/3). **Good. $10.** (Cr. 442/7). **Good-VG,** cut cancelled. **$5.** (Cr. 453/5). **Good,** cut cancelled. **$5.** (Cr. 457/5). **VG,** cut cancelled. **$5.** (464/11). **Fair-G,** cut-cancelled. **$1.** (Cr. 474). **Poor. 11 Pcs.** **($35.-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE ERROR REMAINDER



718 **$50.** Z. (Cr. 406). Tint plate printed UPSIDE DOWN, with no Reverse. Not signed or numbered. **Abt. Very Fine,** but for splitting along a fold at top. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

Two notes similar to this were advertised years ago and were obviously part of a partially printed error sheet.

719 **$20.** (Cr. 418/1). **G,** CC. **$20.** (Cr. 421/1, 2). **G-VG,** cancelled (11). **$20.** (424/3, 4, 5). **VF-EF,** cancelled. (20). **$20** (Cr. 425/3). **Fine,** cancelled. **$20.** (Cr. 426/2, 3). **F-VF,** cancelled. (10). **$20.** (Cr. 428/5, 6, 7). **EF,** cancelled. **26 Pcs.** (——)

720 **$20.** (Cr. 421/1). **Good** (2). **$20.** (Cr. 425/3). **Poor, G-VG. $20.** (Cr. 428/7, 8, 9). **Fine, VG** (2), one COC. **$10.** (Cr. 435/8). **VG. $10.** (437/2). **AU,** C-C. (15). **$10.** (Cr. 44318). **Fine,** C-C. **23 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

721 **$20.** (Cr. 424/4). **AU,** C-C (25), **F-VF,** COC. **$20.** (Cr. 424/5). **AU,** C-C (12). **38 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

722 **$20.** G. (Cr. 421/5). **EF,** CC. **Unlisted date.** **($25-Up)**

723 **$20.** (428/5) Plate S. Nos. 3307-3400, scattered. **AU,** C-C. **59 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

724 **$10.** (Cr. 435/7). **VG,** CC. **$10.** (Cr. 437/2). **Unc.,** CC (2). **$10.** (Cr. 739/1). **F-VF,** CC. **$10.** (Cr. 442/5, 6, 7, 8). **Fine,** CC. (9). **$10.** (Cr. 443/5). **F-VF,** CC. (3). **$10.** (Cr. 446A/5). **F-VF,** CC. **$20.** (Cr. 507). **Unc.** (11). **$20.** (Cr. 519). **Unc.** (9). **37 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

725 **$5.** (Cr. 400/1). **Unc.** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 450/8). **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 453/3). **F-Unc.** (8). **$5.** (Cr. 453/5). **Fine** (6). **$5.** (Cr. 453/6, 7). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 454/3). **VG-Fine** (4). **$5** (Cr. 454/4). **F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 457/4, 5). **VF** (4). **$5.** (Cr. 458/6, 7). **EF** (2). **$5.** (Cr. 459/4, 5, 7, 11). **VF:** (11). **42 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

726 **$5.** (Cr. 450/1, 2, 7, 8). **VF,** (9). **$5.** (Cr. 453/3, 4, 5). **VF** (5), **VG** (COC). **$5.** (Cr. 454/3, 4, 5). **F-VF,** (12). **$5.** (Cr. 457/4). **VF+** (2). **$5.** (Cr. 459/4, 5, 7, 8, 11). **VF** (14). **$5.** (Cr. 463/9). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 464/6, 8. 9, 10). **VF** (18). **$5.** (Cr. 465/6, 7, 9). **VF** (6). **67 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

727 **$5.** (Cr. 465/9). **VF-EF.** Scarce. **$5.** (Cr. 762/5, 6, 7). **VF** (8). **$5.** (Cr. 462/7). Large "G", not the small variety. **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 463/6, 7). **VF** (7). **$5.** (Cr. 464/6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11). **VF+.** (15). **32 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

728 **50c.** D, l. (Cr. 485). **Unc.,** waterstained, **EF. 50c.** A, C,D, G, A, l. (Cr. 578). **Unc.** (5), **EF. $100.** (Cr. 492). Classical counterfeit. **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

COMPLETE TYPE SET

729 **$500.** (Cr. 489). **VF. $100.** (Cr. 493). **EF, plus. $50.** (Cr. 801). **Unc.,** rubbed top. **$20.** (Cr. 511). **EF. $10.** (Cr. 540). **EF. $5.** (Cr. 560). **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 567). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 574). **VF-EF. 50c.** (Cr. 578). EF. **9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

730 **$500.** (Cr. 489). **$100.** (T-65). **VF**(2). **$50.** (T-66). **AU. $20.** (T-67). Average, **Fine.** (4). **$10.** (T-68). **F-VF** (3). **Poor** (1). **$5.** (T-69). **Unc. $2.** (T-70). **Abt. VF. 50c.** (T-72). **Abt. VF. 15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

A CHOICE GROUP OF 1864 NOTES

731 **$100.** (Cr. 494). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 495). **VF, Unc. $20.** (Cr. 505, 514). **VF, Unc. $10.** (Cr. 543). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 560-1, 564). **Unc.** (2), **EF. $2.** (Cr. 569). **EF. $1.** (Cr. 577). **Unc., 2 Pcs. 50c.** (Cr. 578). **Unc., 2 Pcs. Total: 14 Pcs.** (——)

732 **$50.** (Cr. 496, 500). **VF, Unc. $2.** (Cr. 567 (4), 569). Average **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 574, 576, 577). **Fine. 10 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

733 **$20.** (Cr. 507). **Unc.** (16), **Fine** (1). All but 1 plate A. **$20.** (Cr. 519) **Unc.** (4). **21 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

CSA NOTE GROUPINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS

734 **$20.** (T-18). **VG,** CC (3). **$20.** (T-20). **VG,** CC (2). **$20.** (T-28). **VG+,** COC(2). **$10.** (T-30). **Fine,** C-C(2). **$5.** (Type 33) Cft. **Good. $5.** (T-34). **VG,** COC. **$5.** (T-36). **G-VG,** CC (3). **$5.** (T-37). **G-VG,** CC(2). **$100.** (T-41). **F-VF. $2.** (T-42). **VG. $1.** (T-44). **Fair. $10.** (T-45). **Poor. $20.** (T-51). **VF,** COC. **$10.** (T-52). **Good** (COC) (2); **VG,** CC. **$5.** (T-53). **Poor.** (2) **$1.** (T-55). **VG. $50.** (T-57). **Fair, F-VF,** COC. **$10.** (T-59). VF, COC(2). **$5.** (T-60). **Good.** (3). **33 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

DEALER'S LOT OF 1861-3 NOTES

735 **$10.** (Cr. 239). **$5.** (Cr. 278). **$5.** (Cr. 285). **2 Pcs. $100.** (Cr. 294). Counterfeit. **$100.** (Cr. 318). **$2.** (Cr. 336, 337). **3 Pcs. $1.** (Cr. 339, 342). **$50.** (Cr. 351, 355). **$10.** (Cr. 369, 377-8). **5 Pcs. $2.** (Cr. 393). **$20.** (Cr. 421/2; 423/2; 428/6; 7). **$10.** (Cr. 435/8; 436/3; 440/2; 442/7; 446A/5). **$5.** (Cr. 450/1; 454/4; 462/6). **$2.** (Cr. 471). **2 Pcs. $1.** (Cr. 474, 478). **50c.** (Cr. 485, 487). **3 Pcs.** The lower denomination notes are raggy; the others average **VG,** with many cancelled. **39 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

736 **$5.** W. (Cr. 264). **VG,** C-C. **$100.** Ac. (Cr. 293). **VF+,** stained. **$100.** W. (Cr. 317A.). **F-VF,** splits. **$10.** (Cr. 540, 543, 552). **Fine, Good, VF. $5.** (Cr. 564). **Fine, 7 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

SELECTED CONFEDERATE NOTES

737 **$100.** (Cr. 291, 317A). **$2.** (Cr. 335). **$1.** (Cr. 341). **$20.** (Cr. 366). **$10.** (Cr. 429/11). **$5.** (Cr. 450/1-maroon date; 453/5; 464/7). **$100.** (Cr. 491-2). **$50.** (Cr. 495-rev. stamp). **$20.** (Cr. 507-8; 511-2). **$10.** (Cr. 542, 545, 550-2), **8 Pcs. $5.** (Cr. 558, 561-2), **4 Pcs. $1.** (Cr. 567A), Average, **Fine,** 2 COC. **29 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

738 **$10.** (Cr. 373). **Fine,** face tabs. **$2.** (Cr. 396). **VG, Good. $1.** (Cr. 398). F.G. **VG,** pinholes. **$20.** (Cr. 421/1). F. Shading after each letter. **VF,** but face tabs and bald spot. **$10.** (Cr. 438/3; 442). **VG. $5.** (Cr. 464/11). **VG** (2). **$2.** (Cr. 470). **Abt. VG. 11 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

739 **$2.** (Cr. 392). **Unc. $10.** (Cr. 237). **VG. $2. (Cr. 338). Good. $10.** (Cr. 369). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 381). **Good,** Stained. **50c.** (Cr. 487). **VG,** except for trimmed and torn left end. **$2.** (Cr. 567). **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

740 **$100.** (Cr. 493-4). Average, **Fine. 7 Pcs. $50.** (Cr. 495-500, 502-3). Average, **VG. 12 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

741 **$50.** (Cr. 498 (2); 500, 502). **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 504, 505, 506 (2), 507, 508, 509, 510 (2), 512, 514). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 540, 541, 546, 547, 548 (2), 549A, 550, 552). **Fine** (3), **VF** (1), **EF** (2). **Unc.** (3). **$5.** (Cr. 559, 560, 561, 562, 563 (2). **Fine, plus. $2.** (Cr. 567). **Fair,** stained. **31 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

742 **$20.** (Cr. 504-5; 506-516; 519; 522). Average, **Fine. 21 Pcs. $2.** (Cr. 567, 569). **VG, 2 Pcs. $1.** (Cr. 574(2), 576). **VG. 3 Pcs. 50c.** (Cr. 578). Average **Fine. 27 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

743 **$10.** (Cr. 540-1, 543, 545-8, 549A). Average: **Very Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

744 **$5.** (Cr. 558-564). Average: **Fine. 46 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

745 Mounted Notes (on card in grocery order book pages). **$5. $10** (T-10), Cft. **$10** (T-22). Cft. **$5.** (T-31). Cft. **1864. $500, $100, $50, $20** (2), **$10, $5** (2), **$2**(2). **50c.** Also CSA 1863. **$20.** (Cr. 428/7). STATE OF GA. **$5.** (Cr. 5). STATE OF N.C. (Cr. 27). N.J. CITY OF NEWARK. **15c.** Oct. 1, 1862. Both $5, 1864 with torn off ends, otherwise range **VG-VF. 18 Pcs.** Also U.S. Treasury letters transmitting the same to the Westerly Public Library and The Budlong Post #18, G.A.R. **20 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

746 **CSA BOND COUPONS. $50.** Cr. 5 (4). **$100.** Cr. 61 (13). **$1,000.** Cr. 81 (4). Five others, mostly 1864. **26 Pcs.** **($13-Up)**

747 Electro of The CSA Seal in bronze, with usual bubbly rev. A. little uneven around the edges, but in nice shape. **($15-Up)**

747A **Advertising Notes.** On CSA Facsimile notes. **$10.** Type 23. W.H. EIDEM, Jeweller of Greensburg, PA., Worchester Business Institute. Also Types 64, 68, 72 for J.P. McLaughlin, Boots, etc. Providence, R.I.; Edward Bruder, Jeweller, Philadelphia; S.L. Stewart, Furnishings, Altoona, PA. **Fair to Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

ODDITIES AND COUNTERFEITS

748 **$20.** (Cr. 102). **No. 10. F-VF. $20.** (Cr. 139). **No. 76. Abt. VF. $20.** (Cr. 141). Texas red, round, Feb. 1864 reissue stamp. **Good. $10.** (Cr. 161). Surcharge "91262" in red, by CSA depositary, Savannah, Ga. **VG-F,** COC. **Counterfeits. $20.** (Cr. 141). 2 Vars. **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 334). Plate 10. "Fac-Simile" at left, etc. **Fair and Rare. 7 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

748A Miscellaneous, CSA. **$5.** (Cr. 457/6). **$20.** (Cr. 365). **$100.** Type-65 (2); **$50.** Type 66 (5); **$20.** Type 67 (3); **$10.** Type 68 (4). Avg. **F+.** 7 Pcs. of obsolete notes, mostly rags from PA. **24 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE VIRGINIA BALLOTS

748B Electoral Ticket for President and Vice President in November 1861. List of 16 district electors pledged to Davis and Stephens together with 2 electors at large. Name of voter, J.B. Keckon rev. **($40-Up)**

748C **Same,** white paper with split at top. **($30-Up)**

748D Davis, Stephens electoral ticket on brown paper, 2 holes in body at top, Large numbers. **($30-Up)**

748E — Similar, slightly smaller numbers, otherwise the same as the preceding. Printed on brown paper. **($40-Up)**

748F — **Same,** on white paper with penciled notation at bottom "For Congress John B. Baldwin". Baldwin was a member of the House Ways and Means Committee and was prominent in the passage of the February 17, 1864 forced funding act. Signed on rev. by William H. McConkle. (——)

748G Ballot on white paper, "For Congress", at bottom, trimmed corners. **($40-Up)**

748H **Same,** bottom with "FOR CONGRESS," trimmed off. **($30-Up)**

748I Another ballot format on blue paper. Edge fold with slit. Clean, signed on rev. by Nathan Griffin. **($40-Up)**

In those days, before the secret ballot, voters signed their ballots to prevent the same person voting more than once.

748J **Same,** quarter folded and soiled, W.K. Godwin signature on rev. **($30-Up)**

748K Scarce solitaire ballot with Davis and Stephens names in large hollow type on white paper. Trimmed upper left corner. **($50-Up)**

748L Large Davis, Stephens ballot with Kenton Harper of Augusta for Congress at bottom and scarce printed thus. Wm. S. Kilss (?) written in gold ink at bottom with corrosion. Right body split. **($50-Up)**

748M Democratic Ticket, Buchanan and Breckenridge, Nov. 4, 1856. Lithographed by Ritchie and Dunnauart and, judging by the 1860 Breckenridge ballot done in 1860 by Charles L. Ludwig, this is almost certainly the work of Ludwig, the Confederate printer. **VF-EF,** with a paper fold. **Rare.** **($100-Up)**

748N **Similar,** but a tear hole to left of Breckenridge's face. **($60-Up)**

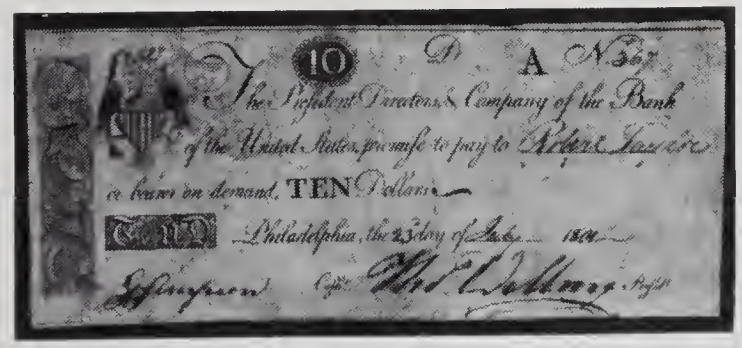
748O Large English indenture between Stephen and Samuel Staughton, farmers and Simon Staughton the landlord for a feudal type household, laying out the duties of the two lessees and also those of the lessor. Dated July 2, 1807 with wax seals, British tax stamps (like those that set in train the American Revolution, all on sheepskin and beautifully drawn by hand). **($15-Up)**

BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

A CHOICE COLLECTION OF FIRST & SECOND BANK OF THE U.S. NOTES, DRAFTS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, MONETARY INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PAPERS.

FIRST BANK OF THE U.S.

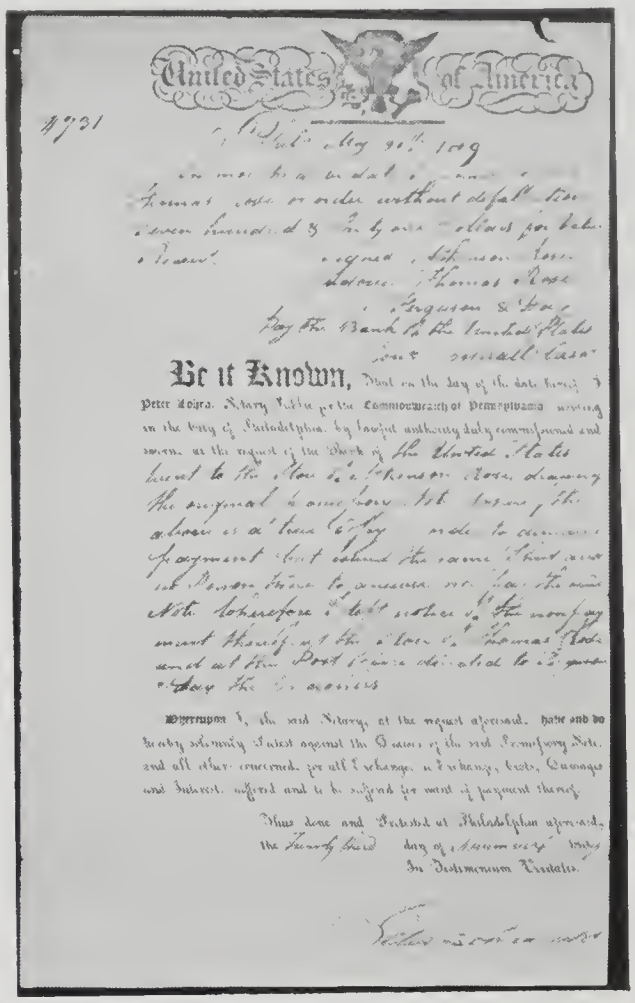
(1791-1811)
EXTREMELY RARE NOTE



749 FIRST BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$10.** A. **Counterfeit. Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 367, with forged signatures of Thomas Willing and George Sampson. The counterfeits can be distinguished from the practically non-existent genuine notes by the absence in the red silk fiber paper of the watermark "UNITED STATES" and a portion of the word "BANK." The genuine note in this plate also has a comma after "UNITED" in the 2nd line and **not** "STATES." A choice example of the **Type I** issue with the "79" of the date deleted (traces remain) and the "801" written in. **Extremely Rare.**(——)

750 **Philadelphia.** Bill of Exchange. **$1,000.** No. 3907. Nov. 13, 1799. Drawn by Peter Bright 60 days after sight to M. Jonathan Ogden, payable in London by P. P. Tentham (?). Transferred by Ogden to John Schneider. Exhibited as protected Feb. 2, 1802, by Jos. Hopkinson and Tho. Crumpston. **20c** U.S. "blind" embossed stamp. **Fine-VF.** **($30-Up)**

751 FIRST BANK OF THE U.S. **$200** check, May 13, 1792/3. Payable John M. Taylor; signed by Gustaves & Hugh Colhoun. **VF,** twice cut-cancelled. **($20-Up)**

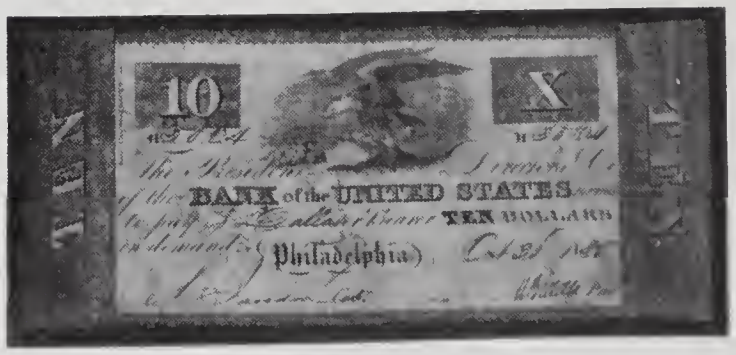


752 **PROTESTED NOTE. $731.** May 20, 1809. Thomas Rose per Ferguson & Day. Denied payment. Nov. 23, 1809. Fancy U.S. Eagle at top in part printed form. **Abt. VF,** with small tear. **(Photo)** (——)

753 LETTER ON FIRST BANK LIQUIDATION. John W. Mulligan to William Meredith, May 1, 1820 on liquidation dividend. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

SECOND BANK OF THE U.S.

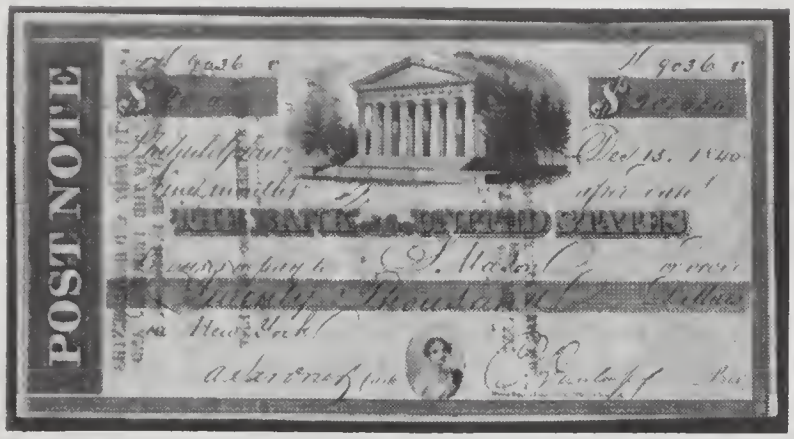
754 **$10.** G. 1835. DUS&H. Eagle, center. **Rare. Fair.** **($75-Up)**
Signed in person by Nicholas Biddle as President and Samuel Jaudon as Cashier as required by the charter, No. 1203



755 **$10.** H. 1835. DUB&S. As preceding. **Good +.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

756 **$10.** H. 1835. As preceding. **G-VG,** aged. **($75-Up)**
"Presented to the Historical Society by James Henry of Detroit" on rev. No. 1468.

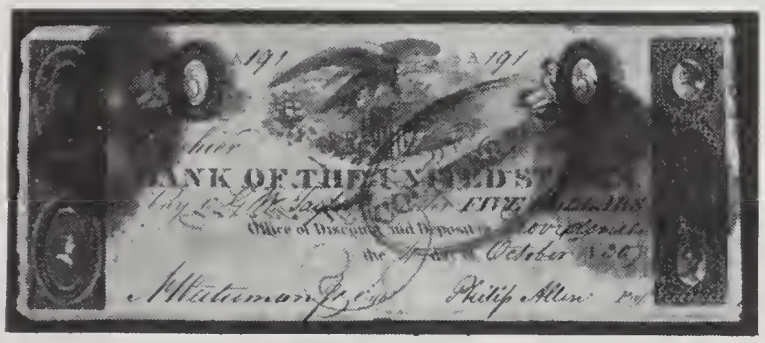
757 **$1,000.** 17 Months Post Note. Dec. 15, 1840. DTL&CO. **Unc.,** but piece out of the top edge., rev. water stains **($75-Up)**



758 **$20,000.** C. Hand written Post Note due in 9 months, printed on red fiber paper. No. 9036. **Almost Uncirculated,** and would be Unc. but for a bent corner tip. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

"CASHIER'S DRAFTS"
($5 Branch Notes)

759 LA. **New Orleans.** $5. A. Feb. 7, 1830. FDU&CO. No. 6141. Signed by S. Jaudon (before he became Cashier of the Philadelphia office) as Cashier and W. W. Montgomery. **Fair.** **($75-Up)**



760 R.I. **Providence. $5.** A. 1830. FDU. Counterfeit. Supposedly signed by N. Weituman, Jr. as Cashier; Philip Allen, President. **Fine +. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**

CHECK

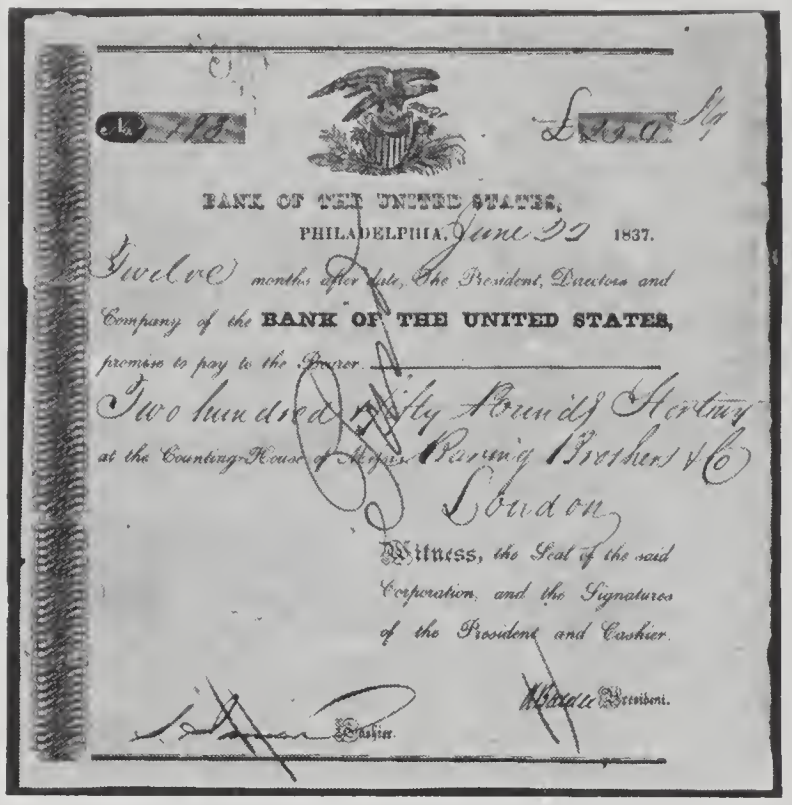
761 KY. **Lexington. $54.00,** payable to Thomas H. Pindell by H. Clay Exor of James Morrison. Handwritten, drawn on the Cashier of the "off B. U.S." **Abt. VF,** CC. **($20-Up)**

SHARE CERTIFICATE

762 **35 Shares.** Payable to M. Humphries, Philadelphia. May 10, 1837. No. 4667. UBS&H. Signed by N. Biddle and S. Jaudon. **Abt. VF,** but 2 ink corrosion holes, one punch hole and a piece out of the top left corner. **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

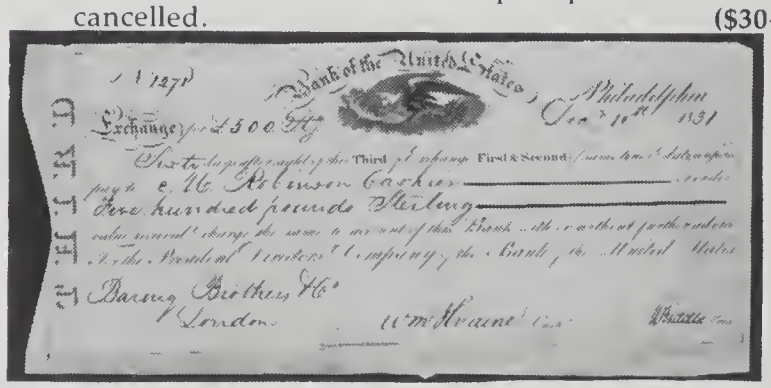
BILLS OF EXCHANGE



763 **£250.** 12 Months bill of Exchange payable at Baring Brothers in London. June 22, 1837, No. 183, signed by N(icholas) Biddle as President and S(amuel) Jaudon, as Cashier. Embossed Corporate seal left, printed on red silk fiber paper. Much rarer than the smaller, better engraved Bills of Exchange which follow. **Very Fine,** with two pin holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

764 **£250.** Oct. 2, 1837. 20 Months, payable in London. DLT&CO. Bank building, center; 6 men's heads, as always. Signed by Biddle and Cooperthwait. **Abt. VF,** pen cancelled, ink corrosion holes. **($40-Up)**

765 **£1000.** Jan. 25, 1838. DUB&S. Payable to M. Robinson by S. Jaudon, B.U.S. agent in London. Sixty days after sight. First Bill signed by Biddle & Cooperthwait. Rev. endorsements. **VF,** star shaped punch holes, pen cancelled. **($30-Up)**

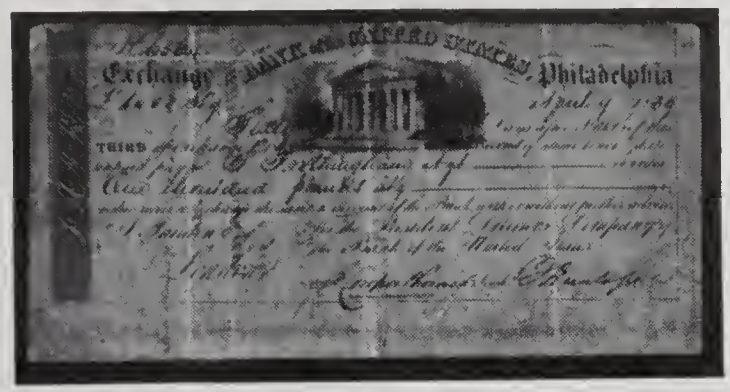


766 Same, but **£500.** Dec. 10, 1831, DUB&S. Third Bill, payable to M. Robinson, Cashier, per Baring Brothers (famous British Banking House) in London. Signed by Wm. Haine, Cashier, N. Biddle, Pres. **VF. (Photo)** **($35-Up)**

767 **£70.** April 14, 1838, DTL&CO. First Bill, due 60 days. Payable to Coupland Pressons, by S. Jaudon, B.U.S. agent in London. No. 2110. Signed by N. Biddle and Cooperthwait. Bank Building, center. **VF,** but suffering from corrosion around the pen cancellations and star-shaped punch hole. **($30-Up)**

768 **3rd Bill of Exchange. £400.** July 24, 1839. Similar to the above, payable to Welsh Cameron & Co. No. 8992. **Very Fine,** punch hole cancelled with rev. mounting remnants. **($35.-Up)**

769 2nd BILL OF EXCHANGE. £2092.2.5 July 30, 1839. DTL&CO. Bank Building, center. Payable to M. Marshall, Chief Cashier. No. 9326. Due 60 Days, signed by Dunlope and Gardner. **Fine-VF,** star punch hole, piece out of left margin, etc. **($35-Up)**



770 **£1000.** April 9, 1839, DT&L. 3rd Bill, due in 60 days. Payable to S. Frothingham Agt. by S. Jaudon, B.U.S. Agent in London. Signed by Cooperthwait and Dunlop. No. 6564. Transferred to **Baring Bros. Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($35-Up)**

BIDDLE CORRESPONDENCE

771 (1). July 1, 1823. ENVELOPE addressed to "Alexander Wolcott Esq." in Middletown, Conn. with red postal stamp "PHIL 11 JUL" in red. Tears, holes where sealed. Dove with olive branch watermark. (2). Feb. 12, 1829. Biddle to Leslie Combs, Esq., Lexington, KY, acknowledges receipt of $1,218.23 and asks that further correspondence be sent to the 1st Asst. Cashier. Letter served as envelope with red postal stamp. Watermarked dove with olive branch; "A MIES PHILADELA". (3). Biddle to the Board of Directors Nov. 20, 1829, saying he would be absent in Washington at the B.U.S. branch for a few days and that during his absence, Thomas Cadwalader, Esq. would act as President. Dove etc. Wmk. Backed. Also, Biddle engraved portrait by Butler & Long. Torn, repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

RELATED B.U.S. CORRESPONDENCE

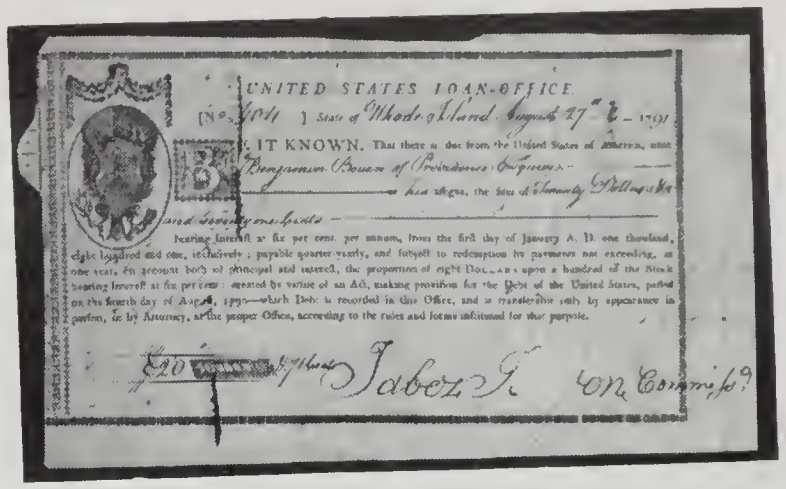
772 (1). First Bank. Henry Clymer (Son of a signer of the Declaration of Independence) Sept. 2, 1813, to the Trustees in Liquidation of the First Bank, about a mortgage given by Clymen's father, (2). Second Bank. John Eyre (Eyre Hall, VA.) to Charles N. Bancher, July 26, 1839 in re purchase of 30 shares of B.U.S. stock for $2,060. He enclosed a **$50.** U.S. Note obviously of the 1837-39 emission. (3). Letter of Richard Biddle, brother of N. Biddle, U.S. Congressman, author of "Sebastin Cabot" April 17, 1819, in regard to Pittsburgh litigation. Once owned by Johns Hopkins and valued at $75.; **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

ANTI-BANK PETITION

773 PETITION to Congress in 1834-5, opposing the redeposit of U.S. Government funds in the 2nd Bank of the U.S. and urging congress to support Jackson on the issue as soon as possible. Part printed. 40 Signatures. **($50-Up)**

BANK OF THE U.S. BONDS

774 MASS. **BOSTON.** U.S. LOAN OFFICE, "Received of N. Appleton, U.S. Commissioner of Loans, Certificate No. 354 with interest from 1 Jan 1792. **$2,066.61.** Signed by E. Gore, payable to "President, directors & Company of the Bank of the United States". Almost split in half, vertically, otherwise **VF.** **($50-Up)**



775 R.I. U.S. LOAN OFFICE. **$20. 17.** Aug. 27, 1791. Payable to Benjamin Bourn of Providence by Jabez Bowen, Commissioner. 6% deferred debt, interest payable after 1 Jan. 1801. **Abt. VF,** punch cancelled. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

776 CIRCULAR. To Collectors, Naval Officers and Surveyors from Gabriel Duval, (1752-1847) U.S. Comptroller, etc., in re the laws passed at the second session of the ninth Congress, 21 Aug. 1807. Paper watermarked TG&CO. **VF** or so. **($15-Up)**

777 T.W.T. Tucker, Treasurer, U.S. to Richard Richardson, Pres. branch Bank of the U.S. at Savannah. Sept. 19, 1820, enclosing draft No. 1362 for $95.74 per the Secretary of War. Wax seal tear. **($25-Up)**

778 Thomas Wiley, Teller, B.U.S. branch at Boston. Receipt dated Aug. 2, 1822 for $54.15 from N.C. Martin, Post Master at Milton, Mass. Certificate complete but for piece torn off outside border at top left. **($25-Up)**

779 Levi Woodbury, Sec. of the Treas. to Calvin Blythe, Collector of Customs at Philadelphia about the high turnover in the latter's office. Dated Dec. 26, 1840. **VF.** Also, a plate with an engraving of Woodbury. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

780 Certification by Thomas L. Smith (U.S. Register) as to the correctness of the Public Accounts dated Dec. 22, 1841 as required by the Act. of March 3, 1797. Countersigned by Walter Forward, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, complete with the U.S. Treasury Dept. seal. Split in half, part printed form. **($30-Up)**

A MIDWESTERN COLLECTION OF OBSOLETE THREE-DOLLAR BILLS

ALABAMA

781 **Eufaula.** EASTERN BANK. **$3.** March 15, 1860. ABC. (E-85). Red on black. **VG** and **Rare.** **($40-Up)**

782 **Mobile.** DEPOSIT BANK. **$3.** Aug. 19, 1862. **Fair.** **Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK, **$3.** 1855, B&C-BB&C. (C-109). **Fine,** with pinholes. **Selma,** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** 1861. TC&Co. (C-570). **VG.** REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$3.** 1830's, RW&H. **AU,** remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

MOBILE

783 **DEPOSIT BANK. $3.** Aug. 19, 1862. Proof or Specimen note on thick cardboard printed by W.R. Robertson (State printer for Alabama). **Unc.**, with nice margins. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

784 **$3.** June 26, 1862. Blue paper, **VG. $3.** Aug. 19, 1862. W.R. Robertson, Hope, center. **VG-Fine.** MOBILE SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** May 1862. W. R. Robertson, Blue "THREE" on back of **$5** Tombigby RR notes. **Fine. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

785 **Montgomery.** CENTRAL BANK. **$3.** 1855, BC-BBC. Red on black. (C-109). **VG-Fine,** but piece out of top left corner. **Selma.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** 1861, TC&CO. (C-570). **VG** REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$3.** RW&H (R-135). **VF,** 2 holes, remainder. **Wetumpka.** WETUMPKA TRADING CO. **$3.** 1838, RW&H (W-130). **Good,** ragged edges. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

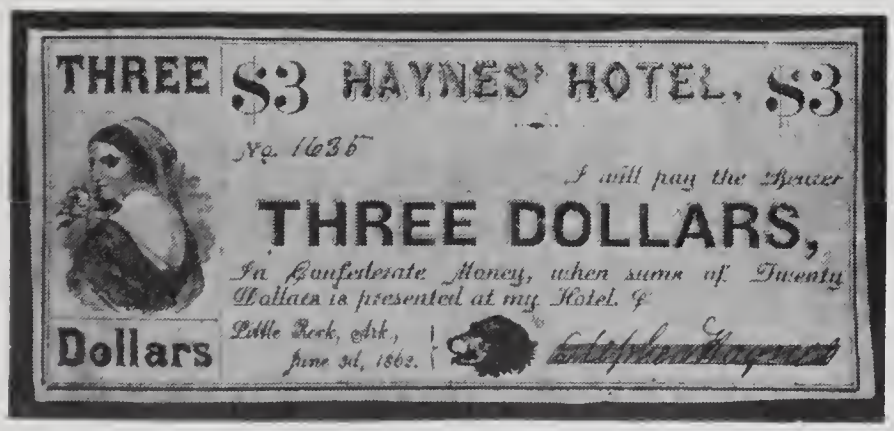
ARKANSAS

786 STATE OF ARKANSAS. **$3.** (C. 42A, No). **VG, Little Rock.** Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Co. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1854, DW&Co. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

LITTLE ROCK

787 CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1854, DW&CO. (C-171) **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

788 **$3.** Same, **Fine-VF** **($25-Up)**



789 HAYNE'S HOTEL, **$3.** Jun 2, 1862. Woman, left; blue paper, **Very Rare and Fine. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

790 **Magnolia.** COLUMBIA EXCHANGE CO. **$3.** B. Oct. 15, 1862. Deer, center. Redeemable in CSA Notes in sums of $50. **Fine-VF,** with trimmed left upper border. **($75-Up)**

The Columbia Exchange Co. consisted of B. F. Askew (Pres.), W. Wyatt (Treasr.) J. A. Hicks, W. H. Steel, J. B. Payne, T. J. Hicks and M. H. Roberts.

791 **Warren.** T. J. LOUIS **$3.** Sept. 20, 1862. Typeset on back of STATE BANK Green checks. **No. 2. Fine-VF,** repaired slit, right **($75-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

792 **East Haddam.** BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. **$3.** (N-86). **Unc.,** remainder. **Essex.** SAYBROOK BANK. **$3.** Jun. 16, 1858. (S-62). **Good. Middletown.** MIDDLETOWN BANK. **$3.** (M-370). **Abt. Good,** aged. **New Haven.** CITY BANK. **$3.** Counterfeit. 1854, NEBNCO, eagle, top left;**unlisted in Wismer. Good.** Southport, SOUTHPORT BANK. **$3.** (S-365). **Very Good. West-Killingly.** EASTERN BANK. **$3.** (E-80). **Very Good,** with pinholes. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

793 **Hartford.** CHARTER OAK BANK. **$3.** (C-221). Counterfiet. **Very Good,** with pinholes. CITY BANK. **$3.** C. 1854, TCC&Co. Unlisted in Wismer, Counterfeit (!). **Fine,** pinholes. HARTFORD BANK. **$3.** (H-62). **Good,** multiple pinholes. PHOENIX BANK. **$3.** 1848, RW&H. **Unlisted in Wismer,** Counterfeit. **Good. Stonington.** STONINGTON BANK. **$3.** RWH&E, Locimotive, center. **Uncirculated,** but oil stained and rumpled remainder. **$3.** (S-750). Bright red. **AU,** remainder. **6 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

DELAWARE

794 **Dover.** FARMERS BANK OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. **$3.** Plate C., payable at the Wilmington Branch, Jun. 28, 1818. Farmer reaping at upper left. **Poor,** with pieces out of three corners. A **Rare,** early note of an extant bank. **Milford.** BANK OF MILFORD. (M-211). **VG,** hole top center. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

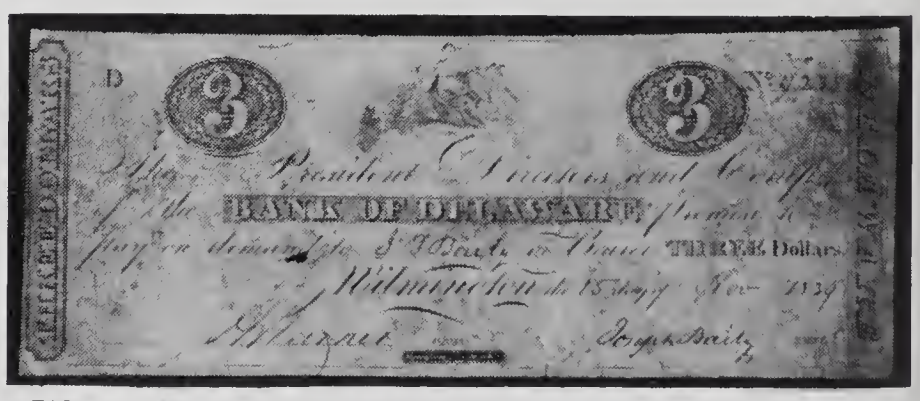
795 **Milford.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1862, ABC. (F-61). **VG-Fine.** Also, BANK OF MILFORD. **$3.** 1853. DB&CO. (M-211). **Fair-Good $3.** Same as M-211, but "THREE" in red, dated 1854. **Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

WILMINGTON

796 BANK OF DELAWARE. **$3.** Dec. 12, 1818, W. Harrison, Sr. Simple engraved Note. No. 11810. **Very Good-Fine. Very Rare.** **($60-Up)**

The Bank of Delaware Still exists.

797 — **$3.** D. Murray, Draper & Co. July 7, 1824. **Fair,** chinked bottom and left edges. **Rare.** **($45-Up)**



798 — **$3.** D. Nov. 15, 1839. MDF&CO. **Very Good,** and **Rare. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

799 **$3.** BANK OF WILMINGTON & BRANDYWINE. **$3.** A. June 26, 1815. Harrison. Ship, center. **Good-VG,** aged and **Rare** **($50-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

800 **Anacostia.** MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (M-248). New York redemption stamp. **Very Good. Georgetown.** BANK OF AMERICA. **$3.** Oct. 10, 1852, RWH&E, Eagle and Liberty, center. **Extra Fine, plus.** POTOMAC RIVER BANK. 1854, W. L. Ormsby, Woman, U.S. eagle, center. VF, with wrinkling and half folds. MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. **$3.** Nov. 14, 1852, W. L. Ormsby (M-85). **Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

801 **Anacostia.** MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** June 2, 1854. (M-248). **Fair. Georgetown.** BANK OF AMERICA, **$3.** Oct. 19, 1852. RWH&E. **EF.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.**, Jun. 1, 1852, BA&CO. **G-VG.** MECHANICS BANK. **$3** 1852, WHH&CO. **Fair. Unc.** POTOMAC RIVER BANK. **$3.** 1854. W. L. Ormsby. **EF. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

802 **Georgetown.** MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. **$3.** (M-85). **Extra Fine,** plus with trimmed top border. **($50-Up)**

WASHINGTON

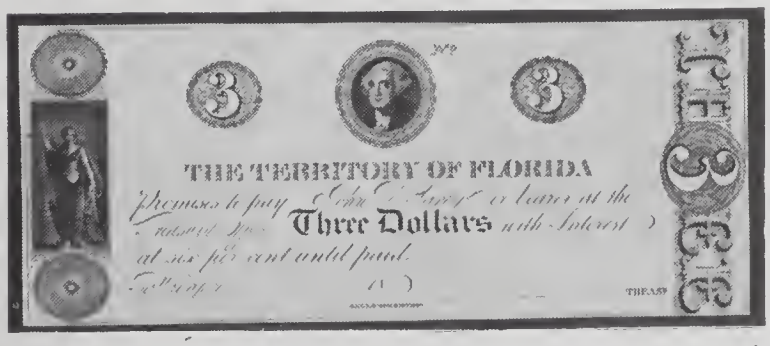
803 **Bullion Bank. $3** Jul. 4, 1862. ABC. (B-328). **Unc.,** nick, right. **COLUMBIA BANK $3.** 1852, DB&CO. (C-317). CONTINENTAL HOTEL. **$3.** U.S. Note facsimile, No. 1871. (rooms at $2.50 per diem!—"Secrued" on rev.) **VG,** splits repaired. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** 1852, DB&CO. **VG, plus,** with punch hole. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

804 BULLION BANK. **$3.** July 4, 1862. Union Bank Note Co. (B-328). **Unc.,** part of left border trimmed off. COLUMBIA BANK. **$3.** 1852, DB&CO. (C-317). **EF,** wrinkled. EASTERN BANK. **$3.** 1852, DB&CO. Indian and white families flanking U.S. shield, center **Good-VG.** MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** July 1, 1852, RWH&E. Indian Princess, surrounded by border with state arms, center. **Fine,** chink, top. BANK OF THE UNION. **$3.** 1851, RWH&E, (V-260). **Good, plus. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

805 MERCHANTS' BANK **$3.** July 1, 1852., RWH&E. **VF.** BANK OF THE METROPOLIS. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1815. Rollinson & Maverick (Signed by John P. Van Ness.) **Fair,** repaired. METROPOLITAN BANK **$3.** 1854, WHH&W. **VG,** chinked right, rev. stamp hinges. POTOMAC SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1852. DW&CO. **Good,** aged. BANK OF THE UNION. **$3.** Dec. 16, 1851. RWH&E. (U-260). **EF,** remainder, **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

FLORIDA

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA



806 **$3.** N.&S.S. Jocelyn-Balch & Stiles. (T-10). **Unc.,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

This note is either a remainder or one of the very rare later printing notes made in the 1840's.

807 **STATE OF FLORIDA. $3.** (Cr. 7A). **VG. $3.** (Cr. 17) **Unc.,** with paper folds. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

808 STATE OF FLORIDA. **$3.** (Cr. 37). **Very Fine. Jacksonville.** BANK OF JACKSONVILLE. **$3. Unc.,** partially filled in remainder. **Pensacola.** BANK OF PENSACOLA. **$3.** (P-108; Freeman-10). **Poor,** half of right vignette gone. **Tallahassee.** TALLAHASSEE RR CO. **$3.** (T-103; Freeman-80). **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

APALACHICOLA

809 BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$3.** B. (Freeman-9). **Good.,** remainder(?). Rarity 7. **($50-Up)**

810 **$3.** A. (Freeman-11). **VG-Fine.,** aged remainder, but with a piece out of the top left corner. **($80-Up)**

811 **$3.** COMMERCIAL BANK OF FLORIDA. **$3.** (Freeman-16). **Fine-VF,** remainder, with a large stain, left, Rarity 6. **($35-Up)**

812 **Jacksonville.** BANK OF JACKSONVILLE, **$3.** D. (Freeman-3). **Very Fine,** parts filled in remainder with top of bottom left corner broken off. Also, BANK OF ST. JOHNS. **$3.** (Freeman-29). **Fair,** a **VG** note with pieces missing from top and right edges. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

813 **Magnolia.** MERCHANTS' & PLANTERS' BANK. **$3.** (Freeman-2). **Very Fine,** with several paper and NOT circulation folds. **($45-Up)**

PENSACOLA

814 BANK OF PENSACOLA. **$3.** (Freeman-10). **VG-Fine. $3.** (Freeman-11). **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

815 — $3. (Freeman-14) **Very Good,** mild staining **($40-Up)**

816 **Tallahassee.** STATE BANK. **$3.** C. (Freeman-67). **Very Good.,** with soiling. TALLAHASSEE RR CO. **$3.** 1861. (Freeman-79). **VG. $3.** (Freeman-80). **EF,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

GEORGIA

817 STATE OF GEORGIA. **$3.** (Cr. 28). **EF,** with advertising for a steamship on the rev., and **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

818 **STATE OF GEORGIA. $3.** (Cr. 28). **Fine. Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$3.** (A-728). **VF,** remainder AUGUSTA SVGS. BANK **$3.** (A-969). **VG. Dalton.** BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$3.** Nov. 10, 1861., J. Manouvrier (similar to W-218). **VG,** two corrosion holes, bottom center. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

819 STATE OF GEORGIA. **$3.** (Cr. 28). **VF-EF,** stained. **Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$3.** (A-726). **Unc.,** partially filled in remainder. **$3.** (A-728). **EF.** AUGUSTA SVGS. BANK. **$3.** (A-969). VG, with pinholes. **4 Pcs.** **($30Up)**

820 **Atlanta.** BANK OF FULTON. **$3.** March 10, 1863. J. H. Seals. **Good,** chink, right, **Cahutah. $3.** Jan. 1, 1863. **VF-EF,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

821 **Atlanta.** BANK OF FULTON, **$3.** Mar. 10, 1863, J. H. Seals, Red on black, Liberty left. **Fine-VF, Columbus.** MANUFACTURERS' & MECHANICS BANK, **$3.** Aug. 1, 1862. RWH&E, red on black, 3 men, gold coins, center. **VG,** but torn lower right. **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

COLUMBUS

822 COLUMBUS IRON WORKS, per The BANK OF COLUMBUS. **$3.** Oct. 11, 1862. (C-580). On back of Bank of St. Mary's $1. bills. **Fine.** MANUFACTURERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. Apr. 1, 1856. RWH&E. Men and lions, center. **Good,** backing remnants. **Dalton.** BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$3.** B. Nov. 1, 1861. J. Manouvrier. **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

823 **$3.** BANK OF ST. MARY'S. **$3.** A. (S-673). **Fine-VF,** remainder. **$3.** B. Same, **Very Good,** filled in, with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

824 **Griffin.** COUNTY OF SPALDING. **$3.** 1862. (C-950), **Unc.,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

MACON

825 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** (C-683). **Fine.** MANUFACTURER'S BANK. **$3.** March 5, 1864. (M-209). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

826 MACON & BRUNSWICK RR CO. **$3.** Feb. 1, 1867. Charles H. Clayton. Blue and black on white, green rev. **Very Fine and Rare.** **($50-Up)**

827 MACON SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** March 16, 1863. B. Duncan (M-99). **VG.** MANUFACTURERS' BANK. 1862. RWH&E. Red on black. **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

828 **Macon.** BANK OF MACON. **$3.** 1831. Durand, Perkins, Washington, Tag, Hamilton, left; Liberty, etc., center; 3 Pericles heads, right. **VG,** but for piece out of left top edge. MANUFACTURER'S BANK. **$3.** March 5, 1864 (M-209), **VG+. Savannah.** FARMER'S & MECHANICS' BANK. **$3.** March 1, 1864 (F-117) **VG+. 3 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

829 **Macon.** MACON SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** March 16, 1863. B. Duncan. (M-99). **Good-VG.** MANUFACTURERS' BANK. **$3.** 1862. RWH&E, red on black, Ceres, Commerce and Industry, center. **Good-VG. Savannah.** CENTRAL RR & BANKING CO. **$3.** Dec. 19, 1861, woman with sheaf on head, left. On rev. of $1. notes of the RR. **VG.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** April 1, 1864. Fancy ornaments under "3" at left, **VG.** MARINE BANK. **$3.** May 26, 1864. **Good-VG,** except for broken off corner. BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. **$3.** May 12, 1884 **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

830 **Savannah.** CENTRAL RR & BANKING CO. **$3.** Dec. 19, 1861. **VG.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** (C-614) **Good,** multiple pinholes. MARINE BANK. **$3.** (M-362). **VG-Fine.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$3.** (M-756). **VG-Fine.** BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. **$3.** May 12, 1864. (S-68). **Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

ILLINOIS

831 **Cairo.** CITY BANK. **$3.** ABC, 2 women, farm scene. **Fine-VF,** unevenly cut remainder with wide or trimmed borders. **Rare.** **($30-Up)**

832 **Chicago.** CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INSURACE CO. **$3.** NEBNCO, Ship, center. **Unc.,** remainder **Kaskaskia.** BANK OF CAIRO. **$3.** 1840, VBS&H-DU&CO. Harbor Scene, center. **Good.,** split in half, repaired. **Shannontown.** BANK OF ILLINOIS. **$3.** Lafayette flanked by eagles, center. **Poor.** 20% of note gone at right. **Springfield.** STATE OF ILLINOIS, INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE. **$3.** 1840, Woodruff & Hammond. (I-562). **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CHICAGO

833 CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INS. CO. **$3.** C 1888, NEBNCO. **EF,** partially filled in remainder. **Very Rare.** **($50-Up)**
This firm was the Illinois branch of the famous Wisconsin firm of the same name.

834 GEO. RANDOLPH. **$3.** C. Mar. 1840. Holcomb & Co. Payable in 6% scrip of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. **Very Good** and **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

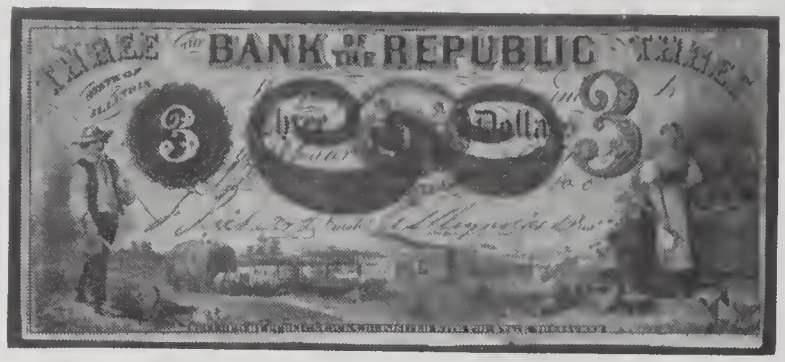
DIXON'S FERRY

835 THE DIXON HOTEL CO. **$3.** A. 1837, Durand & Co. 3 Spanish Milled dollars, left, the Arts, right. **Unc.,** reminder and very rare. **($50-Up)**

836 — **$3.** C. Dec. 25, 1838, NEBNCO. Wagon loading, left; steamboat, right. **Very Fine** and **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

837 **Equality.** NATIONAL BANK. **$3.** 1853, TCC&CO., eagle, center, **Good-VG,** aged. **RARE.** **($50-Up)**

838 **Kaskaskai.** BANK OF CAIRO. **$3.** C. UBS&H-DU&CO. **Fair,** taped. **Paris.** E.H. Stein. **$3.** Facsimile U.S. Note, receivable in trade. **Fair. Springfield.** INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE. **$3.** 185_, TCC& CO. Modern reprint, not from the original plates. **EF,** wrinkled on thick paper. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



839 **McLeansboro.** BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$3.** 1859. RWH&E. Lazy 3 in red. **VG+, Rare. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

840 **Rock Island.** ROCK ISLAND BANK. **$3.** Sept. 7, 1852, DB&CO. 3 Women, center. **Fine,** remainder. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

841 **Sullivan,** ALISANA BANK. **$3.** Oct. 15, 1860. NBNCO. Red on black and blue printed number. **VG,** rev. staining and **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

INDIANA

842 **Attica.** SHAWNEE BANK. **$3.** July 1, 1857, DW&CO. "BACONS CLOTHING HOUSE" etc. Stamp on rev. **VG,** stained at top. **Boonville.** CITY OF BOONVILLE. **$3.** 184_, RW&H, Cincinnati. Crosseyed Bison, center. **Fine,** but for long, taped tear, left. **Columbia.** DROVERS BANK. **$3.** 1859, no imprint, Washington, center. **Fine-VF.** All scarce. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

843 **Connersville.** SVGS. BANK OF INDIANA. **$3.** Aug. 23, 1854, RWH&E, Cincinnati & N.Y. Cupids and Lions, center. 1856 Liberty Seated Dollars on rev. in blue. **Unc.** Fort Wayne. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1856. W. L. Ormsby. 3 women, center. **VG+. Gosport.** CITIZENS BANK. **$3.** July 1, 1857. **AU** (rare so choice!). **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

844 **Gosport.** CITIZENS BANK **$3.** July 1, 1857. (C-209). Fine. **Indianapolis.** WOOD & MILLETS' EXCHANGE BANKING HOUSE. **$3.** Aug. 1, 1840, RW&H, Canal scene, center, written "Payable in Indiana, Illinois or Ohio Bank Notes". **Abt Very Good. Lebanon.** BOONE COUNTY BANK, **$3,** 186_., N.Y. Bank Note Co. (W.L. Ormsby). **Fair,** stained, split. **Muncie.** FORT WAYNE & SOUTHERN RR CO. **$3.** Oct. 2, 1854, TC&CO. Canal Scene, center. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

845 **Indianapolis.** I. WOOD'S EXCHANGE BANKING HOUSE. **$3.** Aug. 1, 1840. RW&H. Canal & Mill scene, center. **Very Good +. $3.** Same, **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

846 **Lexington.** INDIANA MANUFACTURING CO. **$3.** A. June 5, 1815. MDF&CO. Typeset on pink paper. **"INDIANA TERRITORY" AU,** one corner fold. **Rare.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

847 **Mt. Vernon.** MOUNT VERNON INSURANCE CO. **$3.** Sept. 2, 1842. Durand, Hammond & Mason. Cincinnati. **VG+**, stained. STATE BANK **$3.** 185_, W.L. Ormsby. **Fair.** Chinks out of edges, with split. **Muncie.** FT. WAYNE & SOUTHERN RR CO. **$3.** Oct. 2, 1854, TC&CO., Cin. **Unc. Scarce. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

848 **Vincennes.** BANK OF VINCENNES. **$3.** B. 1816. R. and C.P. Harrison. Eagle, center. **Fine. $3.** B. 1817. Same, but "The State Bank of Indiana" around center vignette. **Fine.** Also, **$3.** A. April 1, 1821, MDF&CO. Brookville branch. Ceres, center. **VF,** but stained, left border trimmed. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

IOWA

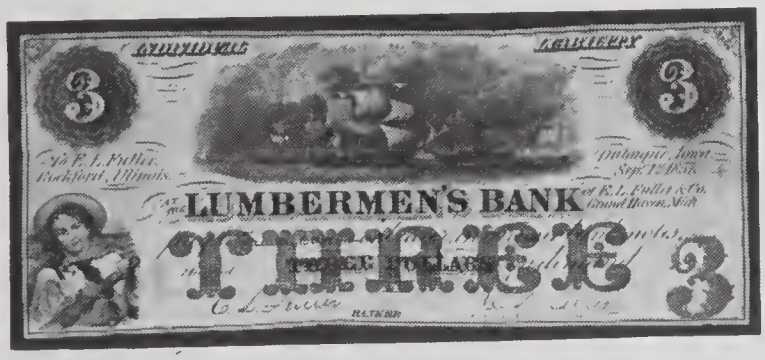
849 **Anamosa.** WAPSIPINICON LAND CO. **$3.** 1858, WH&W. Barnyard Scene, center. **Very Fine. Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

DUBUQUE

850 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. **$3.** A. 1857. WH&W. (D-714). **F-VF.** Also printer's **proofs** of commerce, left and woman, "3" and lighthouse, right. Both **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

851 —. **$3.** Feb. 1, 1858. WH&W. (D-714) Rev. list of stockholders. **Extra Fine, plus.** **($30-Up)**

852 —. **$3.** (D-714). Fine-VF. **($20-Up)**



853 LUMBERMEN'S BANK. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1857, RWH&E, redeemable E. L. Fuller, in Rockford, Ill., Grand Haven, Mich. Ships center. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

854 — **$3.** Same. **Rare** and **Very Good.** **($80-Up)**

855 **Wapello.** CITY OF WAPELLO. **$3.** 1857, RWH&E. Red on black, Locomotive "America", center. **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

KANSAS

856 **Ft. Leavenworth.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Aug. 27, 1854. W.L. Ormsby. (M-161). **Unc.**, paper fold. **($50-Up)**

857 **Wyandott.** KANSAS STATE SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** 18 ., Continental Bank Note Co. Green on black, Indiana ambush, left; green rev. **Very Good,** but tip outside border gone at top r. **($75.-Up)**

KENTUCKY

858 **Burksville.** CUMBERLAND BANK. **$3.** MDF&CO. River scene, center. **Abt. Fine, Rare. Carlisle.** FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** Nov. 17, 1819. MDF&CO. 130-day post note, pink paper, river scene, center. **VF-EF. Covington.** KENTUCKY TRUST CO. BANK. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1853. RWH&E. Farmer lunching, center. **G-VG.** Scarce. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

859 **Carlisle.** FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** 1819, MDF&CO., 130-day post note. River scene center; printed on pink paper. **VG. Frankfort.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$3.** (F-641). **AU,** remainder. **Newport.** BANK OF KENTUCKY. **$3.** Feb. 2, 1853/2. DB&CO. (K-65). **Good-VG.** NEWPORT LYSEUM. **$3.** 1837, UBS&H. Train, left. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

860 **Frankfort.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$3.** (F-641). **AU,** remainder. **Georgetown.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN. **$3.** May 4, 1818, MDF&CO. Eagle, center, or pink paper. **Very Good, Scarce. Newport.** NEWPORT LYCEUM. **$3.** May 1, 1837. UBS&H. Train, left top. **Fine,** oil stained. NEWPORT SAFETY FUND, per the BANK OF KY, (K-65). **VG,** one small punch hole. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LOUISIANA

861 STATE OF LA. **$3.** (Cr. 4). **F-VF. Baton Rouge.** CITY OF BATON ROUGE. **$3.** A. June 18, 1862. (Similar to C-243). **VG,** nicks in top. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

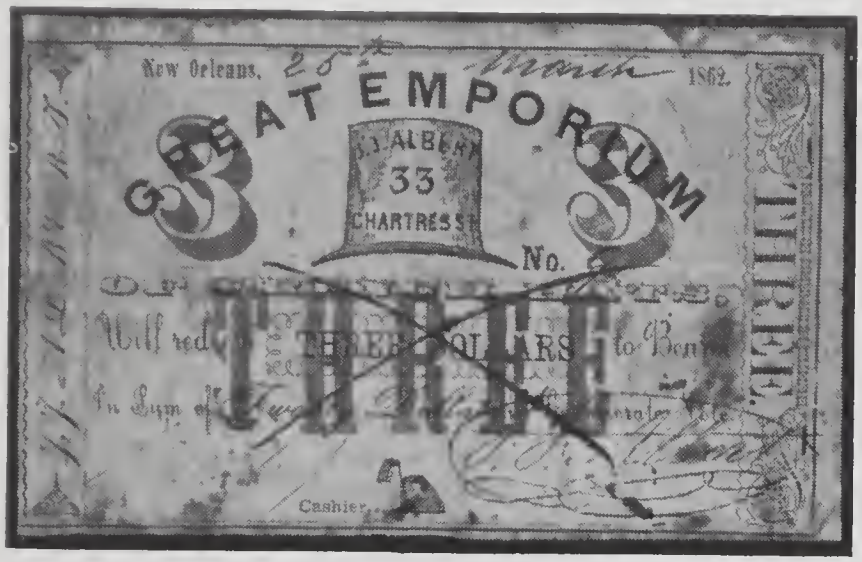
862 STATE OF LOUISANA. **$3.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. New Orleans.** G.W. Holt. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1862. Payable in Confedrate Notes or in "City Currency". The latter bears The imprint of Clark & Brisbin, the printers. (H-286). **Fine, Very Good.** CITIZEN'S BANK. **$3,** (C-106). **Unc.**, remainder. BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$3.** 1861, (L-523). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

863 **Franklin.** TREASURER OF THE TOWN OF FRANKLIN. **$3.** A. Oct. 25, 1862. (T-31). On back of blue bill of exchange drawn in St. Mary's on Charles P. Leverich in N.Y.C. **Fine,** stain at left. **($40-Up)**

864 — WILLIAM F. HAIFLEICH. **$3.** June 17, 1862. White & Son. "THREE" in red, Ceres, etc., center. **Good,** backed, Very Rare, first seen by us. **($50-Up)**

865 **Monroe.** VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RR. **$3.** E. Jan. 13, 1862. No. 1068, slave with cotton, left; green tint on back of $500 RR bonds. **Fine. $3.** A. July 27, 1867 (payable Mar. 1, 1868). Green and red on black. No. 70. **EF+, Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW ORLEANS
EXCESSIVELY RARE TOKEN AND CURRENCY ISSUER NOTE



866 J.J. ALBERT (GREAT EMPORIUM OF FRENCH HATS). **$3.** March 25, 1862, **No. 9,** "3 THREE 3" in red. **Very Good,** pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **(——)**

Albert also issued tokens during the 1837-41 period. His notes are equally rare, this being the first of this denomination seen by us and only the second note of this issuer that we have seen.

867 J. N. BRADFORD & CO. (Machine Works), per R.F. Harrison. **$3.** March 25, 1862. "THREE" in red. No. 48. **Good,** edge slits, body paper holes. **($40-Up)**

868 R. BRAUSS & CO. **$3.** A. N.O. river scene, center. No. 29. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

869 R. BRAUSS & CO. **$3.** View of N. O., center. **Very Good.** HALL & BRISCOE. (Wines & Liquors No. 83, Common St.) **$3.** Feb. 6, 1862, "THREE" in green, liquor casks etc., center. **VG,** but top, left and bottom sides trimmed. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

870 CITIZENS' BANK. **$3.** (C-106). **Unc.,** remainder. BANK OF LA. **$3.** (L-523). "Registered" in blue. **VG.** LA STATE BANK, RWH&E, N. O. **Unc.,** aged, remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

871 CITY OF N.O. **$3.** Handwritten "1862." ABC. (C-369). **Fair,** pieces off at left. **Rare. $3.** "Oct. 24, 1862" printed. (C-365). **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

872 — **$3.** B. May 6, 1863. Ship, center. No. 16975, on backs of EXCHANGE OFFICE (Holly Springs, MI) blue $10, 20 notes. **Good+.** **($50-Up)**

873 — **$3.** Oct. 24, 1862. (C-365) No. 12373. **VG-F.** **($35-Up)**

874 COOK & BROTHER (CSA arms makers). **$3.** April 15, 1862. Crossed Muskets, left; arm & hammer, center. No. 80, red rev. **Fine,** stained right corner. **($35-Up)**

Cook & Brother made arms for the Confederacy and relocated in Augusta, Ga. in 1862.

875 — **$3.** Jan. 7, 1862. (Similar to C-852). **Fair-Good.** N.O. JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$3.** (N-572). On back of **$5.** Post Gibson Notes. **Very Good. $3.** (N-578). **Extra Fine, plus,** remainder. **$3.** Similar to preceding but no blue tint plate. On back of bill of exchange. **Very Good. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

876 HALL & BRUISCOE. (Wine & Liquor dealers) **$3.** A. Feb. 5, 1862, liquor barrels, center. Blue paper. **Fine-VF,** but split, taped. **($35-Up)**

877 J.D. HOCKERSMITH. (Sothern Mills). **$3.** Jan. 1862. Red and blue, Justice, right. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

878 G.W. HOLT **$3.** Jan. 1, 1862, Clark & Brisbin. (H-286), payable in CSA Money (No. 782). Also, **$3.** similar but payable in "City Currency" in sums of **$5. Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

879 LEEDS & CO. **$3.** Dec. 1861. Pessou & Simon. Ceres, left; "THREE" in blue. **Good-VG,** chinked, top right. **($40-Up)**

880 LOUISIANA STATE BANK. **$3.** A. 1861. RWH&E, N.O. Liberty, state arms, center; Minerva, right. **VG.** Also, Printer's proof of top number medallions. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

881 MAGEE & GEORGE. **$3.** Dec. 16, 1861. Price Current. Green on black. No. 1349. **VG,** aged. **($40-Up)**

882 J.J. McKEEVER. **$3.** Dec. 31, 1861. Price Current. Train, center. No. 405. **VG,** COC, lower right. **($35-Up)**

883 J.J. McKEEVER (96 Camp Street). **$3.** 1862. Train, top. **Good,** split holes. PATTERSON IRON WORKS, per Jackson & Co. **$3.** Apr. 5, 1862. "THREE" in red, iron working tools, center. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

884 MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. **$3.** A. Certificate of Deposit. ABC, green on black. Justice, left. **VG,** remainder. **($35-Up)**

885 MUNICIPALITY #2. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1839. DTL & CO. 5 cupids in tendrils, center. "TROIS PIASTRES". **VG.** **($75-Up)**

886 Same, **$3. Good,** chink in top. **($50-Up)**

887 — **$3.** D. Dec. 1, 1839. DT&CO. Eagle, center. **VG,** right border trimmed. **($75-Up)**

888 BANK OF N.O. **$3.** A. Apr. 16, 1862. Douglas. Beehive etc., center. On back of bill of Exchange. No. 11012. **VG-Fine. Rare.** **($75-Up)**

889 N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. CO. **$3.** Nov. 16, 1861. Douglas. (N-578). No. 1598. **Fine+ $3.** Similar, but no blue tint. No. 9804, on back of bills of exchange. **VG+. $3.** Al. Nov. 16, 1861. Douglas. (N-572). No. 8663, on backs of Bank of Port Gibson **$3.** & **$5.** notes. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

890 PATTERSON IRON WORKS, per Jackson & Co. **$3.** Mar, 31, 1862. Red on black, river boat, center. No. 457, payable in CSA notes in $20. sums. Also, **$3.** A. April 5, 1862, "THREE" red, machine tools, center. No. 113, payable in CSA notes in $30. sums. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

891 RED RIVER PACKET CO. **$3.** D. Dec. 1, 1861. "THREE" in red, otherwise similar to R-85, **Good,** split and repaired edges. **($45-Up)**

PARISH ISSUES

892 PARISH OF CARROLL. **$3.** July 8, 1862. (P-276). No. 2227. **Fine,** rev. hinges. Also, **$3.** C. Aug. 11, 1862. "THREE" in yellow, shorter than last, steamboat, bottom. No. 886, ptd. on bills of exchange. **Good,** split, strip repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

893 CARROLL. **$3.** (P-246). **Fine-VF,** CONCORDIA. **$3.** April 15, 1862, green on black, red rev., similar to P-425. **Very Good.** IBERVILLE. **$3.** Mar. 15, 1862. (P-604). **EF.** POINTE COUPEE. **$3.** Echo Print. Agricultural tools, center, brown paper. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

894 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$3.** Echo Print. Payable in CSA notes in sums of $60., printed on brown paper. No. 2843, **VF,** with pinhole. **$3.** Aprl 15, 1862. (Similar to P-725). No. 2876. **VG,** tear right. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

895 PARISH OF IBERVILLE. **$3.** March 15, 1862. Indian woman, left; redeemable in $100 sums, No. 186, ptd. on brown paper. **VG.,** left end trimmed. **$3.** (Nos. 1555, 4989). Both similar to P-604, the former is green tint on white paper, the latter is green over blue paper. **Fine-VF; F-VF,** but repaired ink corrosion. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

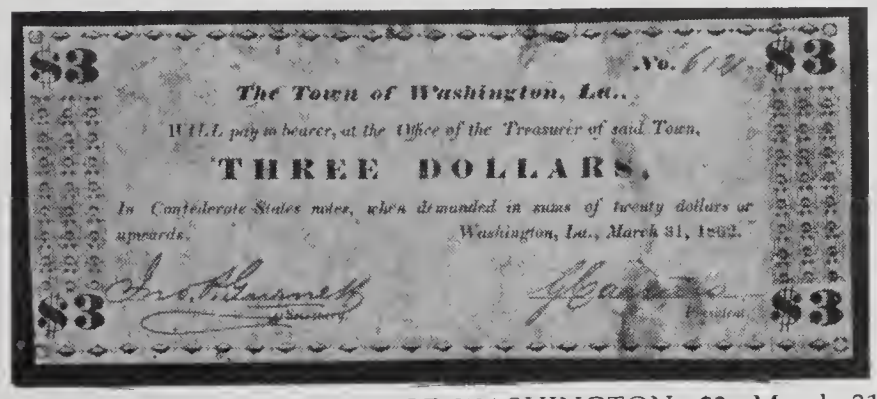
896 PARISH OF ST. JOHN. **$3.** March 31, 1862. Ceres etc., center. "THREE" in red, No. 590, printed on back of a N.O. Muncipality No. 2. $1000 bond. **VG,** pinhole. **($50-Up)**

897 Same, **$3.** March 31, 1862. No. 505. On back of 2nd Municipality bond scrip. **AU,** but corner broken off. **($50-Up)**

898 PARISH OF ST. LANDRY. **$3.** Apr. 14, 1862. No. 2784, typeset. **Good,** splitting. **$3.** July 19, 1862. No. 4145, (P-902). **Good,** trimmed right border. **2 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

899 ST. LANDRY. **$3.** (P-899), blue on white. **VG.** TENSAS. Jun. 29. 1862, red on brown, woman center. **Very Good. 2 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

900 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$3.** Jun. 27, 1862. E. 1164, red on brown, ship, right. **VG. ($50-Up)**



901 **Washington.** TOWN OF WASHINGTON. **$3.** March 31, 1862. No. 612, typeset payable CSA Notes in sums of $20. **Rare, VG,** stained. **(Photo) ($75-Up)**

MAINE

902 **Bath.** CITY BANK. **$3.** Aug. 16, 1863, DW&CO., ships, center. **Very Good,** part of left side trimmed. **Calais.** WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** 1839, NEBNCO. (W-121). **Unlisted in Wismer. Uncirculated,** tightly margined. **Hallowell.** AMERICAN BANK. **$3.** Oct. 2, 1859, RWH&E-NEBCO, woman and swan, center. **Good,** torn, repaired with glassine tape. **Portland.** GEORGIA LUMBER CO. **$3.** 1839, RW&H (G-266). **Good,** rev. bald spots. **4 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

903 **Rockland.** SHIP BUILDERS BANK. **$3.** 1853, RWH&E-NEBNCO. (S-496). **Fine. Sanford.** SANFORD BANK. **$3.,** 1860, ABC, red on black, (S-144). **Good,** splitting. **Searsport.** SEARSPORT BANK. **$3.** ABC, red, (S-314). **Unc.,** wrinkled remainder. **Thomaston.** THOMASTON BANK. **$3.,** Jan. 1, 1859. Washington on horseback, left (Wismer-682). **Fair,** lower left corner gone. **Westbrook.** BANK OF WESTBROOK. **$3.** 1844, No imprint, similar to W-121. (Unlisted in Wismer). **Fair,** split at right. **5 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

MARYLAND

904 **Baltimore.** AMERICAN BANK. **$3.** 1863. NBC. (A-743). **Abt. VF. Greenfield Mills.** GREENFIELD MILLS, per the Frederick-Town Branch Bank. **$3.** 1832. Typeset on yellow paper. **Fine. Greensborough.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Aug. 15, 1862, ABC. (F-75). **VG. Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BANK. **$3.** 1837, Chas Toppan. Charles Carroll, center. **Good-VG. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BANK. **$3.** (S717, 716). **Unc., VF. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

905 **Greenfield Mills.** J.C. BLACK, Pres. per Frederick-Town Branch Bank. **$3.** 1832, CITIZENS "Office", yellow paper. **Extra Fine. Greensborough.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Aug. 15, 1862. ABC, green, eagle, center. **VG,** damaged and repaired, at bottom. **Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BANK. 1837, Chas. Toppan. Charles Carroll, center. **Good, VG,** rev. stamp hinges. **Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS BANK. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1862, ABC. Plain, green red tints (S714, 716). **Good, EF, Unc.** tape remnant, obv. **6 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

906 **Andover.** ANDOVER BANK. **$3.** Oct. 1, 1861, 3 women, center. Counterfeit. **Fair,** piece out of left end. **Beverly.** BEVERLY BANK. **$3.** Jun. 15, 1862. Boy, girl, dog, center. **Good. Chelsea.** TRADESMAN'S BANK. **$3.** Sept. 2, 1852, NEBNCO. 3 ships, center. **Fair-Good. Danvers.** DANVERS BANK. **$3.** 1857. NEBNCO. "THREE" red, "Prosperity and Liberty", center. **Fair-Good. Falmouth.** FALMOUTH BANK. **$3.** Jan. 17, 1859. Ceres and Indian woman, center, **Fair-Good. All scarce. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

BOSTON

907 BOYLSTON BANK. **$3.** 1861, RWH&E, Counterfeit. Ship, center. **Good.** repaired, left. COCHITUATE BANK. **$3.** 1850. RWH&E, similar to C-605, but black and white. **Good. $3.** 1853. (C-605). **Very Good.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** Aug. 1860. DB&CO. Unlisted in Wismer, Franklin, left. **Fair,** split. **$3.** July 1, 1856. TCC&CO. Eagle, center, red, "THREE". **Very Good. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

908 FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** 1835, NEBNCO, (F-418). **Good.** very oil stained. FULTON BANK. **$3.** 1837. NEBNCO. Counterfeit. **Unlisted in Wismer.** Girl, center. **Good,** nick, botttom. GROCERS BANK, **$3.** Kersey Pelton & CO. (?). Eagle, center. **Abt. Good,** repaired. UNION BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1847, RW&H, Counterfeit. **Unlisted in Wismer,** Justice, center. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

909 GROCERS BANK. **$3.** A. 1852. TC&CO. (Wismer-349). **Good-VG.** stained. Also, printer's proof of upper number medallion. **Unc. 2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

A NICE GROUP OF UNLISTED NOTES

910 **Nantucket.** PHOENIX BANK. **$3.** Perkins plate. **AU,** remainder with rev. printing fold. **North Adams.** ADAMS BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1848. NEBNCO. Woman and vase, center. **Very Good. Pittsfield.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$3.** 1843. Ceres, center. **Poor. Salem.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Oct. 8, 1854. Ceres, center. **Very Fine. All are Unlisted in Wismer. 4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

911 **South Adams.** BERKSHIRE BANK. **$3.** Sept. 10, 1860. Unlisted in Wismer. Green tint. Boy, Girl, dog, center. **Very Good,** pinholes. **Springfield.** CHICOPEE BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1862. Counterfeit (?). Vulcan, center; green rev. **Fair-Good. Westfield.** HAMPDEN BANK. **$3. Worcester.** QUINSIGAMOND BANK. **$3.** 1852, NEBNCO. counterfeit, **unlisted in Wismer.** Woman & eagle, center. **Fair,** damaged left end. **4 Pcs. ($45-Up)**

MICHIGAN

912 **Adrian.** BANK OF ADRIAN. **$3.** (A-62; Bowen-3). **Good-VG.** ADRIAN INS. CO. **$3.** (Bowen-4; A-84). **AU,** partially filled in remainder. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR. BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-26; E-520). **Good-VG,** 2 punch holes. **$3.** Written date. (Bowen-27). **Good,** split remainder **$3.** Aug. 1, 1854. (Bowen-28). **G-VG. 5 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

913 **Adrian.** ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. **$3.** TCC. (A-84). **Good-VG,** holed, repaired. **Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$3.,** 1837, RW&H. (M-123). **Abt. VG,** cut-cancelled. **Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** ABC. (M-453). **VF,** two borders trimmed, filled in remainder. **Monroe.** BANK OF MONROE. **$3.** 1853. RWH&E (M-664). **Fair,** edge and body splits. **4 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

914 **Allegan.** BANK OF ALLEGAN. **$3.** (Bowen-3; A-603). **Good-VG. Ann Arbor.** EXCHANGE BANK. (Bowen-3). **Extra Fine,** remainder. BANK OF WASTENAW. **$3.** 1835. (Bowen-24). **Unc.,** but wrinkled with foxing stains and obv. bald spots. **$3.** (Bowen-23; W-159). **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

915 **Barry.** FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE. **$3.** (Bowen-4; F-109). **Unc.,** but a paper fold. **Battle Creek.** BANK OF BATTLE CREEK. **$3.** (Bowen-4; B-83). **Abt. VF,** remainder. **Berrien.** BERRIEN COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-4). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

916 **Brooklyn.** MERCHANTS BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY. **$3.** 1840. RW&H. (Bowen-6). **Good,** 2 pieces out of left side. **$3.** B. 1849. RW&H. (Bowen-8). **No. 1. Fair-Good,** edge chinks and splits. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

917 **Centerville.** St. JOSEPH COUNTY BANK. **$3.** 1834. RW&H. (Bowen-3). **G-VG. Clinton.** BANK OF CLINTON. **$3.** 1837. (Bowen-3; C-383). **Good+. Both Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

918 **Detroit.** DETROIT BANK. **$3.** A. 1807. Old style Perkins plate. **VG** aged. **($35-Up)**

919 **Detroit.** DETROIT BANK. **$3.** A. 1807. (Bowen-4). **Fair.** Trimmed, chinked edges. DETROIT CITY BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-4). **EF,** remainder. BANK OF ST. CLAIR. **$3.** 1840. (Bowen-22). **Good-VG.** STATE BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-3; S-234). **Abt. VF,** remainder. **4 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

920 **Detroit.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** Dd. (Bowen-15). Payable at the Kalamazoo branch. Nov. 1, 1835 (this is one of the few territorial notes available). **Good. Lapeer.** BANK OF LAPEER. **$3.** NEBNCO. (Bowen-5). **Good,** with small body splits. **Rare. Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$3.** (Bowen-2; M-123). **EF,** cut-cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

921 **Gratiot.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** NEBNCO. (Bowen-2). **EF,** remainder. **Jacksonburgh.** JACKSON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-2; J-64). **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

922 **Jackson.** DETROIT & ST. JOSEPH RR. BANK. **$3.** A. (Bowen-5). Stamped "Payable at our Banking House in Cincinnati, O.". **VG** and **Rare** (one of 2-4 known to Bowen). **($50-Up)**

923 **Marshall.** CALHOUN COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-4). **Fair,** split and torn, left, but **Rare.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** (Bowen-2; M-453). **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

MONROE

924 MERCHANT'S & MECHANIC'S BANK. **$3.** Burton & Gurley. (Bowen-7; M-186). **EF,** remainder. **$3.** (Bowen-6; M-187). **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

925 BANK OF MONROE. **$3.** (Bowen-8; M-664). **Good+.** RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO. **$3.,** 1863. Geo. D. Baldwin. (Bowen-15; R259). "Hickey's Union. Vaults & Store" (Liquors) of Philadelphia ptd. in red on rev. **VF.** BANK OF RIVER RAISIN. **$3.** 1844. (Bowen-14). **Good,** backed on card. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

926 BANK OF MONROE. **$3.** (Bowen-8; M-664). **Good,** repaired edges. RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE. **$3.** 1837. Burton, Edmonds. (Bowen-13). **Good. $3.** 1840. Durand & Co. (Bowen-14). **Good.** Pinholes. **$3.** 1863. Geo. Baldwin. (Bowen-15; R259). **Unc.** with paper fold. **4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

927 **Mt. Clemens.** BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. **$3.** Apr. 1, 1858 (written). RWH&E. (Bowen-15; M-54). **VG. $3.,** similar, but Apr. 1, 1858 (printed). RWH&E-ABC. (Bowen-16). **EF,** remainder, chipped around edges. **Owasso.** BANK OF OWASSO. **$3.** Boston Bank Note Co. (Bowen-3). **EF,** remainder. **Palmyra.** PALMYRA & JACKSONBOROUGH RR. **$3.** A. 1837. (Bowen-8). **Poor. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

928 **Pontiac.** OAKLAND COUNTY BANK. **$3.** DTL&CO. (Bowen-10). Purple, not a brown back as listed. **Very Fine-EF. $3.** 1873. NEBNCO. (Bowen-9). **VG-FINE,** center split repaired. BANK OF PONTIAC. **$3.** 1864, RWH&E. (Bowen-12). **VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

929 **St. Joseph.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** RW&H. (Bowen-4). **Unc.,** remainder, wrinkled. **Sault De St. Mary's.** BANK OF CHIPPEWAY. **$3.** C. 1838. NEBNCO. (Bowen-2; C-353). **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

930 **Saline.** BANK OF SALINE. **$3.** 1837. DTL&CO. (Bowen-3). **VG-Fine. Rare.** **($50-Up)**

931 **Singapore.** BANK OF SINGAPORE. **$3.** A. RW&H (Bowen-3). **VG,** left top border trimmed. **Stanton.** R.S. TOWNSEND (Liquors, cigars, pool tables). **$3.** Facsimile U.S. note. Green rev. **VF,** glue stained. **Tecumseh.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$3.** (Bowen-3; T-235). **Unc.** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

MINNESOTA

932 **St. Paul. $3.** ABC. (Rockholt-38). **Fine-VF** and R5. **($50-Up)**

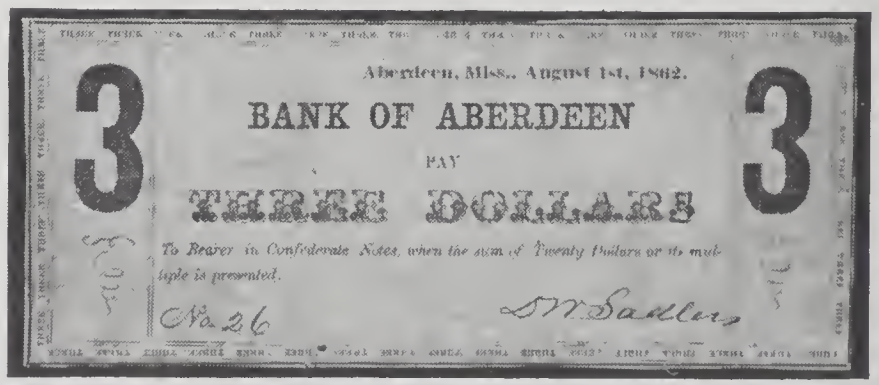
933 **St. Peter.** PEOPLES BANK. **$3.** ABC. (Rockholt-3). **Abt. Very Fine. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

934 STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **$3.** (Cr. 19). **Good. $3.** (Cr. 23). **Fine,** with pinholes. **$3.** (Cr. 42A). **EF,** half folds and chink at left bottom. **$3.** (Cr. 51). **VF,** uncancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

935 — **$3.** (Cr. 19). **Fine. $3.** (Cr. 23). **Fine. $3.** (Cr. 72A). **Very Fine. $3.** (Cr. 51). **Extra Fine,** cut-out-cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE



936 **Aberdeen.** D. W. SADLERS, per the Bank of Aberdeen. **$3.** August 1, 1862, on blue paper. Error: "EHREE" in left top border. No. 26 on back of bill of exchange. **Fine. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

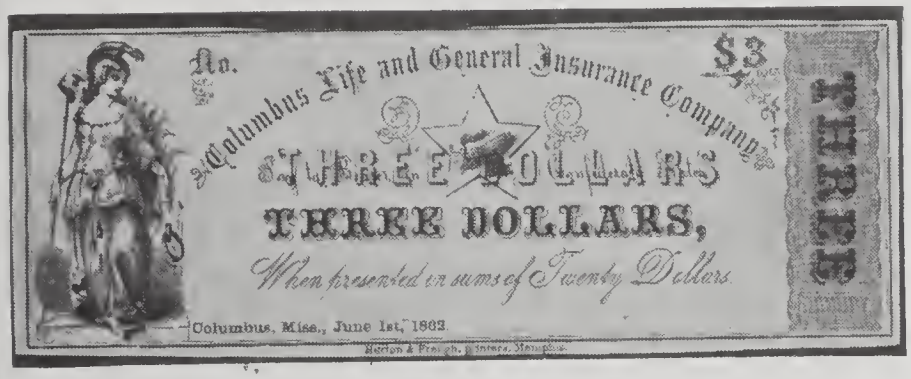
937 **Brandon.** Miss. & Ala. RR Co. **$3.** May 16, 1873. DTL&CO. (Leggett-8). **Good,** but piece out of lower left corner. **Extremely Rare.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

GROUP OF RAILROAD NOTES

938 **Canton.** N.O., JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. **$3.** July 1, 1862. (Leggett-15). **VG-Fine, Very Rare. Grenada.** MISS. & TENN. RR CO. **$3.** Feb. 20, 1863. (Leggett-18; M-735). On back of **$3.** and **$10** notes of the Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis (RWH&E), the form with "THREE" in red. Both **Good. Holly Springs.** MISS. CENTRAL RR. CO. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1862. (Leggett-23; M-570). **Fine-VF. Vicksburg.** SOUTHERN RR CO. $3. Jan. 27, 1862. "Authorizebd y" at top left. On back of Lake Washington & Deerfield Creek RR CO. notes. (Leggett-36; S-632). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE



939 **Columbus.** COLUMBUS LIFE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. **$3.** May 1, 1862. (Leggett-12). **Good** repaired piece at left. **$3.** Jun. 1, 1862. HUTTON & FRELIGH. Liberty, left, red on black. **Unlisted. F-VF,** remainder. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

940 **Fayette.** COUNTY OF JEFFERSON. **$3.** April 24, 1862. (Leggett-8). **VG-Fine,** chinks left bottom. **Meadville.** COUNTY OF FRANKLIN. **$3.** F. Oct. 7, 1862. (Leggett-3). **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

941 **Fayette.** COUNTY OF JEFFERSON. **$3.** April 22, 1862. "THREE" in green (Leggett-8). **Rare** and **Fair,** with repaired bottom damage. **Meadville.** COUNTY OF FRANKLIN. **$3.** Oct. 9, 1862, (Leggett-3). **Very Good,** but for mold holes. **Very Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

942 **Grenada.** MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RR CO. **$3.** Feb. 20, 1862, Lederle. (Leggett-18). **VG. Rare. Holly Springs.** MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RR CO. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1862. Douglas. (Leggett-23). **Fine. Vicksburg,** SOUTHERN RR CO. **$3.** Jan. 27, 1862, on back of Lake Washington, Deer Creek RR **$5.** notes. "Authorized y" **error,** top left. (Leggett-36). **Fine 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

943 **Holley Springs.** REAL ESTATE & BANKING CO. **$3.** F. Feb. 7, 1838. W. Woofaruff & Co., Cincinnati. (Leggett-43; R-163). No. 13. **Very Good,** with pinholes. **Extremely Rare.** **($60-Up)**

944 **Lexington.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1839. UBS&H. (Leggett-1). **Fine,** remainder. **Extremely Rare.** **($50-Up)**

945 **Natchez.** CITY OF NATCHEZ. **$3.** May 14, 1842. RW&H. (Leggett-31). **Very Rare** and **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**

MISSOURI

946 STATE OF MISSOURI. **$3.** (Cr. 8). Watermarked with an 8 mm square grid pattern and first thus seen by us. **Uncirculated,** with slight staining at left. Choice, thus. **($30-Up)**

947 — **$3.** (Cr. 9). **Unc. $3.** (Cr. 17). This last is filled in with signatures of doubtful authenticity. **Unc.,** with paper folds. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

948 **St. Louis.** CITY TREASURY WARRANT. **$3.** June 1, 1861. ABC, wharf scene, center. **Fair-Good** split and repaired, right. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

949 — **$3.** Jun. 1, 1861. ABC. (Counterfeit). Wharf scene, center. No. 17810 in red. **VG,** dull, rev. mounting stains and **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

NEBRASKA

950 **Bellevue.** FONTENELLE BANK. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1856, DW&CO. (McKees-3). "THREE" in red; Washington in retirement, center; Buchanan, right. **Poor,** 10% of the note is missing at left, with a long cut cancellation and 2 punch cancellation 16 mm and 3 mm respectively. Otherwise the note would be **G-VG. Rare.** **($50-Up)**

951 **De Soto.** BANK OF DESOTO. **$3.** 1859, BB&C-BC&CO., (McKees-10, similar to D-160, only red) "Redeemable at 90 Wall Street, N.Y." in red at left. **VG,** except for tape stained repairs at top and center. Scarce. **($40-Up)**

952 **DeSoto.** BANK OF DESOTO. **$3.** (McKee-12; D-160). **Unc.** WAUBEEK BANK. **$3.** (McKee-3; W-108). **VF. Florence.** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$3.** (McKee-3; F-609). **EF+,** remainder. **Omaha.** CITY OF OMAHA. **$3.** (McKee-2; C-126). **VF.** WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INS. CO. **$3.** (McKee-6; W-211). **EF+. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

953 **Florence.** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$3.** C. (F-600; McKees-3). **EF,** remainder. **Omaha.** WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO. **$3.** Nov. 2, 1857, Bishop Hill Colony. DW&CO. (W-211; McKees-6). **EF,** remainder. CITY OF OMAHA. **$3.** WH&M. (C-126; McKees-3). **EF,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

954 **Florence.** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$3.** TC&CO. (F-609). **Unc.,** remainder. Also, Printer's proof of chickens at lower right, **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

955 **Omaha.** BROWNVILLE BANK. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1857. DW&CO. N.Y. (McKee-5). **Good,** with holes top left and bald spots. **Rare.** $3. (McKee-1). Red Tint. **VG,** but torn and repaired lower right. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

956 — CITY OF OMAHA. **$3.** A. WH&W (C-126). VF, remainder. Printer's **proof,** of the central vignette with Liberty & Justice flanking U.S. shield. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

NEVADA

957 **Austin.** MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO. **$3.** (M-103). **Unc.** but slit damaged and strip repaired at top. **($25-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

958 **Beverly.** BEVERLY BANK. **$3.** C. (Wait-75). **Good,** two small punch holes. **Bridgeton.** A. JOHNSON (Milliner) **$3.** Facsimile U.S. style advertising note. Green rev. **Unc. Camden.** STATE BANK AT CAMDEN **$3.** G. Jan. 2, 1862. (Wait-335). Counterfeit. **VG. Freehold.** MONMOUTH BANK. **$3.** (Wait-648; M-538). **7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

959 **Beverly.** BEVERLY BANK. **$3.** July 7, 1861, ABC. (B-112; Wait-75). **Very Good. Bridgeton.** CUMBERLAND BANK. **$3.** 1839, MDF&CO. (Wait-147). **Fair,** with most of left border gone but very **Rare. Freehold.** MONMOUTH BANK. **$3.** 1828, Durand & Wright, (Wait-647). **Abt. Good,** with chinked sides. **$3.,** 1844, RW&H (Wait-648). **Very Good. Jersey City.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** 1827, Durand & Wright, (Wait-889). **Fine, plus,** MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$3.** 1841, RW&H, (Wait-976). **Fine-Very Fine,** water stained. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

960 **Hoboken.** HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$3.** (Wait-780; H515). **VF,** rev. hinged, edge stains N.J. MANUFACTURING & BANKING CO. **$3.** (Wait-809). **VG.** $3. (Wait-812). **VG. Jersey City.** FRANKLIN BANK **$3.** (Wait-888; F530). **Fair,** mildewed, piece gone at left. JERSEY BANK, per the Ontario Bank of New York. (Wait-973). **VG.** MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$3.** (Wait-970; M662). Fine, corrosion hole bottom. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

961 **Hoboken.** N.J. MANUFACTURING & BANKING CO. **$3.** 1827, Durand & Wright. (Wait-807). **Good,** piece out of top and frayed lower left corner. HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$3.** 1828, AB&C Durand. (Wait-780). **Good. New Brunswick.** BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 1837, Danforth, Perkins. (Wait-1625). **Good,** pinholes. STATE BANK. **$3.** RWH&E-ABC. (Wait-1695). **Unc.,** remainder. **$3.** ABC. (Wait-1696). **Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

962 **Lambertville.** DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **$3.** "THREE" in red. (Wait-1053). **Poor. Plainfield.** UNION COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Sept. 12, 1859. ABC. (Wait-2039). **VG,** washed with upper right hole. **Trenton.** STATE BANK. **$3.** 1824, FDU&CO. (Wait-2373). **VG,** but for repaired right edge. MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Nov. 20, 1861, NBC. (Wait-2345). **Very Good-Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

963 **Manchester.** S.W.&W.A. TORREY. **$3.** (Wait-1078). Blue cancelled dates. Mar. 1, 1863. **VF,** rev. hinges. **Morristown.** STATE BANK. **$3.** (Wait-1268). **Good,** corner tip gone, top left. **New Brunswick.** BANK OF NEW JERSEY. **$3.** (Wait-1642). **Good+,** pinholes. STATE BANK. **$3.** (Wait-1694). **Unc.** remainder, with rev. hinges. **$3.** (Wait-1696; S466). **Unc.** Remainder. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

964 **Paterson.** MECHANICS' BANK. **$3.** (Wait-1841). **Rare. Fair,** rightend parts missing. PEOPLE'S BANK. **$3.** (Wait-1905). **Good,** rough at edges, **Plainfield.** UNION COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (Wait-2039). **Unc.,** remainder. **Trenton.** STATE BANK. **$3.** (Wait-2373). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

965 **Trenton.** AMERICA BANK. **$3.** (Wait-2268). **Rarity 7. Good.** MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** (Wait 2345; M371). **Unc.** remainder. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**

966 — TRENTON BANKING CO. **$3. Proof,** by ABC, on India Paper only. **Unlisted in Wait. EF,** light staining and four small punch holes. Also, Printer's proof of central vignette. **Unc.,** piece torn out of right side of India paper. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

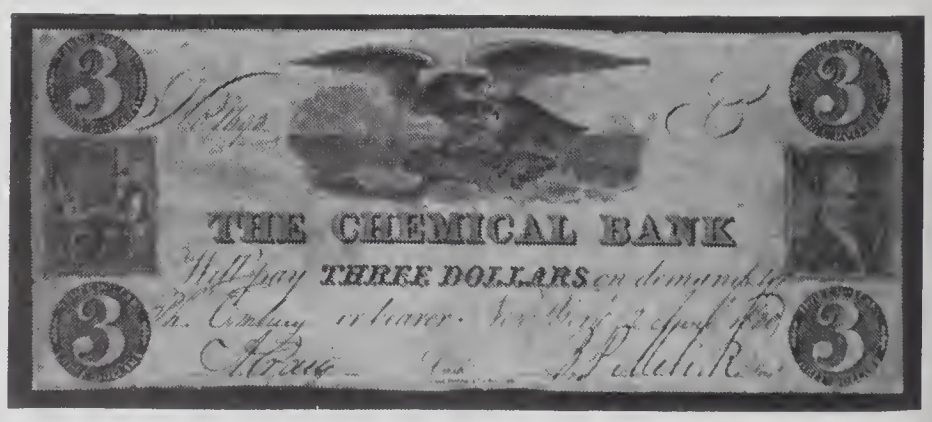
967 **Concord.** CONCORD BANK **$3.** 1845. Perkins Print. **Poor.** left end off. **Exeter.** EXETER BANK. **$3.** Dec. 3, 1855, DW&CO. (E-967). **Good.** Holed. **Lancaster.** WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1858, RWH&E-NEBNCO, farmer with sythe, center. **Good-VG,** repaired upper left corner. **Newport.** SUGAR RIVER BANK. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1864, DW&CO. **Good,** but upper right corner gone. Portsmouth PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** TCC. (P-289). **AV,** but bottom edge trimmed off. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

968 BANK OF AMERICA. **$3.** 1827. Eagle, center. **Good,** but worm holes. BULL's HEAD BANK. **$3.** 1864. **DW&CO-ABC. (B-953). VF.** CITY BANK. **$3.** A.A. Leney & Co. Harbor scene, center **Fair.,** much holed in the center. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

969 BRYAN, STRATTON & CO'S INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** B. 1865. Hatch & Co. Liberty, center; Lincoln, left; green on black. VF. MANHATTAN CO. **$3.** 1825. Public Health, left. Counterfeit(?). **G-VG,** stained. MANUFACTURERS EXCHANGE CO. (Bristol, Conn.) **$3.** Sept. 1814. Leney & Rollinson. Triangular watermark. **VG.** MECHANICS' BANK. **$3.** Feb. 1819. Reed. (M-256). **VG,** pen cancelled. MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** K. 1830. Maverick. **VG. $3.** May 1, 1859. RWH&E. Jackson, left. altered(?). **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



970 CHEMICAL BANK. **$3.** Jun. 1830. Durand, Perkins & Co. Eagle, center; Van Buren, right. **VG.** BANK OF COMMONWEALTH. **$3.** A. May 5, 1853. DW&CO. **Rare.** Not in Guevrekian! **Fine. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

971 CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (C-1038), **VG+.** DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO. **$3.** July 5, 1833. ABC Durand. **Very Rare. Good+,** repaired on rev. GLOBE BANK. **$3.** 1870. Durand & Co. Watersource, center **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

972 CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** Apr. 15, 1864. ABC (C-1038). **Fair,** damaged left end. FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** Nov. 13, 1824, P. Marverick. Farmer & Ox, center. **Unlisted,** Fair with Mounting hole damage. MERCHANTS'S BANK. **$3.** Oct. 3, 1830. P. Maverick, harbor scene, center. **Good-VG.** MERCHANTS'S EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** Jan. 2, 1852, WHH&W, altered. D.C. Note (M-248). **Fair,** frail, with a corner gone. NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** Jan. 15, 1840, DU-UBS&H. **Fine-VF,** six small punch holes, bottom. UNION BANK. Jun. 1, 1818, Leney & Rollinson. Counterfeit. **Fair.** Corner off. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

973 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** A. 1837. S. Stiles, Sherman, Smith. **Poor.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** D. 1822, P. Maverick. Franklin head, center. **Good,** hole at right. GLOBE BANK. **$3.** A. 1840. Durand & Co. 3 putti, left; Indian & dog, center. **Poor.** GREENWICH BANK, **$3.** A, August, 1841. Durand, Perkins, Liberty, left; eagle, center; Washington Statue, right, counterfeit. **Good,** piece out of bottom, pen cancelled. BRYAN, STRATTON & CO., INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** B. HATCH & CO. Green on black Lincoln, left, etc. **Fine,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

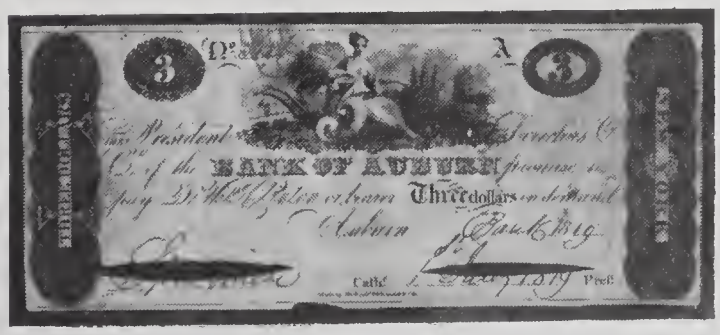
974 BANK OF NEW YORK. **$3.** C. 1808. State seal, left. **VG,** stained. **$3.** BB. 1817. Maverick, very rare, red tint over black, state seal, left. **Fine,** pinholes edge nicks. **$3.** A. 1819 Woman's head over number. **Good. 3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

The Bank of N.Y. is the 3rd oldest U.S. Bank and genuine notes such as these are quite rare.

975 NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** 1840. DU&CO-UBS&H. **VF,** ink stains. NORTH RIVER BANKING CO. **$3.** 1841, Durand & CO. Ceres, center. **Unc.** PHENIX BANK. **$3.** 1849. RW&H. Counterfeit. **VG.** UNITED STATES EXCHANGE CO. (Payable in Portland, Maine). **$3.** 1837. O.W. Teubner. **Good. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

976 UNION BANK. **$3.** C. Proof by Leney & Rollinson with woman, center. **VF,** but the top left corner is damaged. **$3.** E. 1825. Peter Maverick. Commerce and Ship, center. **Good,** foxed, pen cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UPSTATE NEW YORK



977 **Adams.** HUNGERFORD'S BANK. **$3.** Oct. 25, 1845. DSH-SH&D. Counterfeit. **Albany.** MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK. **$3.** W. Dane & Co. **Good,** repaired. MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** June 1, 1858. RWH&E. (Altered, similar to D.C. M-215). **VG. Amsterdam.** N.J. DeGRAFF (shoes). 3% cash discount advertising note like U.S. Legal tender. **$10. EF. Auburn.** BANK OF AUBURN. **$3.** A. 1819. MDF&CO. **Fine,** cut-out cancelled. **NOT IN GUEVREKIAN. Batavia.** BANK OF GENESSEE COUNTY. **$3.** 1842. RW&H. **VG,** stained. **6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up**

978 **Albany.** CANAL BANK. **$3.** A. Oct. 1, 1844. DS&H-SH&D, Liberty, center; state seals at sides. Counterfeit. **VG.** MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. **$3.** S. 1823. L. Lemet. Architecture center. **Fair,** body holes and missing corner. NEW YORK STATE BANK. **$3.** Z. Nov. 25, 1812. Semi-proof with state arms, center, filled in properly and used. **VF,** but hole repaired. **$3.** Z. 1812, same, regular paper. **Fair,** pen cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

979 **Albany.** CANAL BANK. **$3.** Oct. 1, 1845. DS&H-SH&D. **Good,** except for long repaired tear, top. MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. **$3.** July 7, 1819. L. Lemet. **Good,** repaired tears. **Albion.** BANK OF ALBION. **$3.** Nov. 20, 1862, RWH&E "THREE" in green. **Good,** rough top. **Amenia.** DUTCHESS COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Jan. 15, 1879, SH&D-DS&H. **Good,** pin holes. **Catskill.** GREENE COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Oct. 30, 1821, Graphic Co. **Fair,** corner gone. **Granby.** OSWEGO COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Jan. 15, 1849. Excellent counterfeit copy of the Dutchess Count Bank note above. **Good. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

GROUP OF U.S. "3" FACSIMILE NOTES

980 **Bath.** WILE'S (Clothing). 5% discount "3" Note. **Buffalo.** DOMEDION'S (shoes). "3" advertising note, like U.S. $1. HAUSLE & KRAUS (general store). "3" advertising Note. JOSEPH IRR, (plumber). "3" advertising Note. SCHLUND & DOLL. (furniture). "3" 5% discount Note. **Chautauqua.** MAYVILLE HOUSE (hotel). "3" advertising Note. **Goshen.** CHANCEY HULSE. "3" 5% discount Note. Average condition; **Abt. VF. 7 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

981 **Buffalo.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** B. 1842. RW&H. Ship, center. Counterfeit. **Fair.** BANK OF NIAGRA. **$3.** A. 1827. Rawson, Clark. (Wismer-373). **Good.** BANKS of NIAGRA. **$3.** Advertising Note for the bridge. Hatch & Co. **Fair. Catskill.** GREENE COUNTY BANK. **$3.** D. 1820. Graphic Co. Woman, Argentine shield, center. **Good,** repaired. **Clayton.** SACKETS HARBOR BANK. **$3.** A. RW&H. N.Y. seal, left; pigs and cattle, center. **EF,** remainder. **Keeseville.** ESSEX COUNTY BANK. **$3.** 1847. RW&H. New York seal, center. (Wismer-1038). **Poor. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

982 **Candor.** J.W.&J. McCARTY. **$3.** Doty & CO., red on black. **Fine-VF. Catskill.** GREENE COUNTY BANK. **$3.** March 4, 1822. Graphic Co. **VG. Clyde.** R. Perkins. **$3.** 1854. Dot, & Gergon. **VG. Danby.** T.N. HOWELL. **$3.** Apr. 20, 1860. Doty & Bergon. **VG. Goshen.** BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. **$3.** Nov. 10, 1815, Leney & Rollinson. **Poor. $3.** Aa. Oct. 1830. Rollinson & Co. Ceres, center. **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

983 **Groton.** LANO & MARCH. **$3.** Apr. 1. 1856. Scrip, Doty & Bergen copy of Ceres and Cowboy vignettes (Texas Cr. A1, A2). **Fine-VF. Hudson.** BANK OF HUDSON. **$3.** Q. May 1, 1817. MDF&CO. **Good,** piece out of lower right corner. HUDSON RIVER BANK. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1851. Gavit-Rawdow, Clark Co. **Good,** paper splitting. **Keeseville.** ESSEX COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Oct. 7, 1852, Rawdow, Clark. **Good,** torn in right body of note. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

984 **Hudson.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 15, 1849. SH&D-DS&H. (Wismer-969). **Poor-Fair.** BANK OF HUDSON. **$3.** D. 1808. Horned man, center. **Abt. Good. $3.** I. 181_. Figure leaning on figure, left; 2 figures flanking ship shield with ship over shield. **Poor.** HUDSON RIVER BANK. **$3.** A1. 1831. Rowdow, Clark; Gavit Co. (Wismer-976). **Poor-Fair. Martinsburgh.** LEWIS COUNTY BANK. **$3.** A. 1838. RW&H (Wismer-1229). **Good-VG. Poughkeepsie.** EASTMAN's NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** B. E. Wetzler. State seal, center; Eastman, left; woman, right. Pink tint. **VG,** foxing. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

985 **Hudson.** BANK OF COLUMBIA. **$3.** 1828. MDF&CO. **VG.** BANK OF HUDSON. **$3.** Q. 1817, MDF&CO. **VG.** Multiple pinholes and foxing stains. **Leedsville.** AMENIA BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1844. DS&H-SHD. **VG-Fine. Lockport.** CANAL BANK. **$3.** 1843. DS&H-SH&D. **Good,** aged. **Lyons.** BANK OF LYONS. **$3.** May 1841, RW&H. **VG+. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

986 **Leedsville.** AMENIA BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1844, DS&H-SH&D. **Fair,** piece missing, left. **Lowville.** BANK OF LOWVILLE, **$3.** Jun. 16, 1856. ABC (obviously a later reprint of an earlier order). **Very Good. Martinsburgh.** LEWIS COUNTY BANK. Jul. 2, 1853, Gavit RW&H. **Good,** pinholes. **$3.** May 6, 1838. RW&H, Battle of Lake Erie, center. **VG,** but soiled, 2 corner tips off and rev. strips. **Rochester.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** Mar. 4, 1849, Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds. 3 women, center. **Very Fine.** ROCHESTER CANAL BANK. **$3.** April 10, 1840. Durand. Ceres, center. **Unlisted. Fine,** remainder. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

987 **Martinsburgh.** LEWIS COUNTCY BANK. **$3.** 1853. Gavit, Albany—RW&H. **Norwich.** BANK OF CHENANGO. **$3.** 1821, Rawdon & Balch. **VG,** pen cancelled. **Oneida.** ONEIDA VALLEY BANK. **$3.** 1852. RWH&E. **Good-VG,** but very aged with broken off corner. **Otego.** BANK OF OTEGO. **$3.** Sept. 10, 1861. Farm boy, girl and dog, center. **VG. Princetown.** CALVIN CHEESMAN'S EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** C. Jan. 17, 1817. R. Rawdon. **No. 4. Fine.** split, repaired. **5 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

988 **Rochester.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1849. Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds. (F-210). Counterfeit, **VF. Ramulus.** FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY. **$3.** 1839. DU-UBS&H. 3 Putti, center. **Fair,** repaired. **Syracuse.** AMES' BUSINESS COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** Dec. 29, 1864. Sage & Sons. Green on black. **Fine-VF,** but pinholes and ink corrosion. **Troy.** BANK OF TROY. **$3.** 1848, Rawdon, Clark & CO. **Good,** restored with pinholes. **Utica.** BANK OF UTICA. **$3.** Z. 1830. FDU&CO. "New issue", "Renewal charter". **Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

989 **Salina.** BANK OF SALINA. **$3.** 1837, DTL&CO, altered Michigan note, **unlisted,** Washington, center. **Very Good.** Troy. BANK OF TROY, **$3.** Jun. 1, 1879, Rawdon, Clark. **Good. Utica.** BANK OF UTICA. **$3,** Plate M. Feb. 1832, MDF, "New Emission . . ." left. **Fair,** 3 long tears rev. repairs. **$3.** Plate E. Mar. 20, 1838, same as preceding, but not "New Emission . . . imprint. **Very Good. Waterford.** SARATOGA COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Jan. 8, 1852, Gavit-Randon Clark. 2 boy vignette cuts off letter tops in bank name. **Good,** pinholes. **5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

990 **Syracuse.** ONONDAGA COUNTY BANK **$3.** C. 1875. Rawdon, Clark. Hotel, center. **Good. Troy.** FARMERS BANK. 1809. Woman with shovel, water source, left center. **VF,** counterfeit. BANK OF TROY. **$3.** Z. Whitting, woman seated, center. Counterfeit. **Poor. Utica.** ONEIDA BANK. A. 1870. W. Dane & Co. Trains, center. **Fair. Waterford,** SARATOGA COUNTY BANK. **$3.** A. WHITEHALL. **$3.** A. 1878. Rawdon, Clark. (Wismer-2390). **Fine,** ink stained. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

991 **Watertown.** BLACK RIVER BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1862. DS&H-ABC. Red/or Green tint. JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **$3. $3.** Jan. 2, 1864. ABC. (J-185). **West Troy.** WATERVLIET BANK. **$3.** 1839. RW&H. **Good. Williamsburgh** (Long Island). WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. **$3.** April 15, 1861. TCC & CO. **Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

992 **Watertown.** BLACK RIVER BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1862. DS&H-ABC, red grill. **Fine.** JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Jan. 2, 1864, ABC, Farmer, center. **Fair. West Troy,** WATERVLIET BANK. **$3.** April 12, 1838, RW&H, similar to (W-132). **Good,** chinked upper edge. **Williamsburgh (Long Island). WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. $3.** May 1859, TCC & CO. Columbia, center. **Good,** but part of left end missing. **Whitehall.** BANK OF WHITEHALL. **$3.** Oct. 7, 1856, Rawdon, Clark, Clinton portrait, right **Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

993 STATE OF N.C. **$3.** B. (U. 125). **Elizabeth City.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** DB&CO. 4 women. **Fair,** with massive tape repairs. **Wadesborough.** BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. **$3.** TCC & CO. Watered horses, center. **Fair,** holed. **Wilmington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** Mar. 1, 1859., TC&CO Corn harvest, center. **Good.** holed. COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1859, RWH&E-ABC; green on black. **Good. Yanceyville,** long split left, with tape stain. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

994 STATE OF N.C. **$3.** (Cr. 128) **Unc. Ashville.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** 1854. DW&CO, similar to C-156. **Good. Fayetteville.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** 1853. DB&CO. (C-156). **VG. Wilmington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3. 1855. TC&CO. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

995 **Charlotte.** BANK OF CHARLOTTE. **$3.** A. 1859. Draper, Welsh & CO. **VG,** slit, left. **Greensboro.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** A. 1859. ABC. **VG,** rev. hinges. **Salem.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** A. DW&CO. ABC (C-159). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

996 **Newbern.** MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** 1858, RWH&E, Cybele, center. **Poor,** whole upper right corner gone. **Rare. Washington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR, **$3.** Jun. 1, 1853. DB&CO, 3 mm, center. **Good, Rare.** Branch Note. BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$3.** Jan. 18, 1856, DB&CO. **Very Good-Fine, 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

997 **Salisbury.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** A. 1849. TC&CO. **Abt. VF. Wilmington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** C. 1818, Leney & Rollinson. Counterfeit (crude). **AU.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** B. 1857. DW&CO. Red rev. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

998 **Wadesborough.** BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. **$3.** A. 1853. TCC&CO. **Good.** $3. A. 1860. ABC, red on black. **VG. Washington.** BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$3.** Aa. ABC. (W-203). **Unc.,** remainder. **Yanceyville.** BANK OF YANCEYVILLE. **$3.** Jan. 1856. BA-B. Co. (Y-113). **G-VG,** rev. hinges. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

OHIO

A NICE GROUP OF U.S. FACSIMILE ADVERTISING NOTES

999 **Bellefontaine.** A. A. BESAW (photographer). "3" advertising note. **Cincinnati.** GIBSON HOUSE (hotel). "3" advertising note. **Columbus.** J.L. PRESTON (shoe dealer). "3" 5% discount on purchase note. **New London.** W.D. GOLDINGS (Jeweler). "3" advertising note. **Oberlin.** JOHNSON & WHITNEY (dry goods). Rev. only "3" advertising note. **Zanesville.** HUDSON C. WARD. (grocer). "3" advertising note for Ward and others. Average Condition **F-VF. 6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1000 **Bloomingville.** BANK OF SANDUSKY BAY. **$3.** 1818. Reed. Hope, center. **Good. Cincinnati.** CINCINNATI & WHITE WATER CANAL CO. **$3.** 1840. (C-309). **AU.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1817. W. Harrison. **Fine,** pinholes. **Scarce.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **$3.** MDF&CO. River scene, center. Masonic water mark. **Unc.,** remainder. **Franklin.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$3.** RW&H (F-693). **Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1001 **Cincinnati.** CITY BANK. **$3.** Aug. 20, 1851, 3 portraits, top. **Poor,** punch holed. PRIVATE SCRIP. **$3.** MDF&CO. payable to James Monroe with Masonic Watermark. **Very Fine,** but wrinkled. CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO. **$3.** 1840, Woodruff & Hammond. (C-309). **VG-Fine.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** July 25, 1815. W. Harrison. River scene, center. Red silk fiber paper. **Fine** and **Rare. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1002 **Delaware.** BANK OF DELAWARE. **$3.** Mar. 17, 1818, Reed & Windsor. Liberty, center. **Abt. Good** and **Rare. Franklin.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$3.** RW&H. (F-693). **AU,** remainder. Fulton. ORPHAN INSTITUTE'S BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1838, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith. **Very Good-Fine Granville.** GRANVILLE ALEXANDIAN SOCIETY (Library) per The Bank of Granville. **$3.** Jan. 1839, RW&H, woman & Eagle, center. **Good,** but torn in half and neatly repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1003 **Granville.** GRANVILLE ALEXANDIAN SOCIETY, per the BANK GRANVILLE. **$3.** 1839. RW&H. (G-413). **VG. Mt. Vernon.** OWL CREEK BANK. **$3.** A. 1816. Richard and C. Harrison. White owl on creek, center. **VG,** stained, worn hole, right. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1004 **Medina.** OHIO LAND CO. **$3.** C. Jun. 1, 1838. UBS&H. **VG,** foxed remainder. Mount Vernon. OWL CREEK BANK. **$3.** 1816. Richard Harrison. **Abt. Good. New Salem.** JEFFERSON BANK. **$3.** 1817. C. Harrison reprint. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1005 **Mount Vernon.** OWL CREEK BANK, 1816. Richard and William Harrison. Owl, center. **Abt. Good,** bottom border, trimmed. **Richmond.** TREASURER, OHIO RR. **$3.** April 6, 1837, RW&H. **Poor,** large piece out of left end. **Sandusky.** BANK OF SANDUSKY, **$3.** Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmunds. **Washington Center. Poor.** right side gone. **Vienna.** VIENNA STORE. **$3.** 187_., Green on white, Ceres and Indian, left. **Very Fine,** remainder. **West Union.** BANK OF WEST UNION. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1838, RW&H. Vulcan, Mercury, etc. center. **Abt. Good,** split. repaired, right. All scarce. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1006 **New Salem.** JEFFERSON BANK. **$3.** C. 1817. C.P. Harrison. (J-132). **VF, Ohio City.** TREASURER, OHIO RR. 1839. RW&H. **Good +. Richmond.** TREASURER, OHIO RR. **$3.** Similar to the preceding but for the engraved place of issue. **Good,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1007 **Newtown.** BANK OF NEWTOWN. **$3.** 1876. Doolittle & Munson. **VG. Wooster.** BANK OF WOOSTER. **$3.** B. Jun. 1, 1873. RW&H. Farmer and hunter flank the state arms center. **Poor-Fair,** much worn. **Xenia.** STATE BANK OF OHIO. **$3.** F. 1862. Draper, Walsh. Counterfeit. Red rev. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1008 **Salem.** STATE BANK (FARMERS' BRANCH). **$3.** C. Feb. 18, 1861. Draper, Walsh. Red rev. Stamped "PAID". **VG. Tiffin.** SENACA COUNTY BANK. **$3.** 1856. TC&CO. Red rev. 2 male, 2 female portraits. **VG. Troy.** STATE BANK (MIAMI COUNTY BRANCH). **$3.** D. 1862. Draper, Walsh. Red. rev. 2 men, 4 allegorical women, center. **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1009 **Urbana.** URBANA BANKING CO. **$3.** B. 1838. DUB&S. Christopher Clark, center. **Abt. Good.** Rev. repair tape. **West Union.** BANK OF WEST UNION. **$3.** 1839. RW&H. Vulcan etc. center Red rev. **VG+. Wooster.** BANK OF WOOSTER. **$3.** 1846. DS&H-UBS&H. Clinton, left; liberty right. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

1010 BRADFORD COUNTY. **$3.** 187_. Manly & Orr. Battle of Lake Erie, center. **EF,** remainder. **Cattawissa.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **$3.** Aug. 1870. Similar to preceding. **Unc.,** remainder. **Greensburgh.** WESTMORELAND BANK. **$3.** D. 1817. C. P. Harrison. Counterfeit. Farmer plowing. **Abt. VF. Harmony** HARMONY INSTITUTE. **$3.** A. 1817. MDF&CO. Arc. & Compass watermark. **EF+. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1011 **Greensburgh.** WESTMORELAND BANK. **$3.** Richard & C.P. Harrison. **Poor,** repaired. **Honesdale.** WAYNE COUNTY. **$3.** June 6, 1859, U.S. Liberty seated coin, right. **VF,** but for damaged top. **Philadelphia.** COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. **$3.** June 1, 1837. Pennsylvania Seal, center. **Poor,** tape repaired and stained. MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1862, RWH&E, green on black, counterfeit. **Good. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1012 **Harmony.** HARMONY INSTITUTE. **$3.** 1817, MDF&CO. Woman and globe, center. Pink paper with Masonic Watermark. **AU,** paper fold at top left. **($35-Up)**

1013 **Kensington.** CORPORATION OF KENSINGTON. **$3.** May 16, 1837. Red on white typeset. **VG. New Salem.** BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. $3. 1816. W. and C. P. Harrison. (F-211). Arc & Compass watermark. **VF.** U.S. FACSIMILE ADVERTISING NOTES. **Johnstown.** A. H. MOORE, MOORE & SMITH (Clothiers). "3" 5% discount note. **VF. Lebanon.** D. P. WILMEYER'S (stationers). "3" advertising note. **VF. Philadelphia.** N. H. ANDERS (furniture). "3" advertising note. **Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1014 **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$3.** 1837. WBS&H. **Unc.** MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1862. RWH&E. Ship, center. Counterfeits, latter with green tint plate. **Poor, VG.** BANK OF PENN TOWNSHIP. **$3.** Oct. 1, 1862. Red on black. Webster, left. Counterfeit. **Good.** pinholes. PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$3.** B. 1812. Crude engraving. **Good,** repaired split, right. **5 Pcs.** **($35.-Up)**

1015 **Philadelphia.** QUAKER CITY COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** A. Nov. 2, 1862. Sage Sons & Co. Train and ship scenes, green on black. **VG. Tamaqua.** BOROUGH OF TAMAQUA. **$3.** June 5, 1837. 1% loan due Jan. 1, 1838. ($1,000 loan). **VG,** but for center split holes. **Rare. Pittsburgh.** CITIZENS BANK. **$3.** June 16, 1861. TC&CO. Red on black, naviation, center. Counterfeit (?). **VG,** rev. bald splots, CITY OF PITTSBURGH. **$3.** May 20, 1837. Typeset. 1% note due July 1, 1839. **Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

1016 **Bristol.** MOUNT HOPE BANK. **$3.** 1820, Glaskid Co. Hope, center. **Poor,** left end gone. **Cranston.** CRANSTON BANK. **$3.** 1827. Reed. **Fair,** piece out of bottom. **Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** 1808. Perkins print. **EF,** piece out of corner. **Newport.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** RWH&E. 3 men, Gold 1851 dollars, center. **Unc.,** remainder, with trimmed borders. NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** ABC, **Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1017 **Providence.** CITY BANK. **$3. 1847, RW&H. Poor.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** 1846. NEBNCO. **Fair.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** 1861, ABC, red on black. **Fine-VF,** blue stamp and cut-cancelled with tape repair stains, MOUNT VERNON BANK. **$3.** 1858, RWH&E-NEBNCO. Red on black. **Unc.** and choice. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$3.** 1855. WHH&W. Red on black. **Abt. Good. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

1018 **Tiverton.** TIVERTON BANK. 1857, BB&C-BC&CO. Red on Black. **Very Good, plus. Warwick.** WARWICK BANK. **$3.,** 1857 NEBNCO, red on black. **Abt. VF. Westerly.** WASHINGTON BANK. **$3.** May 1, 1864, ABC reused 1830's plate. **Fair,** damaged, right. **Woonsocket.** PRODUCERS BANK. **$3.** 1843, NEBNCO. **VG-Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1019 **Warwick.** CENTERVILLE BANK. **$3.** A. 1858. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. Altered note from Warwick Bank (Wismer-1089). **Fine,** stamped counterfeit with pinholes. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1857. DW&CO. **Unlisted.** Green tint; lumberman, left; riverboat, center; cupids as Mercury and Navigation, right. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1020 **Charleston.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. **$3.** March, 1862. (C-437). **Fair,** bottom split. OFFICE OF THE S.C. RR. **$3.** A. ABC. (S-359). **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

TENNESSEE

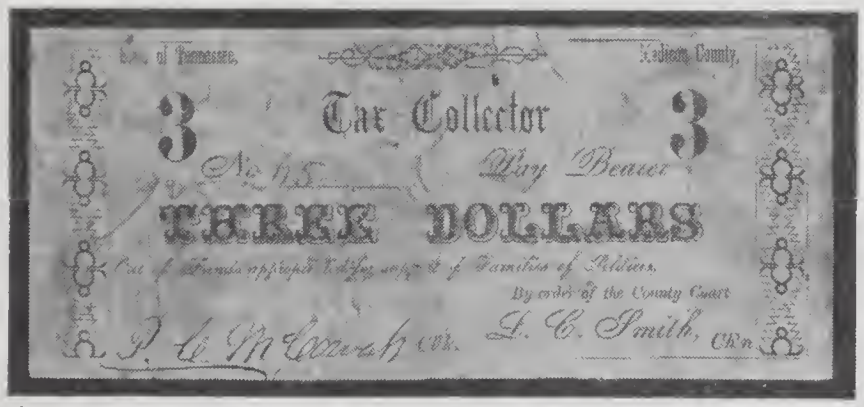
1021 **Benton.** POLK COUNTY. **$3.** Apr. 1, 1863. Large Train variety. **F-VF. Chattanooga.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** August 1862, Train. (C-261). On backs of $1 and $2 Bank of Tennessee notes. **Fine, VG. $3.** Jan. 4, 1863, Keatinge & Ball. (C-270). **Fine, plus. 4 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

1022 **Benton.** POLK COUNTY. **$3.** Apr. 1, 1863. Large Train. (C-684). **Unc. Maryville.** BLOUNT COUNTY. **$3.** Dec. 16, 1862. (C-535). Rumpled **VF. Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** (F-83, "Banking House" ptd.). **F+. $3.** (F-86, "Banking House" written). **VG-F.** MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** May 1854. DW&CO. (M-126). **EF,** 3 small punch holes. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1023 **Chattanooga.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** Jan. 4, 1862. J. Manouvrier. "THREE" in red, Ceres, center. **Very Good.** **($25-Up)**

1024 — BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** Aug. 1862. Train. (C-261), another, similar to C-253. Similar denomination elements in black. Aug. 1862. Ship on back of 3 different sets of book notes. **$3.** Jan. 4, 1863. K&B Written signature variety. **Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE TENNESSEE COUNTY NOTE



1025 **Jackson.** TAX COLLECTOR OF MADISON COUNTY. **$3.** Blue paper, printed on rev. of $20 Mobile and Ohio RR bonds. **Very Good,** stained. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1026 **Jonesboro.** BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. **$3.** May 1, 1855. WHH&W. **VG,** trimmed top border. **$3.** 1855. DW&CO. Red rev. **VG. Knoxville.** BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. (E-83). **Abt. Good.** Punch hole, repaired tear and corner off. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1027 **Jonesboro.** BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. **$3.** May 1, 1854. WHH&W. Hugh White, right. **VG,** rev. hinges. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1855, DW&CO. State seal, center, red rev. **VG. Knoxville.** SAME ISSUER. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1852. WB&H. (E-83). **Abt. Good. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1028 **Maryville.** BLOUNT COUNTY. **$3.** Dec. 16, 1862. Large Train. **Unc.,** uneven margins. **Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** Jan. 2, 1843, DT&CO. 2 women, center. **Scarce. Fair-Good. $3.** 1851, RWH&E, red tint, "Banking House" ptd. N.Y. broker's stamp on rev. **Very Good. $3.** 1884, blue tint, "Banking House" written. **Good,** rev. hinge tape. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1029 **Memphis.** SOUTHERN BANK. **$3.** Dec. 1, 1853. DW&CO. **VF-EF.** remainder. **Nashville $3.** Aug. 1, 1853. DW&CO. **VG+,** remainder. 2 rarities. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1030 **Purdey.** PURDY'S COLLEGE BANK. **$3.** Woman, left (Florida, Cr. 2), Girl, right CSA, Cr. 154). **Unc.,** remainder with paper fold. **($35-Up)**

TEXAS

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

1031 **$3.** (Cr. H-15; Medlar-56). **Very Good,** cut cancelled. **($50-Up)**

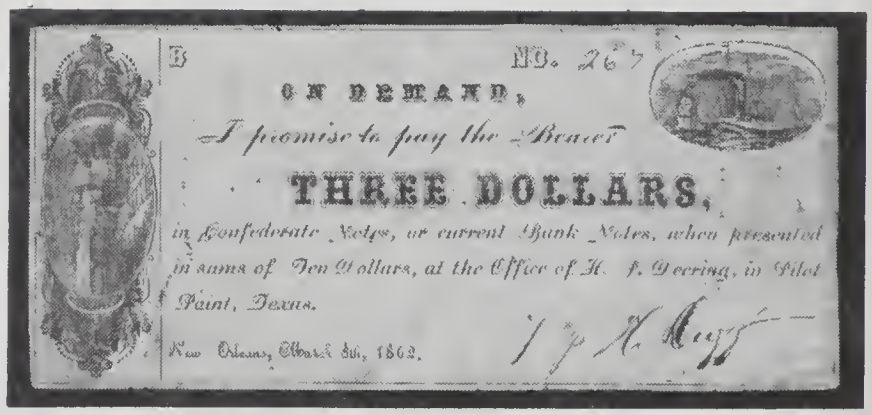
1032 **$3.** (Cr. H27; Medlar-53). **Good+.,** 3 cut cancellations. **($60-Up)**

1033 **$3.** (Cr. A3; Medlar-23). **Fine,** cut-cancelled. STATE OF TEXAS. **$3.** (Cr. 10/C9; Medlar-123). **VF,** pinholes. **Brenham.** WASHINGTON COUNTY **$3.** Jan. 25, 1862. 49A. (Medlar-5). **VG,** but repaired, left. **Columbia.** COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$3.** A. DTL&CO. (Medlar 20). La. State Notes on rev. **VF,** but 2 parts joined together. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

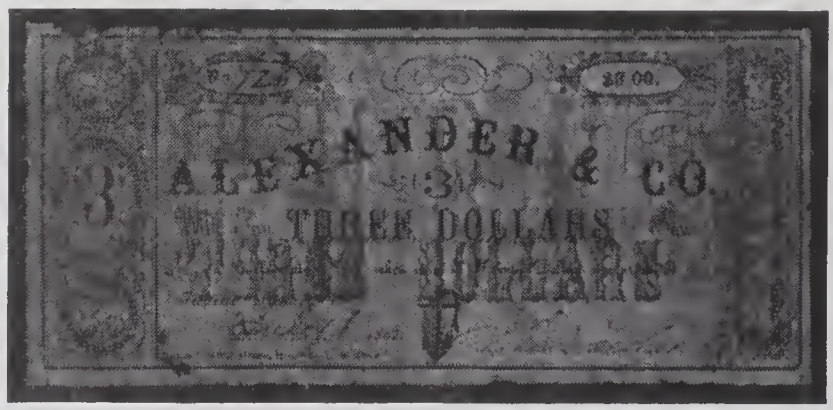
1034 **Harrisburg.** BRISCOE, HARRIS & CO. **$3.** (Medlar-3). **Fine-VF,** remainder. **($40-Up)**

1035 **Jordan's Saline.** R. W. RODGERS, **$3.** July 7, 1862 at Shreveport, LA. (Medlar-3). **Rare, Fine,** but torn at top. **($35-Up)**

1036 **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY H. DOUGLASS. **$3.** A. 1840. (Medlar-3). Payable in New Orleans. **Fine,** pen cancelled with left border trimmed away. **($35-Up)**



1037 **Pilot Point.** T.J.H. DUFF (N.O., LA.) per H.J. Deering. **$3.** March 8, 1862. No. 267. Rarity 7. **Very Good.** **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**



1038 **Sabine Pass.** ALEXANDER & CO. **$3.** July 1, 1862. **Unlisted,** green over red and black, similar to M-9. **Good,** flaky top edge. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

VERMONT

1039 **Burlington.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** 1837. A. B. Durand, Wright. (Coulter-64). Counterfeit. **Abt. Good,** 2 corner tips off, rev. bald spots. **Very Rare. Chelsea.** BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. **$3.** 1842, Perkins Print Counterfeit. (Coulter-10). **Very Rare. Derby Line.** PEOPLES BANK. **$3.** 1857, NEBNCO. (Coulter-16). Altered Nebraska Note. **Abt. Good,** punch cancelled. **Very Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1040 **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$3.** RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. Coins Center. (Coulter-3). **Unc.,** remainder. **Montpelier.** BANK OF MONTPELIER. **$3.** 1849., NEBNCO. (Coulter-8). Counterfeit. **Very Rare. Good. Salisbury.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY, per The Farmer's Bank, Troy, N.Y. **$3.** 1814, Reed. (Coulter-15). **3 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1041 **Sheldon.** MISSISQUOI BANK. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1855, RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Coulter-13). **Fair-Good,** glassine taped edges. **Westminster.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$3.** 1808, Perkins print. (Coulter-13). Wmkd. paper, **Very Rare. Very Good. Windsor.** BANK OF WINDSOR. **$3.** Perkins print. **Unc.,** remainder. **3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

VIRGINIA

1042 **Richmond.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$3.** June 4, 1862. (C-1830). **AU.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** May 3, 1862. **Good,** right corners damaged. **Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$3.** July 4, 1862. (C-203). **Fine,** tape stain, right. **3 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

WISCONSIN

1043 **Albany.** BANK OF ALBANY. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1860. ABC, red on black. **Good. ($40-Up)**

1044 **Green Bay.** BANK OF WISCONSIN. **$3.** 1837, RW&H. 3 Ship scenes. **Good. ($40-Up)**

1045 **Milwaukee.** PEOPLE'S BANK. **$3. TCC&CO, red on black, Liberty, Center. Unc.,** specimen Note with green rev. mounting paper. **Rare. ($50-Up)**

1046 **Oconomowoc.** SUMMIT BANK. **$3.** ABC. (S-853), **Unc.,** remainder. **($25-Up)**

1047 **Oconomowoc.** SUMMIT BANK. **$3.** Oct. 1, 1859, ABC, red on black (S-853). **Unc.** remainder. **Waupun.** CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** ABC, red on black. (C-643). **AU,** cutting fold at top. **2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1048 **Sheboygan.** GERMAN BANK. **$3.** ABC, Lazy 3 in red. 3 women, bottom. **Unc.,** but one punch hole and a restored lower right corner tip. **($40-Up)**

1049 — BANK OF SHEBOYGAN. **$3.** A. DW&CO. ABC. Red lace, shop building scene, center. **Very Fine+,** remainder. **($35-Up)**

1050 **Wapun.** CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (C-643). **Unc.,** remainder. **Watertown.** BANK OF WATERTOWN. **$3.** Sept. 1, 1863. TCC&CO-ABC. (W-103). **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

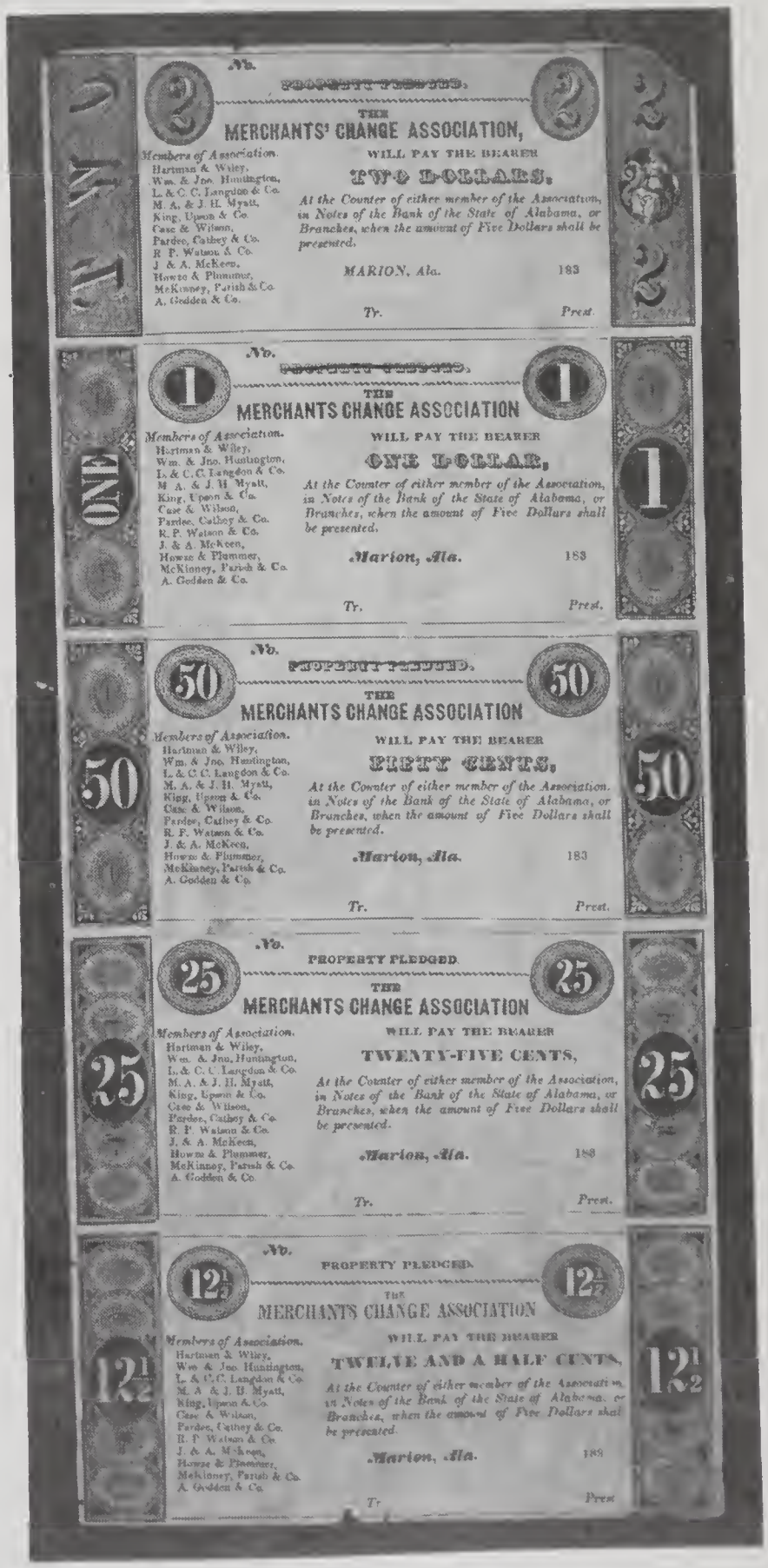
MISCELLANEOUS GROUPING

1051 Unidentified blank scrip. $3. Jan. 15, 18--. Red tint, 2 women and farm children, center **VG+**. BAHAMAS. **$3.** (Pick-19). **Unc.** Five U.S. Facsimile Advertising Notes' two blank, other not identifiable. All "3" denomination. Last five—average grade. **Fine. 7 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

A CHOICE SELECTION OF OBSOLETE SHEETS

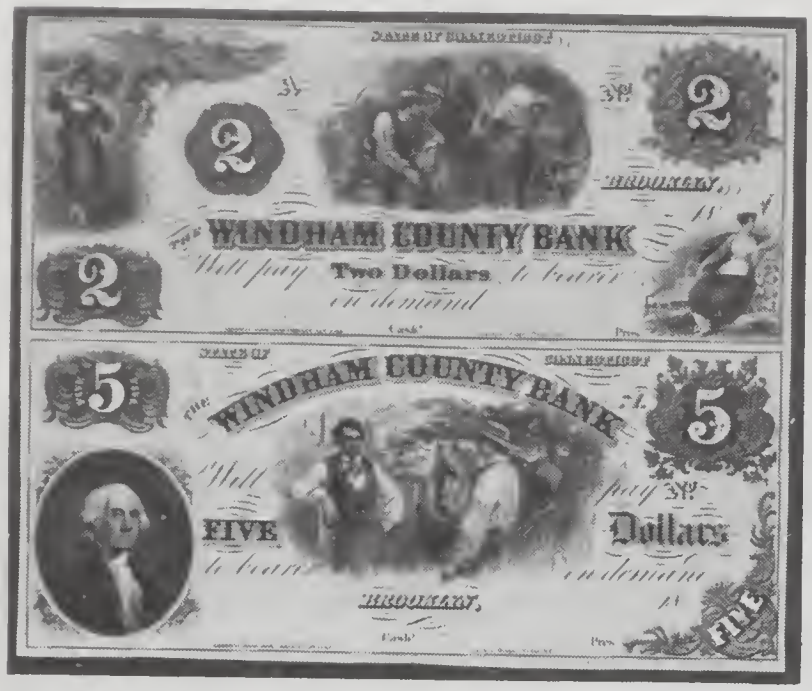
ALABAMA

1052 **Eufaula.** EASTERN BANK OF ALA. **$10—10—10—20.** ABC, red on black, (E-95, 102). **VF-EF,** with torn right corner, two punch holes in left margin and corner folds. Also, **SOUTH CAROLINA,** STATE OF S.C. **$1—1—2—2.** (C-3, 4). EF, with some bent corners. **2 Sheets. ($30-Up)**



1053 **Marion.** MERCHANTS CHANGE ASSOCIATION. **$2.—$1—50c—25c—12½c. Unlisted,** 183-, typeset **VF,** but tips off at top and flaking into border at bottom. **Very Rare. (Photo) ($250-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

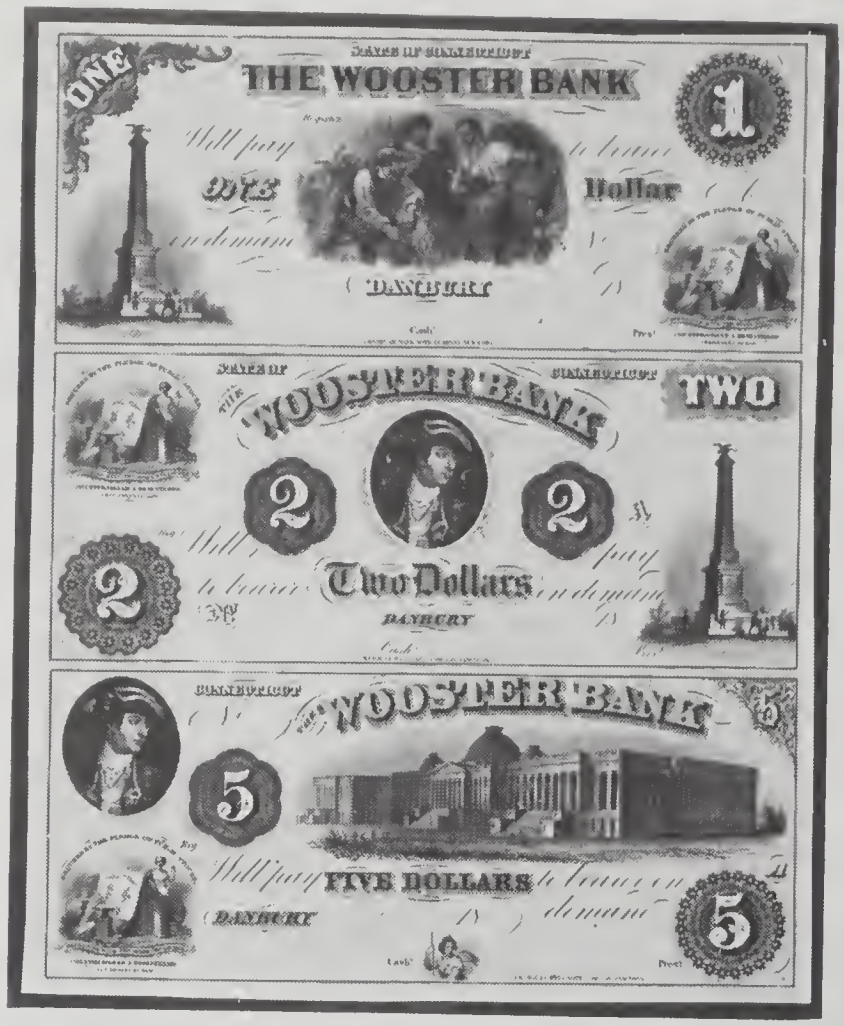


1054 **Brooklyn.** WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. **$2A-5a. Proof pair** by ABC-Jocelyn, Draper Welsh & Co. Unlisted in Sprinkle, (Wismer-60, 62). **Uncirculated** and uncancelled. Also, **Proof** Vignettes of the harvest girl; farmer, sailor and blacksmith (upper-left and center vignettes of the $2.) and the mechanic and farmer (center vignette of the $5. note). The two former have clipped corners; the latter's original card has been trimmed. **5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

DANBURY

1055 PAHQUIOQUE BANK. **$3A—10A. Proof Pair.** by ABC-Joselyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. Unlisted in Sprinkle, (Wismer-91, 93). **Uncirculated.** Mounted on new card and wrinkled. **Also,** proof vignettes of a girl with chickens and a cattle drive (from the $3. note). Both on original card and **Unc.** (the former with foxing). **4 Pcs.($250-Up)**

1056 WOOSTER BANK. **$1—2—5. Part Proof Sheet,** by ABC. **Unlisted in Sprinkle,** (Wismer-96, 97, 98). **Uncirculated,** but mounted on a new card. **Also,** three **proof** vignettes; the state seal (on all three notes); the monument to General David Wooster ($1, $2). and the U.S. Capital ($5) All are trimmed, the first and third with clipped corners 6 Pcs. **(Photo, opposite).** **($300-Up)**



Lot 1056

EAST HADDAM

1057 BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. **$3—5—10—20.** DW&CO. (N-86, 94, 99, 106). **AU,** with deckle edges. Scarce. **($20-Up)**

1058 **$3—5—10—20.** DW&CO-ABC. (N-86, 94, 99, 106). **Uncirculated,** with squared edges. Scarce. **($20-Up)**

1059 **Hartford.** PHOENIX BANK. **$50—20. Proof** pair by Murray, Draper Fairman & CO. Red over black. Unlisted in Sprinkle, (Wismer-254, 253). **Unc.** mounted on new card and with three small punch holes in each signature block. Very rare (pre-1826) colored proofs. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

NEW HAVEN

1060 CITY BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** July, 1865. ABC. Red over black. (C-365, 369, 373). **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1061 **$5—5—5—10.** TCC&CO-ABC. Red on black. (C-380, and similar to 383). **AU,** bent corner. **($25-Up)**

1062 **$5—5—5—10.** Same as the preceding. **AU.** **($20-Up)**

1063 **$50—100—20—20.** ABC, numerals in red on rev. (C-400; 391). The 100 and the 50 have the city common, center. **AU.**, printed with tilt to right. **($20-Up)**

1064 **$50—100—20—20.** Same as preceding. **AU.** **($20-Up)**

1065 **New London.** UNION BANK. **$3—10—20—50.** DS&H-SH&D. Red on black. (Wismer-440, 442, 4). **Unc.**, except for a bent corner. **Scarce.** **($30-Up)**

NORFOLK

1066 NORFOLK BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** DW&CO. Red over black. **Rare and Extra Fine.** **($50-Up)**

1067 **$20-50.** DW&CO. Red on black. **Rare** and **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

1068 **Norwich.** SHETUCKET BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** Jan. 1, 186_, ABC, red over black. (Wismer-517-9). **Unc.** and **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

STONINGTON

1069 STONINGTON BANK. **$3—3—4—50.** RWH&E. (Wismer-606, 607, 614). **Unc., Rare.** **($75-Up)**

1070 **$5—5—10—20.** Jan. 1, 1845. AB&C Durand. (Wismer-609, 610, 613). **VF.** **($15-Up)**

1071 **$1—1—2—3.** DW&CO. Red tint. (Wismer-600, 603-4). **Unc.** **($10-Up)**

1072 **$1—1—2—3.** Same. **VF,** all gutter folds. **($10-Up)**

1073 **$5—5—5—10.** RWH&E. Red on black. (Wismer-608, 612). **($12-Up)**

1074 **$5—5—5—10.** Same as preceding. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

1075 **Tariffville.** NEW ENGLAND CARPET CO. **50c—25c—15c—10c. Scarce.** No imprint but factory, center. Sheet is **VF,** remainder with vertical and gutter folds; false filled in 50c note; two foxing stains. **($100-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1076 **Georgetown.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5—5—5.** TC&CO. paper wmkd. TCC&CO. **Very Fine.** $10 note cut off bottom. **($20-Up)**

1077 **Washington.** MERCHANTS' BANK **$1—3—1—5.** July 1, 1852. RWH&E. (M-215, etc.) **Extra Fine.** **($30-Up)**

FLORIDA

1078 STATE OF FLORIDA, **25c—25c—25c.** (Cr. 24). **Unc. 10c—10c—10c.** (Cr. 28). **Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

1079 **Jacksonville.** BANK OF JACKSONVILLE. **$1—1—2—3.** NEBNCO. (Freeman-1, 2, 3) No. 1957. **Uncirculated. Rare.** **($70-Up)**

GEORGIA

1080 **Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1—1—1—2.** DW&Co. (A-715, 723). **VF sheet,** thumb print top right. **($15-Up)**

1081 — **$5—5—5—5.** (A-733). **VF.** **($10-Up)**

1082 — **$10—20—20—20.** 1833. A.B.C. Durand. (A-738, 748). **VF,** with deckled edges. **($20-Up)**

KENTUCKY

1082A **Frankfort.** FARMERS BANK. **$20—20—20—20:** (F-85). **AU, 2 bent corners.** **($35-Up)**

LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA-MISSISSIPPI DOUBLE SHEETS

1083 STATE OF LOUISIANA **$1A—2A—3A; 1B—2B—3B.** (Cr. 4, 6, 8). No. 8966 on backs of remainders of the Exchange Office at Holly Springs. **$5—5—10—20.** Blue, RW&H. (E-701, 716, 724). **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1084 — **Same.** La. #8967. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1085 — **Same.** La. #8970. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

NEW ORLEANS

1086 CITIZEN'S BANK. **$50—50—50—50.** ABC, green on black. (C-140). **EF.** N.O. CANAL BANK. **$5—5—5—5.** TC&CO. (N-238). **Unc. $5—5—5—5.** RWH&E (N-231). **VF. $10—10—10—20.** UBS&H. 10's—Nepture, center; 20—sailor. **EF, plus. Shreveport.** CITIZENS BANK. **$5—5—5—5.** ABC. (C181). **Unc.** but edge slits. **$50—50—50—50.** (2) **VF,** with frayed and/or split edges. **7 Sheets.** **($35-Up)**

1086A CITIZENS' BANK. **$50—50—50—50.** (C-140). **EF. Shreveport. $20—20—20—20.** (C-188). **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

FAMOUS "DIX SHEET"

1087 CITIZENS BANK. **$10—10—10—10.** NBNCO. (C-20). **Unc.** **($70-Up)**

1088 — **$10—10—10—10.** Another famous "Dix" Note Sheet (C-120). Folded edges, otherwise **Unc.** **($70-Up)**

1089 — **$20—20—20—20.** RWH&E, green on black, Liberty, left and red rev. **EF,** with gutter fold and rough, deckled left edge. **Scarce.** **($30-Up)**

1089A N.O. CANAL & BANKING CO. **$5—5—5—5.** (N-231). **VF-EF. $5—5—5—5.** (N-238). **EF. $10—10—10—10—20.** Payable Bank of America in N.Y.C. UBS. Neptune, center or sailor with flag. **Scarce. VF-EF. $20—20.** (N-288). **VF-EF,** repaired tear, left. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1090 — **$10—10—10—10.** TC&CO. June 1, 1846, No. 2730, signed by the President but not the cashier. **Very Rare.** Thus, partially filled in (N-261). **Unc.**, but each note cancelled twice with a bank hammer. **($30-Up)**

1091 — **$20—20—20—20.** (N-274). EF, **Also,** CITIZENS BANK **$1—1—2—3.** (C-102, 104, 106). **EF. $5—5—5—5.** (C-109). **EF,** but for a piece out of the right edge. **Shreveport.** CITIZENS BANK. **$10—10—10—10.** (C-184). **VG.** chinked edges, rounded top corners. **4 Sheets.** **($30-Up)**

1091A — **$20—20.** (N-288). **VF,** with part of the bottom half of the sheet. **$50-100.** RWH & E, N.O. Woman, eagle, center or 5 sailing ships, center, boy, right. **EF. $20—20—50—100.** (N-295). Last two similar to preceding except for "50" or "100" in blue. **EF+**, aged around edges. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1092 — **$100—100—100—100.** TC&CO. Franklin and Washington, l. and r. Sailor leaning on bale, center. **Extra Fine,** with center gutter fold. **Scarce and not** one of the hoard sheets. **($15-Up)**

1093 — **$500—1000.** RWH&E. (N-351, 375). **Unc.** 2 rev. hinges. **($35-Up)**

MAINE

1094 **Fairmont.** NEW ENGLAND BANK. **$10—$20.** Oct. 1, 1857. RWH&E. No. 3404. (Wismer-368-9). **Fine-VF.** **($25-Up)**

1095 **Portland.** INTERNATIONAL BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** ABC, red tint over black. (Wismer-530, 532, 533). **Rare and VF,** with signature block punch holes. **($50-Up)**

1096 **Searsport.** SEARSPORT BANK. **1—2—3—5.** ABC, red on black. (Wismer-639-42). **Very Fine.** **($25-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON

1097 CHARLES BLAKE, WILLIAM ALDEN. **25c—25c—10c—10c—5c—5c—5c; 25c—25c—10c—10c—10c—5c—5c; 25c—25c—10c—10c—10c—5c—5c; 25c—25c—25c—10c—10c—5c—5c.** Nov. 17, 1862. Bufford's. (B-508, 509, 512). **VF,** remainders. **($50-Up)**

1098 HARRIS & CHAPMAN. **25c—5c.** Dec. 1, 1862. ABC. (H-127), 25c with dog's head. Blank revs. **Unc.** **($10-Up)**

1099 YOUNG'S HOTEL. **15cA.—5cA.—5cB.: 50cD.—25cD.—10cA.: 50cE.—25cE.—10cB.** Nov. 1, 1862. Red on black. Gov. Banks, center, (Y-505, 6, 509, etc.). **VF,** mounted. **9 Notes.** **($50-Up)**

1100 **Fall River.** D. A. BRAYTON, per Massasiot Bank. **50c—50c.** Nov. 20, 1862. **Unc.,** unlisted. **($20-Up)**

1101 **Haverhill.** HAVERHILL ASSOCIATION. **25c, 50c, 5c, 10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Haverhill Gazette Press. **Almost Uncirculated,** remainders. **($125-Up)**

The sheet is as issued except for a bent corner and so edge roughness. **Very Rare.**

1102 **Milford.** MILFORD BANK. **$3—10. Proof** pair, Oct. 15, 18__, by ABC. (Wismer - 1534, 1536). **Uncirculated,** with signature block punch holes not through card. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**

1103 **Nantucket.** PHOENIX BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** Perkins plate. (Wismer-1888 etc.) **AU,** with paper fold and deckled edges. **($50-Up)**

1004 **Northhampton.** HOLYOKE BANK. Half Sheet. **$5.C—$10. A.**Oct. 7, 186_. Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh-ABC. Red tint. (Wismer-1699-1702). **VF,** punch holes in signature block. **($35-Up)**

1105 **Provincetown.** DAVID CONWELL (ship chandler) per the Pronvincetown Bank. **10c(12); 5c(10); 25c(8); 50c(6).** Nov. 28, 1862. J.H. Bufford. Blue revs. VF, aged with piece missing out of right margin. **Scarce.** **($60-Up)**

MICHIGAN

1106 **Ann Arbor.** MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1—2—3—5.** UBS&H. (Bowen 1-4). **AU,** and **Scarce.** **($60-Up)**

Bowen stated that the $1. and $2. notes were Extremely Rare, there being 7 or less of each known

1107 **Gratiot.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2—3—5—10.** NEBNCO. (Bowen 1-4). **Rare, VF-EF.** **($60-Up)**

1108 — **Half Sheet. $2—3.** NEBNCO. (Bowen 1, 2). **Rare. VF.** **($25-Up)**

1109 **Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$2—3—5—10.** RW&H. (Bowen 1-4; M-121, 123, 125, 127). **Fine-VF,** 2 holes. **Scarce.** **($30-Up)**

1110 **Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1—3.** ABC. (Bowen 1-2; M-451, 453.). **Unc.** **($18-Up)**

1111 — **$1—3.** Same as previous. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

1112 **Monroe.** MECHANICS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$5—5—5—10.** NEBNCO. (M-205, 209; Bowen-9-12). **VF.** (2 notes **Unc.**) **Scarce.** **($30-Up)**

1113 **Owaso.** BANK OF OWASSO. **$1—2—3—5.** Boston Bank Note Co. (Bowen 1-4). **AU,** with left edge damage. Scarce. **($40-Up)**

1114 **St. Joseph.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** RW&H. (Bowen 1-4). **Scarce. Extra Fine.** **($50-Up)**

1115 **Tecumseh.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$1—1—3—5.** RW&H. (Bowen 1-3; T-230, 235, 237). **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

1116 — **$1—1—3—5.** Same. **Very Fine,** bottom two notes **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

MINNESOTA

1117 **Glencoe.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$1—2—5—5. Proofs** by American Bank Note Co. (Rochholt 1, 2, 3). Sheet is **Very Fine** over all, on original card with a center gutter fold. There are also glue stains, at the bottom left and damage on the rev. where the sheet was mounted. There are six small punch holes in each note. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

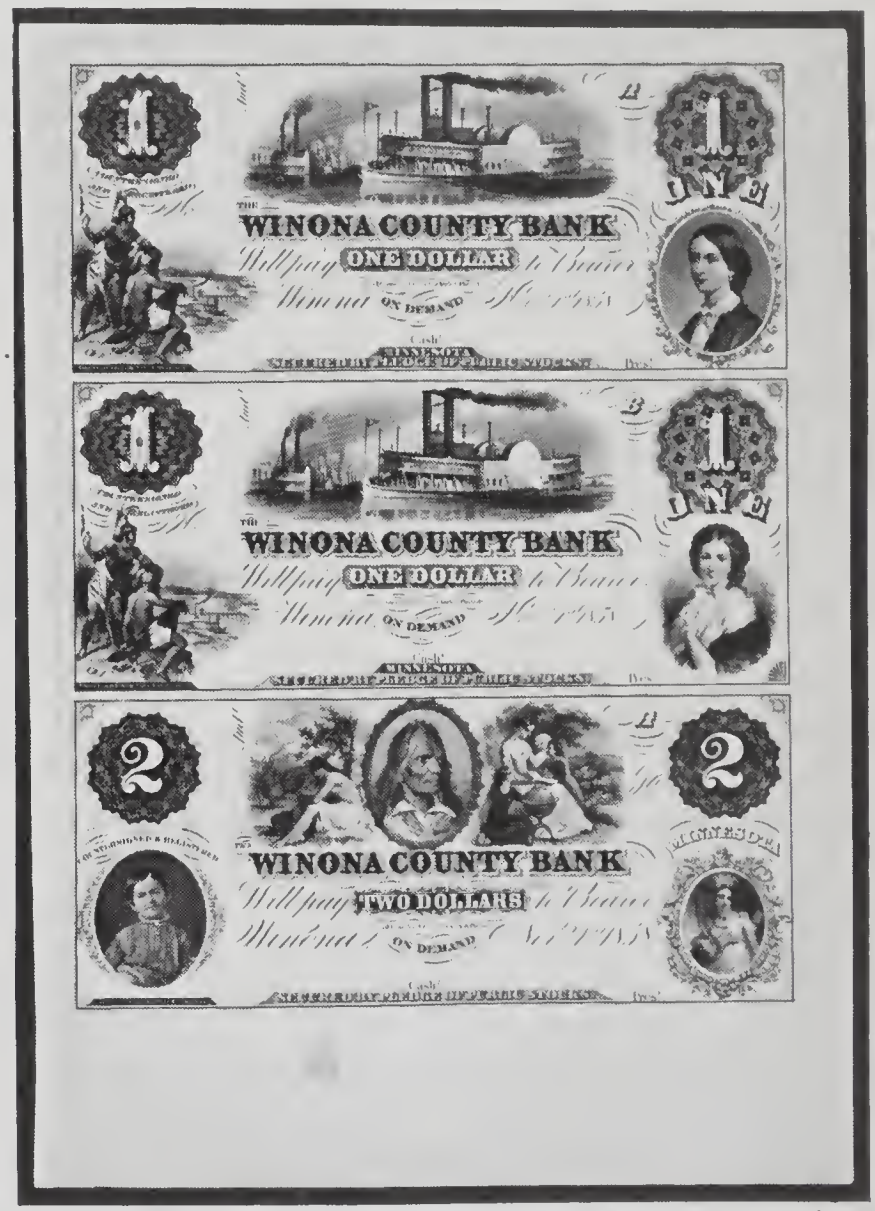
Lot 1118

Lot 1119

1118 **Preston.** FILLMORE COUNTY BANK. Part Sheet. **$1—2—5. Proofs** by American Bank Note Co. (Rochholt 1, 2, 3). Mounted on light cardboard. The first two are **Unc.**, with four small punch holes each; the last is wrinkled with tears into 2 of the 4 punch holes. **Extremely Rare. (Photo opposite)** **($400-Up)**

1119 **Red Wing.** BANK OF RED WING. **$1—2—3—5. Proofs** by American Bank Note Co. (Rochholt-1, 3, 5, 7). On cardboard. All **Uncirculated,** with four small punch holes each and rev. stamp hinges. **Extremely Rare. (Photo opposite)** **($500-Up)**

1120 **St. Paul.** DAYTON BANK. **$1—1—2—5.** (D-70, 74, 78; Rockholt-14-16). **VF.** **($30-Up)**



1121 **Winona.** WINONA COUNTY BANK. **$1—1—2.** Part sheet. Nov. 1, 1858. **Proof** by ABC, ex Jocelyn, Draper & Welsh. (Rochholt 8, 9). Not numbered, on card. **Uncirculated,** with signature block punch holes. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

1121A STATE OF MISS. **50c.** A through P (No I). (Cr. 45). Unlisted sheet No. 9136. **Would be EF,** but for the foxing stains and piece out of lower left corner. **($40-Up)**

1121B **50c.** Same, but No. 9154. **VF,** but for pieces out of 2 corners. **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

NEBRASKA

1122 **Florence.** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$1—2—3—5.** TC&CO, red on black. (McKee 1-4; F-601, 605, 609, 613). **AU,** with a small top tear. **($25-Up)**

OMAHA

1123 WESTERN EXCHANGE, etc. **$1—2—3—5.** Nov. 2, 1857. DW&CO. (McKee 2, 4, 6, 8; W-201, 206, 211, 215). **No. 21. Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**

1124 **$1—2—3—5.** Same as preceding, No. 8308. **Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1125 **Concord.** PRIVATE SCRIP. per The State Capital Bank. **5c—10c—25c—25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (S-605, 608, 611). **Scarce. VF.** **($25-Up)**

1126 **Farmington.** FARMINGTON BANK. **$2—1.** Dec. 7, 18__. NEBNCO. (F-88, 90) **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

1127 **Rochester.** FARMERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. Part Sheet. **$1—2—3.** Nov. 1, 18__. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. $3. Note with coins, center. **EF.** **($20-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

1128 **Morristown.** MORRIS COUNTY BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** ABC. Green on black, large stamped red "A". (Wait-148, 1223, 1227). **EF,** but for repaired side tears. **($40-Up)**

1129 **Plainfield.** UNION COUNTY BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** Sept. 12, 1859. ABC. Red on Black. (Wait-2033, 2037, 2039). **VF-EF.** **($35-Up)**

NEW YORK

1130 **New York City.** HUNGARIAN FUND. **5 FORINT.** Sheets of 3(10). (H-947). All VF. **10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1131 **Buffalo.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2—3—4.** RWH&E. Printed on red silk fiber paper. **Fine,** with probably one note clipped off the top. **Very Rare** and **Unlisted.** **($50-Up)**

1132 **Troy.** BANK OF TROY. **$1-5.** Oct. 15, 1859. W. L. Ormsby. Payable, Bennington, VT. (see Coulter, Bennington 12, 13). **VF.** **($25-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

1132A STATE OF N.C. Sheet of 21 notes. A to U. (Cr. 148). No. 37. Sheet **VF,** with piece out of right bottom note. **($30-Up)**

1132B **5c.** Same as preceding. No. 38. **VF+.** **($35-Up)**

1132C **5c.** Sheet. Same as preceding. No. 41. **VF,** aged, frayed top left. **($30-Up)**

OHIO

1133 **Cincinnati.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **$5—3—2—1.** MDF&CO. Payable to James Monroe. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

1134 — **$5—3—2—1.** Similar to the preceding. **VF,** stained. **($40-Up)**

1135 **Cuyahoga Falls,** W. A. STANDORD, per The Summit County Bank. 1862. A. S. Sanford. **10c (8)—50c; 10c (8)—50c; 10c (7)—50c (2); 10c (7)—50c (2). Very Fine,** edge roughness one center fold into 3 notes. 33 notes. **Unc. 36 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1136 **Franklin.** FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY. **$5—5—5—10.** (F-695, 697) VF (all notes **Unc.**). **($30-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

1137 **Smethport.** MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5—5—5—5.** BC&Co. (M-297). **Unc., trimmed edges.** **($15-Up)**

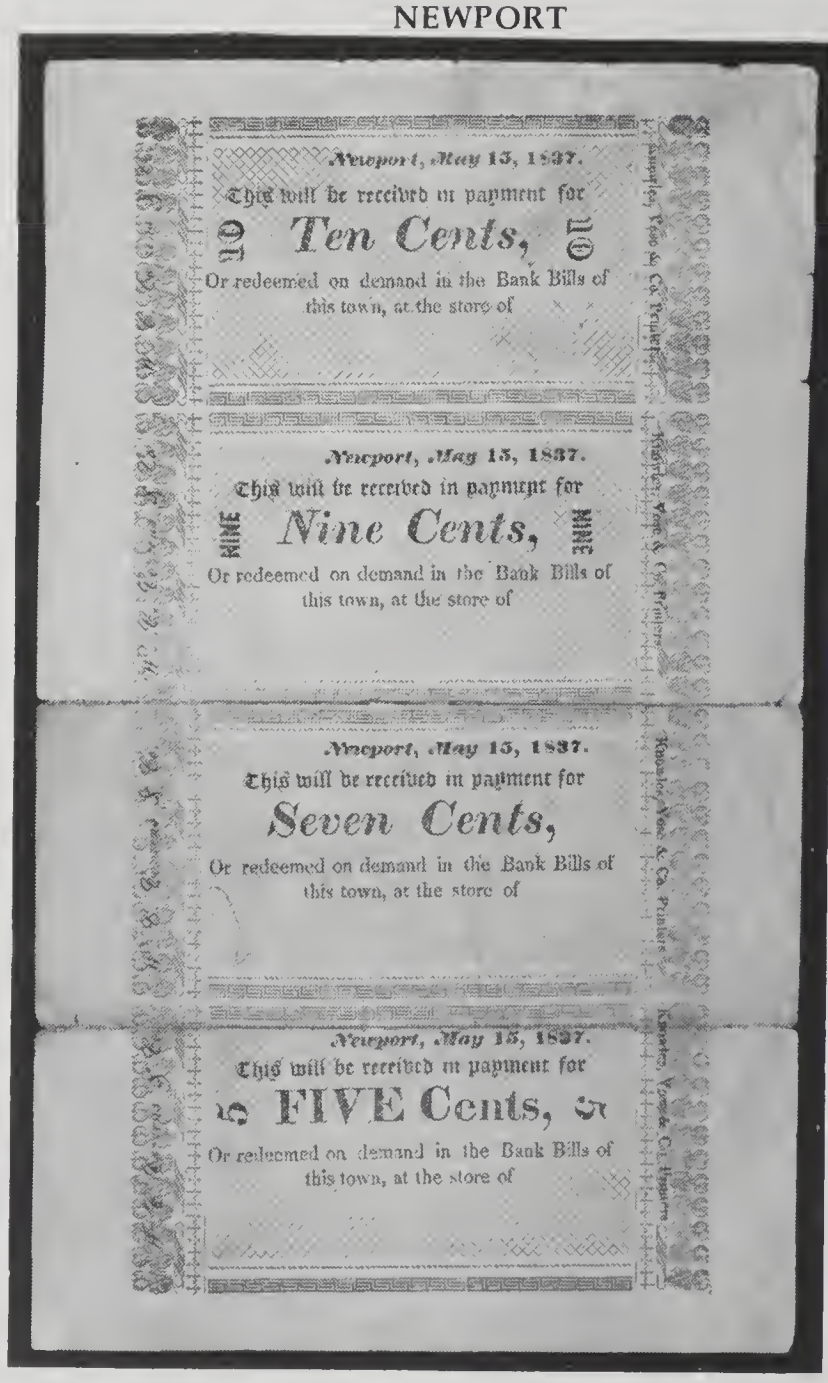
RHODE ISLAND

1138 **Bristol.** MOUNT HOPE BANK. **$1—1—2—2.** Reed & Pelton. (Wismer-unlisted). Indian in canoe or factory on river. Paper watermaked "MOUNT HOPE BANK". **VF.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED SHEET

1139 **Coventry.** BANK OF KENT. **$1—1—2—5.** Terry Pelton Co., Boston. (Wismer-109, 112, 116). Red on black. "This is the paper Mr. Tarbox selected." **VF.** in folds, but peppered with holes and a rough left edge. **($50-Up)**

NEWPORT


Newport, May 15, 1837.
This will be received in payment for
10 Ten Cents, 10
Or redeemed on demand in the Bank Bills of this town, at the store of

Newport, May 15, 1837.
This will be received in payment for
NINE Nine Cents, NINE
Or redeemed on demand in the Bank Bills of this town, at the store of

Newport, May 15, 1837.
This will be received in payment for
Seven Cents,
Or redeemed on demand in the Bank Bills of this town, at the store of

Newport, May 15, 1837.
This will be received in payment for
5 FIVE Cents, 5
Or redeemed on demand in the Bank Bills of this town, at the store of

1140 W.C. COZZENS. **10c—9c—7c—5c.** May 15, 1837. Knowles, Voss & Co. Orange on white. **Unlisted. Abt. VF.,** but split at top and along folds with rev. soiling. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1141 NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2—1.** "Patent Steel Plate". Washington, left; Lafayette, right. **Scarce. Unc.** **($30-Up)**

1142 — **$10.D.—$5.A.** NEBNCO. Mercury, anchor, etc. center. **Unlisted. VF,** stained. **($20-Up)**

1143 — **$1—1—2—3.** ABC. (N-288, 291, 294). **EF,** paper folds. Also, **$10—5—5—5.** (Wismer-260-1). **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

LARGE LOT OF SHEETS

1144 NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** NEBCo.-ABC. Green on black. (N-288, 291, 294). A few with corner counting folds. **21 sheets.** **($200-Up)**

1145 — **$50-100.** NEBNCO-ABC. Green on black. 3 women, center; or eagle on bale. **VF,** split at right. **($25-Up)**

CHOICE PROOFS

1146 **Phenix.** PHENIX VILLAGE BANK. **$5C.-$10.A. Proof** pair by DW&CO. Sepia on black. (Wismer 317-8). **Unc.,** on new card with signature block punch holes through, India paper only. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

1147 **Warwick.** WARWICK BANK. **$5—5—10—20.** RWH&E—NBNCO. Red on black. (Wismer 1092, 1095) Last with Delcaration of Independence, center. Printed on red silk fiber paper. **VF-EF,** wrinkled. **($35-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

1148 **Camden.** BANK OF STATE OF S.C. **5c—5c—10c—10c—15c—15c— / 15c—25c—25c—25c—25c— / 50c / 50c—50c—50c—75c—75c—75c.** 15c "FRB 1, 1863". Watermarked "WT&CO". Signed by Baxley. **EF.** **($15-Up)**

1149 **Charleston.** S.C. R.R. **$1—1—2—3.** ABC, red on black, yellow tax stamp. (S-300, 353, 356, 359). **VF.** **($15-Up)**

TEXAS

1150 **Brenham.** WASHINGTON COUNTY. **$3—2—1—50c.** Series P. Red and green over black. (Medlar 2 to 5). **VF.** **($30-Up)**

1151 **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY H. DOUGLAS. (Banker in N.O., Louisana). **$2B—2C—3A—5A.** RW&H, N.Y.—RWH&E, N.O. (Medlar 2, 3, 4). **Unc.,** with edge tear and pen cancellations. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

VERMONT

1152 **Barnet.** PASUMPSIC TURNPIKE CORP. **15c—12½c—50c; 6c—25c—10c.** Nos. 11 to 16. Nov. 1, 1815. (Coulter 1 to 6). **Very Fine,** but soiled, lower left. **($75-Up)**

BRATTLEBORO

1153 WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. **$1.A—1.B—2.A—5.A.** DW&CO-ABC. Green. (Coulter 40, 44, 51). No. 24879. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

1154 — **$1.C—3.A—5.B—10.A.** March—18__. DW&CO. Red. (Coulter 39, 47, 51, 54). **VF-EF.** **($40-Up)**

BURLINGTON

1155 VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1.75—1.50—50c—75c.** Perkins plate. (Coulter 128, 130, 134-6). **EF,** press folds. **($100-Up)**

1156 — **$1.75—1.50—1.25—50c—75c.** Same as above. **EF,** as printed. **($100-Up)**

1157 **Corinth.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **5c** (2); **10c** (2); **25c** (4); **50c** (4). Dec. 1862. E.T. Allen, Boston. (Coulter 1-4). **Listed are Rarity - 7. Very Fine,** split at bottom center. **($125-Up)**

1157A **Hydeville.** HYDEVILLE CO. **5c** (2), **10c** (4), **15c** (4), **25c** (6), **50c** (4). Sheet arrayed 2, 6 x 3, Oct. 1, 1863. Seibert & Bros. **Scarce, VF,** slit in bottom. **($100-Up)**

JAMAICA

1158 WEST RIVER BANK. **$1—2—3—5.** RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. Coin Notes. (Coulter 1-4). **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

1159 — **$1—2—3—5.** Same, **AU.** **($30-Up)**

1160 — **$1—2—3—5.** NEBNCO—RWH&E-ABC U. S. coin notes. **EF,** one gutter fold. **($30-Up)**

1161 **Middlebury.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1.75—1.50—1.25—50c—75c.** Perkins Plate. (Coulter 20, 22, 26, 28). The rarest of these sheets. **VF,** edges folded, upper right corner broken off. **($125-Up)**

1162 **Rutland.** BANK OF RUTLAND. **$1B—2A. Proof,** pair, Jan 1, 18__, by DW&CO (Coulter-4, 7). **Unc.,** on new card, with signature block punch holes through India paper only. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

UNLISTED SHEET & DENOMINATION

1163 **St. Johnsbury.** FAIRBANKS SCALE MANUFACTORY, per The Passumpsic Bank. **5cH-10cI-25c. J.** Oct. 25, 1862, red numeral on black. (Coulter, 1, 2). The 10c note is unlisted as is the sheet. **VF.** **($60-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES

1164 **South Royalton.** SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. **$50-100.** TCC&CO. These notes are unlisted. Everywhere, **VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1165 **Westminster.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1.75—1.50—1.25—50c—75c.** (Coulter-2, 4, 8, 10). **Five-VF,** aged with folded edges. **($100-Up)**

1166 **Windsor.** BANK OF WINDSOR. **$1.E—1.D—2.A—3.A.** Perkins print. (Coulter 11 to 13). **EF,** folded edges with plate screw impressions at bottom. **($60-Up)**

1167 — **$10—5—5—5.** Perkins plate. (Coulter-14, 15). **EF,** with paper folds. **($40-Up)**

1168 **Woodstock.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1—1—2—3.** Perkins print. (Coulter-18, 24, 27). **EF,** folded edges. **($100-Up)**

1169 — Part Sheet. **$2—50c—75c.** Perkins print. (Coulter-13, 15, 24). **Fine,** wrinkled, aged. **($30-Up)**

WISCONSIN

1170 **Madison.** BICKFORD MINING CO. 100 share Certificates (#8, 9). March 1906. **VF** Punch cancelled. **2 Pcs. ($5-Up)**

1171 **Watertown.** BANK OF WATERTOWN. **$1—2—3—5.** TCC&CO-ABC. Red on black. No. 9341. (W-101-3; 105). **AU,** light wrinkled. **($100-Up)**

CONFEDERATE PAPER

1172 **Sheet** of paper watermarked eight times "CSA" in block letters. **Extra Fine.** with center fold (as usual). **($30-Up)**

Sheets of this paper were used to print 15 Confederate Type Notes, and the Virginia $5 note dated March 15, 1862 between March 3, 1862 and December 1863. The use of this paper ceased when a shipment was captured on the Bermuda on April 27, 1862. **The paper was sold in New York and bought by ANBCO and NCNCO to print specimen U.S. Fractional Currency!**

1173 **Sheet** of "CSA" watermarked paper. **Extra Fine. ($30-Up)**

1174 **Sheet** of "CSA" watermarked paper. **Extra Fine. ($30-Up)**

1175 **Sheet,** "CSA" block paper. **VF,** roughtly handled edge. **($25-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

A DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF MORMON CURRENCY

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (hereinafter the Mormon Church) has made an interesting contribution to the monetary history of the United States. In part this was due to the lax conditions of the times, but the unique character of the church and its needs as a pioneer body at odds with the U.S. Government played a key role in Mormon economic policies.

The first recorded Mormon currency issue came in 1836-7, when the church set up the **Kirtland Safety Society Bank,** without troubling the legislature for a charter. The notoriety of the Mormons coupled with the absence of any specie reserve, frustrated a later attempt to incorporate the Society.

In the meantime, the Bank ordered from Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty of N.Y. and Philadelphia sheets of notes arrayed $1-1-2-3; and $5-5-10-10. Later sheets of $5-5-5-5; $10-10-10-10; $20-20-50-100 were received. The refusal to redeem $100,000 of this currency in coin on the ground it would frustrate the purpose for which the notes were put into circulation, rendered Prophet Smith (the Cashier) and Sydney Rigdon (a first counselor) and President of the Bank, very unpopular, and the Mormons found it wise to move west, hopefully ahead of their unorthodox reputation in life style and finance.

The Mormons ultimately settled at Nauvoo, Illinois where they issued some land scrip in two series; the first consisted of crude typeset $50 and $100 share certificates on the Nauvoo House Association printed by E. Robinson of Nauvoo. Each note was dated in 1841 and signed by John Snider as Secretary and George Miller as President. A second series of $50 and $100 certificates was printed in St. Louis, by J.T. Hammond, but none were issued before the murder of Prophet Smith in 1844.

Upon the "Saints" removal to the Great Salt Lake Valley in 1847, further currency experiments proved necessary. A plan to coin some of the California gold dust flowing through the Valley in 1848 fell through for lack of suitable equipment and a meeting was called by President Brigham Young in December 1848 to discuss means for creating an adequate circulating medium.

The first solution hit upon (while arrangements were being made for full scale coining) was to issue a series of handwritten notes dated "January 2, 1849" in **50c, $1, $2, $3 and $5** denominations. These were prepared on 4" x 2" pieces of blue ruled white paper, the text being written by Robert L. Campbell or Thomas Bullock, while the endorsements were provided by President Young, Newel K. Whitney, Presiding Bishop, and Heber C. Kimball, one of Prophet Smith's original 12 Apostles. Ultimately, $1,365 of notes were exchanged for gold dust of which 500 out of 830 notes were $1 bills. A special embossed 16 letter seal with the all-seeing eye of God on it, a symbol of the church, was stamped on each note of this and the subsequent issues.

The first written series was rapidly followed by a second series dated "January 5, 1849" consisting of 735 notes worth $1,217.50, (approximately 100-5's, 100-3's, 299-1's and 235-50c's). As writer's cramp must have been setting in by that time, it was decided to reissue the Kirtland Safety Society notes which had been brought with them. These were now endorsed by **Young,** Kimball and Whitney while Bullock put his initials on each note to signify the backing of gold dust for the same. Some 256 Kirtland notes worth $1,331 (mostly in 5's) were "authenticated"—i.e. the holders had them certified for circulation—thereby bringing to pass Prophet Smith's prediction that they would soon be good as gold.

In the meantime, Truman Angel, the Church Architect, made a press which was used to print the fourth note issue dated January 20, 1849. While it was intended to emit 1,000 of each denomination **(50c, $1, $2, $3),** errors in typesetting by Brigham Young and Thomas Bullock (the 50c note omits the word "clerk" at the bottom) shortened the issue to only $5,529.50 (3,329 notes). A 25c note dated March 28, 1849 was later added though none were apparently issued. All the signed notes are made out to Whitney, signed by Young and Kimball and endorsed by Bullock as "clerk."

A total for all four issues was $9,714, of which $9,443 worth was

redeemed. Of the $269 outstanding, $83 were in Kirtland notes, one of which was a $10 bill.

After note issues ceased in May 1849, with the renewal of coining operations, no paper was put into circulation until the so-called "Utah War" (1857-8). At that time, the "Deseret Currency Association" was formed and $66,936 of 1's, 2's, 3's, 5's, 10's, 20's, 50's, and 100's (22,357 notes in all) were thrown into circulation to cover "defense" costs and then those of a southern evacuation away from the Federal troops under General Albert Sydney Johnston.

To replace these crude notes, which were typeset printed, a series of "engraved" notes ($16,512 worth) consisting of 1's (3100), 2's (3,000), 3's (1,804) and 5's (400) were emitted. These had the engraved signature of President Young and the autograph signature of Secreatary H.B. Clawson, the notes being dated (September 9-October 9, 1858) and numbered by John T. Caine and Thomas W. Ellenbeck, then minor clerks in President Young's office. The notes were designed by Henry Maiben and engraved and printed by David Mackensie of Salt Lake City.

The plates for these notes were seized by Federal Marshal Dotson on July 9, 1859 and so thoroughly damaged that President Young sued Dotson and collected $1,668 in damages and $648.66 in costs as compensation. Out of the $100,000 of currency emitted, both printed and engraved, over $95,000 was burnt in December 1867.

This, however, was not the end of Mormon paper money. During the Civil War, currency and particularly small bills were in short supply. In 1864-6 a quantity of 25c, 50c and $1 notes in two series were ordered from Ferdinand Mayer & Co. of New York in the name of the "Great Salt Lake City Corporation." Subsequently, because of the scarcity of the $1 notes (the **25c** and **50c** notes are not so rare) a further order for $1 and $2 notes was placed with J.O. Seymour & Co. N.Y., which were emitted in 1868.

Also of this period are some "Utah Territory Mercantile Currency" $3 notes engraved by David Mackensie in Salt Lake City. No genuine notes of this issue are known and the copper plate, which exists today, was evidently used many years ago to draw off specimen notes, less than 10 of which are extant today.

Scrip of various kinds was emitted by private parties and corporations in the 1870's and the church itself through the tithing and Bishop's General storehouses issued scrip culminating in a run of such notes during the 1880's and the early 1900's. The 1930's saw the last round of note issues, a custom which had steadily faded away after 1908.

It is with pleasure that we have the opportunity to present this offering to you.

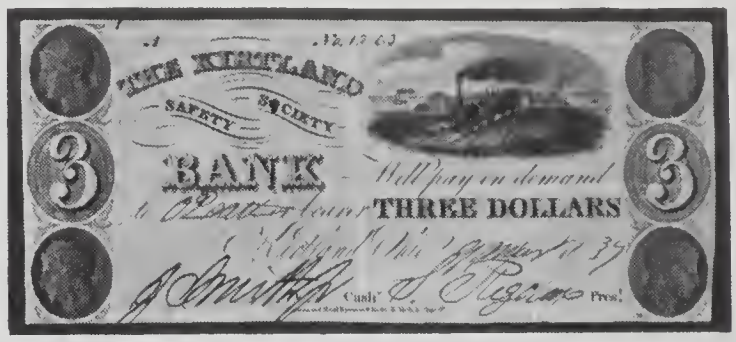
KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK

1176 **$1.** B. "Signed" by Rigdon and Smith—actually a filled in remainder note with forgeries. A crumpled Very Fine, now **Fine, plus,** note. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1177 **$1.** Plate A. 1837, UBS&H, **Fair,** with tape stains. **($75-Up)**
No. 1546, this note is not signed by Rigdon and Smith but by F.C. Williams, Senior P.J. and N.K. Whitney, Jun. P.J. with the "Cash" and "Prest" blocks blacked out. There are 4 tape strips and corner missing.

1178 **$1.** B. Remainder note from a $1-1-2-3 sheet originally in the Tabernacle Museum in Salt Lake City. **Very Fine,** with deckled right edge. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1179 **$2.** A. Remainder. **Abt. Very Fine** with a roughly cut lower edge. **($200-Up)**

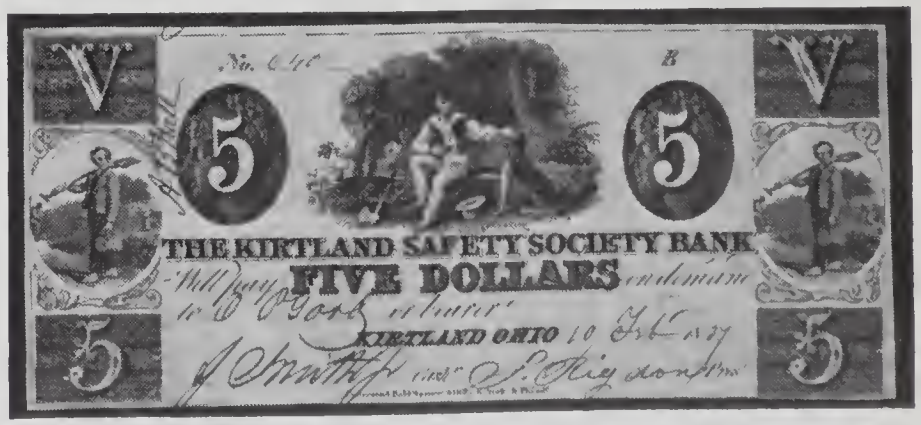


1180 **$3.** A. March 9, 1837. No. 1263, signed by **J. Smith Jr.,** and S. Rigdon. **Abt. Very Fine,** quarter folded with one additional fold. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1181 **$3.** A. Remainder. **Fine-Very Fine** but for a roughly cut edge. **($150-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE ANTI-BANK-ING NOTE

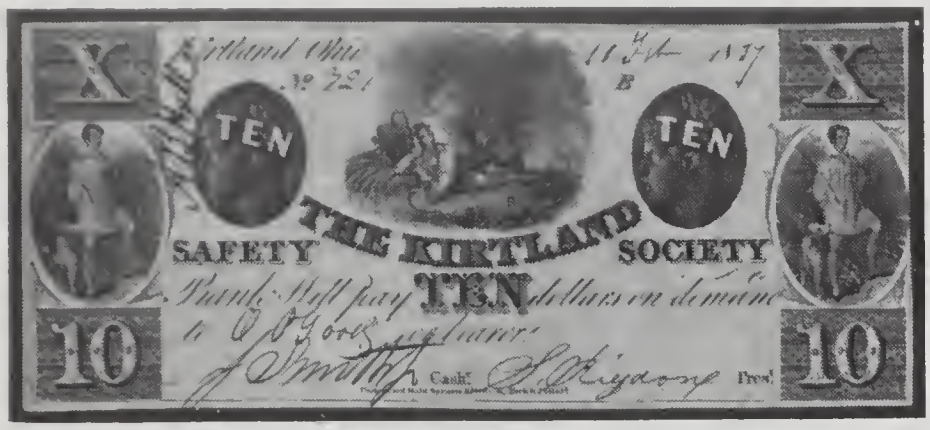
1182 **$3.** A. Jan. 4, 1837. No. 103, signed by J.G. Williams, Sec. P.J. in lieu of "Cash" crossed out and by **J. Smith Jr.,** Tres. (in Lieu of "Prest"). **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**



1183 **$5.** B. Feb. 10, 1837, signed by Prophet Smith and Counselor Rigdon, endorsed by A.B. Hill at left, No. 640. **Almost Uncirculated,** with a half fold top right and a rev. stamp hinge remnant. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1184 **$5.** B. **Signed** by **Smith** and Rigdon, endorsed by Ovid Penney at left, No. 800. **Fine,** rumpled and dett pressed, it looks for better than it is. **($150-Up)**

1185 **$5.** C. Remainder from the 2nd sheet of $5 notes. **Very Fine,** with rough deckled left edge. **($100-Up)**



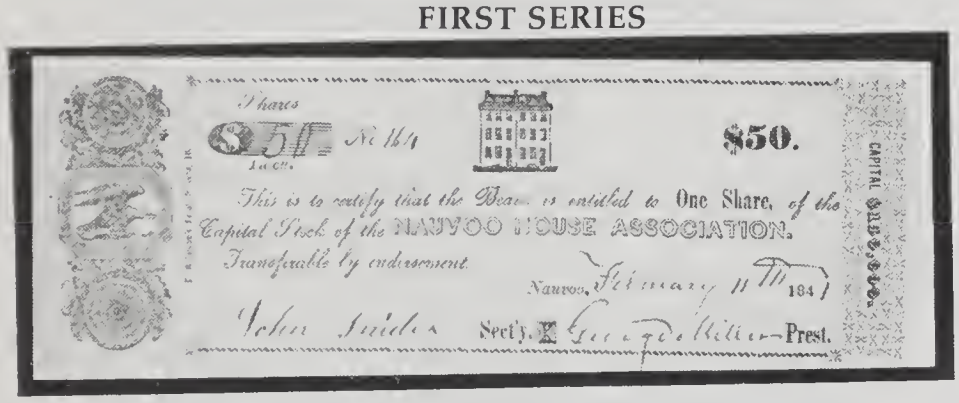
1186 **$10.** B. Feb. 10, 1837. Signed by **Smith** and Rigdon; endorsed at left by A.B. Hill. No. 721. **Choice Uncirculated,** with adequate to narrow, if complete margins. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1187 **$10.** B. Feb. 10, 1837. Signed by **Smith** and Regdon; endorsed by Ovid Penney, left. No. 1001. **Fine-Very Fine,** quarter folded both ways. **($175-Up)**

1188 $10. B. UBS&H. **VF,** remainder with wide bottom margin. **($125-Up)**

NAUVOO SHARE CERTIFICATES

FIRST SERIES

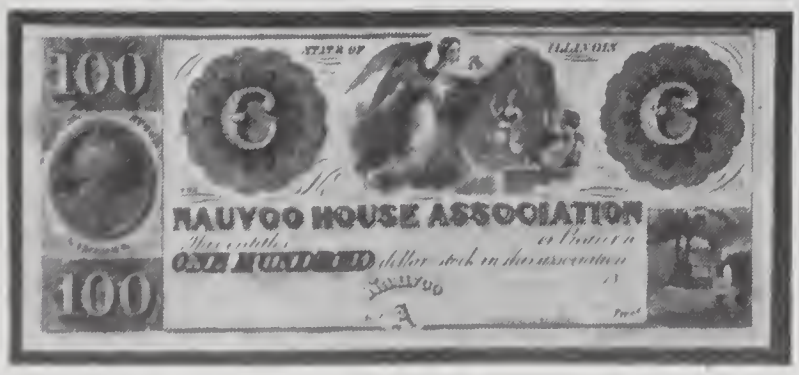


1189 NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$50.** (One Share). Feb. 11, 1841, printed by Robinson's Print., Nauvoo, Ill., signed by Snider and Miller Unc. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION

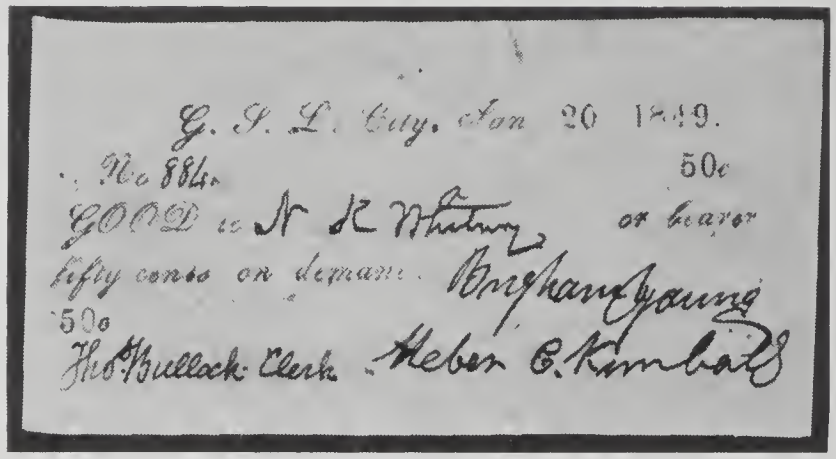
SECOND SERIES

1190 **$50.** J.T. Hammond, St. Louis, Missouri. Faded yellow rev. plate (?). **Very Fine,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

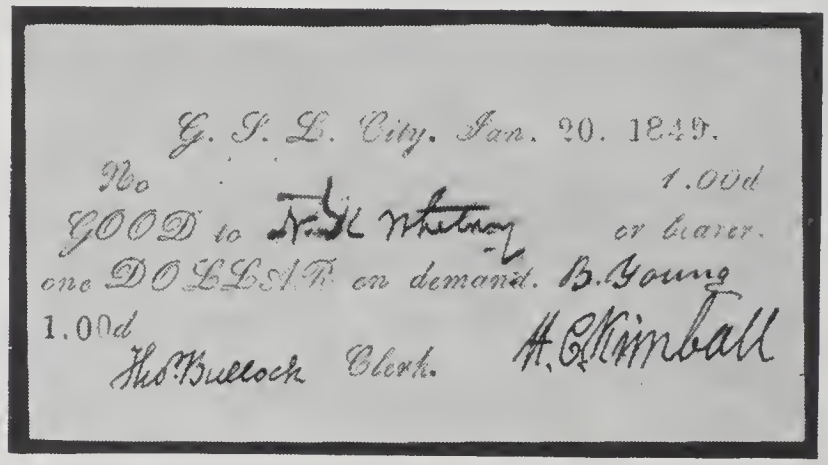


1191 **$100.** J.T. Hammond St. Louis, Mo. **Uncirculated,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

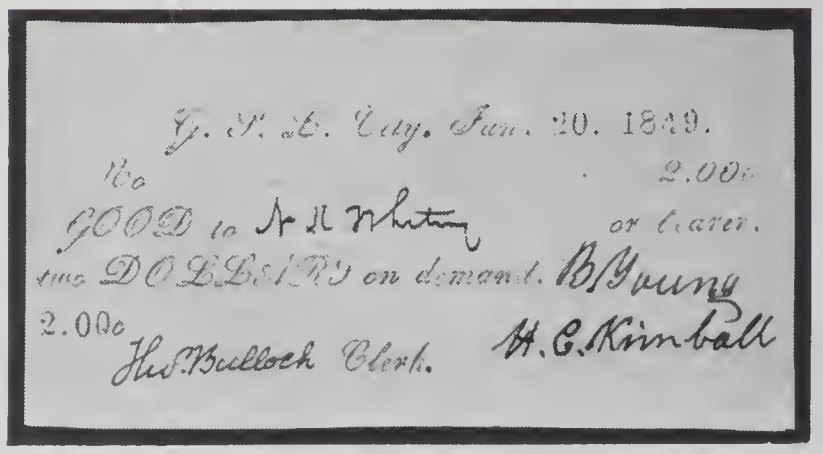
EXTREMELY RARE
GREAT SALT LAKE CITY
FOURTH SERIES GOLD DUST NOTES
DATED JANUARY 20, 1849
TYPESET BY BRIGHAM YOUNG IN PERSON!



1192 **50c.** No. 884, signed by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball; endorsed by Thomas Bullock as "clerk"—written and thus **an error.** Stamped with the church's embossed seal. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

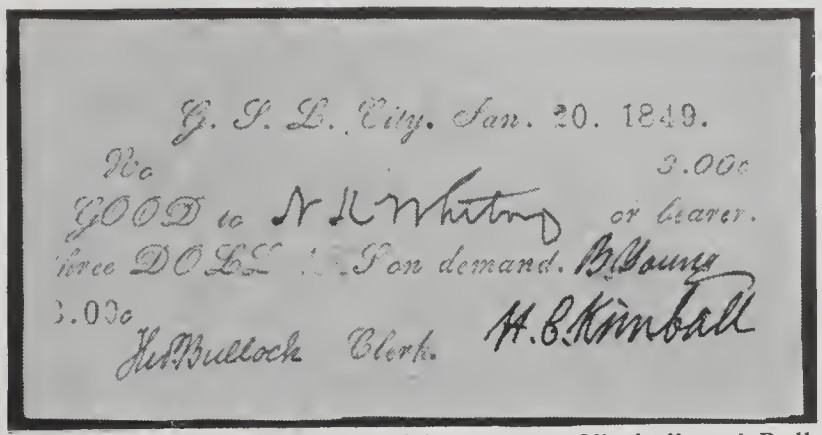


1193 **$1.** No Number. Signed by **Young,** Kimball and Bullock. Embossed Stamp. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**



1194 **$2.** "2.00c" (not "d") **Error.** No Number. Signed by **Young,** Kimball and Bullock, as always, with embossed Seal. **Extra Fine, plus,** with a light center fold. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

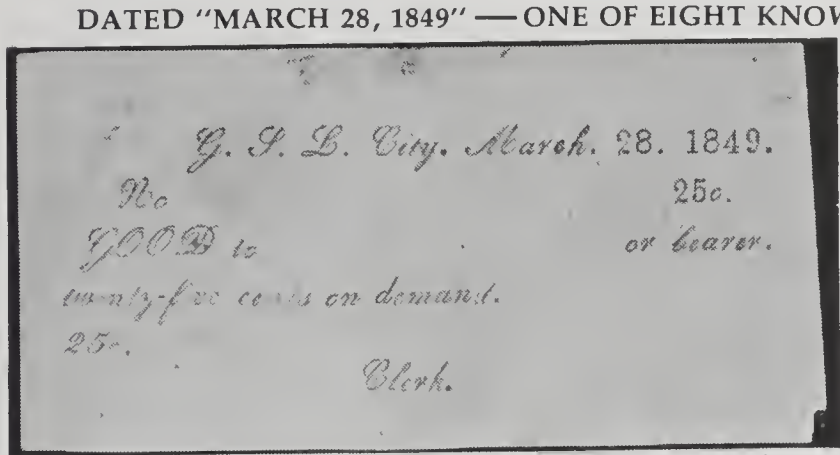
1195 **$2.** "2.00c" (not "d") **Error.** Remainder, **Extra Fine,** with a corner fold and one pinhole. **($200-Up)**



1196 **$3.** No Number. Signed by **Young,** Kimball and Bullock, with the Church's embossed seal. **Uncirculated.** **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

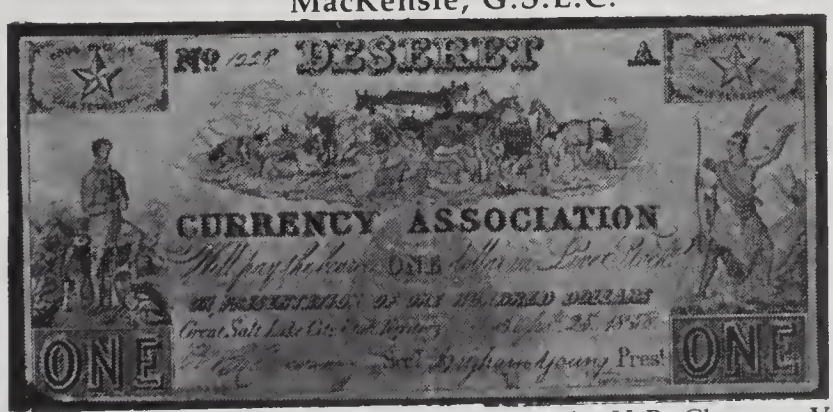
1196A — PRIVATE SCRIP. **6c, 12c,** Nov. 20, 1862. **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE UNISSUED DENOMINATION DATED "MARCH 28, 1849" — ONE OF EIGHT KNOWN

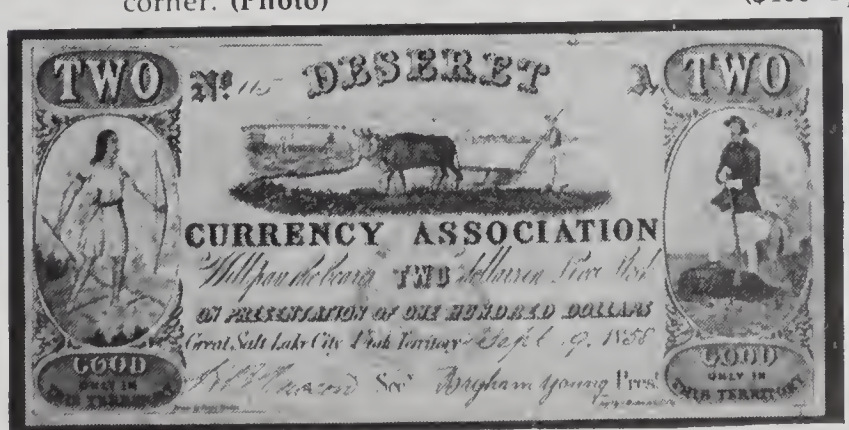


1197 **25c. Very Fine, plus,** remainder, with light ink smudges and roughly cut lower right border. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

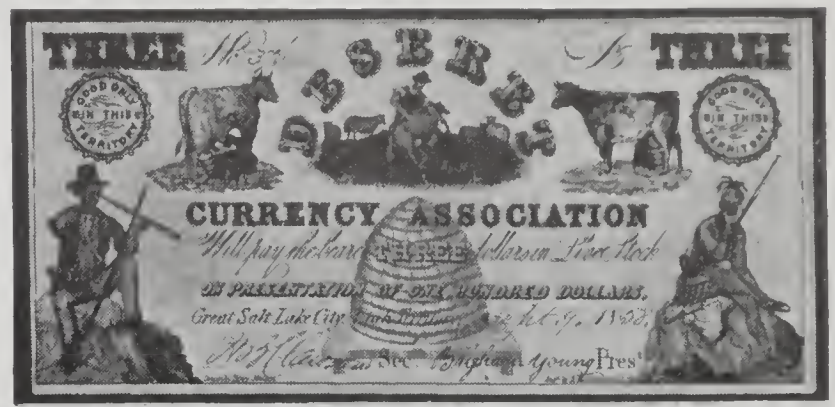
VERY RARE
DESERET CURRENCY ASSOCIATION
COMPLETE DENOMINATION SET OF "ENGRAVED BILLS"
All "Drawn by Henry Maiben"; "Engrd. by MacKensie, G.S.L.C."



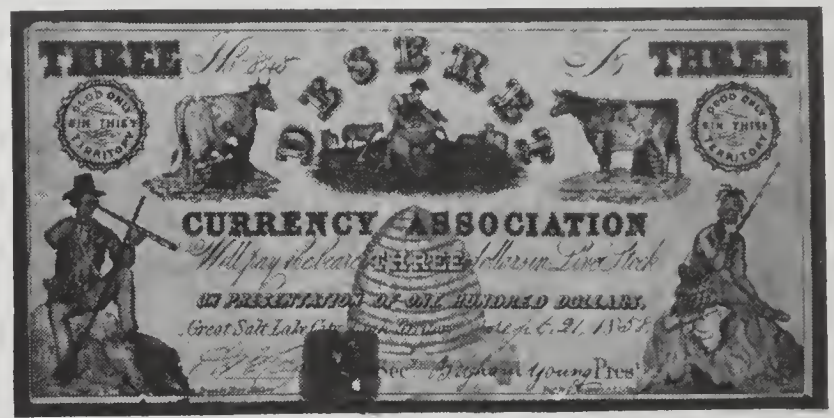
1198 **$1.** Sept. 25, 1858, No. 1228, Signed by H.B. Clauson. **Very Fine,** three vertical folds, but with a rounded lower left corner. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**



1199 **$2.** Sept. 9, 1858 (1st day of issue), No. 115, Signed by H. B. Clawson. **Fine,** clear, with multiple folds and nice margins. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**



1200 **$3.** Sept. 9, 1858 (first day of issue), No. 376, signed by H. B. Clawson. **Fine,** clear, with multiple folds, but there is a tear at left top where part of the border is trimmed away. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

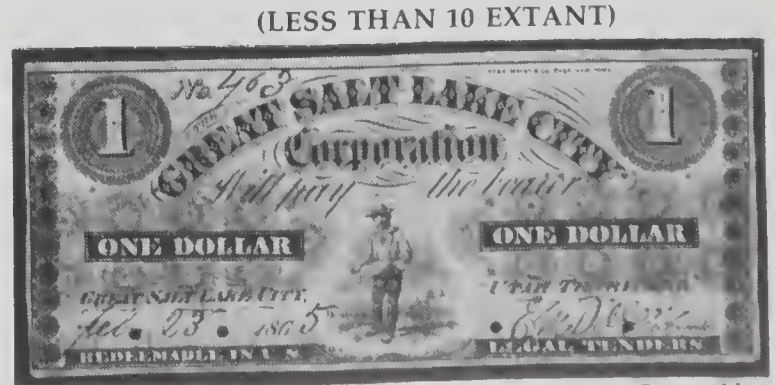


1201 **$3.** Sept. 21, 1858. No. 848 Signed by H. B. Clauson. **Fine** and complete, but a scotch tape stain is in the left bottom. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

RARE GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION NOTES
1864-5 EMMISSION "REDEEMABLE IN U.S. LEGAL TENDERS"
All printed by "Ferd. Meyer & Co. 96 Fulton St. N.Y."

1202 **25c.** Green on black (green rev.). **Extra Fine,** remainder with center fold and two punch holes in signature block, one with original paper. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE DENOMINATION (LESS THAN 10 EXTANT)



1203 **$1.** Feb. 23, 1865. Green on black, green rev. Signed by F M Dillon as City Recorder, Note No. 463. **Fine,** with four small punch holes in the signature and date blocks **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

TREASURER OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

SERIES 1866, "PAYABLE IN U.S. CURRENCY"

All printed by "FERD. MEYER & CO. 96 Fulton St. N.Y."

1204 **25c.** Dec. 6, 1866. Green on black, green rev. Signd by Robert Campbell (Brigham Young's erstwhile secretary and one of the men who prepared the early 1849 notes) as Auditor of Public Acconts. No. 7764. **Fine-Very Fine,** except for a 15 mm. long repaired tear at top. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1205 **50c.** July 17, 1866. Green on black, green rev. Signed by Robert Campbell (as above), No. 1643. **Fine-Very Fine,** quarter folded with other folds. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1206 **50c.** No. 6144, otherwise similar to the above. **Fine-Very Fine,** with soiling along the rev. quarter folds. **($150-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE (ONE OF 10 OR LESS KNOWN)

TREASURER OF SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION NOTES

SERIES 1868, "PAYABLE IN U.S. CURRENCY"

All printed by J.O. Seymour & Co. Engr. New York

1207 **$1.** June 9, 1868, green on black with green rev. Signed by Robert Campbell as Auditor of Public Accounts. No. 5991. **Fine-Very Fine,** with light multiple folds with the left outer border line trimmed. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1208 **$2.** June 9, 1862. Green on Black with green rev. Signed by Robert Campbell. No. 6991. **Abt. Very Fine,** with a number of light folds, with the right outer border line trimmed. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE 19TH CENTURY REPRINT

1209 $3. UTAH TERRITORY MERCANTILE CURRENCY. **$3.** "Engd. by Mackinzie, G.S.L.C." 19th Century reprint from the still extant plate, imprinted on card with the usual hairlines which indicate an amateur printing job. **There are no genuine specimen, proof or genuinely issued notes known,** and only a half dozen reprints exist! **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **(——)**

DESERET UNIVERSITY BANK

February 1868

1210 **$1.** A. Daily Telegraph Print., printed name of DAVID O. CALDER, Principal. No. 996. Eagle, left; printed on blue laid paper. **Extra Fine,** with center and corner folds. **($35-Up)**

1211 **$50.** A. Similar to the preceding. Train, left. No. 656. **Fine-Very Fine,** with a slit at bottom right and rev. ink stains. **($30-Up)**

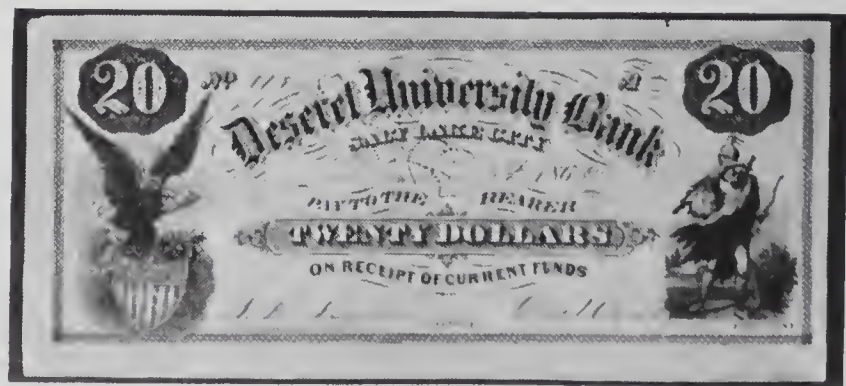
SERIES DECEMBER 1868

Printed by J.O. Seymour, Kernard & Hay, 9 & 11 Nassau St. N.Y.

1212 **$2.** A. Train, left; Dog and Safe, left. Signature blocks for cashier & President. **Fine-Very Fine,** remainder with edge slits. **($35-Up)**

1213 **$5.** A. Dec. 8, 1868. Train & Cattle, left; eagle, right. No. 642. **Abt. Very Fine,** part filled in remainder. **($40-Up)**

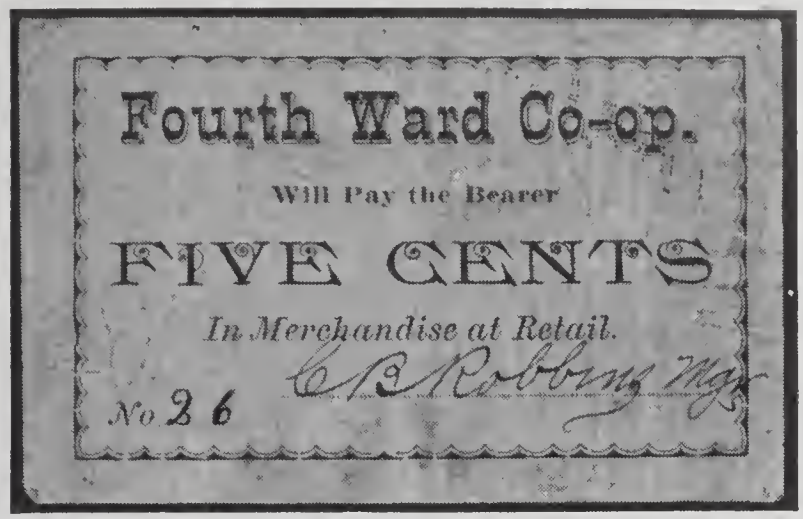
1214 **$10.** A. Dec. 8, 1868. Dog & Safe, left; Stag's head, right. No. 284. **Fine-Very Fine,** part filled in remainder with slit and roughly handled bottom margin. **($35-Up)**



1215 **$20.** A. Dec. 8, 1868, signed by S.H. Seaver (Cashier), David O. Calder (President) **Extra Fine,** but for a left top edge slit and rev. blue staining. **(Photo)** **($45-Up)**

FOURTH WARD CO-OP

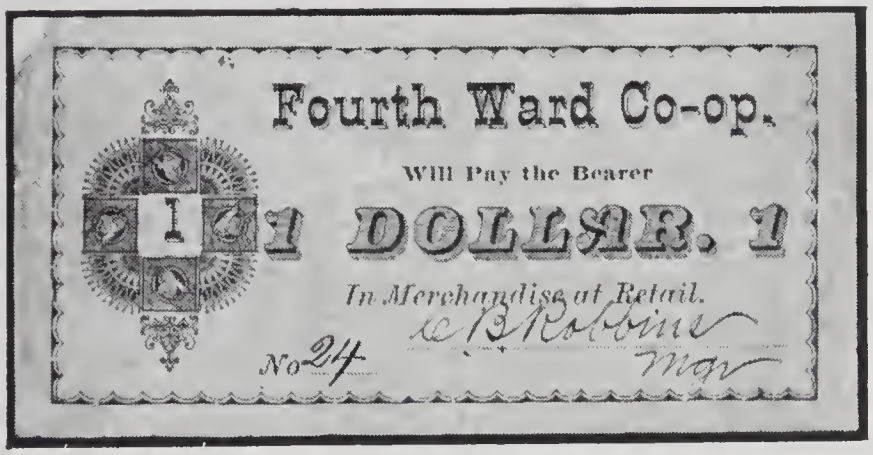
1870's



1216 **5c.** Blue on white, No. 26, signed by C. B. Robbins, the manager. Fine. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1217 **10c.** No. 31, Similar to the preceding. **Very Good,** with top edge slits and rev. soiling. **($100-Up)**

1218 **25c. No. 4,** Similar to the preceding. **Very Good-Fine,** with split at top center with rev. tape. **($100-Up)**



1219 **$1.** No. 24 on white paper watermarked "(C)RANE & (CO.)". **Fine-Very Good,** with rev. fold soiling. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

BRIGHAM CANYON & CAMP FLOYD RR
(W. B. WELLS, TREASURER)
PER THE SALT LAKE CITY NATIONAL BANK

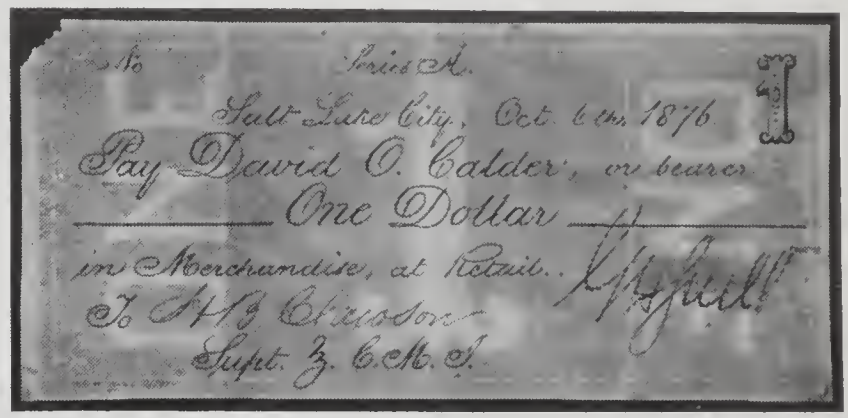
All printed by H. Seibert & Bros. Lth. 182 William St. N.Y.

1220 **$1.** A. January 15, 1874, 15 day post note signed by W.B. Wells, Treasurer, C.W. Scofield, President. No. 145, red on black, with green, slightly off-center rev. **Fine,** with a split in the right bottom edge and a trimmed left border. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1221 **$2.** A. Same as above except for the denomination. No. 110. **Fine, plus,** with a slit in the right side. **($150-Up)**

1222 **$5.** A. Same as the preceding except for the denomination. No. 7. **Fine-Very Fine,** but bottom edge slit, a bottom edge split and three small pinholes. **($150-Up)**

1223 **$10.** A. Same as the preceding. No. 18. **Fine,** a margin chink top right, 3 edge slits and a trimmed left border line. **($125-Up)**



1224 G. WASVILL, Per (Z)ion (C)ooperative (M)ercantile Institution—H. B. Clawson, Superintendant. **$1.** Oct. 6, 1876, printed by The Deseret News Office. Black Text, yellow tint on white paper with "ONE" on sides and "1" at center in white. **Very Fine,** remainder (unnumbered) but the top left corner is torn off where mounted and there are rev. corner glue stains. **($200-Up)**

SCARCE SCIPIO CO-OP MERCANTILE INSTITUTION SCRIP

1225 **5c.** Red on white with blue number "5", center. Signed by Henry Thompson as "Supt." **Fine, plus.** **(Photo)** **($35-Up)**

1226 **10c.** Similar. **Abt. Very Fine,** quarter folded both ways, with folding stains. **($40-Up)**

1227 **15c.** Same. **Fine-Very Fine,** with small edge splits. **($35-Up)**

1228 **25c.** Same, but signed by N.J. Rolins, Supt. with a different border. **Very Good,** pinhole size paper splits. **($30-Up)**

1229 **50c.** Same, but Thompson signature. **Very Good,** but for piece out of right margin. **($30-Up)**

1230 **$1.** Same, signed by W. J. Rolins, Supt. **Very Good-Fine,** rev. soiling. **($45-Up)**

1231 **$2.** Same, but **Good-Very Good,** with edge slits, roughness and small pinholes. **($35-Up)**

1232 **$5.** Same, but signed "Henry Thompson Supt." (forged?). **Fine-Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**

1233 **$1., $2., $5. Unc.,** remainders. 3 Pcs. **($125-Up)**

GENERAL TITHING STORE HOUSE

Printed by Gast, ptd. Signatures of Wm B. Preston, Presding Bishop

1234 **50c.** Jan. 1, 1889. Black on Green paper, Mormon Tabernacle on rev. No. 2909 in red. **Fine. 5c.** Same, dated Oct. 1889. No. 641. **Fine, plus. $1.** Black on pink paper. No. 2768. **Fine. 10c.** Jul. 1, 1895. Same as preceding. No. 2851. Stamped "PRODUCE". **Good-VG,** splitting. **10c.** Sept. 30, 1898. Green paper. No. 4241. **EF. 25c.** No. 3641. **Unc. 5c.** Black on pink. No. 1393. **Unc. $1.** undated, actually signed Wm. B. Preston. Yellow-green paper. No. 4209. Large Size, 6-¾"x3-⅛". Good. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BISHOP'S GENERAL STOREHOUSE

Printed Signature Wm. B. Preston

1235 **$10.** Jan. 1, 1896. Blue on pink paper, beehive on rev. No. B-789. **Fine-VF.** 50c. Black on yellow paper. No. B-1239. **Very Good. 5c,** Jul. 1, 1897. Brown on grey paper. No. B-5591. **Abt. Very Fine, 10c.** Black on grey paper. No. B-4089. **Fine-VF. 25c.** Brown on yellow paper. No. B-3196. **Very Good,** rev. soiling. **$1.** Brown on pink paper. No. B-7812. **Fine, plus. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1236 **5c.** April 1, 1898. Red on pink paper, Mormon Tabernacle on rev. No. 6270. **Unc. 10c.** Same, but No. 2394. **Unc. 5c.** Oct. 1, 1898. Blue on white, otherwise similar to the preceding. No. 1099. **VF,** strained. **10c** same, No. 4905, stamped "CANCELLED" in red. **Unc.** 10c, same, No. 12984. No cancellation. **Fine-VF,** stained. **5c.** Oct. 1, 1906. No. 33257, stamped "CANSELLED" Unc. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

TWO LATE MORMON RARITIES

1237 BISHOP'S GENERAL STOREHOUSE. 10c Donation of Daniel B. Richards for the gift of 3½ lb. of cherries. No. 868. Perforated form at top and left. **Very Fine-EF,** stained at top. **Also. Logan City.** CACHE STAKE TITHING STORE HOUSE. **5c.** May 26, 1900, black on pink paper beehive obv.; house on rev. **Fine,** split and taped. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MORMON SCRIP

1238 ROTARY CONVENTION. **$10, $50, $100.** June 18, 1919. Utah Litho Co. S.L.C. **VF, UNC. UNC. Also.** UNITED PROSPERITY PLAN. $1. 1937 (3 varieties). Green and black on white, with thumb print. All with stamps on rev. **Unc., VF, VF. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1239 **Shauntie.** Draft for $7.90 drawn on WALKER BROS, Bankers, by SHUMER & CO., Feb. 23, 1877, payable to C.E. Catlin. Endorsed on the rev. and stamped paid. Mounted on card with history of the Mormon Walkers. **VF,** punch cancelled. **($20-Up)**

END OF SECOND SESSION

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

OF CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE OBSOLETE, FEDERAL LARGE AND SMALL SIZE CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, WORLD BANK NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION III

TUESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1978
7:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y.
(French Suite — L & M)

UNITED STATES OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

THE M. CLINTON McGEE COLLECTION OF ALABAMA NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPERS

For many years now Dr. McGee has slowly and lovingly put together a choice collection of Alabama currency going back to the earliest days of the state. In doing so, he has, by his care and scholarship, shown that pleasures can be achieved by assembling a collection with an eye to studying every piece of it, learning who the various people were and what they or their firms did.

The early banking history of Alabama was essentially that of the Planter and Merchants (earlier Mechanics) Bank of Huntsville, which was established while Alabama was part of Mississippi Territory; the Tombeckbe Bank at the Old Capital of St. Stephens, the Bank of Mobile and the State Bank with its several branches. Ultimately, before the crash of 1837, with its succeeding depression which swept practically all the banks away, the Planters and Merchants Bank put in an appearance. There were also transitory banking operations by the branch of the 2nd Bank of the United States and the St. Stephens steamboat company which tried to operate a bank without troubling the legislature for a charter.

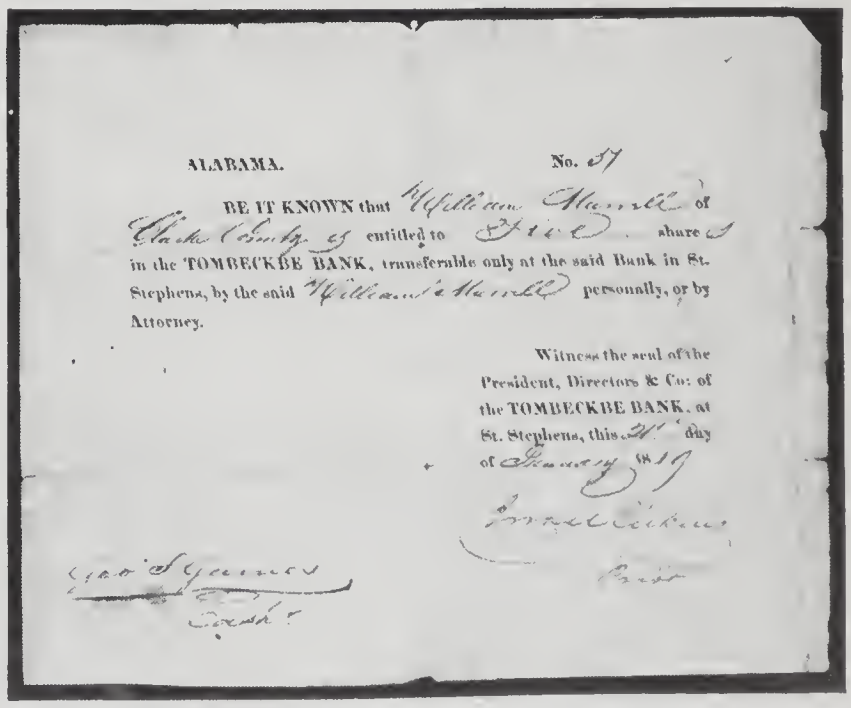
Alabama itself during the year 1821 even got into the note issue business being one of 4 southern states to do so (N.C. 1814-24; Ala. 1821; Fla. 1829-31; Republic of Texas 1835-1845.)

The depression of 1837-42 saw numerous private issues to meet the change shortage. The antibellum period saw the depression wreckage cleared away and a new and sounder, if not so widespread, banking system substituted in its stead. During this period, Mobile grew to be the South's second most important port (after New Orleans) and one of the two cities (also including New Orleans) to run a favorable trade balance with New York, the nation's entrepot.

The disasterous Confederate war saw a return to panic and depression conditions with state issues, private change bill issues and other abuses. And, while Federal law put a crimp on such activities, they carried over in the money-short period of Recon-

Readers should note that instead of arranging the state by city and issues, we have listed the notes and fiscal paper by issuer and date in no particular alphabetical order, to conform with the logic of Dr. McGee's collecting interests. The interesting character of this practically unique holding will amply repay the extra time taken in perusing it.

TOMBECKBE BANK OF ST. STEPHENS (1818-1827)


ALABAMA. No. 57

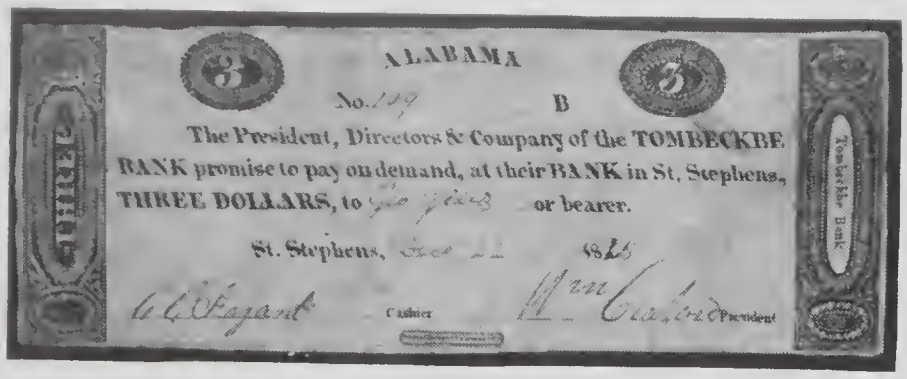
BE IT KNOWN that William Murrell of Clarke County is entitled to Five share in the TOMBECKBE BANK, transferable only at the said Bank in St. Stephens, by the said William Murrell personally, or by Attorney.

Witness the seal of the President, Directors & Co: of the TOMBECKBE BANK, at St. Stephens, this 21 day of January 1819

Israel Pickens
President

Geo. S. Gaines
Cashr

1240 STOCK CERTIFICATE: **5 Shares,** drawn to William Murrell of Clark Count. No. 57, 21 January 1819. Signed by Israel Pickens, President. Member of the N.C. Senate (1808-9), U.S. House from N.C. (1811-1817). Register of U.S. Land House in St. Stephens (1817-21). President of Tombeckbe Bank (1818-19); Govenor of Ala. (1821-25), U.S Senate 1826. Also signed by George S. Gaines, the Cashier; former U.S. factor for the Choctaw Nation **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**



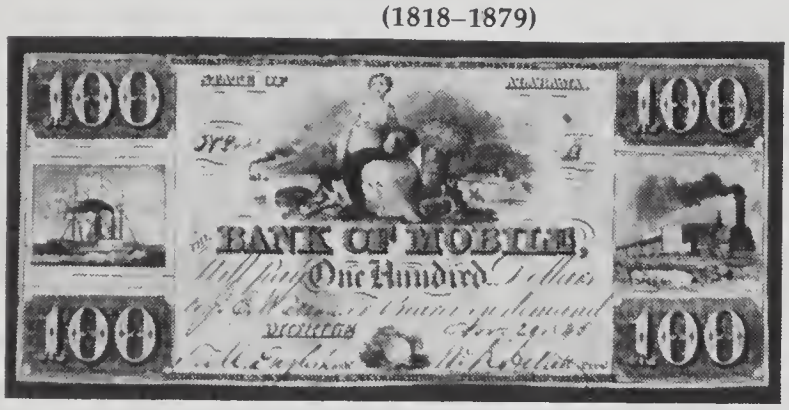
1241 — **$3.** B. Dec. 22, 1825. MDF&CO. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. 109, signed by Williams Crawford, President (he served simultaneously as a Federal District Judge and so ended up ruling on matters relating to the bankruptcy of his own bank!) and C.C. Hazard, Cashier. One of 3 notes known — 2 are $3. notes, the 3rd is a ragged $5. note in Brantly's book, **Banking in Alabama, 1811-1860.**

1242 Receipt for **$214.30** (check for $114.30 and cash $100) stating that George Welsh paid that sum into the bank on March 6, 1826 in settlement of an execution against William McDaniel. This receipt, signed on April 17, 1828, was a duplicate for that given earlier and is signed by Hazard as Cashier. **($25-Up)**

Tombecky is a French corruption of Tombigbee, the river on which St. Stephens was situated.

BANK OF MOBILE
(1818–1879)



1243 **$100.** A. Nov. 29, 1845. RWH&CO **F.VF. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

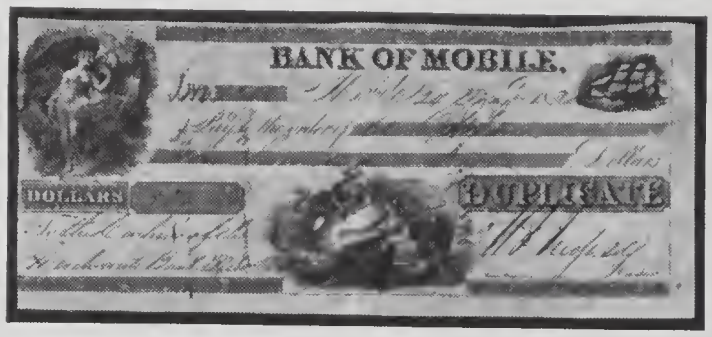
No. 643. because of the fact that this soundly run bank lived long enough to pay off most of its bills after the 10% Federal tax went into operation in 1866, few of its notes exist today, especially of the high denominations.

1244 Promissory Note for **$150.** Dated May 5, 1826 and payable 90 days after date by John W. Griggs, William L. Dupphey(?) and Matam(?) & Lake. Payment acknowledged on the reverse by Hazard, the Cashier. Two Bank hammer cancellations. **($25-Up)**

1245 Protested (unpaid) debt, dated June 15, 1827, on a printed form, filled in by William Ingersoll, Notary public at the request of A. W. Gordon, Cashier of the Bank of Mobile, formally declaring as unpaid a **$202.35** Note drawn by Wm. W. Daniel and H. Chamberlin, drawn February 12, 1827 for 4 months and endorsed by Thos P. Norris. I. Butler, Jr, and Henry V. Chamberlin, a director of the bank. **($35-Up)**

1246 Drafts on The Bank of Mobile. **$55.** Drawn by George Bragg to Henry V. Chamberlin, bank director and Country Chief Justice, February 15, 1829. Bank hammer cancelled. **$674.44.** Drawn by Joseph C. Noble, payable three months after date by the Bank of Mobile to Mauldin & Ferrell, factors. Finally paid off in 1849, with rev. notations. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1247 Bills of Exchange. **$3936.** Drawn by Charles W. Hill, November 28, 1889 to Williams & Dupree per the order of R.S. Timber of Greensboro, Ala, payable by the Bank of Mobile. Printed by Ritchie & Dunnavant, of Richmond, Va. and thus probably the work of Charles Ludwig. Left vignette trimmed off. Promissory Note. **$425.38,** drawn by Garnett Yville, payable to Humphries, Walsh & Co,. payable at the Bank of Mobile. Dated March 21, 1848; due May 29, 1848. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

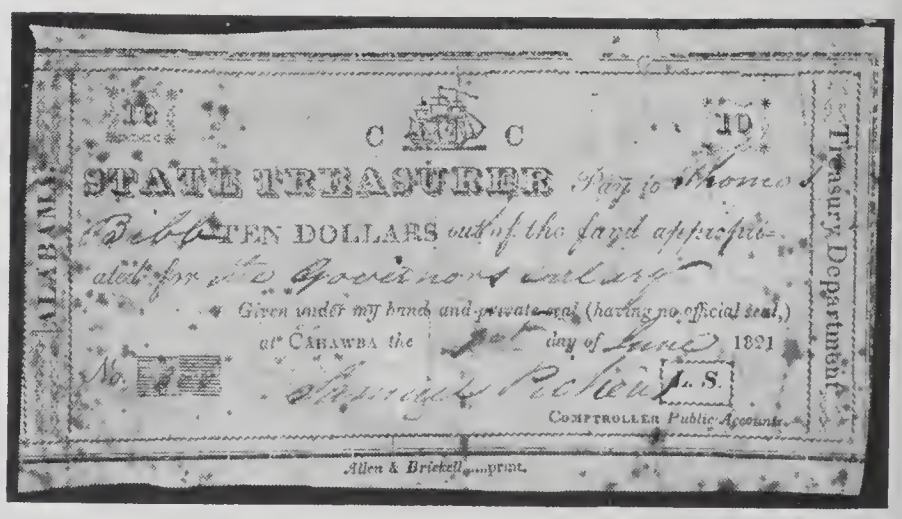


1248 Cashier's Draft. **$500.** Duplicate No. 1808, May 27, 1836, RWH&CO, payable to Abraham B. Portland by the Merchants Bank of New York. Signed by Wm. J. Ingersoll, who had ceased to be a Notary Public and was now the Bank's Cashier. Endorsed over to John A. Forsyth, editor of the **Mobile Register. (Photo)** **($35-Up)**

1249 **Duplicate Cashiers Draft.** (Inland Exchange). **$1,000.** Drawn by T. M. English. The bank cashier to Anderson Forsyth, payable by the Merchants Bank of N.Y. Dated Dec. 15, 1843, ptd. by RWH&CO N.O. **F-VF.** repaired. **($25-Up)**

1250 Inland Bill of Exchange Promissory Note. $394.04 drawn to Richard, Kingsland & Co. at N.Y.C. Aug. 27, 1841 by Blany Brand and due 8 months after date at the Bank of Mobile. Also, the official notice of Protest on the same, on a printed form filled in by John Rolston, Notary Public, for G. H. Byard, Cashier, and dated April 30, 1842. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

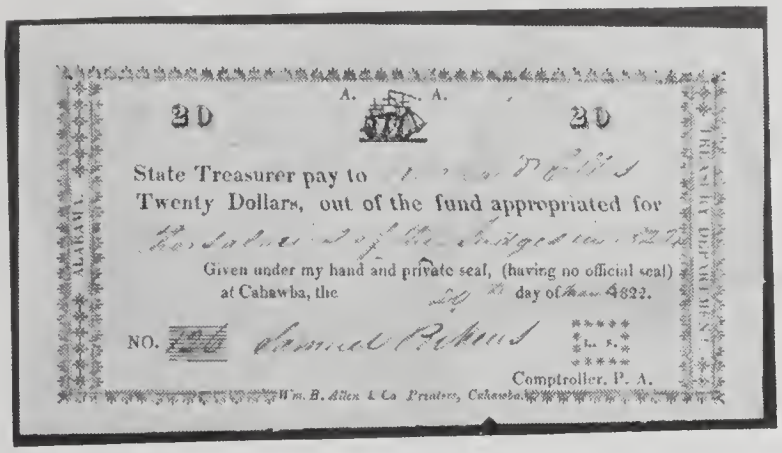
STATE OF ALABAMA
EXCESSIVELY RARE COMPTROLLER'S WARRANTS
3RD SERIES



1251 **$10.** C. June 1, 1821. Allen & Brickell, **VG, CC. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

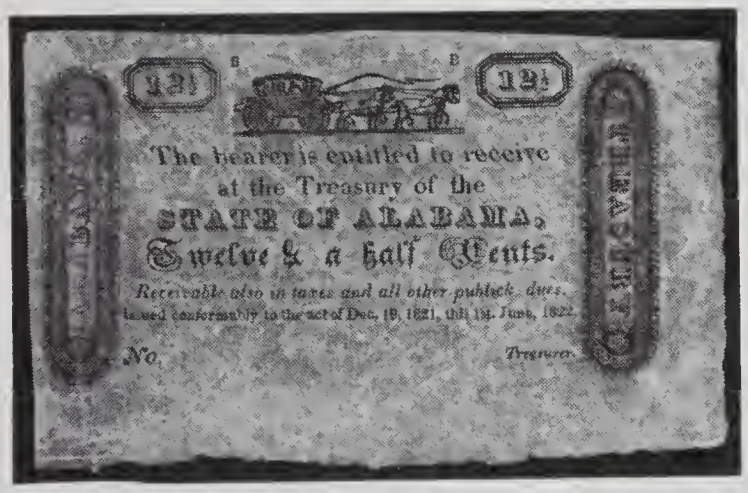
No. 366, payable to Thomas Bibb, President of the Senate, brother of Governor William Wyatt Bibb, and acting Governor himself (July 10, 1820 - Nov. 13, 1821). Signed by Samuel Pickens, Ala. Comptroller (1819-1829), brother of Governor Israel Pickens, etc. These warrants were authorized by an Act passed December 15 (?) 1820, Crudely printed and redeemable only in the discounted paper of the Planters & Merchants Bank of Huntsville in payment for sales of lots in Cahawba, the new capital and for the rent of public lands and the ferry dues at Cahawba. As such, without revenues to sustain them they passed at 25% discount, their crude workmanship and moderately high denominations (**$5, $10, $20**), scaring off some people from taking them. They appear to have been issued to the extent of $25,000 for paying executive, legislative and judicial salaries the cost of building the new capital building and such like expenses. There are four series; one with handwritten denominations for December was dated in 1821, with printed denominations; the 4th series in 1822.

CRISWELL PLATE NOTE
EXCESSIVELY RARE 3RD ISSUE



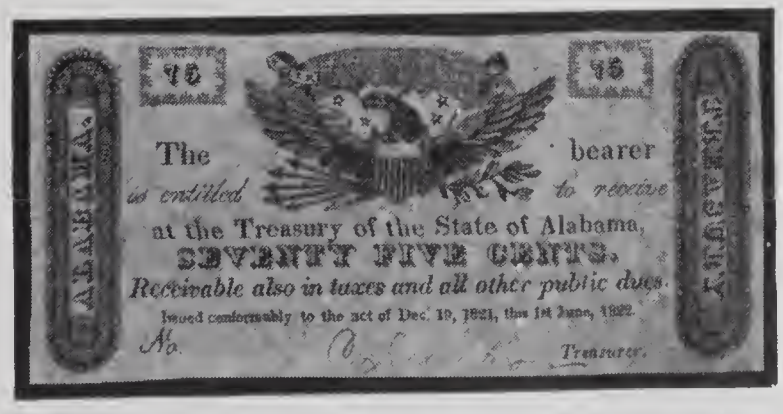
1252 **$20.** A. March 20, 1821, Wm. B. Allen & Co., Cahawba. **EF,** CC. No. 126, payable Richard Ellis, an Alabama judge. Signed by Samuel Pickens as Comptroller, Similar items have been offered for sale at 4-figure prices. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE
ALABAMA FRACTIONAL NOTES
ACT OF DECEMBER 19, 1821
ALDEN SNOW PLATE NOTE IN BRANTLEY BOOK



1253 **12½c.** B. June 1, 1822. **Fine,** remainder. **(Photo) ($400-Up)**
Because of the Panic of 1819-21, coin was hoarded. The legislature ordered $20,000 of change bills for **6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 37½c, 50c, 75c.** No 6¼c notes are known to be printed, only a 25c note was formally issued and was recently sold for **$500.** About 6,000 were issued, their issue being declared by a minority of The legislature to be in violation of the U.S. Constitution, but no one dared to take the State to court.

EXCESSIVELY RARE



1254 **75c.** June 21, 1822. **Extra Fine,** remainder **(Photo)($400-Up)**
Unnumbered with "C". Dunbar signature (a fake) added, with one light center fold.

1255 No lot.

BANK OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA

The Bank of the State of Alabama, was established at Cahawba on December 23, 1823. In 1826, the main office moved to Tuscaloosa, the State Capital. Branches were subsequently set up at Mobile, Montgomery, Decatur and Huntsville (1832-5).

While intially profitable, (Alabama abolished its tax system and lived on the revenue from its bank dividends, the state being the only stockholder), trouble developed. The directors of the Mobile branch pocketed the $700,000 U.S. distribution of 1837-8 and borrowed most of the branch funds for their own use or to lend to others at usurious rates. A legislator from Montgomery embezzled $25,000 by raising a bill of exchange from £5,000. Loans were granted on the basis of favoritism. Ultimately, by 1842, Alabama had $17-million invested in the bank, (a sum equal to 2 years' expenditures by the U.S. Government!). With the Bank broke and the state teetering on the brink of repudiation, a group of Commissioners, headed by Francis Strother Lyon was appointed to liquidate the Bank, which was done by 1857, leaving Alabama saddled with a $2.5-million debt. Most of the notes and papers were burnt by order of the legislature which accounts for the fact that proof notes in this bank are commoner today than bona fide issued notes.

CAHAWBA—PICKEN'S CLAN DRAFTS

1256 **$100.** Draft drawn by Samuel Pickens, State Comptroller, dated 7 Nov. 1825. Payable to his brother, Governor Israel Pickens. **Unc.,** hammer cancelled. **$15.** Payable to himself by S. Pickens, Nov. 1, 1828. **VF,** single hammer cancellation Andrew Pickens, brother of Israel and Samuel, was president of the State Bank. **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1257 90 Days Promissory Note. (Drawn at Cahawba, paid in Tuscaloosa). **$1,600.** Drawn by John W. Griggs; endorsed by James B. Gage, John Malone. Paid off after Grigg's death, 28 Dec. 1826. The Notation of "Green County" was required by law in order that the legislature might be able to see how bank accomodations were being distributed throughout the state. Rev. endorsement of J.B. Cook, the Cashier. Two hammer cancellations. **($25-Up)**

1258 **Private Check. $674.84½.** Drawn by Samuel Pickens to himself. April 10, 1829. **Unc.,** hammer cancelled. "Memorandum of Deposit" (Deposit slip). **$250.** May 17, 1843, signed by Joel Riggs, Teller: acknowledging receipt from W. H. Ferrell administrator making payment on H. P. Cochram's Note. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1259 **Montgomery branch.** 2 checks drawn by Wait S. Hoyt for **$5,000, $250.** 1836, one payable to bearer the other to F.R. Haughton. Also, **$25.** Farley & Fanis in favor of E.J.C.S. Cunningham, Esq. **EF+,** 2 cut cancelled. **3 Pcs.($25-Up)**
Hoyt sold a building to the bank which became its offices.

1260 **Huntsville branch.** Extension note form. No. 365. **$18, $445** due 27/30 June 1839/40 Payable to S.Z. Spragins. Paid in full. **VF. Tuscumbia Branch** Promissory Note, **4** months. **$1,391.91.** Aug. 1839, drawn by A. Peterson & Co. Ptd. by J.K. Herrick, Stationers of N. Y. Payable to **John Bradley,** later C.S. Tax Collector. **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1261 **Huntsville branch.** Extended Note, per act of June 30, 1837. Owed by Stith B. Spragins. Due on Note $1,070; note made for $1,198.40, $477.80 due 26 May 1839; $620.60 due 26 May 1849. "Good" - indicating that legislative committee reviewed same to ascertain bad debt problem. Mostly printed, bank hammer cancelled. **(——)**

1262 Promissory Note Account forms. Sarah Cardwell. Showing progress of Note payments. **$400** old note; $375 new note, etc. 30 Sept. 1828, due 12 Jan 1829. 12 Oct. 1829, $200; $175; new note. Interest changes calculated. Due 11 Jan. 1830. **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1263 **Huntsville.** Suit on Promissory Note, signed by Bartley M. Lowe, branch President. April 20, 1838, against Timothy Brogges, principal; James McDonal, James Bogges as securities, for "$500 which was discounted from $300, due 90 days after date." Nice embossed bank seal; lower left. **($25-Up)**

1264 **Huntsville.** Suit form for debt April 30, 1841, signed by Stephen S. Ewing, Prest., in lieu of Bartley M. Lowe, for the Circuit Court of Madison County, April Term, 1841. **($20-Up)**

1265 **Decatur branch.** Public Protest Forms. **L. Lane,** Notary Public, form for early 1840. First note $479.34, F. Hodges & Co., by Baldwin & See, Philadelphia. Nine months after August 1839 date. Also, Wm. C. Parker, 27 months Note **$385.** Payable to Nathan I. Gallaway, at the State Bank. All with Note posted to protest form. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

TUSCALOOSA BRANCH

1266 **First Bill of Exchange. $5,000.** May 1839. Drawn to T. A. Smith to Willis Banks, per the Mobile branch, due 6 months from date. No. 3490. Also, **First Bill of Exchange. $527.** Jan. 1839. Drawn by Francis J. Minor to Henry Minor, per the Mobile branch, due Oct. 1, 1839. Also, official part printed protest of the same, James H. Adams, Notary Public in Mobile. The 2 forms are red and blue on white. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1267 Duplicate Sight Drafts. **$109.28,** payable to H. John Powers & Co. (in "Current Bank Notes") at the Bank of Mobile. Dec. 30, 1841, signed by Wm. Hawn, Cashier. **$550.** Payable to Wm. & R. Kelly, per the Merchants Bank of N.Y. March 11, 1841. Printed by U.B.S. & H., apparently only 100 or so issued as #3., and #75 are herein offered. **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE
MOBILE BRANCH NOTE

1268 BRANCH OF THE BANK OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA. **$20.** B. Proof, by RW&H on India paper only, **Unc.,** but damaged and restored; 2 rev. hinges. **(Photo) ($100-Up)**

1269 **Mobile branch. $666.66.** Protested note drawn by Paul McRamie, principal et al, 2 Oct. 1837, for two years on protest form drawn by J. H. Adams, Notary Public, Oct. 5, 1839. Drawn in Wilcox County. **($15-Up)**

1270 **Mobile branch.** Rent contract of Gavin Yuille for "the House & Bake Shop on the Northside of Government Street between Emanuel & Conception Streets" for one year (Nov. 12, 1843-4). Dated July 4, 1843. $1200 payable quarterly, starting 1 February 1844. **($25-Up)**

Due to massive backruptcies, the bank foreclosed on large amounts of mortgaged real estate which was then rented. Note the concessionary terms: i.e., the rent payable at the end, not the beginning of each quarter! The property was sold before the end of the lease.

1271 **Mobile branch.** Record of Judgement. Note of Robert Hill and J. H. Lipscomb for **$600** (due 1 year after date) was defaulted and judgement given for $750.12. This remained unpaid until 1846 when the statute of limitations ran out. Interesting seal, signature of Henry P. Holcombe, one of the assistant Commissioners to liquidate the bank. **($25-Up)**

Many bank debtors either through inability or disinclination declined to pay their debts hoping that the Banks's disordered books and a clogged court calender would prevent collection.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

LIVERPOOL COTTON ADVENTURE

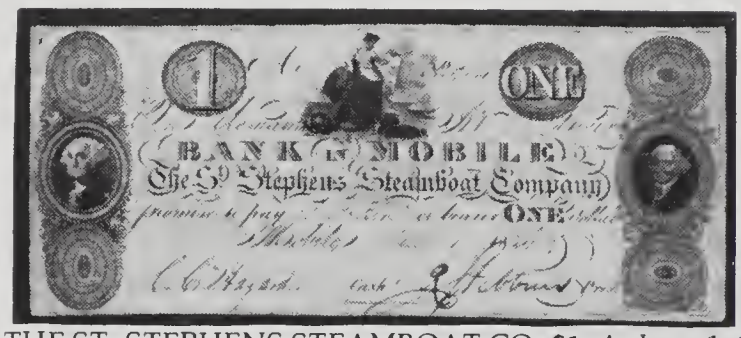
1272 **Part printed. Shipment form.** A. S. Case, agent shipping 7 cotton bales, owned by Francis F. Minor, to Mobile via the steamer "Sumatra", February 6, 1839. The Cotton was to be sold in New Orleans. **($25-Up)**

The Mobile branch in its desperate attempt to liquidate its debts entered the cotton factor business. Unfortunately, cotton was brought at levels greatly in excess of the British market and efforts to shore up prices failed. The Bank lost over a million dollars when the proceeds of its cotton purchases fell short of the sums it had promised to pay on 6 month bills of exchange.

1273 **Part Printed. Bill of Sale.** Sale of bank forclosed land in Chocktaw County to Joseph K. Bryan, July 11, 1853, signed by Francis S. Lyon, sale Commissioner and Trustee for the Bank of the State of Ala, per the act of January 23, 1850. **($25-Up)**

Francis S. Lyon, was a member of the U.S. and Confederate House of Representatives. For an hilarious sketch of his work in liquidating the bank, see Joseph Baldwin, *The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi,* in the chapter entitled "Francis S."

MOBILE



1274 THE ST. STEPHENS STEAMBOAT CO. **$1.** A. June 1, 1826. FDU&CO. **Very Good, (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

No. 934, signed by Charles C. Hazzard (erstwhile Cashier of the Tombeckbe Bank) as Cashier; Russel Stebbins, President. The State Bank and its legislative allies were infuriated at this impingement on the State's proposed monoply of banking. Quo warranto proceedings were commenced but dropped after its officers and directors were jailed and agreed not to repeat their crimes. **The notes of this company are Extremely Rare today.**

1275 — **$2.**A. June 1, 1826. FDU&CO. **VG,** pin holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
OFFICE OF DISCOUNT & DEPOSIT (1827-1836)

1276 **Rare. Branch Draft. $5.** Feb. 2, 1829. FDU. **Abt. Good. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

No. 8965, signed by Philip McCloskey (later head of the Planters and Merchants Bank of Mobile) as President and George Poe, Jr. as Cashier. Business at Mobile was good and the Bank dealt mostly in exchange, making itself extremely unpopular by refusing the depreciated paper of the State Bank, because of the obstacles the latter placed in the wave of redemption of its Notes in specie. Losses were few (*Bankers Magazine,* May 1860), and Poe served as exchange agent for Biddle under the Pennsylvania charter until 1841.

1277 **Part Printed Protest. $2,000,** 4 months note by N. E. Chandler to Ross & Crane at the office of the B.U.S. at Mobile protested June 12, 1828, by Thomas Mather, Notary Public. **($25-Up)**

1278 **Promissory Notes. $297.38-¾.** Drawn by G. Hily, R. Iuge, Gabriel Hill, March 1, 1828, payable March 1, 1831 at 6% to the B.U.S. at Mobile. Also, **$209.33.,** drawn by Jno. Hillhouse, May 23, 1835, 12 months after date. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

The second bill by falling due after the expiration of the bank's charter shows either that a recharter was still hoped for or that it was planned to sell out the bank's business to some other firm early in 1836.

PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS BANK OF MOBILE
1836-1842 (1850)

1279 Promissory Notes. **$118.77.** Drawn by Hugh M. McCann, Feb. 15, 1839 for 12 months. Also, **$517.,** drawn by Blaney Brand, Aug. 19, 1841, for 9 months. N.Y. printed form. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

The Planters & Merchants Bank was established in 1836 with a capital of $1.8 million. However, the three panics of 1837, 1839 and 1841 were too much for it and by October 1842, the bank had practically no coin, no notes outstanding and only $1.5 million in capital and $400,000 of deposits vs a discount line of $1.3-million and real estate nominally worth $600,000. The Bank failed in 1842, was ordered liquidated in 1843, a process that took 7 years. No notes of this bank are known to exist.

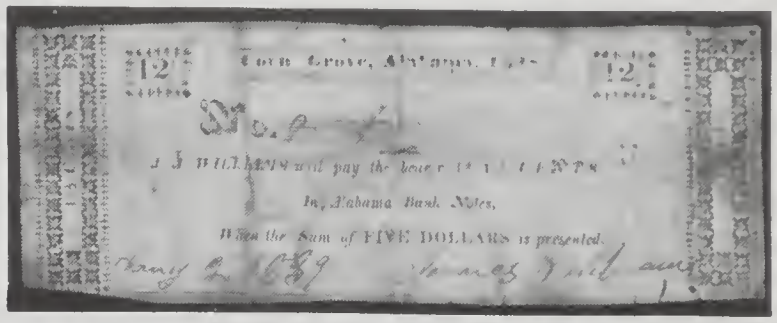
1280 Promissory Notes. **$694.13.** Drawn by Blaney Brand for 12 months, March 16, 1841. Ptd. by A. De Camp, N.Y. **$336.93.** First bill of Exchange, drawn by Robert White, Jr. to Moses Hubbard & Co., chargeable to Messers Marable Gates & Co. Both paid off and both different in form. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1281 Bill of Exchange. **$398.72,** drawn by Blaney Brand for 12 months, dated March 12, 1841, payable in New York exchange to Halsey Utter, by the Bank of Mobile. Protest of the same, March 15, 1842, filled in on printed form by Charles A. Marston, Notary Public. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

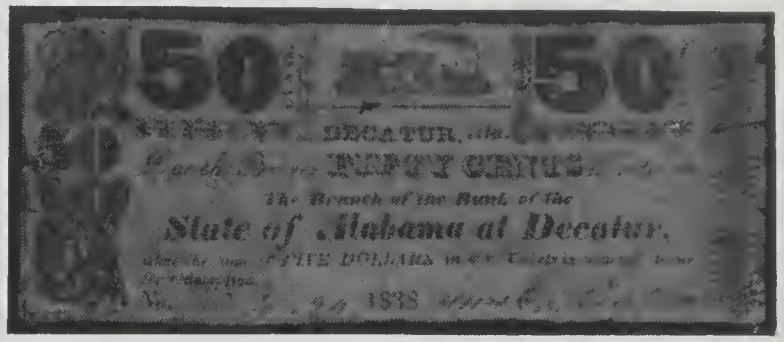
The Depression and panics of 1837-45 caused numerous failures and much resultant litigation. In Sumpter County alone, with a sueable population of 2,400 there were 5,000 suits in one year, not to mention an extensive and varied criminal and Civil docket dealing with non-debt matters! Under the circumstances the lawyers, judges, Notaries and sheriffs and their hands full, while the debtors used every possible device, legal or otherwise, to delay or avoid paying their obligations.

DEPRESSION SCRIP 1837-41

1282 **Cahawba.** TOWN COUNCIL OF CAHAWBA. **12½c** ("one bit"). F. Aug. 7, 1837. Signed by W. W. Sambor (?), Intendant; J. D. Craig, Treasurer. **Poor,** but **Excessively Rare.** **($50-Up)**



1283 **Corn Grove.** JAMES A. WILLIAMS. **12½.** No. 8F. Jan 2, 1839. Blue on white. **VG,** with fold holes. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**



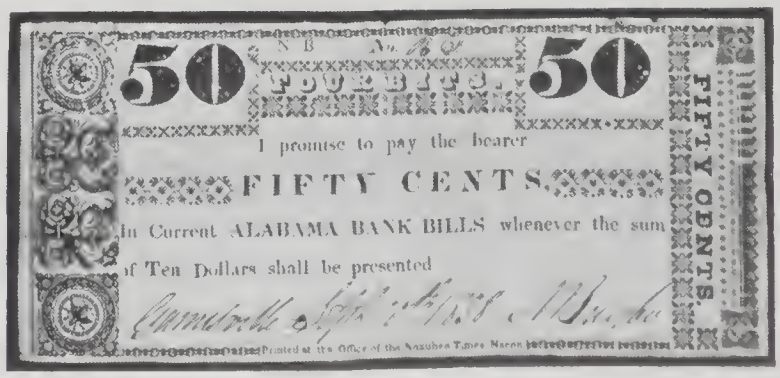
1284 **Decatur.** JOHN C. RICE & CO. per the Bank of the State branch of Decatur. **50c.** Jan. 27, 1838, No. 749. Black on blue-grey paper. **Fair** and **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($70-Up)**

As the bank was over its head in debt, a promise to pay in its notes was dubious at best.

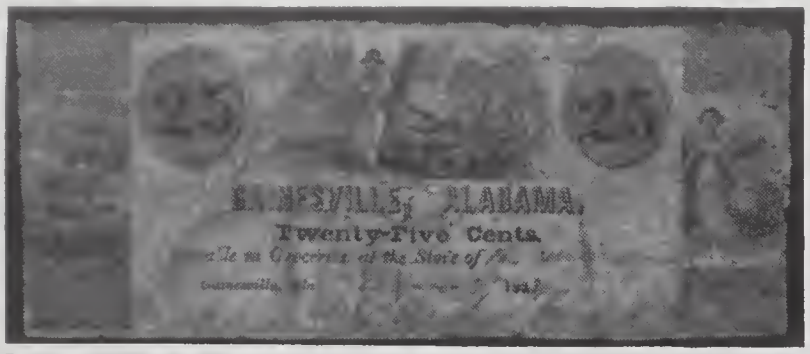
1285 **Florence.** PLANTERS BANK. **$10.** A. 1839. "Western Bank Note, Cincini. O," **Good. Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

No. 1642, signed by L. C. Bibb, Cashier; S. Clayton, President. This "Bank" did not have a charter and is not included in any reports of the time. It was probably opened by those who hoped to take advantage of the death agonies of the State Bank to set up the bank denied them by the legislature.

GAINESVILLE



1286 N. BUGBO (?). **50c** ("four bits"). Sept. 19 1838. Printed by the Noxubee Times, in Mason, Miss. **Fine, Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

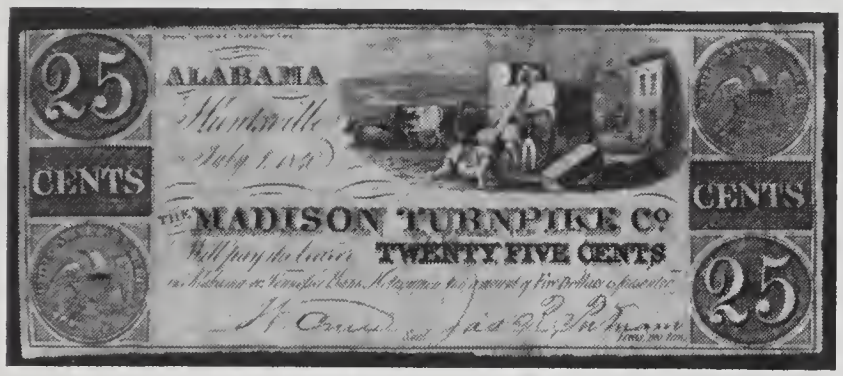


1287 ROBERT G. McMAHON & LYLE B. FAWCETT. **25c.** Nov. 2, 1838. Probably prepared by Morris of Philadelphia. **Good. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

Bell & McMahon issued similar notes during the Civil War and subsequently.

1288 GREENSBOROUGH CHANGE ASSOCIATION. (A. M. Dorman, S. W. Chadwick, J. N. Chadwick, T. & J. Carson). **6½c.** Sept 14, 1842, "Issued Acutal Deposit", payable in State Bank Notes. Signed by S. W. Chadwick as Secretary; A. M. Dorman, President. **Poor. ($35-Up)**

HUNTSVILLE

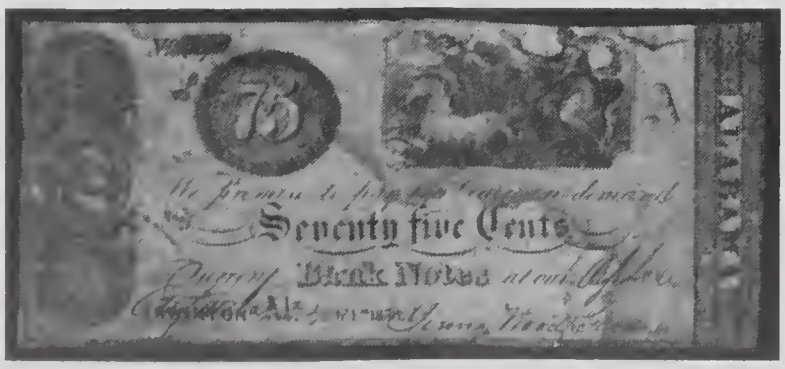


1289 MADISON TURNPIKE CO. **25c** July 1, 1840. DT&CO. **VG+. (Photo)** Also, Share subscription form. **$8.** for 2nd installment of $2 per share. May 2, 1835. Signed by Wm. M. Dorrell, Treasurer. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

The company was chartered in 1835; by an 1848 law no tolls could be charged to those going to or from any court, muster, election or church service.

1290 R. J. MANNING. **$1.** Aug. 1, 1838. Woodruff, Tucker & Co. Payable in Ala. or Tenn. bank notes. **Good-VG. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

Manning was a former director of The Planters & Merchants Bank of Huntsville, 20 years before.



1291 YOUNG, WARDS & GARDNER. **75c.** A. Feb. 1, 1838. Altered from "Store" and "Irwinton" to "Office" and "Eufaula", possibly during the Civil War. **VG. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

LINDEN

1292 LINDEN RR. CO. **25c.** B. 1838. RWH. **VG,** trimmed top edge. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

No. 238, signed by J. A. Young, Treasur; Wm. Rohneaux (?), Pres. The Linden RR was not authorized to issue notes and folded in 1840, not having built a mile of track.

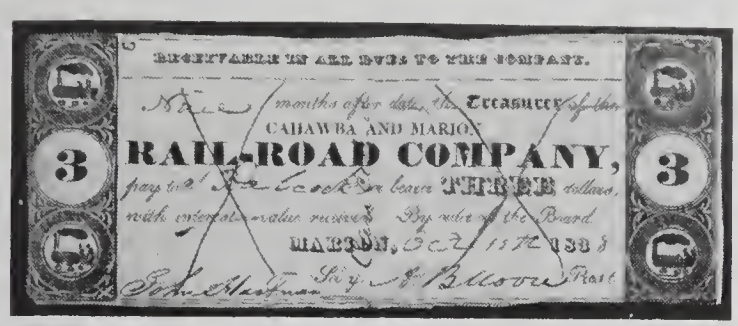
1293 — **50c.** A. 1838. RW&H. **VG,** stained both ends on rev. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1294 — **$1.** B. 1838. RW&H. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1295 — **$3.** A. 1838. RW&H. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1296 — **$10.** A. 1838. RW&H. **Very Good,** 3 heavy stains. **No. 11,** with usual stains. **($60-Up)**

MARION

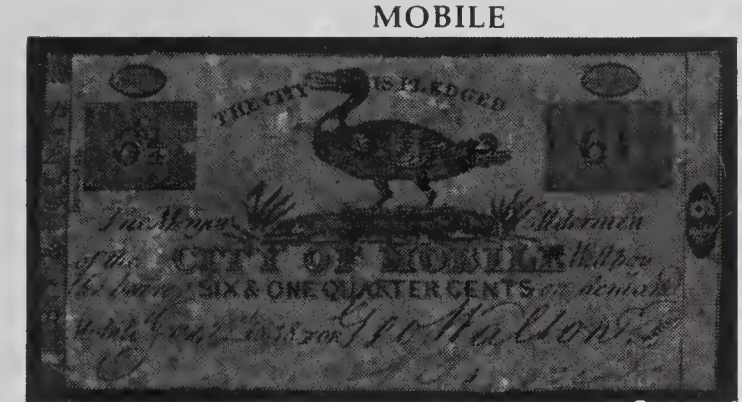


1297 CAHAWBA & MARION RR CO. **$3.** Oct. 1838. 9 Months Post Note. **F-VF,** per cancelled repaired ink holes. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

Signed by John Hartman, Secretary; A.B. Moore, Prest. The Company was chartered in 1834, had its charter extended in 1836 and folded around 1840, without building a mile of track.

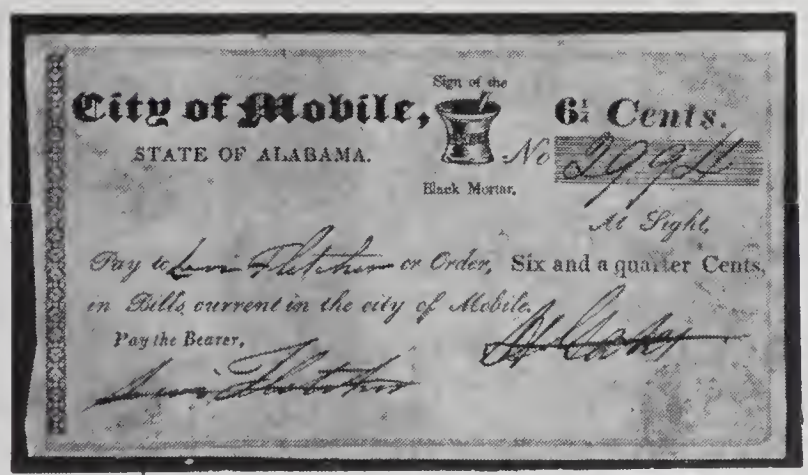
1298 — **$10.** 1838. Similar to the preceding. **VF,** but repaired split and damaged upper right corner. **($40-Up)**

MOBILE

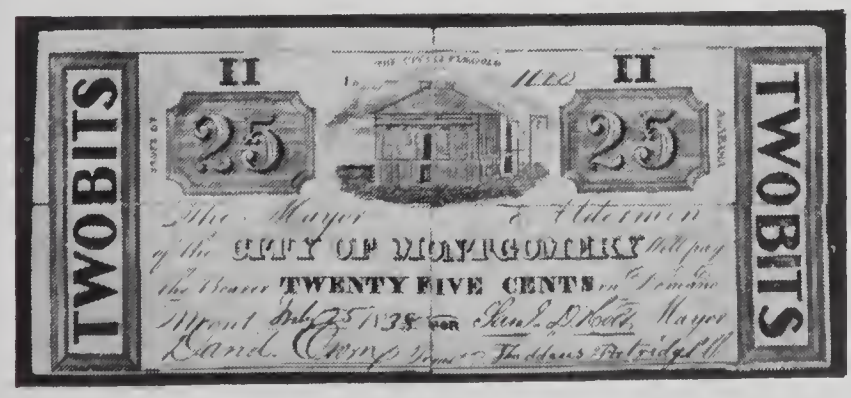


1299 CITY OF MOBILE. **6¼c.** Jan. 1, 1838. Burke, Son. **Abt. VG,** holed, aged. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

Printed signature of Geo. Walton, the mayor; written signature of A. Brooks (Treasurer ?). The city issued other notes according to the **Mobile Register** (June 3, 1837).



1300 LEVI FLETCHER, S.H. GATES ("Sign of the Black Mortar"). **6¼c,** undated (1837-40), **F-VF,** rev. mounting remants. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**



1301 **Montgomery.** CITY OF MONTGOMERY. **25c.** ("Two Bits"). Feb. 1838. Owen & Weil (N.O.). **Abt. VF,** splits along quarter folds. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

No. 1100, signed (ptd.) Saml. D. Holt, Mayor; Dandridge Owen, Treasr; Thaddeus Patridge, Clk, city hall, center.

SELMA

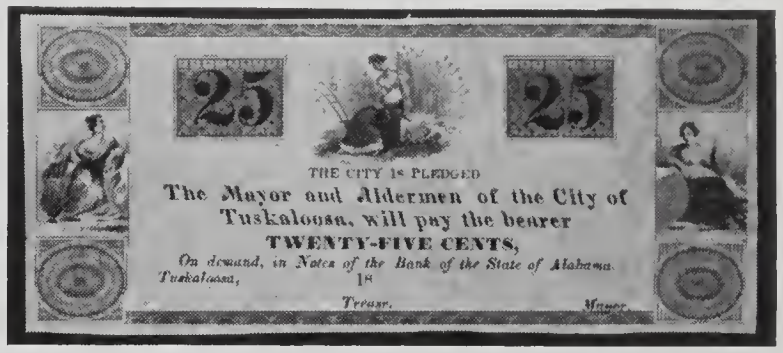
1302 REAL ESTATE & BANKING CO. OF SOUTH ALABAMA. **$1.** A. **$2.** A (R-130-133). **VF, Unc.,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

This Company operated from 1838-39, before the state closed it up. Some notes were later circulated and are rarer than the remainders.

1303 — **$2.** A. 1860. (R-130). Signed by Roan and Graham in Nov. 1860. **Good. $10.** C. Post Note. RW&H. Oxen cart with cotton, left; Wharf scene with Train, center; Long Island corn harvester, right. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1304 — **Sheet. $1.** A.B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. RW&H. (R-130, 133, 135). **VF.** **($50-Up)**

TUSCALOOSA



1305 CITY OF TUSCALOOSA. **25c.** (1837-9; probably done by Morris of Philadelphia). **VF,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

COIN SHEETS

1306 R. JEMISON, JAMES HOGAN, H. A. SNOW, JOHN O. CUMMINS, per the State Bank Branch at Tuscaloosa. **½ Sheet, 6¼c, 12½c, 12½c.** RW&H. (1837-41). **VF,** remainder. **($40-Up)**

Payable in notes of the State Bank in $5, by the issuers whose names are stamped on each note. Note the 1 real pieces at right.

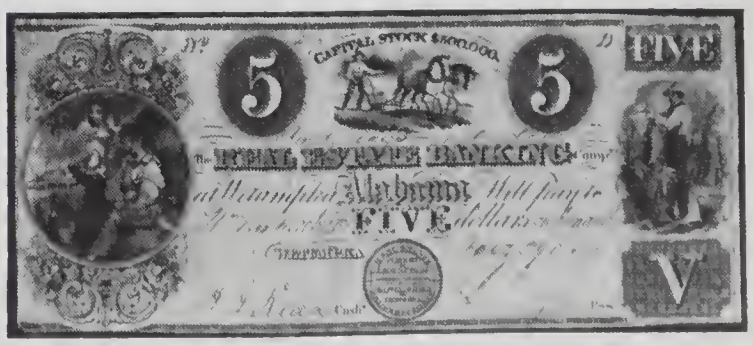
1307 — **Sheet. 6¼c, 12½c, 12½c; 25c, 50c, 75c.** RW&H. VF. **(Photo, next page)** **($75-Up)**

1308 — **½ Sheet.** Similar to the above. **($75-Up)**

1309 — **½ Sheet. 25c, 50c, 75c.** RW&H. VF-EF. **($40-Up)**

WETUMPKA

1310 G.D. CHAPMAN. **25c.** Nov. 24, 1838. (Morris, Philadelphia ?), Same as City of Tuscaloosa, above. **Abt. Good,** aged, roughly handled top corners. **($50-Up)**



1311 REAL ESTATE & BANKING CO. **$5.** D. 1838. RW&H. 90 days post note. **Fine. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1312 — **$10.** A. RW&H. Train & Wharf, left; Mercury scattering coins, center; woman with seashell headress rising from sea, right. **F-VF,** remainder. **($35-Up)**

1313 — **$20.** A. RW&H. Train & Wharf as preceding, center. Liberty, eagle, shield, right. **Fine +,** pinholed remainder.

Lot 1307

1314 WETUMPKA TRADING CO. **$3.** C. 1838. **$10.** A. 1838. **$20.** A. 1838. RW&H. (W-130, 141, 145) **VG. 3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

This firm was formed under the limited partnership act of 1837 and embarked on a program of cotton speculation which led to default and closure on February 20, 1839.

ANTEBELLUM CURRENCY
(1841-1860)
EUFAULA

1315 EASTERN BANK OF ALABAMA. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. March 15, 1860. ABC, red grill. (E-80). **Good $5., $10., $20.** (E-90; 95, 102). **EF** (2), **Unc.**, remainders. **5 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

Incorporated Feb. 8, 1858, with John McNab, Pres. (later CSA depositary) and J. Hardy, Cashier. The bank building, but not the bank survives today.

1316 — **$5.** A.B.C.D. (E-90). **Unc., EF** (3). **$10.** A.B.C. **$20.** A. **EF, Unc., EF** (2). 2 cut sheets **8 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

1317 **Huntsville.** NORTHERN BANK. **$1.** A. 1860. **$2.** A. 185_. **$10.** B. TCC&CO. (N-325). Lower denomination notes, farmer, wife, child, left; woman, center, Jefferson, right; boys and horse, left; woman, center; J. Q. Adams, right. **Good** (2), **VG. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

This bank was established in 1852, with J. J. Danegan, Prest. and Theo. Lacy, Cashier. Soundly managed, it was the only bank outside Mobile and New Orleans not to suspend. Its notes were worth 30c on the dollar as late as October, 1865.

1318 NORTHERN BANK paper. Check drawn for **$60.**, by S. D. Cabaniss to E. Lee Allen on April 13, 1861 payable "in current Bk Notes." Wm. M. Christy, Phila. imprint. Cut cancelled. Down payment form for 1st installment, April 11, 1859 (No. 8) for 100 shares ($2,000) by S. D. Cabiness, acknowledged by Theo. S. Mc Calley, secretary and G. S. Mastin, Pres. of the Commissioners. **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1319 **Protested Note. $100.** Drawn by Geo. Chadwick, Nov 1. 1853, 12 months after date to Wm. Jones Jr. at the Southern Bank. **Official Protest,** drawn the 4th Nov. 1854, by Mordecai Thompson and "put into the post office this day . . . his office being vacant and in the hands of the plasterers." **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1320 **Protested Note. $3,325.50,** Drawn by Thos. H. Heshed, March 1, 1862. to A. F. Alexander, payable at the Southern Bank by Eastman & Hendron, January 1, 1863. Protested January 3, 1863 by Sidney T. Douglas, Notary Public. Presented to U.S. Courts for settlement in 1866-7 with 25c U. S. Power of attorney stamp (Dec. 31, 1866). **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

The reason the Bank had to wait so long was because of state laws preventing the collection of debts until after the war, when the backlog tied up the courts for months.

1321 **Promissory Notes $524.37,** drawn by T.A. Morgan to Try Bliss & Co., via Eatman & Herdon, payable at the Southern Bank in 4 months. Protest waived on rev. by Eatman & Hendron in 1862. Also, **$505.16,** drawn by JC&RL Yuille, Aug. 7, 1855, due 30 days after date to Woodruff & Huntington, payable at the Southern Bank. **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1322 **Cashiers Drafts. $300.** March 23, 1861. "Second check" payable to S. W. Inge by the cashier of the Bank of Commerce, N.Y. signed by Wm. Demony, Asst. Cashier. ptd. by ABC. Also, $566,39. Feb. 25, 1867, "second "check" payable to Martha F. Cox "in currency", at the Bank of America in New Orleans. Ptd. by J. Manouvrier N.O. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1323 BANK OF MONTGOMERY. Collection letter. Dec. 8, 1860, addressed to P.A. Fitts in Tuscaloosa enclosing a check of Thos P. Lewis for $858.30 "Proceeds in Ala. currency ck in N.Y." Signed by C.C. Hannon, Pres. **($15-Up)**

The Bank of Montgomery went into operation in 1851-2 with a capital of $100,000 and with E.C. Hannon (Pres.), E.M. Burton, Cashier. The Bank disappeared after the war, leaving very few, if any, notes behind it. Fitts was a private banker and brother of James H. Fitts, the CSA depositary in Tuscaloosa.

SELMA

1324 BANK OF SELMA. **$5.**A. 1889. ABC. **$10.** A. 1861. ABC. (S-136-141). **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

Incorporated in 1859, with W. M. Smith, President and later CSA depositary; R. Lapsley, Cashier. The Bank of Selma had a capital of about $300,00.

1325 — **$100.**F. April 4, 1862. Leggett, Keatinge & Ball, Richmond. **VG,** but for repaired damage at left. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

This note was produced by LK&B for materials seized from the Southern Bank Note Co. (ABC branch in N.O.) as can be seen from the 1830's central vignette and the Boston Statue of Washington, left, which appears on the CSA type 31. Endorsed by W.J. Greene, the state comptroller. Most of the Bank's notes were burned on April 20, 1865 by the President to prevent their capture in Wilson's raid. The bank closed on August 11, 1868.

1326 Nine checks drawn by A.J. Jones, President of the Shelby County Iron Manufacturing Co. on the Bank of Selma between April 26, 1862 and December 8, 1863. Some are locally prepared, others are left-over Northern imprinted items indicating that the Selma Iron works had an active bank account and a shortage of checks! Also, a letter to James from Jno. Parkman, the cashier on July 7, 1864. **10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

The Selma Iron works made a large quantity of Confederate guns, arms, warship iron plate, etc. It was destroyed during Wilson's Raid in 1865.

1327 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1857-61. TC&CO. (C-560, 565, 570). **$5.** C. 1859. TTC&CO. (C-575). **$10.** A. **$20.** A. 1859. TC-ABC. (C-585, 590). **$100.** A. Nov. 14, 1856, TC&CO). Man, left; 3 sailors on wharf, right. Average: **VG,** except last which is split in half and strip repaired. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1328 Three checks drawn by A. J. Jones, President of the Shelby Country Iron Manufacturing Co. on the Commercial Bank (1862-3). All cut cancelled. Also, a letter written to Jones by M. A. Van Hook. Cashier of the Commercial Bank in succession to W. C. Daniels, January 23, 1863 in a $1630 (No. 620) Certificate of Deposit payable to Saml. Kirkman. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1329 **Greensborough.** PLANTERS INSURANCE CO. Duplicate Draft for $53.80, payable Oct. 1, 1860 at sight to John P. McGinn by Jno.(?) Watson, Secretary, payable by the Importers & Traders Bank. Lith. of Hatch & Co. Cotton Press and Clipper. Paper watermarked "FIVE". **($30-Up)**

Incorporated Feb. 1854, listed in the Baker's Magazine as a private Bank in May 1861. Henry Watson was President. The Bank suspended payments in 1861 and both it and the Insurance company were liquidated in Feb. 1865.

1330 Printed Act to charter the Planters Insurance Co. Feb. 2, 1854, setting its capital at $50,000 - $200,000, etc. Interesting and **Rare** law. **($40-Up)**

1331 No lot.

CIVIL WAR CURRENCY & SCRIP

(1861-5)

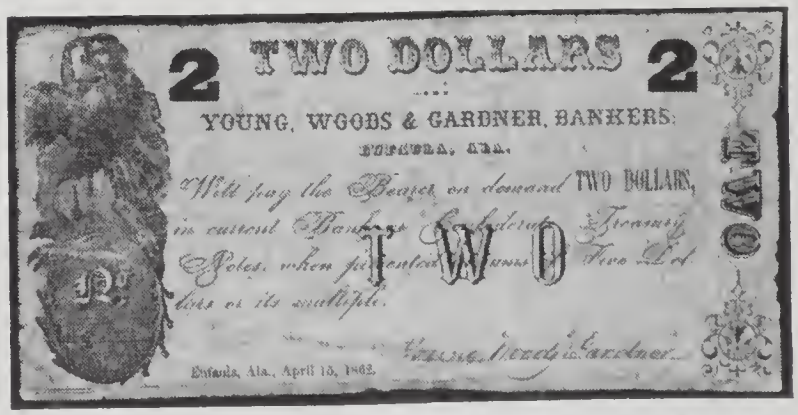
After secession provoked two sets of bank specie payment suspensions in December 1860 and September 1861, coin disappeared. As in earlier times such a state of affairs led to a wave of bank charters and the emission of change bills and fractional currency by private parties, corporations, cities and countries. Among the new banks was the Farmers Bank of Montgomery, the only one to issue notes, although 6 other institutions received charters.

Private scrip notes appeared after the bank suspensions and the hoarding of coin. Some were issued on private credit; some were redeemable in goods at the issuer's store; some redeemable at a bank or the notes of another note issuer, usually in sums of $5. or its multiple. Usually such redemptions were in Confederate or bank notes.

The creation of a mass of incredible paper caused the legislature on December 9, 1862 to prohibit further such issues after April 1, 1863, when an issue of state bills was to meet this public need. Notes issued before December 9, 1862 were retrospectively legalized.

1332 **Auburn.** OFFICE EAST ALA. INS. CO. **10c, 50c.** Feb. 1862. Last with paddleboat with U.S. flags. Former is payable in CSA notes, the latter in "currency". Signed by Thos. De Frazensey(?). Last with blue stamp, "TGM". **Good, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

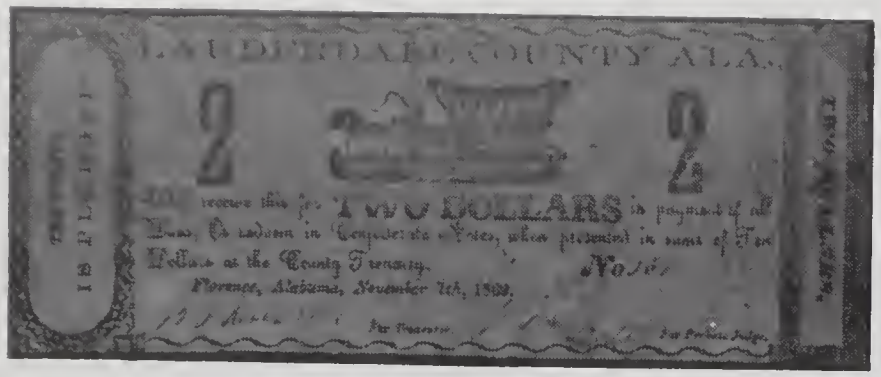
1333 **Bluff Port.** THOMAS W. SIMS (HOUSTON, SIMS & CO.) **10c.** June 1, 1862. Tissue paper. **Fine,** but left side corrosion holes. Also, Invoice of T.W. Sims who dealt in staple and fancy dry goods. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**



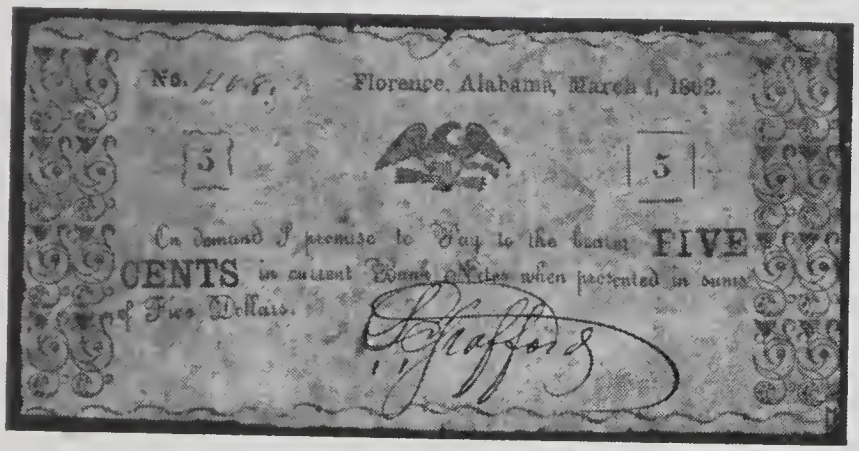
1334 **Eufaula.** YOUNG, WOODS & GARDNER. **$2.** April 15, 1862. Red denominations. **Good+,** pinholes. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

Not listed as a banker in May 1861. Reorganized in 1866, folded in 1869.

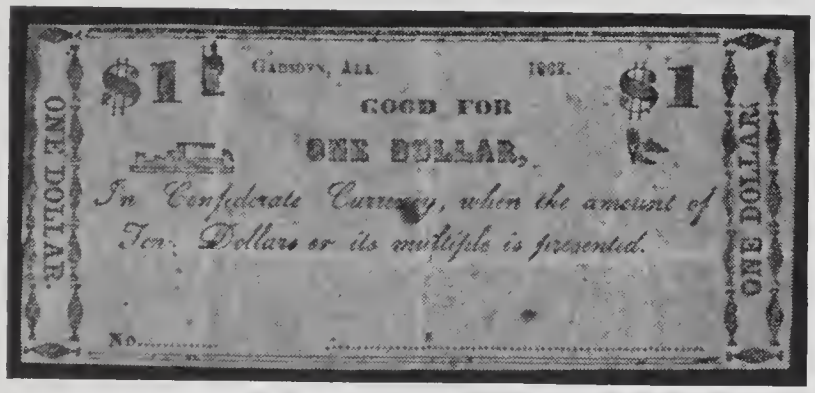
Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



1335 **Florence.** LAUDERDALE COUNTY. **$2.** Nov. 17, 1862. Brown paper. **Good+**, pinholes. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**



1336 — S. STAFFORD. **5c.** March 1, 1862. Tissue paper. **Good-VG**, paper splits. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**



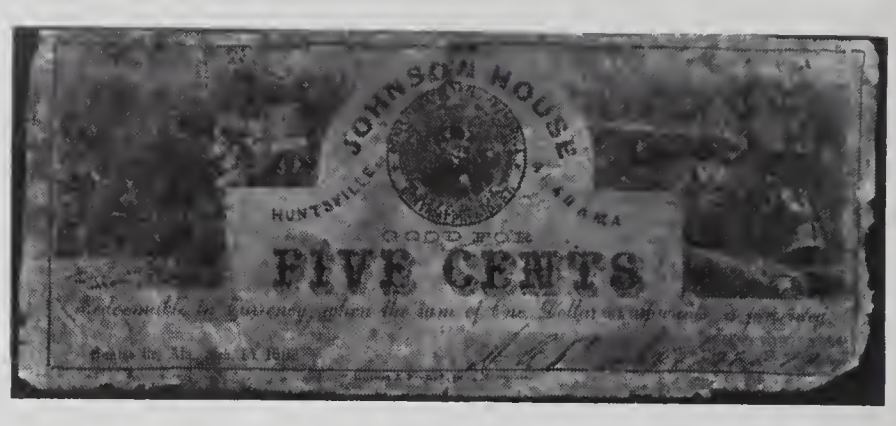
1337 **Gadsden.** Remainder PRIVATE SCRIP. **$1.** 1862. Brown paper. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1338 **Gainesville.** GAINESVILLE INSURANCE CO. **10c.** July 1, 1862. Signed by Jonathan Bliss, Pres.; S.S. Dumick, Sec'y. **VG-Fine,** but repaired holes. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

Bliss' firm was listed as a private bank in the June 1860 edition of the **Bankers Magazine.** Bliss subsequently served as CSA depositary for the funding operations under the Act of February 17, 1864.

1339 **Greensborough.** C. W. HATCH. **25c, 50c.** September 10, 1862. Franklin Printing House, Atlanta. Red denominations on black. **Fine,** split and repaired, left; **Fair,** split and repaired, top right corner gone. Also, Jan 1861 Bill drawn up by Hatch, a local druggist, for pills, linament, quinine and paregoric. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($80-Up)**

JEFFERSON DAVIS NOTE



1340 **Huntsville.** JOHNSON HOUSE. **5c.** Feb. 15, 1862. Hutton & Freligh, Memphis. **Fair. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**

This note was made in Memphis, not Mobile, because it was easier to get to the former place by the Memphis and Charleston RR than by boat to the latter.

1341 — HUNTSVILLE HOTEL CO. **25c.** March 29, 1862. **VG,** repaired split. **(Photo)** **(——)**

MOBILE

1342 CITY OF MOBILE, per the Mobile Savings Bank. First series **10c.** September 1861. W. R. Robertson, **VG.** 2nd Series. **$1.** May 1862. Plain Back; blue paper, C. Holcombe bills of Exchange. **Fine, VF. $2.** May 1862. English Civil War scene. **F-VF. $3.** May 1862. Woman knitting, left; on back of Tombigbe RR. **$5.** C. Note. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1343 — **$1.** May 1862, on back of Bank of Mobile bill of Exchange or on backs of $3. notes of this date stamped "$1." Both **VG. $2.** May 1862. On back of Planter's and Merchants' Bank of Mobile promissory note form. **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **$30-Up)**

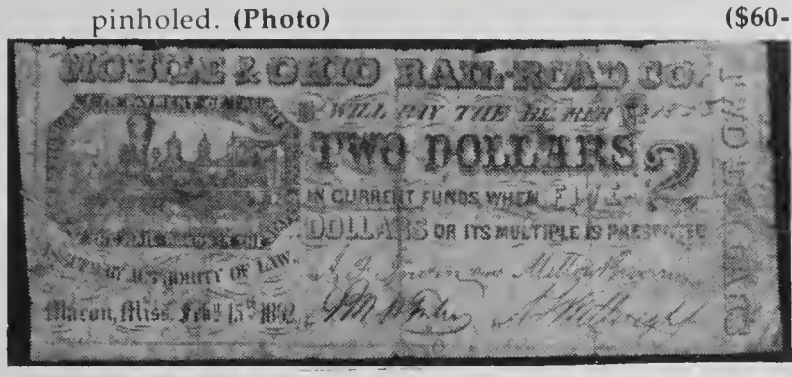
1343A — **$550.** J. B. TOULMIN, first bill of Exchange. May 29, 1841. No. 1730, printed by Bowen & Co. New York. Payable to A. Bell & Co., transfered to the City Bank of N.Y., etc. **Abt. VF,** cut cancelled with a piece missing. **($20-Up)**

1344 ASA HOLT. **25c, 50c.** March 1, 1862. Red or black, steam boat and train vignettes. Payable in N. O., La. First on bill of Exchange of N. C. and Charles W. Folger. **Fine,** corner thin spot; **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1345 — **25c.** March 1, 1862. Green on black, Train. **Good+,** stained. Also, MECHANICS AID ASSOCIATION per The Deposit Bank. $1. May 13, 1862. Signed by J. A. Roberts, Cashier and C. S. Partridge. Printed on black ruled paper. **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1346 MECHANICS' AID ASSOCIATION. June 11, 1862. **$2.** On back of Fulton, Ga. Insurance Co. form. **Good. $3.** On rev. of blue receipt. **Fine.** Both signed by Roberts and Jno. Rouse. Series August 19, 1862. Lith W. R. Robertson. Hope with anchor, center. **VG,** rev. foxing stains. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1347 MOBILE & OHIO RR. CO. **10c.** Feb. 15, 1862. **Good,** pinholed. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**



1348 — **$2.** B. Feb. 15, 1862. W. R. Robertson. Printed on back of a 7%, $1000 coupon bond of the RR. payable in N.Y.C. **Abt. Good. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1349 M & O RR Forms. Freight shipment of shoes. Nov. 26, 1856. Also, a city of Mobile City Tax collector form for $30, No. 1177, March 19, 1856 convertible into the stock of the RR. That is, either the city would buy shares itself by levying a tax, or the taxpayer could take shares on his own account. Signed by I. H. Danghelvill(?), as collector. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1350 SOUTHERN BANK. **$5.** B. 1856. TCC&CO. Sailor & woman. left; train at center; cotton, right. **Abt. Good. Very Rare.** **($40-Up)**

The Southern Bank was incorporated Feb. 12, 1850 with a capital of $500,000 and H.A. Schroeder, Pres; Daniel C. Sampson, Cashier. The Bank, with 40% reserve behind its debts did not suspend scarce payments until September 1861. The notes were quoted at 40c (Sept. 1865), 65c (Oct. 1865). All notes were redeemed at par in U. S. Notes 1866, but the Bank had to be liquidated.

1351 WASHINGTON & NEW ORLEANS TELEGRAPH CO. **10c, 25c,** June, 1862. Typeset on white paper. **Good** (2). **50c,** June, 1862. Blue paper. **Fair,** piece out of top left corner. 10c. June 1862. Blue paper, short Form, No "when that amount or more is presented". **Good,** pinholed. **4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

This company was chartered by Alabama on March 3, 1848 to run.

1352 **10c.** June 1862. **Fair.** **($30-Up)**

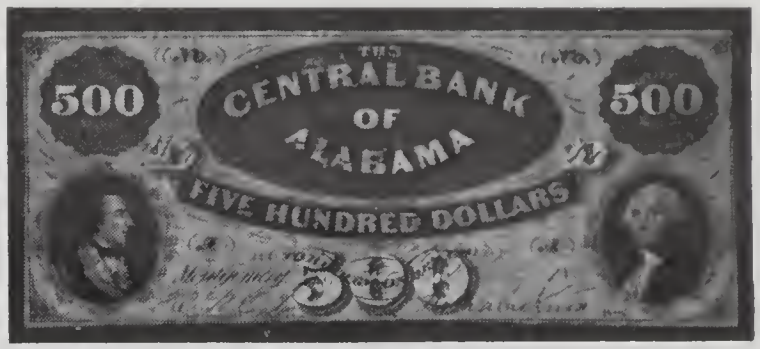
MONTGOMERY

1353 ALABAMA INSURANCE CO. OF ALA. **10c.** Red on black, floral border, left. **75c.** Red on black, Train, left. All dated Jan. 1862, with blue "AIC" stamp. **VG,** remainder; **Good-VG. $2.** F. **$5.** C. Sept. 1, 1862. Red on black, latter with fancy long train at left. AIC, blue seal. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

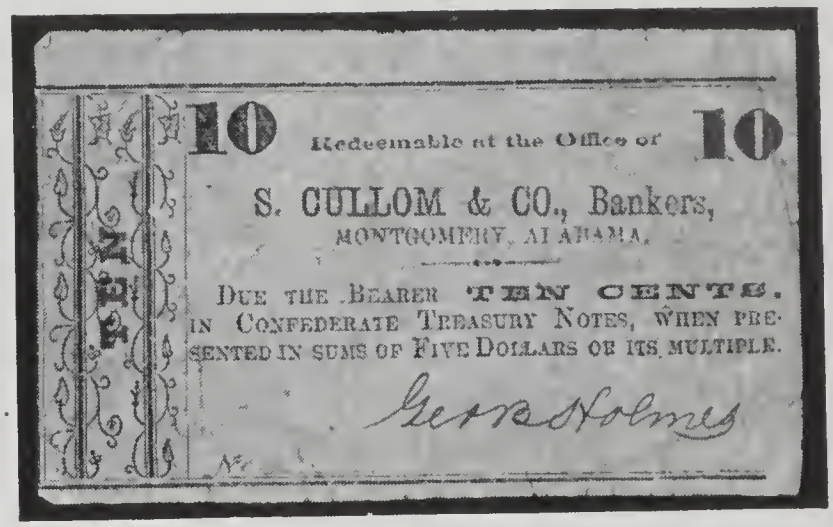
While an Ala. corporation, these notes were all issued by the Atlanta, Ga. branch. Chartered in 1856 and rechartered Feb. 21, 1866.

1354 CENTRAL BANK. **$2.** B. **$2. $3.** A. 1850. BC-BBC (C-93, —, 109). **Good**(2), **VG, $5.** B. 1855. BB&C-BC. Small "5's" in red. (C-114). **VG, $10.** C. 1859. BC-BC-ABC. (C-124). **VG+. $20.** D. 1859. BC-BBC-ABC. (C129). **VG,** pinholes. **$50.** B. 1857. BC-BBC. **VG,** pinholes. **$1.** B. **$2.** A. 1861. DW&CO. (C-90, 101). **Abt. VF, Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1355 — **$100.** A. 1855.BC-BBC (C-138). **VG,** pinholes. **($35-Up)**



1356 — **$500.** A. 1858. BC&CO. **Fine+,** pinholes. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**



1357 S. CULLOM & CO. (BANKERS). 10c, red on black. Signed by George B. Holmes. **Fine,** small tear at top. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

Holmes was an advisor of Secretary of the Treasury, Memminger and the staggered due dates on the August 19, 1861 bonds are due to his suggestion.

1358 FARMERS BANK OF ALABAMA. **$1.** C. **$5.** B. **$20.** D. all 1862, printed by J. Manouvrier of N.O. (F-60, 80). Last, red on black, Liberty, left; agricultural impliments, center. **EF, VG, AU. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$101,000 of state bonds depositied with the State Comptroller (who endorsed all these notes) by James A. Farley on May 12, 1862. Farley served as CSA Produce Loan agent at Montgomery, several certificates being signed by him.

1359 Assignment of Bonds by James A. Farley, President of the Farmers Bank of Alabama to W. J. Green, the State Comptroller of Certain Alabama Bonds; i.e. **$1,000,** Alabama 8% (Coupon Bonds) (Cr-61D) Nos. 56-76. **$500,** Alabama 8% Coupon Bonds, Nos. 13-49; 101-123 (Cr-61A) and **$10,000,** Alabama 8% Coupon Bonds, payable 1872 (not 1871 as preceding). Nos. 1-2 (Cr-61H); **$5,000** (Cr-61G). Nos. 1-5; **$1000** (Cr. 61E); Nos. 1-5. (No. 4 is the Criswell plate bond!). Dated May 12, 1862. **($25-Up)**

1360 A. H. HAMMOND. **$1.** Sept 1862, red on black. **VG. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1361 JOHN HENLEY & CO. (BANKERS). **$2.** March 19, 1862. Red on black. On back on bills of exchange of S. Cullom & CO Bankers. Signed by S. Cullom as agent. Payable current bank or CSA notes. **Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**

1362 — **$2.** D. As preceding but for payment terms. **VG,** one small hole. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1363 MONTGOMERY INSURANCE CO. **$1.** April 7, 1862. Brown, green and red; blue paper. **VG,** but for repaired tear. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

Chartered by Alabama, Feb. 9, 1852. The signer of the notes, J. R. Powell was a pioneer builder in Birmingham, head of the Elyton Land Co. and the operator of this firm which ran from Montgomery to Nashville, Tenn.

1364 — **$2.** April 7, 1862. Red and blue on blue paper. Steamboat, stagecoach. **VG,** 2 small holes. **($50-Up)**

1365 JOSIAH MORRIS (BANKER). **$1.** Apr. 8, 1862. Red on black, vignette left as in **Texas,** Breham #5. **VG.** **($60.-Up)**

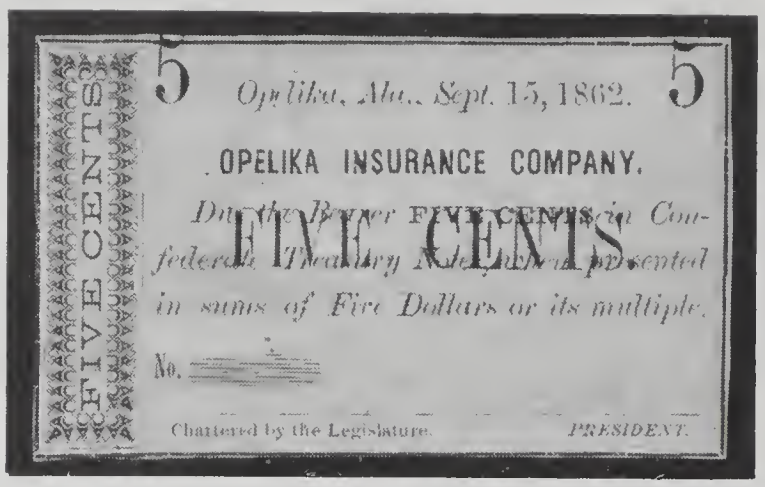
1366 Two collection letters, 1860-1, form Morris to James H. Fitts, private banker and later C. S. A. Depositary at Tuscaloosa. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1367 POWELL & TAYLOR (New Orleans). **10c.** Jan. 15, 1862, payable by J. R. Powell of Montgomery. Blue on white with red rev. **VG. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

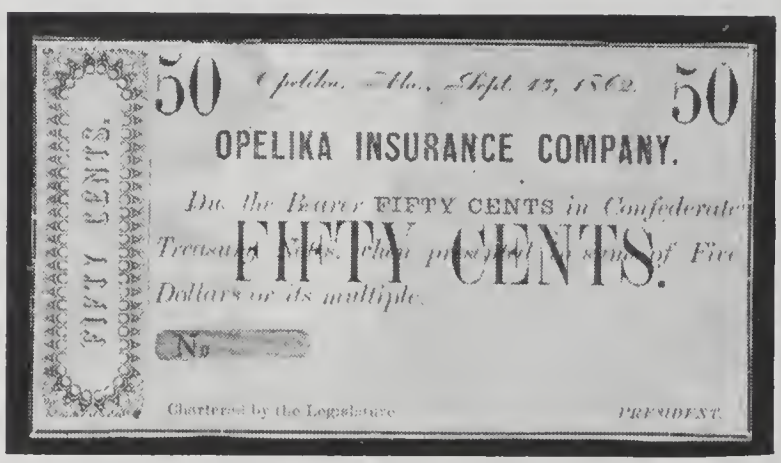
1368 STATE OF ALABAMA. First Issue. Act of Nov. 8, 1862, Dec 4, 1862. **$1.** (Cr. 2). **Abt. VF. 50c.** (Cr. 4). **Abt. VF. 25c.** (Cr. 6). **EF. 10c.** (Cr. 9). **VF. 5c.** (Cr. 11). **EF.** 2nd Issue. **$100.** (Cr. 12). **Abt. VF. $50.** (Cr. 13). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 14). **F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 15). **EF,** wrinkled. **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

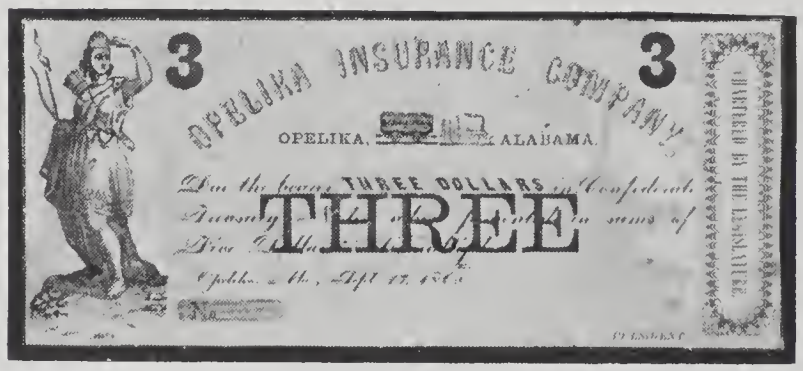
OPELIKA



1369 OPELIKA INSURANCE CO. **5c, 10c.** Sept. 15, 1860. Red denominations on black, with blue paper. **EF, Unc.,** reverse mounting remnant. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

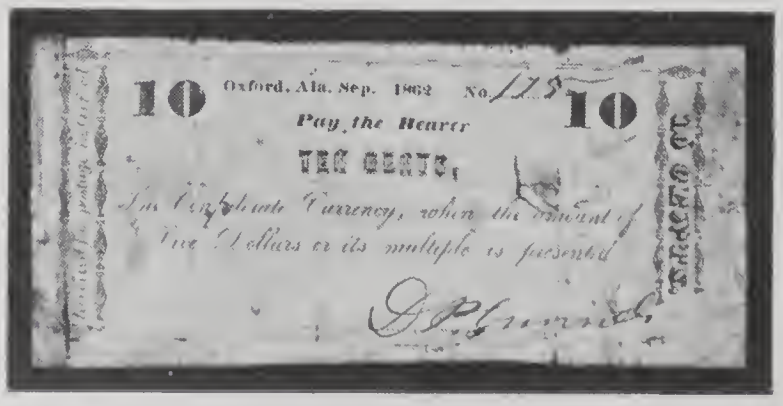


1370 — **25c, 50c,** September 15, 1862. Red on black with blue paper. **Unc.,** but rev. mounting remnants and bleached stain on first. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**



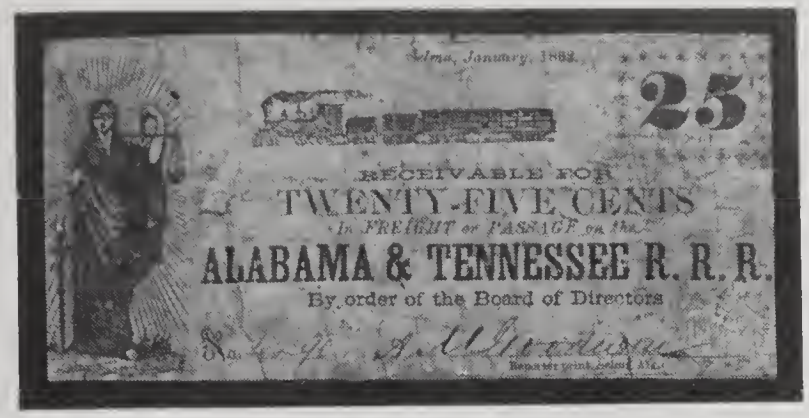
1371 — **$3.** Sept 15, 1862. Red on black, printed on blue paper. **EF,** rev. mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

CSA POSTMASTER SCRIP



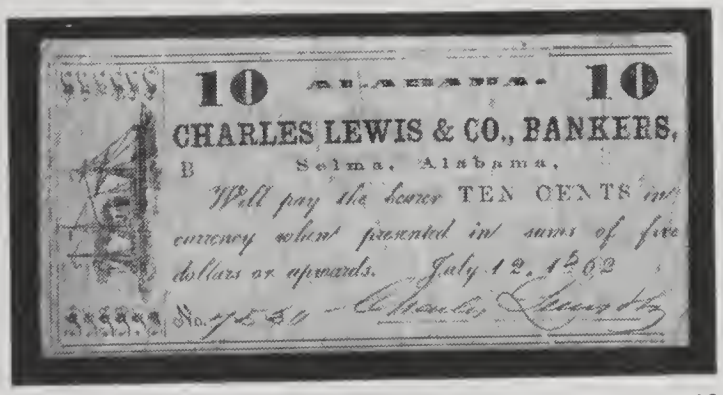
1372 **Oxford.** D. PLUNNELS (?) **10c.** Sept. 1862. "Receivable for postage in Oxford." **VG,** holed, with reverse mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

SELMA

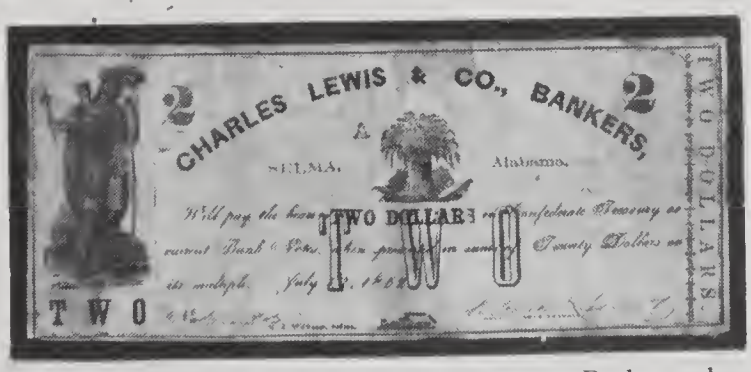


1373 ALABMA & TENNESSE RIVER RR CO. **25c.** Jan. 1862. Reporter Print. Blue on white, signed by A. M. Goodwin as Tres. **Good,** split, repaired. Also, **10c,** similar, but company name in hollow letters with "R. R. ROAD" Not "R.R.R" at end. **Fair-Good,** damaged but nicely repaired. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** (——)

1374 BAKER, MARTIN & CO. **$1.** Oct. 10, 1862. Red on black. **VG+. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**



1375 CHARLES LEWIS & CO. (Bankers). **10c.** B. July 12, 1862. **Fine. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

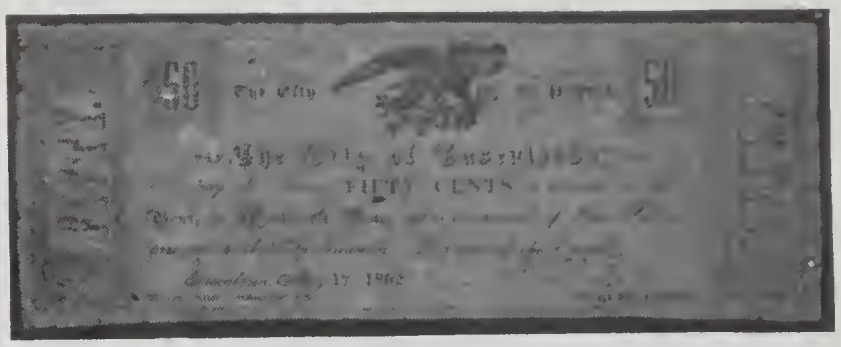


1376 — **$2.** A. July 12, 1862. M. J. Williams. Red numbers and place of issue and black text. **VG. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1377 — **$1.** A. Nov. 1, 1862. M. J. Williams. Similar to the preceding, red numeral and place, Indian, left; ship center as on 10c note. **Fine.** **($60-Up)**

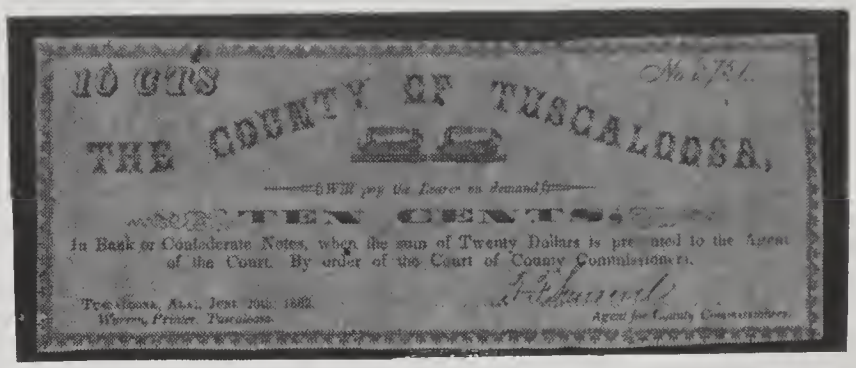
1378 MERCHANTS EXCHANGE CO. **10c.** Sept. 12, 1862. Typeset by Sentinel Press. Tissue paper, signed by J. M. Clayton. **VG,** one small hole. **($50-Up)**

TUSCALOOSA



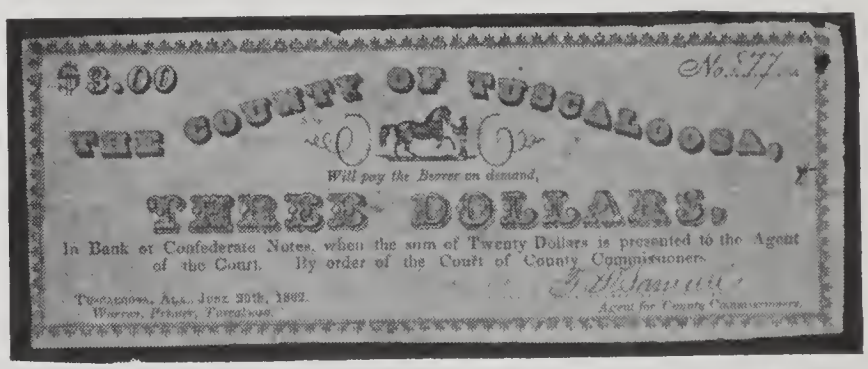
1379 CITY OF TUSCALOOSA, **50c.** May 17, 1862. Warren, Printer, "Observer" office. **Good,** holes. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

5c, 10c, 25c and 50c were issued, all Very Rare. Signed by R. B. Carr, for the Council.



1380 COUNTY OF TUSCALOOSA. **10c.** June 20, 1862. Warren. Printed on brown paper, signed by T. F. Samuel. **VG,** 2 holes. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

Notes were issued in 5c, 10c, 75c, $1, $2 and $3 denominations.



1381 — **$3.** Similar, **VG,** 2 worm holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1381A **Uniontown.** HOUSTON & BOOKER. **5c.** June-1862. Typeset. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

A 10c note is known with blue print, dated Feb. 1862 and receivable "for goods or dues."

RECONSTRUCTION PERIOD

From 1865-1876, the South in general and Alabama in particular was desperately short of currency. With Confederate and State issues outlawed and with bank issues either worthless or subject to a 10% tax after July 1, 1866, alternate funds were required. Due bills were issued where permitted by the U.S. generals and various subterfuges were issued to emit notes. By 1876 the situation had improved somewhat and Federal laws were so rigorously enforced that further issues were few and far between.

1382 **Gainesville.** BELL & Mc MAHON. **5c, $1.** June 15, 1865. David Walker, N. Y. Ship or deer, center, the former with a postal stamp in red at left. **VG, Fine,** stained. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

This partnership issued scrip in the 1837 depression

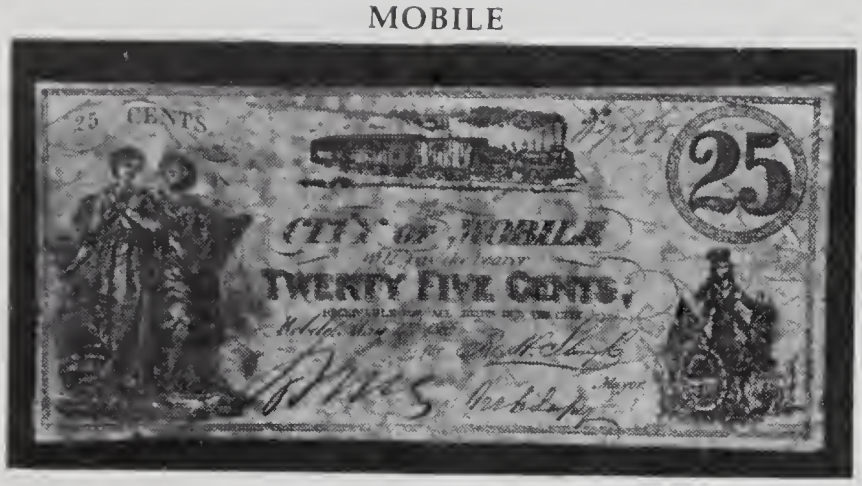
1383 **Haynesville.** LOWNDES COUNTY. Sheet of **25c** (12) notes. 1866, green on black, no imprint. Indian on cliff, center. **VF.** **($100-Up)**

1384 — Same, but left 2 columns of eight **25c** notes. **VF. ($40-Up)**

1385 **Marion.** SELMA, MARION & MEMPHIS RR CO. **25c, $2.** March 1, 1871. Henry Seibert & Bros. N.Y.C. Green on black, cotton hauling and loading scenes left and right. Green rev. Printed signature of the President, Nathan Beford Forrest, the Confederate Cavalry commander and former head of the Ku Klux Klan, **AU, Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

The road was complete to Greensborough in 1870, and reached Akron, Ohio in 1882, becoming part of the modern Southern RR.

MOBILE



1386 CITY OF MOBILE. **25c.** May 4, 1865, with the printed signature of Mayor R. H. Slough. **VG. (Photo) ($50-Up)**

The first series of city notes (legalized by the legislature Feb. 20, 1866) came in 4 denominations: 10c, X's left and right, woman with mirror, bottom; a differerent 25c note with train only and a 50c note with a family group.

1387 — 2ND SERIES. 1873. **10c, 15c.** Black on green, garlanded women's heads, left. Done by Hatch & Co. N. Y., printed signature of C. F. Moulton. **VF,** punch holed; **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1388 — 3RD SERIES. June 1875. **$3,** A, ABC, printed signature of Alphonse Hurlet (?) as Mayor. **VF,** punch paid. **($35-Up)**

1389 DEPOSIT SAVINGS ASSOCIATION. **$1.** B., **$2.** B. 1872-3. ABC. Green on black, Freedmen loading cane on wagon, center; Ceres, right, or, Hope looking at a ship on the rocks, left; house servant preparing to milk a cow, center; blacksmith filing something in a vise, right. **Good, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The Deposit Savings Association was permitted to "issue to its depositors Certificates of Deposits (sic) or vouchers." (Ala. Acts, Feb. 23, 1866). Notes were issued in 2 sheets. **$1—2—3—5** (all "A" and dated 1871-2; and a second sheet **$1—1—1** (B,C,D) — 2(B), issued in 1872-3. The amounts issued were considerable, being about 25,000 sheets of the former and 10,000 of the latter.

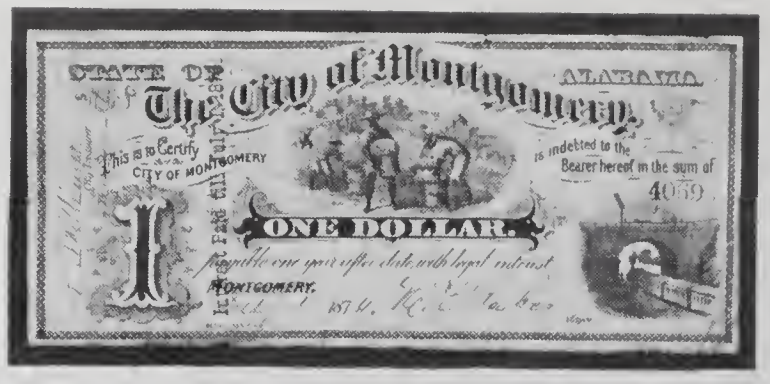
1390 — **$1.** C. **$2.** A. 1871-2. ABC. As preceding. **Fair,** backed; **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

MONTGOMERY

1391 ALABAMA SAVINGS BANK. **$1.** B. **$2.** A. Jan 1, 1873. Continental Bank Note Co. Green on black, sailor at tiller, center; Ceres top right or Washington left. **VG,** tear at left; **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

These notes were authorized by an Alabama Act (Feb. 12, 1867) and came in a sheet of $1—1—2—3. $5 notes were also authorized, but none have been seen. Signed by F. A. Metcalf and John H. Ginorat (?).

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

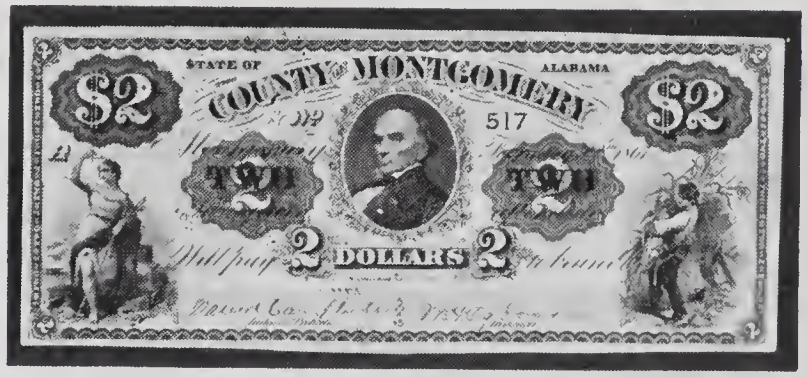


1392 CITY OF MONTGOMERY. **$1.** July 1, 1874. S. Benedicks, N.Y. Red or black. **VG. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

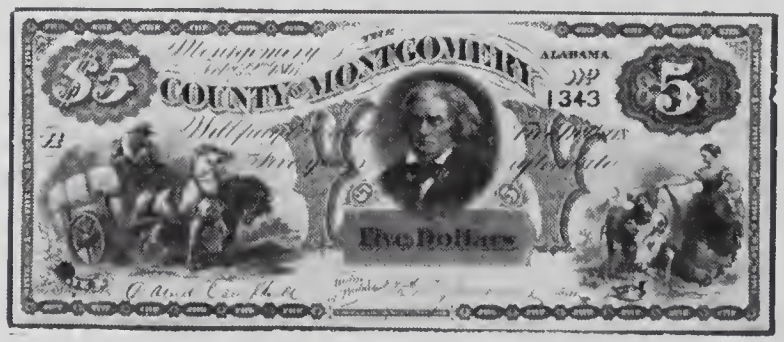
Montgomery issued three series of $1 notes; those dates May 8, 1865, another group by ABC in 1867 and this interest bearing note signed by H. E. Faber.

1393 COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. **$1.** B. Feb. 22, 1867. ABC. Green on black. **EF. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

The dog, center was "Odin", was one of Landseer's bloodhounds painted in 1836. All notes have a fancy green rev. The sheets were arrayed $1—1—2—5. At least 5,000 sheets were issued.



1394 — **$2.** A. Feb. 22, 1867. ABC. **VF. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

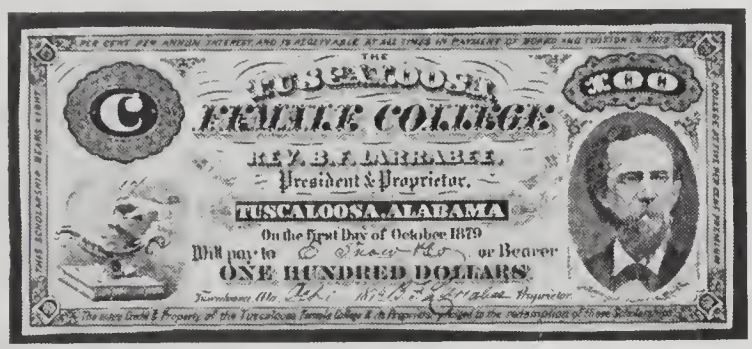


1395 — **$5.** A. Feb. 22, 1867. ABC. **Unc.,** one small punch hole. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

SELMA

1396 CITY OF SELMA. **5c, 25c, 50c.** Oct 1, 1865. ABC. Train, sundry tools or Ala. arms, center. **VG,** foxing stains; **VG; Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1397 — **$3.** A. Feb. 19, 1874. Donaldson Brothers Points, N.Y. Green on black. **Good,** green rev. Also ABC printer's proof of "cotton" at lower right, **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1398 **Tuscaloosa.** TUSCALOOSA FEMALE COLLEGE. **$20, $100.** Oct. 1, 1874, 8% scholarship due Oct. 1, 1879. **Unc. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1399 — Sheet. **$10—10—10—10.** RWH&E. **Abt. VF,** remainder. **($35-Up)**

SOME LATE ALABAMA LOTS

1400 STATE OF ALABAMA. **$1.** (Cr. 2). **VG. 50c.** G. O. (Cr. 4). **Unc., VG. 25c.** G. J. (Cr. 6). **VF,** stained; **Unc. 10c.** F. (Cr. 9). **Unc. 5c.** P. (Cr. 11). **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1401 — **$1,** (Cr. 1, 2). **Unc, Good. 50c.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. VF. 50c.** (Cr. 4A). Plate C. **VF. 25c.** (Cr. 6) **Unc. 10c. Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

1402 — **10c.** U. (Cr. 8). Rare and **VG. $5.** D. E. (Cr. 15). **VG, Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

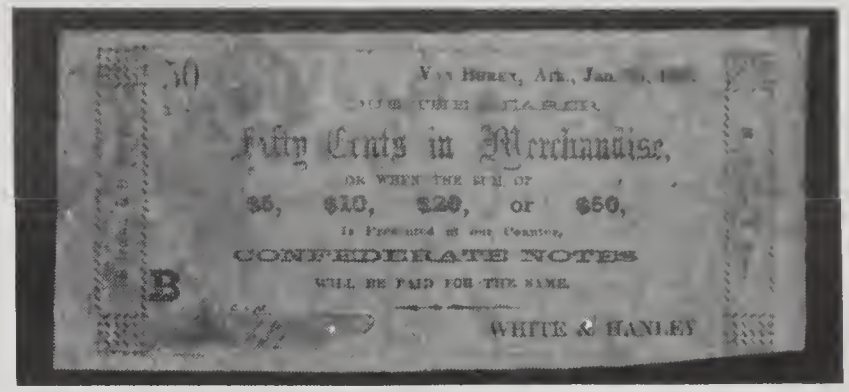
1403 **Mobile.** CITY OF MOBILE per Mobile Svgs Bk. **5c.** Sep. 1861, W.R. Robertson, blue paper. **Fine,** stained. **Rare. Tuscaloosa.** AUGUSTIN LYNCH. **5c.** 1866, Green on white remainder "By Military Authority" **Unc.,** rev. mounting hinge. **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ARIZONA

1404 **STOCK CERTIFICATES.** MUTUAL MINING CO. 100 Shares, Oct. 17, 1906, in the name of Allan C. Durbarrow. Issued at Chicago, Illinois, incorporated under the laws of the Territory of Arizona. Hartford Ins. Co. Stag, top left. **VF,** pieces out of edges. TRIBUNE MINING CO. 3,000 shares. March 16, 1908, to Mattie Gish. Transferred in 1909. **VF,** perforated edge at top. AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY SHARE (Membership) Certificate to Adolph W. Jinita, August 1, 1919. No. 5352. The society was organized on Sept. 17, 1886. **Fine,** with edge splits. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

ARKANSAS

1405 **Fayetteville.** HOLCOMB & BARNARD (druggists). **50c.** Plate A. Jan. 17, 1862. No. 881 Typeset. **Good,** repaired tear at right. **($75-Up)**



1406 **Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **50c.** Plate B. No. 181 dated Jan. 25, 1862. "Good with M. Mayers & Bro." at Fort Smith or "Stirman & Dickson" at Fayetteville. **Fine,** but right bottom border trimmed. **($75-Up)**

1407 — **$2.50.** Dec. 25, 1861, No. 1125. Watermarked "CCC" down center. **Abt. Good,** whole, but split and rumpled. **($75-Up)**

CALIFORNIA

1408 **SAN FRANCISCO.** U.S. TREASURY $10,000 SECOND OF TRANSFER. No. 1582, printed by TC & Co.—ABC Payable to Asst. Treasurer at San Francisco; signed by Samuel Casey (U.S. Asst. Treasurer at N.Y.), T. Biggs (Asst. Register) and Howell Cobb, (Secretary of the Treasury). "First Paid Jan. 14, 1858" on face in red ink (etc.). Endorsed on rev. to Flint, Peabody & Co. by the S.F. Asst. Treas. **Abt. VF,** aged. **($100-Up)**

1409 **San Diego.** SAN DIEGO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES. March 6, 1933. **$1.** A. No. 113. **$5.** B. No. 108. **$10.** C. No. 110. **$20.** D. No. 108. **Uncirculated** and all punched "CANCELLED". 4 **Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

1410 **Bethel.** HATTERS BANK. **$10.** Jan. 1857. RW&H "TEN" in red. Eagle on shield, center. **Fine+. Birmingham.** GEO. C. ALLIS, per the MANUFACTURERS BANK. **5c, 10c.** Nov. 25, 1862. B.F. Corlies & Macy. Eagle, center. **Fine+,** the last soiled. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

BRIDGEPORT

1411 BRIDGEPORT CITY BANK. $1. Bb. Jan. 1, 1862. ABC. (Wismer-21). **Good,** small punch hole. BRIDGEPORT INCORPORATED EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION. **25c.** B. 1837. Mercury & Ship, left. **Good.** Nipped tip. **25c,** similar, but last line ends "12 Wall St." **Good,** tear in bottom. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1412 **CONNECTICUT BANK.** $1. 186-. ABC. Red on black. Washington, left. **Fair,** holed. **$3.** 1856. DU&Co., train, left. (Wismer-30?). Counterfeit (?). **Good + Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1413 — **$3. Proof,** by UBS&H. **Unc.,** on original card with rectangles cut out of the India paper in the signature block **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1414 — **$5.** A. **Proof** by UBS&H. **Unc.**, on original card with rev. mounting remnants and four large punch holes. **($100-UP)**

1415 FARMERS BANK. **$2.** 1856, TC & Co. (Wismer-4). Counterfeit. **Good. $2.** Dec. 1, 1856 NEBNCO. Cattle, center. Stamped Counterfeit by the Suffolk Bank. **Good+.** MERCHANT BANK. **$2.** 1857. BBC-BC. Red Tint. Girl, left; 3 ships, center; woman leaning on rock, right. No. 1294. **Good+**, small punch hole. **$5.** 1857. (Wismer-49). No. 2995. **Good. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1416 **Bristol.** MANUFACTURER'S EXCHANGE CO. (Payable in N.Y.C.) **$2, $3, $5, $10.** Sep. 1814. Leney & Rollinson. Woman leaning on rock or bales with factory, center. Printed on pink paper with Triangle (3) or Masonic (1) watermark. **Unc., Fine,** pinholes; **Fine,** pinhole **Unc., 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1417 **Colchester.** COLCHESTER BANK. **$1., $2., $3.** 1856, RWH&E. "ONE," "TWO" or "3-3" in red. Farmer mounted, with cattle, sheep, foal, center; Indian right, or Train on viaduct over cattle, left; farmer and haying scene, center. **$5.** (Wismer - 74). **VG, Good, Fair** cut cancelled. All **Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1418 **Colchester.** COLCHESTER BANK. **$1.** B. 1856. "ONE" in red. Fair. **Derby.** DERBY BANK, per the Fulton Bank of N.Y.C. **$1.** 1828. ABC DURAND. **Fair. East Hadam.** BANK OF NEW-ENGLAND. **$1.** B. ABC. Green. **VF,** stained remainder. **$5.** B. DW&CO. **Unc.,** remainder. **Hartford.** HARTFORD BANK. **$3.** A. 1863. DB&CO. Red rev. Poor, mounted. MERCANTILE BANK. **$5.** 1856. DH&CO. **G-VG,** torn, left. **6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1419 **Danbury.** DANBURY BANK. **$1.** C. June 4, 1853. TC&CO. Ceres, left dog and safe, center; 2 women, right. **Good, $10.** A. 1846. BC-BB&C. "TEN" in red. Woman leaning on rock, left; Ceres, center; Washington, lower right. **Fine,** but for top right mounting thin spot and multiple pinholes. WOOSTER BANK. **$5.** Jun. 1, 1859. DB&CO. (Wismer - 98). Portrait of Taylor, **not** Wooster at right. (Altered?). **Good,** pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1420 **Deep River.** DEEP RIVER BANK. **$5.** B. 1860. RWH&E. "FIVE" in red. (Wismer - 102). **Good,** repaired tear, top. **Derby.** DERBY BANK, per the Fulton Bank of N.Y.C. **$1.** 1825. A.B.C. Durand & Wright. Cybele with lion tririga, center. **VG, $3.** D. 1825, Architecture, center. **Good,** torn in half, neatly rejoined. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1421 **Derby.** DERBY FISHING CO., per the Merchants Bank of N.Y.C. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. B. **$10.** A. 1808. Woman with anchor, center. Pink paper watermaked "DFC". **Fine-VF. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

EAST HADDAM

1422 BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. **$3., $5., $10., $20.,** DW&CO. (Wismer - 116, 118, both kinds). **$5.** Shipbuilding, left; state seal with Justice, center. **Unc.,** remainders. **$3., $5., $10.,** $20., DW&CO - ABC. Similar to preceding, but woman on first $3. in lieu of state seal; number counter in lieu of seal on last. **Unc.** (3), **EF,** remainders. **$1.** A. B., **$2., $5.** ABC. Green number plates. (Wismer - 114, 115, 117). **Unc.,** remainders. **12 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1423 **$1.** EAST HADDAM BANK. **$1.** Mar. 1, 1861. DW&CO. Red on black, Girl with calves, center; cattle & train, left; girl, right. **Good. $3.** 1877. St. George and dragon, center; Washington, right. Counterfeit(?). **$5.** Jan. 1850. TC&CO (Wismer - 125). **Abt. VF,** remainder. BANK OF NEW ENGLAND, **$2.** Oct. 10, 1860. BC-BBC, red tint, woman, left; Connestoga wagon, center; Jefferson, right. **Good+. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1424 **Essex.** SAYBROOK BANK. **$3.** 1857. TC&CO. (Wismer - 131). **Fine-VF,** with pinholes. **Fairfield.** FAIRFIELD LOAN & TRUST CO. **50c.** A. 1837, RW&H. Post Note due May 1839, payable in N.Y.C. 1837 half dollar (obv) and horse, left; farmer sowing and plowing, center; Ceres with Altar, right. **VG+. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1425 **Greenwich.** J. S. BERRY. **5c, 10c.** Dec. 6, 1862. Blue and white, eagle, left. **Unc.** (2), with rev. hinges. **Hartford.** P. JEWELL & SONS. **5c.** Oct. 1, 1862, K.B. & B.C. Kellogg. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

HARTFORD

1426 CITY BANK. **$3.** 1851. RWH&E. Man, left; Commerce, center; woman, right. Counterfeit. **Good. $3.** G. 1854. TCC&CO. Franklin, head, left; cattle, center; Hebe and eagle, right. Counterfeit. CONN. RIVER BANKING CO. **$1.** A. 1847. KW&H. Ceres and altar, left; N.Y.C. seal, center; Liberty, right. Altered Note of the N.Y. City Trust Co. **Abt. Good. $5.** Nov. 1, 1852. DS&H-SH&D. Washington, left; Drover and Sheep, center; woman's statue, right. **Abt. Good. Rare. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1427 CHARTER OAK BANK. **$3.** 1855. DW&CO. (Wismer - 161). **Good,** Square punch hole. **$3.** same, but ptd. date and signatures. Stamped Counterfeit by the Suffolk Bank. **VG. $5.** 1853. DW&CO. (Wismer - 162). Counterfeit with printed signatures. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1428 EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** D. 1854. DU&CO. Woman, left; Hebe and eagle, center; Liberty and RI seal, right. **Good,** torn in half, backed. **$1, $2, $5.** Dec. 1, 1856. W.L. Ormsby. (Wismer - 183, 187). The $1 has a dog and key, left; harvest scences center; girl, right. **Good, Unc., Fair,** split, taped. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1429 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof** by DUB&S. **Unlisted. Unc.,** on original card, India paper only, cut outs in signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1430 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1847. SH&D-DS&H. (Wismer-197). **Fair.** HARTFORD EXCHANGE BANK. **$2.** Sept. 1858. W. L. Ormsby. Unlisted. Train, left; eagle, center. Blue redeemable in Chicago, Ill. stamp. Orange back. **VG-Fine.** MERCANTILE BANK. **$5.** A. 1856. DH&CO. Unlisted. Harrsion, left; train, center; laureled woman, right. **Good +. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1431 HARTFORD BANK. **$3.** 1818. Reed. Woman leaning on state arms. "Counterfeit" twice across face with red wax seal. **VG-F,** split, repaired. **$5.** E. 1825. Graphic Co. Woman, writing under tree. **Good.** $3. 1856. DB&CO-ABC (dated before ABC existed!). (Wismer-210). **Good,** but a corner off. **$3.** 1861. DB&CO-ABC. Red Tint Plate, overwise similar to Wismer-210. **Fair-Good, Rare. 4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1432 P. JEWELL & SONS, per the Exchange Bank. **10c.** Sept. 1, 1862. Plate #51, E.B. and E.C. Kellogg. **VF,** rev. mounting remnants. **$5c.** Oct. 1, 1862. plates 21, 55 (J-90). **VG, Unc.,** with rev. mounting remnant. Much rarer than the Criswell price would indicate. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1433 MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$1.** A. 1858. Sage & Sons. Unlisted. Red tint, Blacksmith, left; man and woman watering a horse, right. **Abt. Good. $3.** 1858. Sage & Son. Unlisted. Red tint, farmer with scythe, left; train, center; Justice and U.S. Shield, right. **Poor.** MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. Oct. 1, 1857. RWH&E. Green on black. (Wismer - 235). **Good,** punch-hole cancelled. Wm. J. SANDS **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. A.J. Hoffman. Payable Troy, N.Y. or Hartford. Ale barrel, center. **VG,** split, strip repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1434 PHOENIX BANK. **12½c.** June 1, 1816. Typeset on brown paper. (Wismer-238). **VF+,** remainder. **$1.** 1818. Reed. (Wismer - 241). **VG-Fine** and **Rare. $3.** 1819. Reed. Unlisted. Justice, center. **Good,** edge slits. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1435 — **$5.** 1822. Reed. Payable at Litchfield branch. (Wismer-248). "Counterfeit" across face. **Good+. $10.** D. 1819. Reed. Payable Mechancis Bank in N.Y.C. Similar to Wismer-252. **Good,** rev. sealing wax stains. **$100.** 1838. MDF&CO. (Wismer-255). **Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1436 — **$20.** B, **$50, $100.** 1860. MDF&CO. (Similar to Wismer - 253-5), but red tint plate. **Very Good, plus. Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1437 — **$100.** A. **Proof,** by MDF&CO. Similar to Wismer-255, but with a beautiful red tint plate. An early pre-1824 3-color note and as such rare. **Unc.,** on New card with punch holes through the India paper only. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

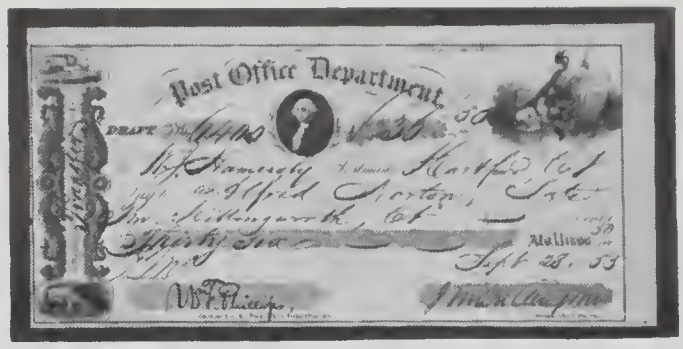
1438 — **$3.** Cc. 1827. Fairman, Draper, Underwood. Plate #35. Unlisted. Franklin, left; Liberty and Justice with numeral "3," center; Commerce "Complectitur Orbem," right. **VG-Fine,** with pinholes. **$2.** C. 1837. RW&H. Unlisted. Indian on cliff, left; Liberty and Shield, center; Architecture, right. **Abt. Good,** backed. **$5.** A. 1858. D&H Plate #35. (Wismer-245). **Good+,** tip off one corner. **All Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1439 — **$5.** B. **$10.** May 1860. DW&CO. - ABC. Plate 39. (Wismer - 246-251). **Fine-VF,** with pinholes, **Fine. $1.** B. **$2.** A. May 1, 1860. ABC. Red tint. (Wismer -240, 242). **Fine, VF,** two 2 pinholes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1440 TALCOTT & POST, per the Charter Oak Bank. **5c.** Oct. 1, 1862. E.B. & B.C. Kellogg. Store, left. **Abt. VF,** stained. **5c, 10c.** (C-200, 201). Red on green on black. **Abt. VF** and **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1441 PHOENIX BANK. **12½c.** Jun. 1, 1816. **VF,** taped remainder. **New Haven.** TRADESMENS BANK. **$1.** 1861. DW&CO. **Poor. Stonington.** STONINGTON BANK. **$5.** A.B.C.-RWH&E. "5" Red. **Unc.,** remainders. **Tolland.** TOLLAND COUNTY BANK. **$5.** D. 1840. DT&CO. **Good,** torn, right. **6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



1442 U.S. POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT DRAFT. **$36.50.** Sept. 28, 1855. Hufty & Danforth. W. J. Hamersley, signed by J. M. W. Caompton (?), countersigned by Wm. S. Phillips, Auditor of the Post Office. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1443 **Laurel.** THAMES BANK. **$1.** Aug. 12, 1856, WH&W. (Altered from the Norwich Thames Bank.) Milk maid, left; cattle, center; girl, right. "ONE" in red. **VG. Meriden.** PRIVATE SCRIP per the Meriden Bank. **25c.** Nov. 25, 1862. Verelst & Van Strydunk. Green tint, eagle, left. **Fine-VF,** stained. **Middletown.** CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** A: 1857. TCC. **Unlisted.** Harrison, left; ship, center; Indian woman with bow, right. **Abt. Good. $2.** August 12, 1856. WH&W. **Unlisted.** U.S., Spanish Coins, left; farmer and woman at well, center; Commerce, right. "TWO" in red. **VG+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1444 **Litchfield.** LITCHFIELD BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. B. 1858. BC&CO. Red numeral, blue ptd. number. (Wismer - 278-80). **Good. G-VG, VG, Abt. VF,** with pinholes; **Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1445 **Middletown.** MIDDLETOWN BANK. **$3.** D. 1856. TC&CO. (Wismer - 307). **Good. Milford.** CONN. MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. **$3.** A. 1837. C.C. Wright & Prentiss, N.Y. **Unlisted.** Marshall, left; Liberty, eagle, etc. center; steamboat, right. **Good.** Split, taped. **Mystic.** MYSTIC BANK. **$3.** B. 1843. Durand & Co. Woman, left; Ceres leaning on numeral shield, center. Steamboat, right. **Fair,** corner gone. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

NEW HAVEN

1446 CITY BANK OF NEW HAVEN. **$3.** A. March 4, 1848. D&H. **Unlisted.** Washington, left; Commerce, center; Ceres, right. **Good. $3.** C 1852. (Wismer - 334). **Good. $10.** C. 1852. TCC. (Wismer - 339). **Good,** with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1447 — **$1.** F. **$2.** C. **$3.** C. **$20.** B. **$50.** B. **$100.** 186-. ABC. Red number obv. (3), rev. (3). (Wismer - 330, 331, 333, 341-3). **Unc.**(2), **EF, Unc.**(3). **6Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1448 — **$5.** A.B.C. **$10.** A. TCC-ABC. "FIVE" or "TEN" in red. (Wismer-336, 338). **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1449 EAGLE BANK. **$3.** F 2. 1815. Leney & Rollinson. Payable at the Union Bank, N.Y.C. **Unlisted,** eagle with foot on numeral, center. Simple watered silk numerals and edges. **$10.** E.U. Feb. 4, 1815. Payable as preceding. Eagle flying over harbor with state motto in talons. **Fine,** pinholes. **$3.** l2C. Dec. 1, 1818. Reed. (Wismer - 347). **Fair. $5.** l2D. 1818. Reed. (Wismer - 355). **Good,** torn, backed. Scarce early issues. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1450 — **$1.** R. A. July 1, 1823. FDU. **Unlisted.** Hamilton bust, l. r. "Free Trade", Eagle and anchor, center, with Athena head below. **Good. $2.** R. B. Jul. 7, 1823. FDU. **Unlisted.** Franklin heads, l. and r. Eagle, arms etc., center. Athena head. **$1.** R3/A. Feb. 4, 1824. Similar to $1. above, printed on red silk fiber paper. **Fine.** $2. R3/A. As preceding $2. **VG+. $5.** R3. Feb. 4, 1824. FDU. Eagle with state Motto, center, Washington bust below. **VG,** piece restored, bottom. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1451 — **$1.** A. B. August 3, 1825. N&SS. Jocelyn, New Haven. (Wismer-345). **Fine-VF,** pinholes. **Good. $5.** KB. Oct. 1819. Jocelyn. **Unlisted,** eagle flying right with shield, arrows and olive branch. **Fine,** with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1452 — **$3.** £2. Jan 4, 1822. Murray Draper Fairman. (Similar to E-42). Red silk fiber paper. **VG. $5.** MC. Feb. 4, 1822. MDF (E-49). **Good +. $5.** MB. Feb. 4, 1823. MDF. (Similar to E-49). **VG-Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1453 ELM CITY BANK. **$3.** April 1, 1862. ABC — Joselyn, Draper, Welsh. Green over black. (Wismer-359). **G-VG,** pinholes. MERCHANTS BANK. **$10.** A. 1885. RW&H. Unlisted. Indian, left; Sailor on bales with flag, center; Liberty with R.I. seal, right. **Abt. Good.** TRADESMENS BANK. **$1.** C. 1861. DW&CO. Washington. left; Commerce, center; Harrison, right. **Fair.** WILLIAM WEBB, per the Elm City Bank. **25c.** Oct. 6, 1862. Red and Green on white. **VF,** but soiled and wrinkled. **4 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1454 MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** B. ABC Durand. **Unlisted.** Men, l. and r. Archimedes, with globe, center; **VF-FF,** remainder. **$5.** A. May 1858. TC&CO. (Wismer-369). **VG-Fine. $1.** 1863. TC&CO. Green numerals. Counterfeit of Wismer-370. **VG-Fine.,** but for torn top edge. E. E. Hall (grocer), per the New Haven Bounty Bank. **50c.** Nov. 8, 1862. State seal, center. **VG+ 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1455 N.Y. & NEW HAVEN RR. CO. **5c, 10c, 25.** Dec. 1, 1862 stamp on rev. Ferd. Mayer & CO. Green on white, train, center. **Unc.,** all with mounting remnants. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW LONDON

1456 BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1.** c. May 1, 1856. TCC. **Unlisted.** Harrison, left; Mercury & Sailor, center; Washington, right. **Good,** repaired holes. **$1.** c. as above, but "ONE" in red. **Good,** rev. tabs. JOHN JEFFERY. **2c.** Jan. 1, 1864. Blue typeset. **EF,** cracked with pinhole. NEW LONDON BANK. **$1.** B. 1823. Reed. Brig and Schooner, center. Counterfeit. **VG,** corner tip off. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

COMPLETE SET

1457 J.C. LEAMELL, per the Union Bank. **1c, 2c.** Oct. 10, 1863. Typeset. **Abt. VF.,** the first with pinholes. **3c, 5c, 10c, 25c.** Dec. 5, 1862. Typeset with red initials. The last is an Error: there is a mirror image of the obv. on the rev. **EF, VF, EF, Unc.,** all with rev. mounting stains. **Rare. 6 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1458 UNION BANK. **$3., $10, $20, $50.** DS&H—SH&D. Red numerals (Wismer-440, 772-4). **Unc.,** remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1459 **Norfolk.** NORFOLK BANK. **$1.** A.B. 1860. DW&CO. Red tint. (Wismer-460). **Good., Unc.,** remainder. **2. Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1460 **Norwalk.** FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK. **$1.** 1853. DS&H. "ONE" in red. (Wismer-475). **VF+,** trimmed top border. **$10.** 1862. DS&H-SH&D. (Wismer-782). Counterfeit. **Good-VG,** pinholed. BANK OF NORWALK. **$1.** B. 1856. RWH&E. "ONE" in blue. Altered from a Tennessee note (F-64). **VG,** pinholed. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

NORWICH

1461 MERCHANTS' BANK. **$1.** A. July 1, 1852. RWH&E. Altered from D.C. bank of the same name. (Wismer-487). **G-VG. $5.** A. 1857. DH&CO. (Wismer-792). Harrison, left. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($25.-Up)**

1462 NORWICH BANK. **$4.** A. 1853. A reissued Peter Maverick note. One of 4 of this denomination emitted in Conn. **Very Good** and **Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1463 — **$5.** 1803. Crude no imprint Note. Unlisted with State seal at top. **Good-VG.** and **V. Rare.** **($35-Up)**

1464 QUINEBAUG (QUINNEBAUG) BANK. **$2.** A. 1848. DT&CO. (Wismer-510). **VG, stained. $10.** D. 1844. Rawdon, Clark. Woman, cornucopia, left; ship picture inserted in another scene, center, wharf, etc., right. Altered Note. **Good,** rev. mounting remnants. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1465 SHETUCKET BANK. **$1.** A. B. Jan. 1, 186-. ABC. Red 1-1. (Wismer-517). **Unc.,** remainders, last with piece out of margin. **$3.** Same as above. (Wismer-519). Woman at right, **not** state arms. **AU,** half folded remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1466 THAMES BANK. **$1.** B. Aug. 12, 185-. WH&W. **Unlisted.** Milkmaid, left; cattle, center; garlanded girl, right. "ONE" in red. **VG. $2.** A. August 12, 1856. WH&W. **Unlisted.** U.S. dollar (with rays!) and Spanish dollar, left; farmer and woman at well, center Commerce, right. **Good,** frayed top. **$5.** B. 1849. DT&CO. (T-202). **Abt. Good. $10.** A. DU—UBS&H. **Unlisted.** Sailor, left; Declaration of Independence flanked by Minerva heads, center; blacksmith, right. **Specimen** on special paper with six small punch holes at the bottom. **Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($100-UP)**

1467 **Southport.** SOUTHPORT BANK. **$1.** C. Feb. 1, 1854. DW&CO. Red end tint. (Wismer-563). **Good,** ragged at edges. **$1.** A. Same as above. May 1, 1854 all printed. **Fair-Good,** backed. **$3.** C. 1857. DB&CO. Red tint. (Wismer-565). **Abt. VG. $50.** A. 1861. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. Three women and state shield, center, George and Martha Washington, left and right respectively. **Poor-Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1468 **Stamford.** STAMFORD BANK. **$3.** B. 1847. Draper, Toppan. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. Liberty left; General Putnam's escape, center; Man, right. **Good. $3.** B. 1861. ABC. (Wismer-583). Counterfiet. **VG,** rev. thin spots. $5. B. 1844. Casilear, Durand & CO. **Unlisted,** Ceres, left; Mercury on rock, ship, center; 18th century man, right. **Good,** ink stains. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

STONINGTON

1469 STONINGTON BANK. **$10.** A. 1864. RWH&E. (Wismer-612). Regular issue and rare as such. **Good. $5.** ABC. **$10.** A. RWH&E. Numerals in red. (Wismer-608, 612). **Unc.** remainders. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1470 — **$5.** A. B., **$10., $20.** ABC Durand. (Wismer-609, 610, 613). **Unc.,** remainders. **$1.** A. B., **$2. $3.** DW&CO. Red tint. (Wismer-600, 603-4). **VF, Unc.** (3), remainders. **8 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1471 — **$3.** A., B., **$4.** A. RWH&E. (Wismer-606, 7). **EF, Unc.** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1472 ALONZO HOLMES, per the Stonington Bank. **15c, 25c.** Nov. 20, 1862. D.R. Ruldock, New London. Blue on white with red domination. **VF,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1473 **Suffield.** LOOMIET & CO. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Dated July 22—Nov. 1, 1862. Nos. 53 Red on white typeset. Complete set of which probably less than 100 issued. **Very Good +. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1474 **Thompson.** THOMPSON BANK. **$10.** A. 1862. RWH&E. (Wismer-619). Counterfeit. **VG. Tolland.** TOLLAND COUNTY BANK. $5. D. 1840. DT&CO. **Unlisted,** Two women, left; 5 cupids and "5," center; woman with compass, right. **Abt. Good,** nipped corners. **Watertown.** CITIZENS BANK. **$5.** A. 1852. Altered D.C. Note, eagle, center; cherub holding "5" right. **Fair,** repiared. **Waterbury.** WATERBURY BANK. **$5.** A. Jan. 1, 1859, RWH&E–ABC. (Wismer-641). **G-VG,** multiple pin holes. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1475 **West-Killingly.** EASTERN BANK. **$1.** A, B, C. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. 1852. DB&CO. Red Numeral. (Wismer-644, 646-7). **VG,** Nipped corner, **Good, Fair, Good** (2). **$3.** B. Similar to preceding, 1854. "THREE" note, "3-3" in red. **VF,** trimmed close at left. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

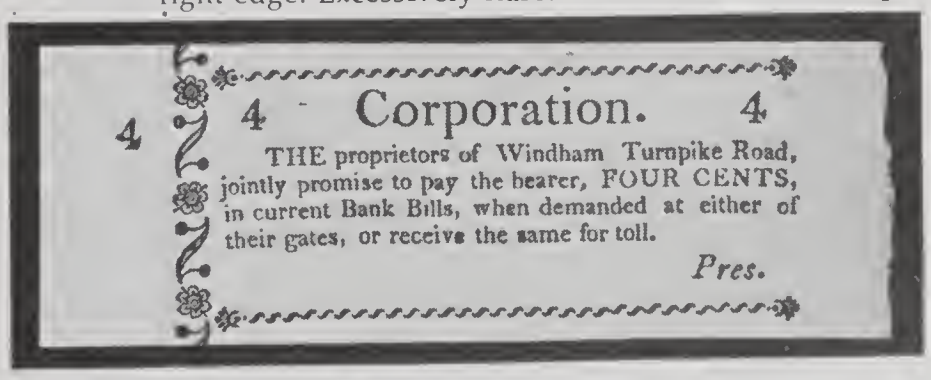
1476 **Winsted.** WINSTED BANK. **$1.** B. 1860. D&H. (Wismer-676). **Good. Voluntown.** GRANITE BANK. **$1.** A, B. 1857. DW&CO. **Unlisted.** "ONE" in red; Farmer and oxen plowing, center; George & Martha Washington l. and r. respectively. Blue ptd. numbers. "McLB&CO." blue stamp on 2nd. **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

WINDHAM

CHOICE GROUP OF EXCESSIVLEY RARE SCRIP

1477 WINDHAM TURNPIKE ROAD. **1c.** (Early 1800's). **Extra Fine, plus** remainder with folds in the lower right corner, all outside the border. **Excessively Rare.** **($100-Up)**

1478 — **3c. Same Gem Uncirculated** remainder, with deckled right edge. **Excessively Rare.** **($80-Up)**

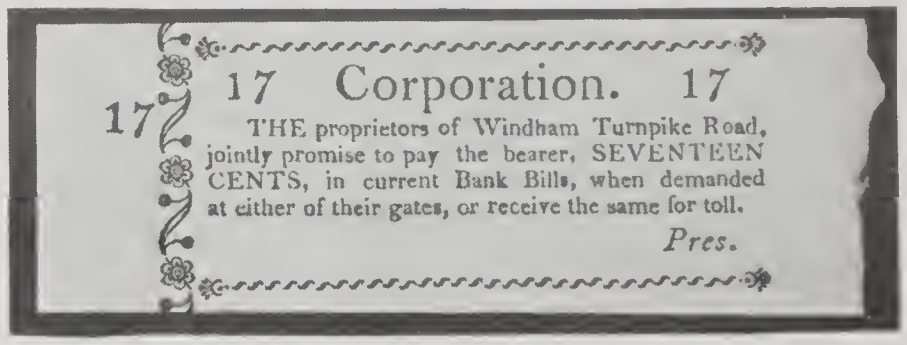


1479 — **4c.** Same, scarce denomination in **Gem Uncirculated** condition remainder, with deckled right edge. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1480 — **5c. Almost Uncirculated** remainder with a cutting fold at left. **($65-Up)**

1481 — **12½c. Almost Uncirculated** remainder, with a cutting fold, left. **($65-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY DENOMINATION NOTE



1482 — **17c. Almost Uncirculated** remainder with a cutting fold at left and deckled right margin. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1483 — **25c. Almost Uncirculated,** with cutting fold at left. **($65-Up)**

DELAWARE

PAIR OF LOTTERY TICKETS

1484 **Wilmington.** CONSOLIDATED LOTTERY OF DELAWARE. ¼ Prize, bright blue. No. 27-49-51, payable by France, Broadbents & Co., Managers, April 20, 1860. Authorized by law of Jan. 26, 1859 for Public Improvements (ch. DVII). **Fine,** except for chunks out of the top with text practically intact. Also, **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Washington.** EASTERN BRANCH CANAL. Lottery #1, 12-661, signed by Nathan Young. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON

1485 CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5, $10.** A. (3), **$20.** A. (2). (C-180.185, 190). All 9 months. Average, **Fine, plus. 6 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1486 COLUMBIA BANK. **$1, $3, $5.** 1852, DB&CO. (C-311, 317, 323). **Unc., EF, Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

PROOF

1487 **PEOPLES BANK. $5.** B. **Proof** dated Sept. 1860. New York Bank Note Co. (W. L. Ormsby). Printed on special paper with purple silk threads that look like ruled lines, **AU,** with cutting fold at top and four small punch holes, bottom. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

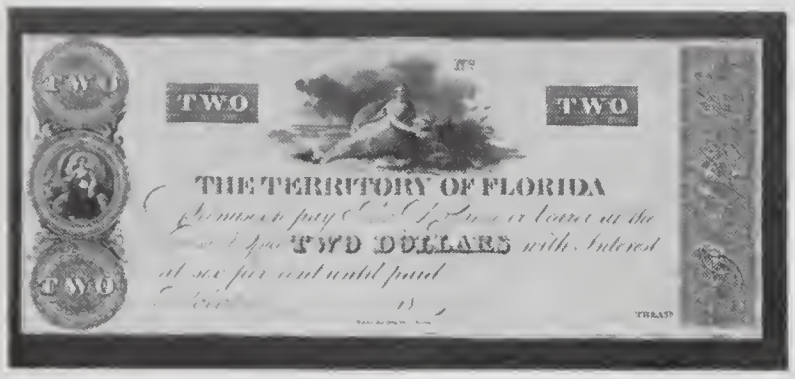
1488 BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$10.** A. Sept. 1, 1852, DB&Co. (R-70). **Unc.,** partially filled in remainder. **($20-Up)**

SECOND BANK OF THE U.S.

1489 Check. **$15.** Drawn by Eveline Dater(?) to herself(?). May 3rd 1823, **Unc.,** cut-cancelled. **(——)**

FLORIDA

(Ex Charles J. Affleck)
TERRITORY OF FLORIDA



1490 **$2.** N. & S. S. Jocelyn, New Haven; Balch, Stiles, N.Y. (T-9) **Unc.;** remainder. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**
This note is either a remainder of one of the Very Rare later printing notes made a few years afterwards.

STATE OF FLORIDA

1491 **10c.** (Cr. 30). **Fine. 10c.** (Cr. 30A). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

1492 **10c.** (Cr. 30A). **Good** or so. **($10-Up)**

1493 **10c,** (Cr. 31A). Watermarked "TEN". **($35-Up)**

1494 **50c.** (Cr. 20). **VG,** soiled. **25c.** (Cr. 26B). **Fine. 10c.** (Cr. 28). **Unc.,** rev. hinge. **10c.** (Cr. 30A). On $20 note of Bank of Commerce of Fernandian. **VG,** soiled. **Tallahassee.** CORPORATION OF TALLAHASSEE. **25c.** March 1, 1862, on back of $5 and $10 Bank of Commerce, Fernandian notes. **Good. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1495 **50c.** (Cr. 22B). On back of 2-14-61, $1000 bond. **EF. 25c.** (Cr. 26B). Also on back of the $1000 bond. **10c.** (Cr. 30B). Back of RR bond. **VG** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

APALACHICOLA

1496 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** A. (Freeman-18). **Very Good,** aged, with collection sticker on face. **($20-Up)**

1497 — **$5. B.** (Freeman-18). **VG-Fine.** **($20-Up)**

1498 — **$10.** A. 1838. (Freeman-25). **VG.** **($70-Up)**

1499 — **$20.** A. (Freeman-26). **Fair.** **($30-Up)**

1500 BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$5.** A. **$10.** A. 1832. RWH & CO. (Freeman-3, 4), latter with 1799, 1800 U. S. silver dollars. **F-VF, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1501 **Fernandina.** BANK OF FERNANDINA. **$5.** B. (Freeman-4). **($40-Up)**

JACKSONVILLE

1502 CONFEDERATE PACKING HOUSE. **5c.** July 1, 1862 (Freeman-35). **Good,** except for a piece out of the upper left corner. **($50-Up)**

1503 FLORIDA, ATLANTIC & GULF RR. **$1.** B. (Freeman-9). **Good.** **($40-Up)**

1504 BANK OF JACKSONVILLE. **$1.** B. **$5.** A. (Freeman-1, 4). **EF, Abt. VF** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1505 BANK OF ST. JOHNS. **5c.** B. March 1, 1862. (Freeman-19). Ptd. on back of Florida, Atlantic and Gulf RR bond. **Rarity 5** and **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

1506 — **$3,** March 1, 1862. (Freeman-27). **Abt. VG.** **($50-Up)**

MAGNOLIA

1507 MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** (Freeman-1). **Fair.** **($30-Up)**

1508 — **$3.** A. 1833, RWH&Co. (M-106; Freeman-2). **Fine.** **($45-Up)**

1509 — **$5.** A. (Freeman-3). **VF.** **($50-Up)**

1510 — **$10.** A. Proof, by RWH&CO on India paper only. (Freeman-4) **VF-EF,** 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1511 **Marianna.** BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$100.** A. 1838. DUB&S. (Freeman-4). **VF,** ink corrosion hole. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1512 **Tallahassee.** CORPORATION OF TALLAHASSEE. **5c, 50c.** March 1, 1862. (Freeman 82, 86). **VG-Fine, Good-VG,** on back of Fernandina (Freeman-1) notes. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1513 — STATE BANK. **$5.** B. July 1, 1862 "CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT." (Freeman-68). **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

1514 **Orange Spring.** J. M. PEARSON. **$1.** 1862, typeset on back of bills of Exchange of The Peoples' Bank of S. C. **Very Good,** soiled. **($50-Up)**

1515 — **$1.** Same, but ajoining piece of the bill. **($50-Up)**

1516 **PENSACOLA. $3.** A. (Freeman-10). **Poor,** both ends impaired. **$3.** A. (Freeman-14). **2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

ST. JOSEPH

1517 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** A. (Freeman-4). **Good+,** remainder. **($35-Up)**

1518 — **$5.** B. (Freeman-4). Filled in and used in 1849. **Good,** punch cancelled. **($40-Up)**

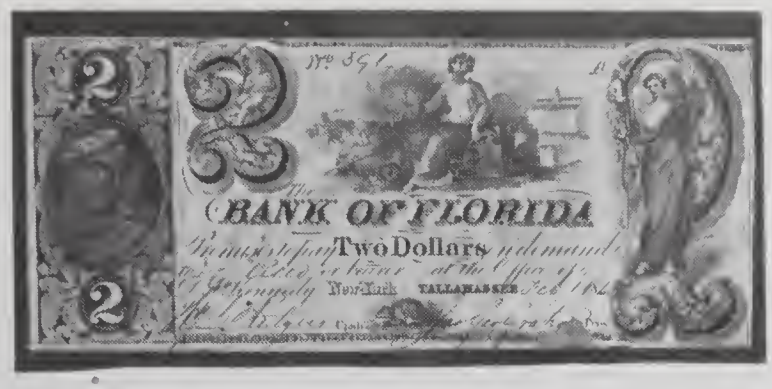
1519 — **$20.** A. (Freeman-6). **EF,** remainder. **($75-Up)**

1520 — **25c, 50c, 75c.** March 1, 1862. (Freeman-85, 86, 87). All signed by Lewis. First 2 on backs of $5 notes of Fernandian Bank; last on $10 certificate of State Stock Bank at Tallahassee. **Good+. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1521 BANK OF FLORIDA, per David Kennedy, N. Y. **$1. $2.** (Freeman-3, 4). **VG,** cut cancelled, latter with piece missing. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1522 — **$5.** (Freeman-5). **VF,** cut cancelled, piece missing. **($40-Up)**

1523 — **$5.** C. **$10.** B. (Freeman-7, 9). **Fine, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**



1524 — **$2**. A. Feb. 1, 1844. RWH&CO. **Unlisted. VF,** CC, piece missing. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1525 — **$10.** B. 1843. (Freeman-10). **Unc.,** C-C. **($40-Up)**

1526 — **$4.** A. (Freeman-13). **Unc.,** cut cancelled. **($45-Up)**

1527 UNION BANK OF FLORIDA. **$2.** (Freeman-24). **Poor.** **($50-Up)**

1528 — **$5.** A. (Freeman-25). **VG-Fine.** **($50-Up)**

1529 — **$20.** A. (Freeman-27). **Good-VG.** **($60-Up)**

1530 TALLAHASSEE RR CO. **$1.** A. 1855. (Freeman-72). **Fair-Good.** **($80-Up)**

1531 — **$1.** A. B. (Freeman-76). **$2.** A. (Freeman-78). **Unc., VG, EF+,** remainders, except for 2nd. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

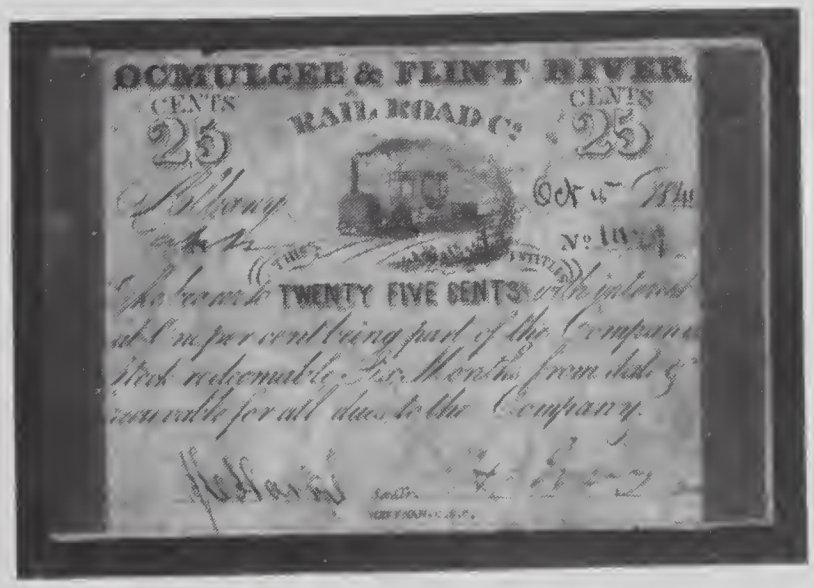
GEORGIA

STATE OF GEORGIA

1532 **50c.** C,E,G. (Cr. 14). **VG, Poor, Fine. 25c.** H.J. (Cr. 15). **Fine-VF, 25c.** E. (Cr. 15A). **VG. 10c.** Q. (Cr. 18). **EF,** rev. stamp hinge. **5c.** Q. (Cr. 19). **Fine. 50c.** A. (Cr. 30A). **Fine-VF,** remainder. **9 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1533 **$5.** (Cr. 5). **VF. $1.** B. (Cr. 12A). **Good-VG.** stained. **50c.** H. (Cr. 14). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 26) **VG. Also,** STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$5.** (Cr. 14). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

1534 **$10.** (Cr. 4). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 5). **Unc. $100.** (Cr. 6). **AU,** stained. **$10.** (Cr. 8). **Unc.,** trimmed borders. **50c.** (Cr. 14). **Unc.,** trimmed border. **25c.** (Cr. 15). **Unc.,** ink corrosion slit, top. **10c.** (Cr. 18). **VG. 5c.** (Cr. 19). **VG. $100.** (Cr. 22). **Fine,** stained. **$10.** (Cr. 25). **VF,** stained. **$5.** (Cr. 26). **Fine-VF. $2.** (Cr. 29). **Good.** $1. D. **XF, plus. 13 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**



1535 **Albany.** OCMULGEE & FLINT RIVER RR CO. **25c.** Oct 4, 1841, W.C. Keenan. **Very Good,** with half-turn corner. **($60-Up)**

1536 — **50c.** Sep. 22, 1841, as above, **Fine.** **($65-Up)**

1537 **Athens.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$10.** 1856, DW&CO. (S-748). **G-VG. Augusta.** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$1.** B. C. 1861, ABC. (A-862). **Good. $2.** A. 1861, ABC. (A-866). **VG** (2). **$5.** B. 1860. ABC. (A-869). **VG**(2). **$10.** B. 1860, ABC. (A-874). **VG.** MECHANICS BANK **$1.** C. 1858. ABC. (M-416). **Good.** $5. B. 1858. UB&S. (M-429). **VG-F. $10.** B. 1854. UB&S. (M-436). **Good-VG. 11 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1538 **Atlanta.** WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR. **25c.** E, F. **50c.** H, I. **Good,** last stained. **($20-Up)**

AUGUSTA

1539 AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. **5c. 10c, 20c, 25c, 50c.** Dec. 2, 1861. (A-917, 921, 924, 930, 937, 940). Blue guarantee on rev. **25c.** Oct. 1, 1861. (A-934). **20c.** C. Oct. 9, 1861. Blue. **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1540 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **5c.** A. **10c.** A(2). **25c** A. **50c.** A, C. **75c,** Jan. 1, 1863. (A-701.703, 705, 709, 711). On backs of $3, $4 notes, one on $10 note. **Unc. $3.** (A-728). **Unc.** AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. **5c.** A. **25c.** C. **50c.** A, B. **75c.** C. Jan 1, 1863. (A-848, 853, 855, 857). **Unc.** (2), **Good, Unc, VF,** with mounting remnants. **13 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1541 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1.** (A-715). **EF,** remainder. **$1.** (A-719). **EF,** pin hole. **$4.** (A-730). **Unc,** remainder. **$10.** (A-738). **EF,** remainder. **$20.** (A-748). **EF,** remainder, rev. hinges. **$50.** RWH&E. Washington, Madison, Marshall etc. **VF,** remainder, rev. hinges. AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. **$1.** (A-860). **Fine-VF. $1. $2.** (A-862, 866). **VG. $10.** (A-872). **Good, VG.** MECHANICS BANK. **$10. $20.** (H-436, 442). **Good+. EF+. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

DALTON

1542 CITY COUNCIL. **25c.** 187-. Green & black. **AU,** punch cancelled. PLANTERS INSURANCE TRUST & LOAN, Mar. 19, 1863. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1543 BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$1, $2. $5.** NYBNCO. (W-203, 222, 231). **Unc.** remainders. **3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

SAVANNAH

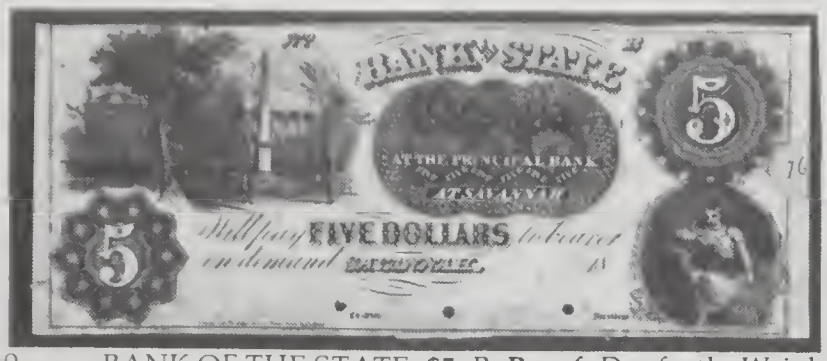
1544 BANK OF COMMERCE. **$20.** (C-635). **G-VG,** COC. MECHANICS SVGS. & LOAN. **$2.** May 31, 1862: Jan 1, 1863. (M-624). **Good, Fair.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** (M-734). **G-VG. $2.** (M-740). **G-VG. $5.** (M-766). **VG.** TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. **$5.** (T-176). **Good +, Rome.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$1.** (E-481). **Good. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1545 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **50c. 75c.** Jan. 1, 1863. The first on back of Savannah Mining & Manufacturing Co. Stock Certificate. **Good.** MECHANICS SAVGS & LOAN ASSN. **$25c.** Apr. 1, 1862. blue. **Good. 50c.** Apr. 4, 1862. Douglas Engr. **Good-VG. 50c.** Apr. 23, 1862. **Good. 25c, 50c.** 1864. Keatinge & Ball. **AU, VG.** MARINE BANK. **50c, 75c** Jan. 1862. (M-329, 334). MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **75c.** Mar. 1, 1863. Rev. of Fla banknote. **VG.** BANK OF THE STATE. **25c, 50c, 50c.** (S-605, 610, 612). **Fine,** VG(2), rev. hinges 13 Pcs. **($35-Up)**

1546 No lot.

1547 MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$20.** J. 1889. BB&C-BC. (M-771). **VG.** Printers proof of bottom left vignette. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1548 TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. **$50.** A. 1859. ABC. (T-209) **Unc.** Also printers proof of the farm family having lunch, top left. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



1549 — BANK OF THE STATE. **$5.** B. **Proof,** Danforth, Wright & Co. (S-732). **Very Fine,** on India paper with rev. mounting remnants, foxing spots and six punch holes at bottom. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1550 — **$10.** A. **Proof,** Danforth, Wright & Co., (S-748). **Unc.,** India paper backed with blue paper, with 6 small punch holes and foxing spots **($125-Up)**

1551 — **$20.** B. **Proof,** Danforth, Wright & Co., (S-752). **Very Fine,** but India paper only, rev. mounting remnants, small piece out of the right side, foxing stains and the usual six small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

GEORGIA SELECTIONS

1552 STATE OF GEORGIA. **$100.** (Cr. 1). **Unc. $100.** (Cr. 6). **Unc.,** off center. **25c;** (Cr. 15). **VF. 5c.** (Cr. 19). **VF,** mounting stains. **$5.** (Cr. 26). VG. **Augusta.** AUGUSTA BANKING & INS. CO. **$1**(2), **$2.** (A-862, 866). **Unc., VG** (2). BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1**(2), **$2, 10,** (A-715, 723, 743). **EF** (2), **VG** (2). MECHANICS BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (M-429, 436, 442). **VF-EF** (2), **Fine. Greensborough.** BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. **$5.** (Cr-392). **EF, plus. Macon.** MANUFACTURER'S BANK. **$5.** (M-213). **VF. Rising Fawn.** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. **10c.** (W-43?), **Unc. Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$5.** F. **$10.** H. (M-763, 768). **F-VF, VG-F.** TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. **$5.** A. (T-198). **VG-F,** tape stained corners. **21 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1553 STATE OF GEORGIA. **$5.** (Cr. 5.) **VF-EF. $20.** (Cr. 23). **Athens.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$10.** (S-748). **Good. Brunswick.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (E-960). **EF,** rev. presentation notice. **Dalton,** BANK OF WHITEFIELD. **$1.** (W-203). **Unc.,** remainder. **Macon.** MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$5.** (M-213). **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1554 **Macon.** MACON SVGS. BANK. **25c.** Oct. 15, 1863. **50c.** March 16, 1863. Similar to M-68. **Fair-Good.** MANUFACTURERS BANK. **5c, 50c.** Aug. 5, 1862. Red or blue on green and red Macon lottery tickets. **VG-Fine. Rome.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **5c.** Feb. 1, 1862. Franklin Ptg. House, Atlanta, red and black on blue. **Fine,** rev. stamp hinge. **Rising Fawn,** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. Jan. 1, 1883. **5c, 10c 25c. Unc.,** first with hole in top right corner. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1555 **Macon.** OCMULGEE BANK. **$20.** A. 1837. RW&H. Steamboat etc., center. **VG,** Rev. mounting paper. **Savannah.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$1.** 1861. BC&Co-BBC&Co-ABC. ship, center. **VG,** rev. bald spots. FARMERS & MECHANCIS BANK. **$1.** Jun. 1, 1860. ABC. (F-106). **Good. $5.** Jun 1, 1860. ABC. (F-124). **VG.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS. $1. C. Jun. 1, 1859, ABC. **Good-VG. $3.** 1858 BC&Co-BB&C. (M-756). **Good.** $5. G. Jun. 1, 1860. ABC. (M 763) **Fine. $10.** H. 1856, BBC-BC&Co. (M-768). **VG. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

IDAHO

IDAHO TERRITORY

1556 **Excessively Rare Scrip Note payable by a National Bank. Idaho City.** B.M. DURELL & CO., per the First National Bank of Idaho at Boise. **$100.** Remainder, no imprint. **Fine. (Photo)** **(——)**

No. 101 (probably the first that was to have been issued, with statue of liberty on top of the U.S. Capitol building at left, printed on greenish paper. The 1st National Bank at Boise (Charter #1668) was established in 1867. As a National Bank it was forbidden to issue any but its own National Bank Notes (June 3, 1864, section 23) nor could any private person issue notes (Act of March 3, 1865). This note had it been issued, would have been liable to a tax.

ILLINOIS

COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

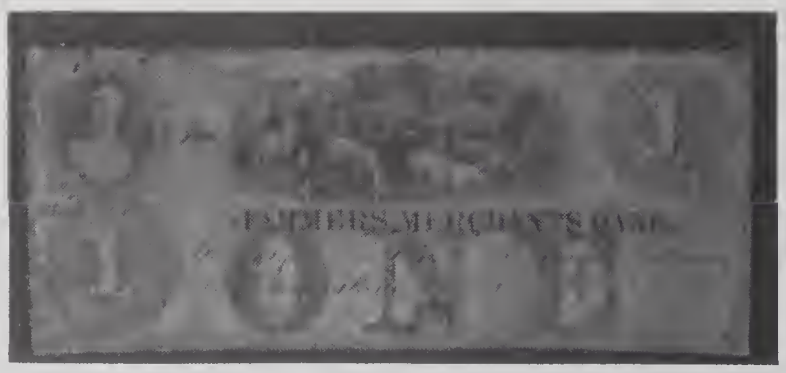
(Printed by American Bank Note Co.)

1557 General admission tickets with vignettes of Washington, Columbus, Handel, Franklin, Lincoln, and an Indian Chief. Child's general ticket. Child's "Chicago Day" (10-9-1893) ticket; general admission ticket, plus Chicago Day ticket. Also, "Manhattan Day" ticket (10-21-1893) with Statue of Liberty vs. Chicago Phoenix. **11 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1558 **Same as preceding,** but 2 Indian Chief and Lincoln tickets and **no** Child's Chicago Day ticket. **12 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

IOWA

1559 **Anamosa.** WAPSIPINICON LAND CO. **$1.** A. 1858, WH&W. Red on black, Cornhusking, center. **Fair,** holes and foxing stains, but complete. **Extremely Rare.** **($50-Up)**

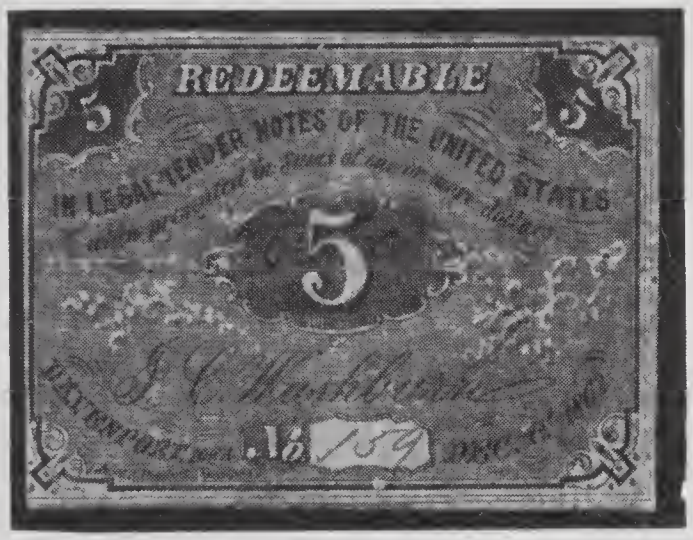


1560 **Ashland.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** 1859. Tappan, Casilear & Co. Red on black. Cattle being watered, center. **Good** and **Very Rare. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

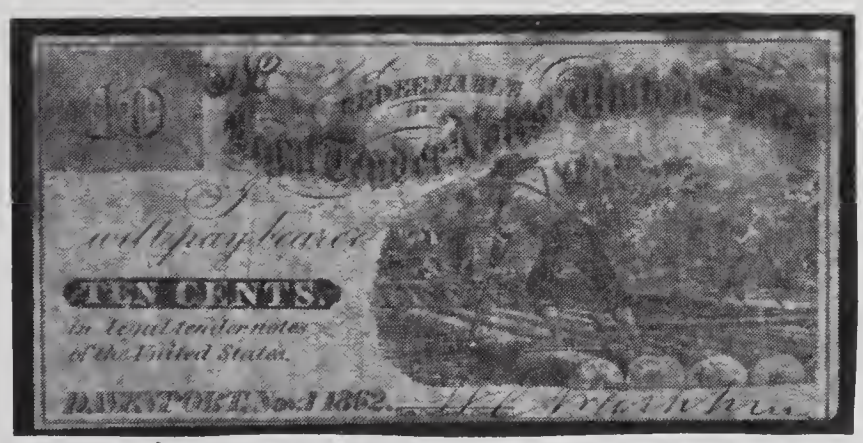
Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

1561 **Bentonsport.** TREASURER, TOWN OF BENTONPORT. **$1.** August 1857. Hosford & CO. **Very Good,** pinholes. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

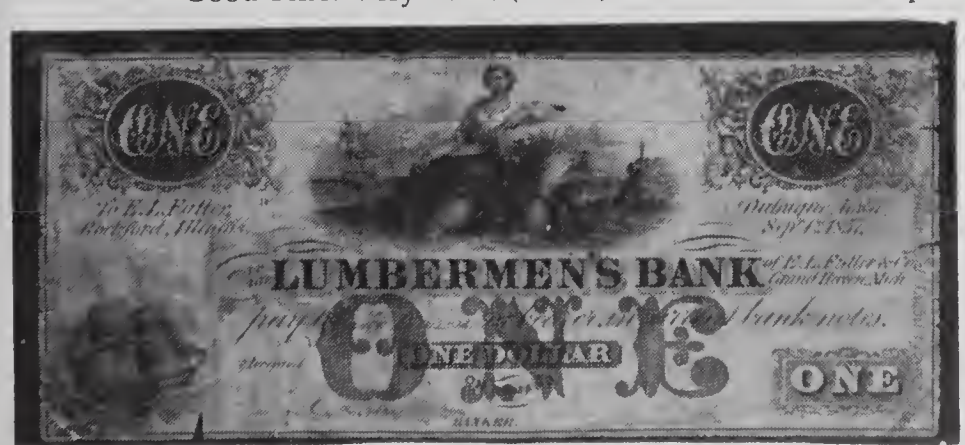
DAVENPORT



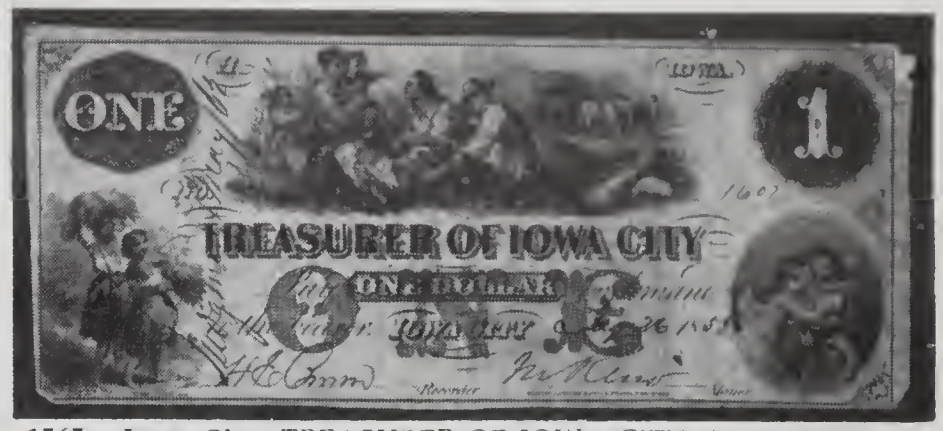
1562 J.C. WASHBURN. **5c.** Dec. 1, 1862. E.A. Hagenbock, Chicago. No. 159. Signed in red on rev. Redeemable in Legal Tenders. **VG-Fine** and **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1563 — **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Chas. Slober, Chicago. Green on black. No. 6216. Redeemable in legal tenders. **Very Good-Fine. Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



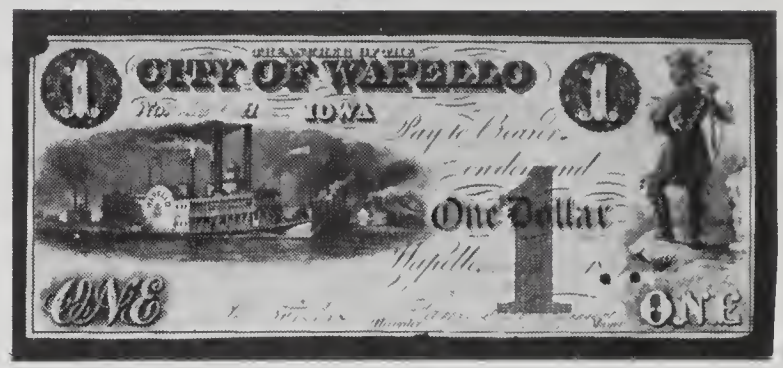
1564 **Dubuque.** E.F. FULLER, LUMBERMEN'S BANK (branches at Rockford, Illinois; Grand Haven, Michigan). **$1.** Sept. 1, 1857. RWH&E. Red and black. **Good** and **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



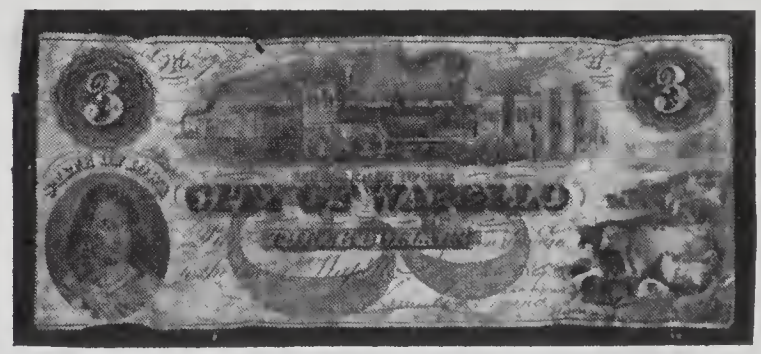
1565 **Iowa City.** TREASURER OF IOWA CITY. **$1.** A. Jan. 26, 1858. RWH&E. Red on black. **Fine, Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1566 **Lyons City.** TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. **$2.** A. 1859. (T-583). **EF,** with one punch hole. **($15-Up)**

WAPELLO



1567 TREASURER OF WAPELLO. **$1.** A. 1857, RWH&E. Red on back. **Fine-VF,** with 2 punch holes and a piece cut off the top left corner. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



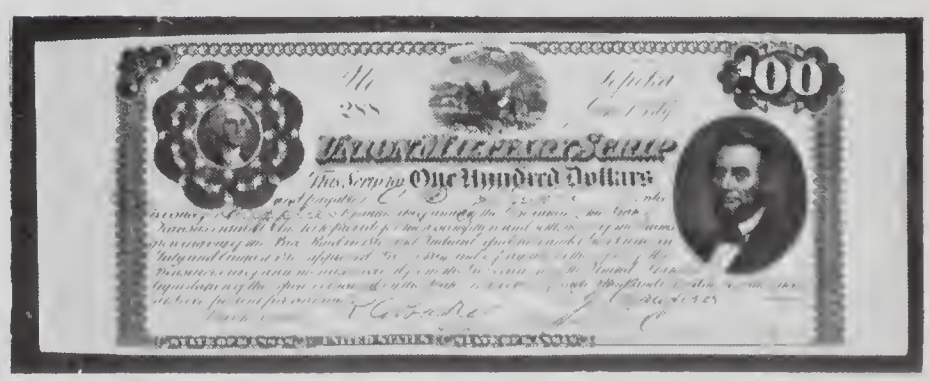
1568 — **$3.** A. 1857. RWH&E. Red on black. **Very Rare. Good-VG,** with top edge chink and soiling. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

KANSAS

COMPLETE SET OF UNION MILITARY SCRIP

June 1, 1867 by Act of February 26, 1867

All Printed by the Continental Bank Note Co.



1569 **$1.** Payable to Henry Moss, for services. No. 23477. **Very Fine,** one punch hole. **$5.** made to Jno. Johnson, for services. No. 1627. **Abt. VF,** punch holed. **$10.** Payable to G. C. Johnson, for services. No. 8295. **VF,** double

punched, 1 slit cancellation and several pin holes. **$20.** Payable to Fielding Johnson, for services. No. 4694. **Fine-VF.** Punch-holed, cut cancelled with pin holes. **$50.** Payable to A.S. Johnson, for supplies. No. 233. **Extra Fine,** punch hole with 2 cut cancellations. **$100.** Payable as preceding No. 288. **Very Fine-EF,** one punch hole, 2 cut cancellations. **6 Pcs. (Photo) ($300-Up)**

These certificates were issued to pay the expenses incurred in deteating the last gasp Confederate invasion of Missouri and Kansas in September—October 1864 under General Sterling Price and the subsequent punitive expedition against the western Indians who had taken advantage of this state of affairs to raid the state.

1570 **Topeka.** STATE OF KANSAS. UNION MILITARY SCRIP. **$1.** B. Jun. 1, 1867. Seemingly **Fine,** but split, strip repaired on rev. with multiple pinholes. **(Photo) ($75-Up)**

This note was used to pay military volunteers for repulsing General Sterling Price's Confederate invasion of Missori and Kansas in September-October 1864.

1571 — **$50.** Jun 1, 1867. Continental BNCo. No. 220, issued for supplies. Signed by M. Anderson as Treasurer. **Uncirculated,** with one punch hole and 2 slit cancellations. **($75-Up)**

1572 — **$100.** Jun. 1, 1867. No. 689, issued for damages. Signed by M. Anderson, Treasurer. **Unc.,** one slash cancellation and a stain at upper left corner. **($75-Up)**

KENTUCKY

1573 **Lexington.** KENTUCKY INSURANCE CO. **$1.** Jun. 16, 1816. MD&F. River scene. **Good** but for 3 edge chinks and worm holes in left body. **($45-Up)**

VERY RARE PROOF

1574 **Russellville.** SOUTHERN BANK OF KENTUCKY. **$10.** Plate E. **Proof,** India paper only by BC&CO.-BB&Co., red on black. **Extra Fine** and would be better but for paper folds and rev. mounting remnants. There are 4 tiny punch holes at the bottom. **(Photo) ($125-Up)**

LOUISIANA

1575 STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$1.** A. (Cr. 3). **Fine. $100.** B. (Cr. 11). **F-VF. $50.** B. (Cr. 12). **VF. $20.** F. (Cr. 13). **F-VF,** rust stain. **4 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1576 **$1.** Q. (Cr. 15). **$1.** R. (Cr. 16). **$1.** P. (Cr. 17). **$1.** S. (Cr. 18). **50c.** O. (Cr. 20). **50c.** P. (Cr. 21). All **Unc.,** the second with a paper gutter printing void. Scarce no choice. **6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

1577 **$1.** B. (Cr. 19B). On back of notes of the Ins. Bk of W. J. Partee & Co., N. O. **VG. $1.** A. (Cr. 19D). "ONE" on rev. twice **Good-VG. $1.** A. (Cr. 19E). On backs of W. J. Partee & Co. **VG,** but for a restored piece at the bottom. **50c.** (Cr. 21B). **VG. 50c.** C. (Cr. 21B1). **VG. 50c.** B. (Cr. 21D). Back W. J. Partee & Co. Ins. notes. **VG. 6 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

1578 **$5.** A to M. (Cr. 14). **Unc.** (3), **VF, VG, Unc.** (2), **EF** (3), **F-VF, VG. 12 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1579 **$5.** D. (Cr. 25). **EF+,** embossed cancellation stamp. **($35-Up)**

1580 **$5.** B. C. (Cr. 29). **$5.** (Cr. 30A). **EF, Unc., Unc.,** but coupon rejoined. **3 Pcs. ($20-Up)**

1581 **$20.** B. (Cr. 27). **EF+.** Six moderately sized punch holes. **($50-Up)**

1582 STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$100.** (Cr. 11). **Fine,** rev. mounting remnants. **$50.** (Cr. 12). **Fine,** plus off center rev. **$20.** (Cr. 13). **Fine,** rev. mounting remnants. **New Orleans.** CITIZEN'S BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** (C-102, 104, 106). **Unc.** (2), **EF,** remainders. **$5, $5, $10.** (Dix Note). **$100. $100.** (C-109, 114, 120, 148, 152). All **Uncirculated** remainders. **Shreveport.** CITIZEN'S BANK. **$5. $10, $20, $50.** (C-181, 184, 188, 192). **EF, Unc.** (3). **15 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

BATON ROUGE

1583 CITY OF BATON ROUGE. **5c, 10c.** B. Dec 17, 1861. Red on green wagon load of cotton tint. **Good. 2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1584 — **5c, 10c.** June 18, 1862. Green on black on white. **Abt. Good. 2 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

1585 — **$1.** Jan. 2, 1862. On backs of Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Columbia, Texas notes (3—2—1—1). No. 15995 etc. **VG, Good. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1586 **$2.** Jun. 18, 1862. No. 2549. Green "TWO". **Abt. Good,** repaired, stained. **($25-Up)**

1587 **Monroe.** VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RR CO. **$2.** D. Jan. 13, 1862. Green on black, Justice, left. On back of VS&T $1000 8% bonds due 1 Jan. 1876. **Fair. ($25-Up)**

NEW ORLEANS

1588 CITY OF NEW ORLEANS. **25c.** A. Oct. 27, 1862 ptd. and written (C-325). **Good, VG. $1.** B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. Written numbers and date. (C-372, 357, 369). **Fair; Good, Good, 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1589 — **25c** C. **Proof,** by ABC, green on black. (C-325). **Unc.,** on original card with four small punch holes. **Very Rare. (Photo) ($150-Up)**

1590 BANQUE DES AMELIONATIONS (IMPROVEMENT BANK). **$10.** D. 1836. RWH&CO. St. Charles Hotel, center. **Poor-Fair,** pieces missing, backed and **RARE. ($40-Up)**

1591 — **$20.** A. Sept. 23, 1836. RW&H. **No. 2.** Hotel, center. **Good,** cut in half rejoined stained and Rare. **($75-Up)**

1592 CITIZEN'S BANK. **$1.** B. (C-102). **$5.** A. (C-109). **$5.** A. (C-114). **$10.** E. (C-120). Dix Note. **$100.** A. (C-148). **$100.** A. (C-152). All **Unc.** remainders. **6 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1593 — **$10.** C. 1850's. RWH&E. N. O. Woman leaning on shield, center; "TEN" in fancy scrip letters. **FIRST DIX NOTE. POOR-FAIR.** BANK OF LA. **$100.** (L-621). **Fine,** but piece out of top, ink corrosion in signatures. STATE OF LA. **$100.** (Cr. 11). **Abt. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1594 GEORGE W. HOLT. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1862. Red on black, dog, safe, Indian etc. payable city currency. **Abt. Good. $2, $3.** Jan. 1, 1862. (A-284, 286). **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1595 — **$2.** Jan. 1, 1862. Clark & Brisbin imprint, lower left (rare). (H-284) **No. 1. Fine.** **($40-Up)**

1596 BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$1.** B. (L-511). **Good,** split in half. **$5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** (L-529, 554, 583, 596, 639). **VF, F-VF, F, Good+** (2). **6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

1597 — **$2.** A. **$3.** A. (L-515, 523). **VG+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1598 — **$5.** C. (L-529). Stamped "REDEEMABLE IN CONFEDERATE NOTES" in red twice (both faint) and **rare** as such; then stamped "REGISTERED P. H. MORGAN, COMMISSIONER, Fol_____". **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

In May 1862, General Butler issued an order prohibiting the use of Confederate money in N. O. The banks, which had taken a lot of CSA paper on deposit issued notes redeemable only in CSA notes to avoid issuing regular notes payable in lawful money. Butler then prohibited this practice and the notes were stamped **"REGISTERED" and then "FORCED ISSUE" so that the notes issued for CSA notes could be identified for future suit against the U.S. govt and General Butler.**

1599 — **$5.** D. **$10.** B. **$20.** D. (L-529, 554, 583) "REGISTERED" notes. **Scarce. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1600 — **$5,** D. **$20.** B. **$50.** A. (L-530, L-583, L-597). All "FORCED ISSUE" in blue. **F-VF(2), Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1601 — **$10.** F. (L-543). **$20.** G. (L-571). **$100.** F. (L-621). **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

1602 — **$10.** H. (L-544). **$20.** E. (L-542). **$50.** E. (L-602, but as previous, stamped "FORCED ISSUE" to comply with General Butler's orders. **VG, Fine, VG,** tear at bottom. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1603 LOUISIANA STATE BANK. **$1.** A. (L-700). **Unc.,** remainder. **$1.** B. 1861. (L-700), **$2.** 1861, RWH&E, N. O. Justice and Liberty, center ships, right. "REDEEMABLE IN CONFEDERATE NOTES" in red on both sides. **Rare** and **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

1604 MUNICIPALITY NO 1. **$50, $100.** 6% October 30, 1837. Jno Childs, N. Orleans. (C-483, 496). **Unc.,** remainders. **$20, $50, $100.** 10%, May 25, 1842. (C-468, 478, 508). **Unc.,** remainders. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1605 MUNCIPALITY NO 2. **12½c.** F. May 20, 1837. DTL & CO. (C-581). **Good,** torn and repaired. **($35-Up)**

1606 — **25c.** Dec. 1, 1839. DTL&CO. Justice, left; cattle, center. **Good-VG.** **($35-Up)**

1607 — **50c.** E. Dec. 1, 1837. DTL&CO. Justice, left; horse, center. **Good,** lower right corner crudely replaced. **($25-Up)**

1608 — **$3.** F. Dec. 1, 1839. DTL&CO. Putti in tendrils, center. **Fine,** stained center. **($40-Up)**

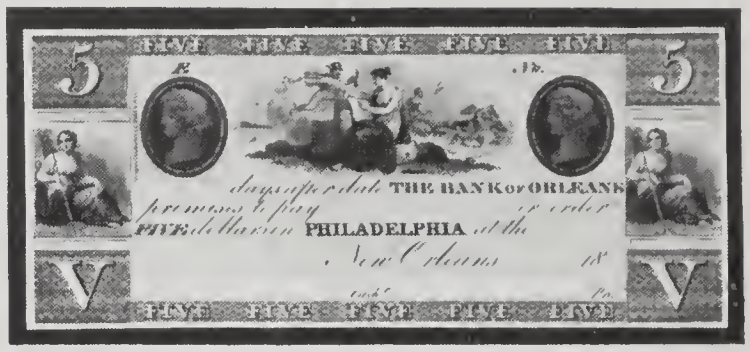
1609 — **$100.** A. 1843. "SECOND SERIES" RWH&E, N. O. State seal, right, **EF+.** **($50-Up)**

1610 NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$5.** (N-231), **$10.** UBS, payable Bank of America, N.Y.C.; **$10.** (N-248). **$10.** (N-256). **$10.** (N-261). **$20.** (N-274). **$20.** (N-281). **$20.** (N-295). **$50.** (N-309). **$50.** RWH&E—"50" in blue; **$50.** TC&CO, Jackson E. Perry; **$100.** RW&H, ships and boy; **$100.** Same, "100" in blue. **$100.** (N-331). All **Unc.,** remainders. **14 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

1611 — **$5.** (N-238). $10. (N-248). **$10.** Payable Bank of America, N.Y. UB&S. **$20.** (N-274). **$20.** (N-295). **$50.** (N-316). **$100.** RWH&E, "100" blue, boy, right. **$500.** (N-351). **$1000.** (N-375). All **Uncirculated** remainders. **Also,** BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$5.** (L-529). **VF. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1612 — **$20.** C. (N-274). Inverted reverse, **Unc.,** remainder **($35-Up)**

1613 NEW ORLEANS, COAST & LA FOURCHE TRANSPORTION CO. **$1.** Dec. 5, 1861. Train and boat. **VG,** heavily soiled. N. O., Jackson & GREAT NORTHERN RR. (N-554). **VG+ 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**



1614 BANK OF ORLEANS. **$5.** E. **Proof** by DUB&S, on original card. Payable at the bank's correspondent in Philadelphia. **Unc.,** with cut out (India paper only) signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1615 PATTERSON IRON WORKS, per Jackson & Co. **25c, 50c.** Former with riverboat, latter with ocean steamer, green on black. **Fair,** paper splits and holes, me repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1616 — **25c.** (P-1401). **$1.** (P-1424). Green on black. Also, **$2.** (P-1431). **Good, G-VG, VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1617 PARISH OF CARROLL. **25c, $2.** July 8, 1862. (P-201, 221). **VG,** but ⅛ missing top right; **Fine,** corner off top right. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1618 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$1, $2, $3, $5, $20.** April 15 1862. Last done by B. Duncan. (P-430, 435, 439, etc., plus 453). **VF, VG(2) Fine, Fine,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1619 PARISH OF IBERVILLE. **25c.** C. **50c.** F. "(50 Cts)" 50c. E. "(50 Cents.)" **VG,** repaired split; **VG, VF+,** rev. hinges. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1620 — **25c.** B. VF. **50c.** E. "(50 Cts)", **FINE-VF,** pinholes. **50c.** G. April 15, 1862. **VG. $2.** A. March 10, 1862. (P-595). **VG,** split at left. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1621 PARISH OF POINT COUPEE. **$1.** (P-757). **VG. $1.** (P-765). **Fine,** edge slits. **$2.** (P-785). **VF,** edge slits. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1622 PARISH OF ST. JOHN. **$1.** R. March 25, 1862. General, left; Ceres, center; "ONE" in green. **VF,** rev. tape. **($35-Up)**

1623 — **$3.** B. Similar to preceding, written date, "THREE" in red. On back of 2nd N. O. Municipality 20-year $1000 bond ptd. by Benjamin Levy. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

1624 PARISH OF ST. LANDRY. **50c.** July 19, 1862. 2 different border types, Greek and zeros on diamond border. **$3.** Jan 3, 1863. flower pot border. **VG+,** but last with long bottom split. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1625 — **$1.** July 17, 1862. Long note; 2 short notes with identical borders, the former with small date and "1" at top right; the latter with large date. **VG,** but first two with paper split. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1626 PARISH OF ST. MARY. **50c.** July 22, 1862. No. 2509. **VG,** 3 small holes. **($35-Up)**

1627 — **$10.** July 22, 1862. "TEN" in red. No. 88. **Fine,** pinholes. **($40-Up)**

1628 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$3.** Jun. 27, 1862. No. E437. Red on brown, Indian, Ceres; Industry; ship vignettes. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

1629 — **$5.** April 4, 1862. No. G 218. Same as last. **EF+.** **($40-Up)**

1630 **Plaquemine.** CORPORATION OF PLAQUEMINE. **5c.** March 1, 1862. 3 small soldiers right (No. 84) or 1 large soldier, right (No. 11934). **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

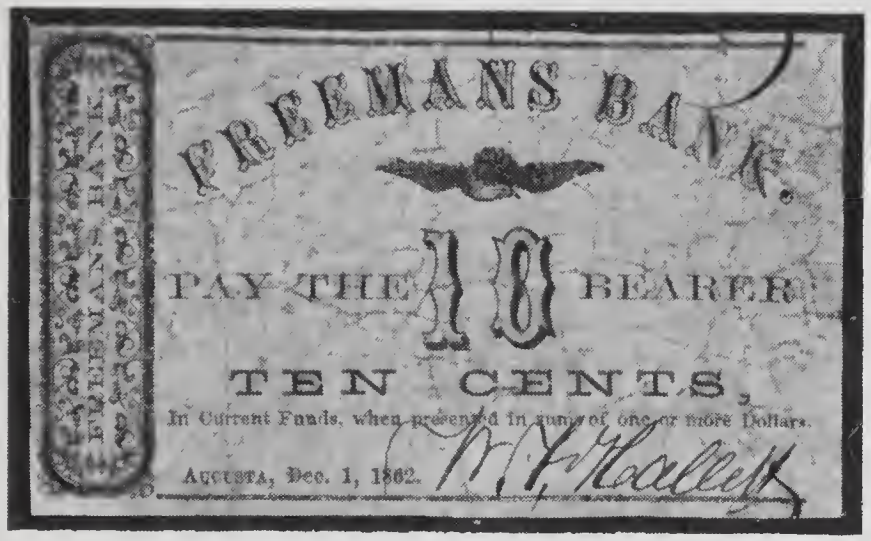
MAINE

AUGUSTA

1631 AUGUSTA BANK. **$1.** E. Jan. 1, 1842. (Wait-1). **Good,** 18 mm. tear, bottom with punch holes. **$3.** A. 1842. (Wait-6), but apparently genuine. **Fair,** top left corner gone, several obv. bald spots. Both rarity 6. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1632 CITIZENS BANK. **$1.** B. Feb. 6, 1841. (Wait-1). **Good,** several pin holes and Rarity 7. **($50-Up)**

1633 — **$50.** A **$100.** A. 1841. (Wait-16, 17). **Unc.,** pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



1634 W.F. HALLETT (President of the Freemans Bank) per the Freemans Bank. **10c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Dove, center. **Unlisted. Good-VG. 10c.** Feb. 23, 1863. (Wait-37). **Good-VG. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1635 KENNEBEC BANK. **$10. T.** 1816. (Wait-44). **No. 3, Rarity 7.** Superior to the Wait plate note. **Good,** edge slits, printing paper folds, left. **($40-Up)**

1636 STATE BANK. **$2.** A. 1857. (Wait-48). Altered Note. P&I in blue (stamp). **VG,** but torn, cut-cancelled. **Rarity 6.** **($35-Up)**

BANGOR

1637 EASTERN BANK. **$1.** E. 1839. (Wait-38). **Rarity 7. Good,** peppered with pin holes. **($50-Up)**

1638 — **$2.** A. 1847. (Wait-44). Rarity 7. **Very Good,** triangular piece out of the right end. **($50-Up)**

1639 — **$2.** A. Oct. 1, 1859. ABC. (Wait-45). **Rarity 7. Good.** 2 small punch holes. **($35-Up)**

1640 — **$3.** A. 1839. (Wait-47), Rarity 6. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

1641 — **$5.** C. Oct. 1, 1863. Red "FIVE" (Wait-54, 56). **Fine, Good-VG,** Nipped corner. **$5.** (Wait-56). Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" by the Bank of Mutual Redemption in corrosive ink. **Fair. $5.** C. Jan. 2, 1864. (Wait-57). **Fine-VF. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1642 — **$5.** 1870. (Wait-61). Fraudulent note passed in Hartford, Conn. **Rarity 6. Fair-Good.** **($30-Up)**

RARE N.Y.-MAINE TIE NOTES

1643 N.Y. FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO, per The Eastern Bank. **$1.** A. July 4, 1837. (Wait-42). **Good-VG. $5.** A. Oct. 9, 1837. (Wait-60). **VG,** with hole and staining. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1644 EXCHANGE BANK. **$2.** A. 1851. (Wait-70). **Rarity 6. Good,** but for torn off corner. **$5.** A. 1851. (Wait-74). **Rarity 6. VG-Fine,** one punch hole **$5.** Similar **Fair. 3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

1645 GLOBE BANK. **$1.** B, **$2.** B, **$3.** C. 1838-40. NEBNCO. (Wait 103-5). **Rarity 6. Abt. Good, Good** + (2). **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1646 — **$5.** 1840. Perkins Print. (Wait-107). **Fair. $5.** C. 1836. NEBNCO. (Wait-106). **VG,** stained, with pin holes, **$10.** D. 1837. (Wait-108). **VG,** with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1647 GROCERS BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** B. **$3.** C. Sept. 18, 1854. (Wait-111, and similar to 112, 113, except "TWO" and "THREE" in red). **$1.** with 1854 dollar. All **Rarity 6, Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1648 KENDUSKEAG BANK. **$5.** L. 1832. (Wait-123). Fraud Note. **Good** +. MARKET BANK. **$2.** A. July 1, 1850. (Wait-141). Coin Note. **Rarity 7. Good,** tear left. MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** Sept. 1, 1855. Dorg & Bergen. (Wait-166). "STATE OF MAIN", top right!. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1649 SMITH & CAMPBELL, per the Eastern Bank. **10c.** November 1862. (Wait-200). **Rarity 7.** Looks **Fine,** but there are ink stains and paper splitting. **($25-Up)**

COMPLETE SET OF N.Y.-MAINE TIE NOTES

1650 UNITED STATES FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE COMPANY. **$1.** A, **$2.** B, **$3.** C. **$4.** D. Oct. 3, 1837. (Wait-217-220). **Very Fine,** aging stains. **4 Pcs.($60-Up)**

1651 SAMUEL VEAZIE (President of the Veazie Bank), per the Veazie Bank. **$5c, 10c, 25c, 50c** Nov. 8, 1862. All with Veazie's Picture. (Wait-231-4). **Abt. VF, Fine, Good** (2) **4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

MAINE SELECTION

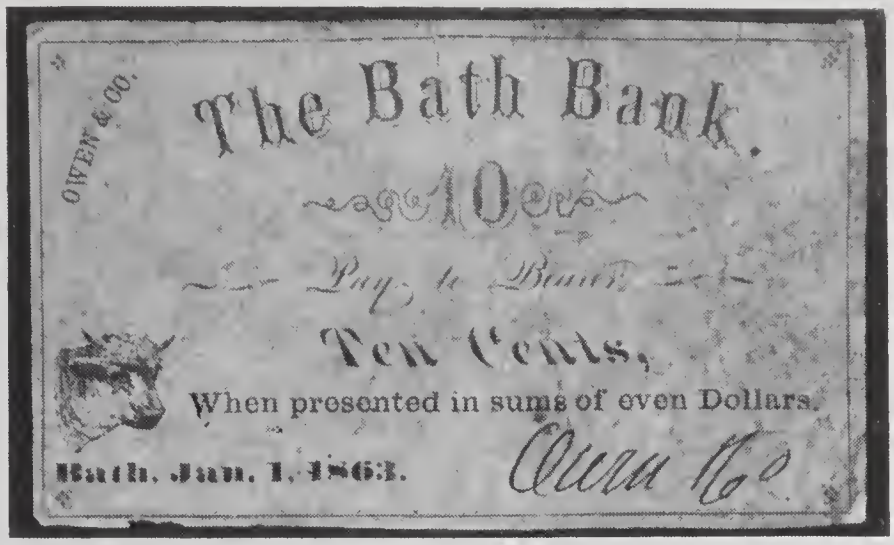
1652 **Bangor.** VEAZIE BANK. **$5c.** (Wait-231). **Fair. Calais. WASHINGTON COUNT BANK. $5.** B. (Wait-17). **F-VF,** scotch tape stains. **Frankfort.** FRANKFORT BANK. **$1.** B. (Rev. plate D). (Wait-1). **Abt. Good. Hallowell.** AMERICAN BANK. **$2.** A. **$10.** A 1854. (Wait-3, 13). **Abt. Good, Poor. Orono.** BANK OF OLD TOWN. **$10.** M. (Reversed back plate, letter E). (Wait-4). **F-VF,** but for piece out of the top left corner. **Portland.** MAINE BANK. **$3.** 1809. (Wait-149). **Poor. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

BATH

1653 BATH BANK. (First). **$10.** I. 1813. (Wait-2). No. 491. **Good-VG.** **($50-Up)**

1654 LINCOLN BANK. **$1.** B. 1818. Unlisted Note. **Good-VG,** 2 small holes. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



1655 — **$5.** L. 1833. Perkins print. (Wait-47). **VG,** with pinholes. OWEN & CO., per the Bath Bank. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. **Unlisted,** bull's head left; "10" in red (note is in green). **2 Pcs. (Photo, 10c note).** **(——)**

1656 **Belfast.** BELFAST BANK. **$2.** Jan. 1, 1856. (Wait-23). Stamped counterfeit by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **VG.** H.E. McDONALD. **50c** (Commission scrip). (Wait 39). **Rarity UNKNOWN. Fine.** Also, MRS. A.D. CHASE, per the Bank of Commerce. **10c, 15c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Wait-32-5). **Very Good-Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

BREWER

1657 AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1.** Aa. **$3.** Cc. 1838-9. (Wait-1, 3). **Fair. $5.** A. (2) C. **$10.** D. (Wait-5, 7). **VF,** but a damaged lower left corner; **Fair** (2 Notes glued back to back). **Abt. VF, 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1658 — **$5.** L. **$10.** I. 1841. Perkins Print. (Wait-4, 6). **Good +, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

BRUNSWICK

1659 BRUNSWICK BANK. **$3.** A. Perkins Plate. (Wait-7). **Rarity 6. Fine,** with pinholes. **($30-Up)**

1660 — **$1.** A. Oct. 1, 1859. ABC. (Wait-40). **Rarity 7. Good.** **($40-Up)**

1661 — **$5.** D. **$5.** M. **$10.** A. June 15, 185-. NEBNCO. (Wait 10-13). 19th Century reprints from original plates thick paper. **Unc.** (3), **EF+. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1662 **Brunswick.** UNION BANK. **$2. C. 1853. (Wait-47). Stamped Counterfeit by the Suffolk Bank in purple ink. Fair-Good,** left corner off. **Bucksport.** E.W. SWASEY. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Red and green over black. (Wait-13). **VG,** foxing spots. BUCKSPORT BANK. **$10.** A. Oct. 10, 1854. (Wait-7). **Fair,** corner missing with 2 small punch holes. **Rarity 7. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1663 **Buckstown.** PENOBSCOT BANK. **$3. $5.** D. **$10.** B. 1806-12. Perkins print. (Wait-2, 3, 4). **All Rarity 6. Poor,** left end off; **Abt. Good. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Maine was part of Massachusetts until 1812, hence that identification on the notes.

CALAIS

1664 CALAIS BANK. **$1.** B. Aug. 1, 1857. (Wait-1). **Fine,** slash cancellation, left. **Rarity 7.** **($50-Up)**

1665 WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$1.** A. **$1.** aA. **$2.** Bb. **$3.** C. **$5.** A.B.C. **$10.** D. (Wait-14 (2), 15, 16, 17, (3), 18). **Fine,** (5), **VG** (2), **Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1666 — **$20.** F. Oct. 9, 1835. (Wait-19). **Rarity 7. Fine. ($50-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTES

1667 **Camden.** MEGUNTICOOK BANK. **$5.** C. (Wait-3). Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" but not so noted in the bank. **Fine,** rev. foxing stains and pin holes. **Rarity 7. ($60-Up)**

CASTINE

1668 CASTINE BANK. **$1.** A. **$2. $5.** K. (Wait-1, 3, 7). **Good-VG.** (2). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1669 — **$1.** B. **$3.** A. 1819 Reed. (Wait-2, 6). The $1. note has one boat with a single mast; the 3 note has 3 ships, the main one of which has 3 masts, a device used to prevent note raising! **Abt. VF, VF-EF,** but a piece out of the top right corner. **($50-Up)**

1670 — **$3.** A. **Proof,** by Reed, on thin, off-white paper, (Wait-6). **EF,** but for damaged area at right bottom. **($75-Up)**

1671 — **$5.** A. **$10.** A. 1819. Reed. (Wait-8, 10). **Good, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1672 **China.** CANTON BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. (Wait-1, 2, 4). **G-VG, Fine. VG,** two punch holes. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

The China Bank was owned by New York parties and was closed to head off possible fraud.

1673 **Detroit.** F. SHAWS BROS. Nov. 20, 1862. (Wait-2, 4). **Very Good. Eastport.** FRONTIER BANK. **$1.** A. Sept. 15, 1852. (Wait-2). Counterfeit, **Rarity 6. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

EASTPORT

1674 PASSAQUODDY BANK. **$1.** B. 1819. (Wait-15). Labelled, "MASS" **Poor. $5.** L. 1824. Perkins Print. (Wait-21). **VG-Fine. $10.** 1819. (Wait-22). **Good-VG. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1675 — **$1.** B. 1819. (Wait-19). Labelled "MASS". **Poor. $5.** B. 1819. (Wait-20). **Good. $5.** M. 1824). Perkins Print. (Wait-21). **Good +.** **($35-Up)**

ELLSWORTH

1676 ELLSWORTH BANK. **$2.** A. 1853. (Wait-3A). **Rarity 6. Good,** edge slit, pinholes. **($25-Up)**

1677 HANKCOCK BANK. **$1.** A., **$2.** A., **$3.** A, **$5.** A. **$10.** A. July 1, 1853-5. (Wait-11-2; 15-17). All but last have U.S. Coins on them. **Good., VG, Fine, VG-Fine** (2). **5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1678 — **$20.** A. **$50.** A. July 1853. (Wait-20-1). Rarity 6. **Fine,** but hole center. **VG.** but corners damaged where mounted. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1679 **Fairmount.** NEW ENGLAND BANK. **$10.** A. **$20.** A. Oct. 1, 1857. (Wait 1-2). Filled in. **Unc. $10.** A. **$20.** A. (Wait 1-2). **AU,** bank hammer cancelled and repaired. **($60-Up)**

FRANKFORT

1680 FRANKFORT BANK. **$1.** aA. (Rev. A.). **$1.** A. (Rev. B). **$1.** B. (Rev. D.). **$2.** Bb. (Rev. B, inverted Rev.). **$3.** C. Cc. (Rev. A, D. inverted rev.). **$5.** C. (Rev. A., inverted back). **$10.** D. (Rev. E. inverted back). (Wait-1 to 4, 6). Revisions $1., grey; $2., etc., sepia. Average **VG,** some with splitting. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1681 FRANKLIN TREAT, per the Searsport Bank. **5c, 10c.** Oct. 1, 1862. (Wait-7, 9). **Abt. VF, Fine,** torn. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (Wait-9). **Fair, Poor. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1682 **Fryeburg.** OXFORD BANK. **$5.** E. F. **$10.** E. 1837. (Wait-1, 2). **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1683 **Gardiner.** GARDINER BANK. **$2.** A. (Wait-5). **Rarity 7. Very Good.** Remainder (?). **($60-Up)**

1684 **Gray.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$2.** A. 1857, WH&W (Wait-1, 3, 4). **Very Good,** last with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

HALLOWELL

1685 AMERICAN BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. Oct. 2, 1859. (Wait-1, 3, 5, 8). **Good. $10.** A. 1855. (Wait-13). **Fair-Good. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1686 BANK OF HALLOWELL. $1. A. $2. C. **$3.** A. **$5.** A.B. 1852-3. (Wait-20, 22, 23, 24 (2). Average: **Abt. Good. $3.** A. "THREE" in red, otherwise same as Wait-23. **Abt. Good,** nipped corner. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1687 HALLOWELL & AUGUSTA BANK. **$1.** B. 1809(?), Perkins old print. **Unlisted. Poor. $5.** A.C.D. 1806-10. (Wait-36). **Fair-Good, Fair, Fair-Good. $10.** B. 1807. (Wait-38). **Abt. Good. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1688 — **$1.** A. 1812. (Wait-33). **Good. $2.** 1812. (Wait-36). **Good. $3.** 1812. (Wait-35). **Good+,** rev. stains. $5. K.L.M. 1809-11. (Wait-36). **Good-VG. $10.** I. 1809. (Wait-39). **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1689 KENNEBEC BANK. **$1.** B. **$3. $5.** L. 1823-4. (Wismer-41, 43, 46). **VG+, VG, Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1690 — **$5.** C. 1818. Reed. (Wait-45). **VF,** aged. **($30-Up)**

1691 **Katahdin.** KATAHDIN IRON WORKS. **10c, 50c.** (Wait-1, 2). **Abt. VF,** stained. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1692 **Kennebunk Port.** KFNNEBUNK BANK. **$2.** 1823. (Wait-2). **Fair. Kittery.** SAMUEL GRANT. **4c.** Sept. 1, 1864. (Wait-1). **Unc.,** rev. glue stains. Both **Rarity 6. ($60-Up)**

LEWISTON

1693 ANDROSCOGGIN MILLS. **1, 2c, 5c, 10c.** 1862-3. (Wait-1, 3, 4, 7). **VG, VG,** piece out of the right side. **Good,** pin holes, **Good, (Rarity 6). 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1694 — **1c, 2c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Wait-1, 3, 4, 6-8). Average: **VF,** all with Rev. glue mounting remnants. Last 2, **Rarity 6. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

UNLISTED

1695 JOHN G. COOK & BRO. (Druggist). **10c.** Nov. 28, 1862. Embossed stamp, left. **Fine-VF,** split in half, repaired. **($25-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES

1696 D. FARRAR, (Collector) per the Lewiston Falls Bank. **10c.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Similar to Wait #1). **Fine.** Also, **10c, 25c.** Uncut pair. **VF,** gutter fold. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1697 FRANLIN COMPANY, per The LEWISTON FALLS BANK. **1c, 2c.** 1862. (Wait-17-5). **Fair, VG.** Also. P. McGILLICUDDY. **3c.** 1863. (Wait-28). **Fair. 3c.** (Wait-28). **Unc.,** punch cancelled specimen with rev. glue stains. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1698 LEWISTON FALLS BANK. **$1.** A. **$5.** A. 1863. (Wait-20, 23). **Poor,** left end off. **Poor,** right end off. Both **Rarity 6.** **($30-Up)**

1699 D. TARBOX, JR. **10c.** 1862. **10c.** 1863. Similar to Wait-34, but in black and blue ink respectively. **VG. 2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1700 **Nobleboro.** DAMARISCOTTA BANK. **$5.** B. **$10.** A. 1836. (Wait-1,2). **Rarity 6.** Both **VG,** with foxing stains, the signatures being cut off. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1701 **Oldtown.** A. M. HARTWELL, per Lumbermans' Bank. **25c, 50c.** Oct. 28, 1862. (Wait-2,3). **Unc.,** with pinhole; **VF-EF, 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1702 **Orland.** N.H. POWERS. **3c.** Jun. 20, 1863. Unlisted. **VG-Fine (Photo)** **($25-Up)**

ORONO

1703 BANK OF OLD TOWN. **$1.** Bb. **$5.** A. B. C. (Rev. plates the same). **$10.** M. (Rev. E.) (Wait-1, 3 (3), 4). **Abt. Good, (Rarity 6). Fine+,** 1st with stamp hinges; **Fine +. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1704 STILLWATER CANAL BANK. **$1.** Aa, **$5.** B. C. 1835-40. (Wait-13, 16). **Very Good, EF+, Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

PORTLAND

1705 ATLANTIC BANK. **$5,** A. July 2, 1854. (Wait-5). **Good,** stamped Counterfeit by the Merchants Bank in purple ink. CHADBOURN & KENDALL. **5c.** (Wait-98). **VG,** with rev. hinges. **5c, 10c.** (Wait-98-99). Specimens. **AU,** 2 punch holes, each, the first with rev. sticker. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1706 CROSMAN & POOR. **5c, 10c.** Black and Green. (Wait-103, 104). Specimen notes. **VF-ER,** glue stains; **EF,** both with a single punch hole. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1707 BANK OF CUMBERLAND. **$1,** B. 1851. (Wait-22). **Rarity 7. Good.** **($35-Up)**

1708 — **$1.** B. 1863. (Wait-23). **Rarity-7. Very Good+.** **($50-Up)**

1709 — **$2.** A. 1863. (Wait-24). **Rarity 6. Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**

1710 — **$3.** A. 1862. (Wait-27). **Rarity 7. Abt VG.** **($45-Up)**

1711 — **$5.** A. **$10.** A. 1853. (Wait-30, 33). The former is Rarity 7. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1712 — **$5.** A. (Rev. plate D). 1844. (Wait-31). **$5,** A. C. 1835-7. (Wait-32). All **Rarity 6. Good+, Fair-Good,** split and repaired or aged. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1713 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by TCC & CO, similar to Wait-3D, but without the "FIVE" red tint plate. Mounted on new card and impaired **Unc,** with a damaged and repaired top right corner. **($75-Up)**

1714 GEORGIA LUMBER CO. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1839. (Wait-117-9). **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1715 BANK OF THE GEORGIA LUMBER CO. **$1.** A. B. **$2. $3. $5.** A. C. (Wait-41-4). **Good-VG. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

COMPLETE DENOMINATIONAL SET

1716 BRITISH & AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. **10c, 25c, 50c,** Nov. 7, 1862. (Wait-51, 53-4). 25c note similar to photo of #50; others have small numerals. **Unc., AU, Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1717 CANAL BANK. **$3.** A. 1862. (Wait-63). **Rarity 7. Good-VG.** CASCO BANK. **$5.** B. 1852. (Wait-83). Counterfeit. **VG,** with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1718 HALL L. DAVIS. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Wait-107-110). Specimen notes **Unc.,** with punch holes and rev. mounting remnants. **(——)**

1719 EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** L. 1832. No. 1538. (Wait-114). Rarity 7. **Abt VF.** **($75-Up)**

1720 F. R. HARRIS. **25c, 50c.** (Wait-123, 124). Specimen notes, with punch hole. **Unc.,** with reverse tab; **AU,** rev. glue stains. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1721 INTERNATIONAL BANK. **$1, $2, $3,** 1862. (Wait-125, 127, 131). All **Rarity 6** and punch cancelled. 11-10-26. Average: **Abt Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1722 — **$5.** B. 1862. Green. (Wait-133). Punch paid "11-10-26", **Abt. VG. $5.** B. 1860. Red. (Wait-134). Punch paid "11-10-26", **VG.** Both, **Rarity 7. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1723 — **$10.** A. 1862. Green. (Wait-137). Punch paid "11-10-26", **VG,** soiled rev. **$20,** 1862, Green. (Wait-139). **Good.** Both **Rarity 7. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1724 L. M. LEARNED & CO's RESTARUANT, **25c. Good.** **($30-Up)**

1725 J. LUCAS. **50c.** Nov. 29, 1862. (Wait-147). **VG,** hole, center. Rarity 6. **($20-Up)**

1726 MAINE BANK (First). **$7.** B. March 4, 18—, No. 1455. (Wait-153). Rarity 7. **Fair,** 10% of note gone at right. **($50-Up)**

1727 — **$3.** C. 1807. (Wait-149). **G-VG. $3.** 1809. (Wait-157). **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1728 MAINE BANK (Second). **$5.** K. 1835. No. 98. (Wait-158). **Good,** flattened out from plate picture, with multiple pin holes. **($75-Up)**

1729 MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** A. 1861. (Wait-189). **Fine,** punch paid 1-10-25. **Rarity 7.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1730 MERCHANTS BANK. **$10.** Sept 1, 1855. (Wait-222). **Fine+. $20.** A. 1859 TCC-ABC. Similar to Wait-225, but "TWENTY" in red on face; fancy blue rev. **Good,** but torn in half and rejoined, stained and with multiple pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1731 E.E. SITTLE. **10c, 25c, 50c.** Dec. 9, 1862. (Wait-235-7). Specimens printed on blue paper with punch hole. **Unc.** (2), **EF,** all with rev. stickers. **All Rarity 6. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1732 N. PRATT, JOHN TABER & SON. **$1, $2, $3, $4.** (Wait-241-4). **Good,** paper void; **VG, Good,** edge slits, hole; **G-VG,** edge slits. Complete Set. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1733 UNITED STATES FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO. **$1.** A, **$3.** C. **$20.** H. 1837. (Wait-245, 250, 255). **Fine+,** 90% lightly stained; **VF, Good,** aged with roughly handled edges. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1734 — **$4.** D. 1837. (Wait-251). **Rarity 6. Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED DENOMINATION

1735 N. M. WOODMAN. (JUNK STORE). **5c, 10c, 25c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (Wait-256, 258). Backs similar to obv. denomination medallions, the rev. of the first 2 being **ERRORS;** i.e. inverted. **Unc.,** with punch hole cancellation, red ink stains and rev. inventory stickers. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

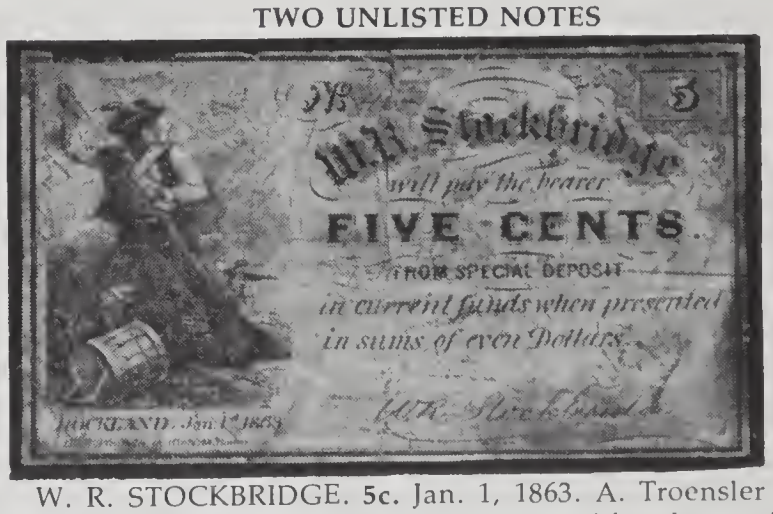
1736 **Richmond.** RICHMOND BANK. **$1.** A. 1853 (Wait-2A). Free lance alteration attempt to make $10, and stamped "Altered Bill". **Good,** surface bald spots where phoney medallion was removed. **Rarity 7.** **($30-Up)**

ROCKLAND

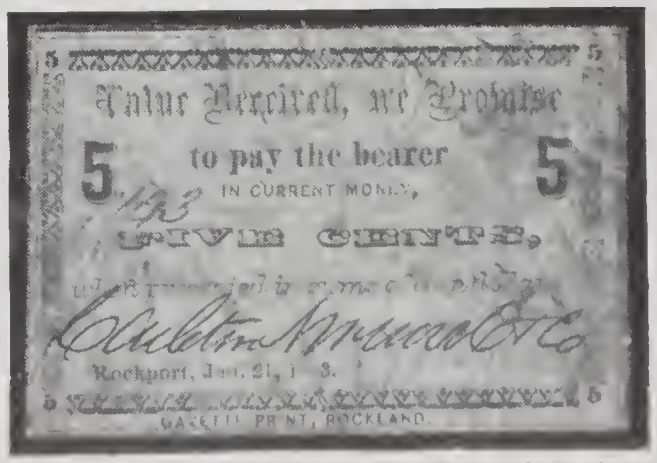
1737 SHIP BUILDERS BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $5, $10.** 1853-4. (Wait-36-8; 40-1). **VG, Unc.,** glue stained edges; **VG**(2). **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1738 — **$4.** A. 1854. (Wait-39). **Rarity 7. Abt. Good,** tear in left side. **($35-Up)**

TWO UNLISTED NOTES



1739 W. R. STOCKBRIDGE. **5c.** Jan. 1, 1863. A. Troensler (?), Boston. No. 46. **VG,** slit at top with edge stains. **(Photo)** **($40-Up)**



1740 **Rockport.** CARLETON N. WARD (?) & CO. **5c.** Jan. 21, 1863. Gazette Print, Rockland. Red and green on white, **VG-Fine,** surface soiling. **(Photo)** **($35-Up)**

SACO

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1741 G. A. CARTER **5c.** (Wait-1). "Presented by the Eastern Express Company from Saco, office 85 Front St. Boston", in circle on rev. Printed on orange linoleum. **Rarity 7.** **($75-Up)**

1742 MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$2.** A. 1856. (Wait-5). Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" by the Suffolk Bank. **VG-Fine,** but for piece torn off right edge. **$20.** E. 1848. (Wait-12). **Rarity 7. Good,** two cancellation body slits with aging. **SACO BANK. $3** 1805. (Wait-20). **Poor.** **($60-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE AND WAIT PLATE NOTE

1743 S. S. MITCHELL. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (Wait-18). **No. 9,** the **plate note. VG.** Also, **3c.** July 5, 1864. **Good-VG,** but for damaged top right corner. 2 Pcs. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1744 — **2c, 3c.** Feb. 2, 1863. The first is similar to Wait-16, except the "2" is on the right side. The latter is Wait-17. **Fair, Very Good-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

1745 CHARLES NUTTER. **3c.** Jan. 27, 1863, otherwise similar to Wait 19. Badly split, pinholed with ⅛ missing at lower left. **($25-Up)**

SANFORD

1746 MOUSUM RIVER BANK. **$1.** A. 1854. (Wait-1). **Rarity 7. Good,** with pinholes. **($30-Up)**

1747 — **$1.** A. **$3.** A. W. L. Ormsby. (Wait-2, 7). **"MOUSAM" error. Abt. VF,** remainders quarter folded both ways. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

These notes are undoubtedly genuine products of W. L. Ormsby, but whether the bank ordered them from him and couldn't use them because of the error, or whether crooks ordered them with the idea of cashing in on the bank's credit is unknown.

1748 SANFORD BANK (Successor To The Mousum Bank). **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. **$10** A. 1860. (Wait-18, 21, 24, 28, 31). Average: **Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1749 — **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. **$10.** A. 1861. Printed numbers. (Wait-19, 22, 25, 29, 32). **EF+, Unc., VG, Fine, EF. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1750 **Searsport.** SEARSPORT BANK. **$1, 2, 3, 5.** (Wait 1-4). **Unc.,** remainders with wrinkling. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

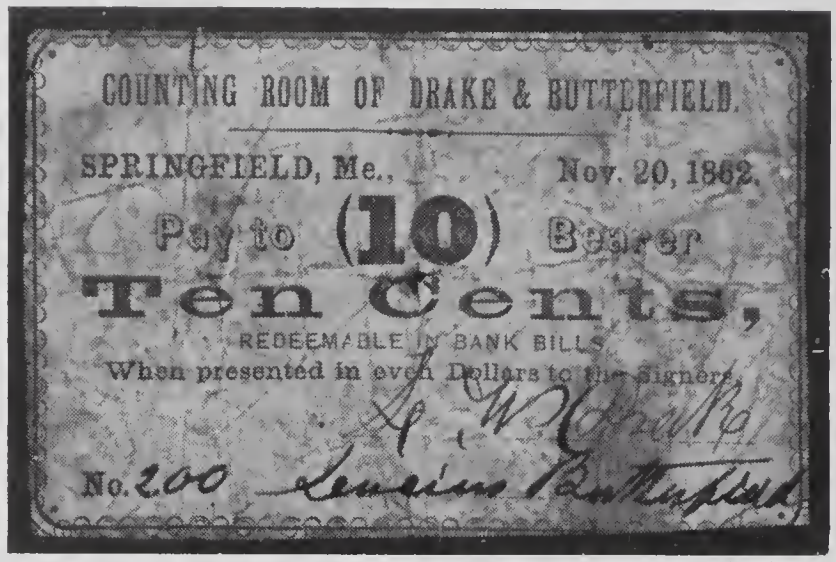
WAIT PLATE NOTE

1751 **Solon.** W. M. DORAN. **5c.** Dec. 15, 1862. **No. 8.** (Wait-1) **Fine,** but for torn piece out of the bottom, with rev. stains **($40-Up)**

WAIT PLATE NOTE

1752 **South Berwick.** JOHN G. TOMPSON. **3c, 5c.** Former, No. 827, dated May 13, 1863. (Wait-22-3). **Good,** heavily stained; **Unc.,** ptd. signature, otherwise a remainder. **25c.** (Wait-24). Plate note. **VF,** remainder without signature. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE



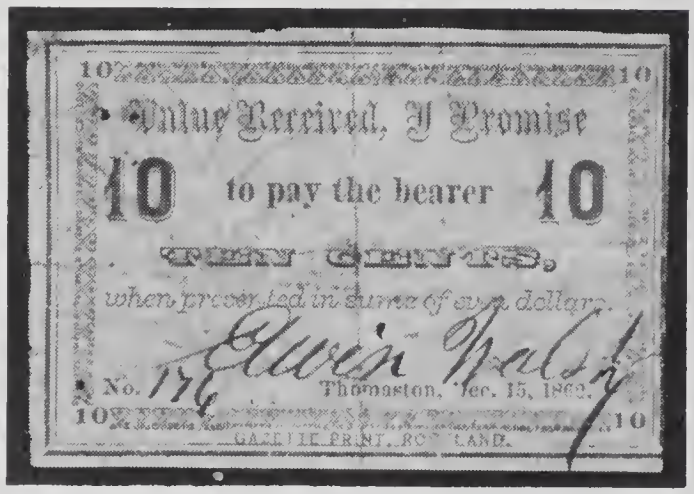
1753 **Springfield.** S. W. DRAKE & LUCIUS BUTTERFIELD. (Bankers). **10c.** No. 200, signed in red by Drake and brown by Butterfield. **VG,** with center fold hole. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1754 **Searsport.** SEARSPORT BANK. **$1, 3, 5.** (ABC). (Wait-1, 3, 4). **Unc.,** remainders. **3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

1755 **Thomaston.** GEORGES BANK. **$1.** B. (Wait-1). **Rarity 7. Fair,** split in half horizontally, taped. THOMASTON BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. (Wait-20). Counterfeit. **VG. $5.** D. 1844. (Wait-22). **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

The last note while listed as counterfeit appears to be a genuine product of NEBNCO.

UNLISTED NOTE



1756 EDWIN WALSH. **10c.** Dec. 15, 1862. Gazette Print, Rockland. Red and green on white with a Thomaston postal stamp on rev. **Very Good,** with splits. Also, **Waldoboro.** MEDOMAK BANK: **$3.** D. (Wait-10). **Very Good,** with center hole. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

1757 **Westbrook.** BANK OF WESTBROOK. **$1.** A. 1840. (Wait-1). **Rarity 6. Good. $1.** B. 1855. (Wait-2). **Rarity 6. Abt. Good. $2.** Bb. 1844. (Wait-3). **Rarity 6. Good. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

WISCASSET

1758 **LINCOLN COUNTY BANK. $1.** B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1862. **VF, EF+,** paper folds and glue stains; **Fine-VF,** aging; **EF+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1759 LINCOLN & KENNEBECK BANK. **$10.** 1809. (Wait-8). Rarity 7. **Poor-Fair.** **($35-Up)**

1760 WISCASSET BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** 1817. (Wait-26, 27). **Poor, VG, Poor. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1761 — **$5.** K. L. M. **$10.** I. 1817. (Wait-29, 30). Average: **VG+, 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

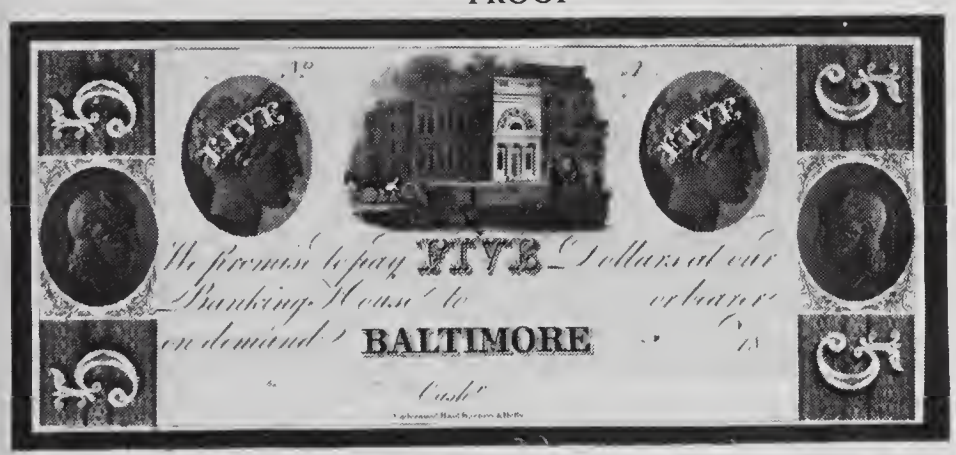
1762 AMERICA BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** (A-736, 743). 1863, NBC green on black, **$2** with Henry Clay, right. **Very Fine-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1763 — **$5.** B. D. 1858, BC&CO. (A-746). **VF, Good,** with corner gone. **$5.** D. BC&CO. Similar to A-746, but green tint plate. **Fine,** remainder. **$1, $2.** 1863. NBC (A-736), latter Henry Clay, right. **Good, Very Good. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1764 BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$2, $10.** (B-121, 126). **Unc.,** latter with piece missing at right. CHESAPEAKE BANK. **$5.** 1861, TC&Co. train, left; ships, center; Washington, right. **Abt. VG.** MARINE BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$5:** 1817. MD&Co. Ship, center. **Rare.** Counterfeit. **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1765 — **$10.** C. 1809, ship in shield, top. **Fine,** but for ink corrosion in pen cancellations. **Rare.** PATAPSCO SAVINGS FUND. **50c.** A. **$1.** B. 1840, UBS&H-CO. Commerce with ship or Liberty center. **Fine,** with minor impairments. WATER CANAL. **$1,** May 1, 1840, DT&CO. Harbor scene, right. **Very Good,** soiled and glassine tape repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

PROOF



1766 PRIVATE BANK SCRIP. **$5.** A. **Proof.** UBS&H. On card. **Unc.,** with light foxing stains and rectangular cut outs in both signature blocks. **($125-Up)**

1767 TREASURER OF THE BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **6¼c.** D. **12½c** 6, F. Aug. 1, 1840. Murphy. All with Spanish coins. **Very Good,** but first 2 with pieces out of the edges. **25c.** A. UBS&H-DU&CO. Aug. 6, 1840. Indian boy in canoe, center. **Very Good. 50c.** A. **$1.** C. 1840, UBS&H-DU&CO. **Very Good,** with foxing stains. All scarce. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

WOODROW WILSON CONVENTION TICKETS

1768 1912 DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION TICKETS (6th Session-June 25th) with Jefferson, left. 3 tickets, one with stub; one loose stub. Also, one U.S. Govt Employee's 5c ticket usuable for transport on Govt. business. **5 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

1769 BALTIMORE & YORK RR. **6¼, 25c.** 1840, UBS&H-DU&Co, Justice, left; 2 with wheat sheaf or woman and child, right. Originally signed on behalf of "Museum Buildings" stamped red "REISSUED . . ." by the RR. **Abt. Good.** SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO. **$5.** 1832, Toppan & Co. Franklin, left; view of the Susquehanna Bridge, center. **G-VG,** TIEDWATER CANAL CO. **$1,** Bond Scrip, May 1, 1840. DT&Co., Canal, left; harbor, right. G-VG. All scarce. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

CUMBERLAND

1770 ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK. **$2.** Jun. 1, 1861, ABC. (A-634). **VG. $5.** B, C. 1860, ABC. (A-639, 671). **VG. Elkton.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. A860. ABC. (F-229, 231). **Abt. Good, Poor. $5.** C. **$10.** A. 1863, NBC, (F-236, 238). **Good, VG. 8 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1771 — **$10.** 1862. (A-682). **Unc.** Also, printer's proof of coal mining scene, center. ABC, No. 51. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1772 — **$5.** A,B. **$10.** (A-639, 679). **$5, $10.** (A-671, 682). **All Unc.,** with mounting hinges. **Elkton.** CITY COMMISSIONERS. **5c.** Feb. 10, 1863. ABNCo. **VG. Harford Co.** DEER CREEK WORKS. **$1.** (D-125). **Unc.,** remainder. **Hagerstown. $5.** (V-83). **VF,** punch cancelled. **Havre-de-Grace.** HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. **$1, $2.** (H-201, 204). **F-VF,** remainders. **10 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1773 CUMBERLAND CITY BANK. **$1.** B. Oct. 4, 1862. ABC. Green on black. Washington, left; haying, center; canal scene, right. **Fair** and **Scarce.** **($15-Up)**

FREDERICK

1774 CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5, $10, $20.** 1840, DU&CO.-UBS&H (C-231, 236, 244). **VG, VF, Fine. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BK. **$1.** Nov. 1, 1862. ABC, similar to S-704 but black and white. **Scarce** and **Good. $3.** (S-716). **Good-VF. Westernport.** CLINTON BANK. **$5.** 1859-60. ABC. (C-388, 395). **VG-Fine, Fine-VF,** but split and repaired. **7 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1775 — **$10.** (C-236). **EF, plus. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BK. **$1, $2, $3, $3, $5.** (S-701), 708, 714, 716, 720). **Unc.,** the first trimmed close. **6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1776 **THOMAS DAVIS (GREENFIELD MILLS). 50c, $1, $2, $5, $10.** (F-699, 705, 719, 728.). **VG(3), Unc., VF,** all cut cancelled. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5, $10,** B(2), **$20.** All due in 9 months. (C-231, 231, 244). **VG-F. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS. BANK. **$1, $3.** (S-701, 714). **Unc.** The former is clipped close. **Westernport.** CLINTON BANK. **$5.** (C-395). **VF. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1777 **Hagerstown.** HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$5, $10.** DU&CO. (H-55, 65). **Unc.,** remainder. VALLEY BANK. **$5.** 1856, RWH&E (V-83). **EF. $10, $20.** (V-88, 93), but no red tint plate and dated 1855. **VG, EF, plus.** Havre-de-Grace. HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. **$1, $5,** Nov. 18, 1846, RW&H (H-201, 209). **Good, Fair,** left end off. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

The Valley and Havre-de-Grace Banks were run by a ring of N. Y. crooks who kited checks and notes between the two, ultimately absconding with $250,000 in 1856.

1778 **Newtown.** W.S. CLARK. **5c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Dog, center; girl, right. **VG,** large piece torn off left side. H. B. HENDERSON. **10c.** Jan 9, 1863. Typeset. **Fine,** split holes. **Pendleton Factory.** PENDLETON MANUFACTURING CO. **50c.** 1844, Mealy & Orr. **Fair,** ragged edges. **Princess Anne.** COMMISSIONERS OF SOMERSET COUNTY. **10c.** Jan. 20, 1863. Indian, left; dog & safe, center. **VG. Snowhill.** I. A. VENSON. **5c.** 1862. 1890's note. Commerce, left; ship leaving harbor, center; beehive, right. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

1779 **Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BANK. **$20.** Chas. Toppan. Industry, center. **Unc.,** remainder. **($20-Up)**

1780 **Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCHESTER SVGS. BANK. **$1**(2), **$2**(2), **$3**(2), **$5**(2). (S-701, 708, 714, 720). Nov. 1, 162, green on black. ABNCo. **Almost Uncirculated. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

These are uncirculated notes with bent tips.

MASSACHUSETTS

1781 **Abington.** ABINGTON BANK. **$5.** A. 1859. NEBNCO. State arms, left; woman's head, right. "FIVE" in red. **Good,** slash cancelled. VINSON BLANCHARD'S (Provision market). **10c.** Dec. 29, 1862. J. Prong. General Mc Clellan, left. **Unc.,** specimen note with 2 punch holes and rev. glue stains. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

RARE DENOMINATIONS

1782 **Adams-S. Villiage.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** B. 1837. NEBNCO. Similar to Michigan, F-105. **G-VG. $1.25.** 1837. NEBNCO. Train, left; ships, center; eagle, right. **VG. $1.75.** F. 1837. NEBNCO. Hebe feeding eagle, left; sailboats, center; Ceres with wheat sheaf leaning on altar, right. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1783 **Amherst.** AMHERST BANK. **$2.** A. 1837. New Perkins plate. **Good. $5.** (Wismer-10). **VG,** part filled remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1784 **Andover.** ANDOVER BANK. **$3.** A. Oct. 1, 1861. (Wismer-16). Webster, left. Counterfeit, no imprint. **Abt. Fine. $3.** A. Jan. 1, 1856. NEBNCO. (Wismer-17). **Good. Attleborough.** ATTLEBOROUGH BANK. **$10.** A. 1864. RW&H. Counterfeit, similar to Wismer-41, but farmer reaping in lieu of portrait at right. "TEN" in red. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BELCHERTOWN

1785 **FARMERS BANK. $1.** B. (Wismer-47). Pink paper. **$1.** D. (Wismer-48). **$5.** L. 1827. Perkins plate, unlisted. **Good** (2), **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1786 — **$1.** E. (Wismer-48). **$2.** (Wismer-49). **$3.** A. 1827. Perkins plate. **$5.** M. 1827. Perkins plate. **VG, Good** (2), **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BEVERLY

1787 BASS RIVER BANK. **$3.** A. 1856. RWH&E–NEBNCO. (Wismer-53). **Good,** rev. bald spots. **$5.** A. 1859. RWH&E–NEBNCO. (Wismer-54). **Abt. Good,** split. **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1788 BEVERLY BANK. **$1.** A. C. March 1, 1858. (Wismer-(2). Altered Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Ga. note. **Good-VG. $3.** Sept. 10, 1858. Woman with wheat sheaf, left; boy, girl, dog, center; milkmaid, right. Orange-brown tint. **Good.** Also, original Georgia note. **$1.** B. (S-451). **Good. 4 Pcs.** **$40-Up)**

1789 **Blackstone.** WORCESTER COUNTY BANK. **$3.** A. March 1, 1857. (Wismer-83). **Abt. Good. $5.** A. 1863. RWH&E–ABC. (Wismer-88). **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

BOSTON

1790 ANEZIN & HORANS. (Restaurant). **5c, 10c, 25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. J. Prange. Burnside, left. **Fair; EF, Unc.,** specimens with punch holes and rev. glue stains. ATWOOD'S OYSTER HOUSE. **5c, 10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. McClellan, Hooker at top, left. **Good-VG,** A. C. MUDGE, per the Bank of Metropolis. (Lace goods etc). **10c.** Dec. 1, 1862. **Fine-VF. 6 pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1791 ATLANTIC BANK. **$1.** E. 1845, (Wismer-97). **VG,** pinholes. **$10.** 1862. TC&CO (Wismer-104). **VG,** well pinholed. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1792 — **$50.** A. **Proof** by ABC, dated May 1, 186-. (Wismer-10-9). India paper only. **EF,** one fold, four punch holes with tear between. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

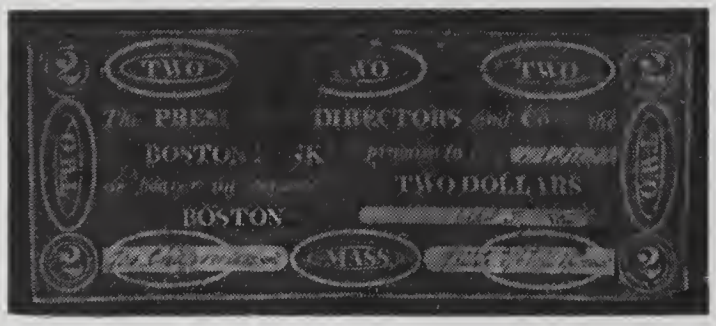
1793 BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** July 1, 1856. TCC. (Wismer-133). Probably counterfeit. **Fine-VF. $5.** A. 1854. Wedlstand, Hooks & Co. Liberty & Pa. Shield, center; seated woman, right. Counterfeit, **Poor. $5.** A. Altered note. 1869. BC&C–BBC. "FIVE" in red, farmer, children having lunch. **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1794 — **$5.** C. **PROOF,** by TCC on new card, (Wismer-134). **Unc,** but impaired through being torn off card with corners still on card. **($75-Up)**

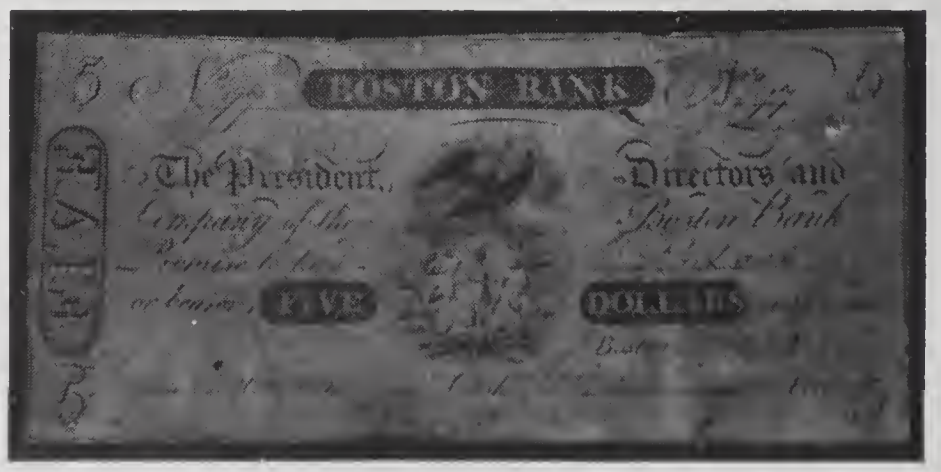
1795 — **$20.** A. **PROOF,** by TCC & Co. (Wismer-137). On India paper, hard to grade as wrinkled with damaged corners and bottom edge. **($75-Up)**

1796 BANK OF MUTUAL REDEMPTION. **$2.** 1858. RWH&E. "TWO" in blue; Franklin, left; train, center; Minerva, right. **Good.** cut cancelled. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$10.** A. 1853. NEBNCO. (Wismer-154). **VG,** aged. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1797 BAY STATE MINING CO., per Luther W. Clarke of Boston. **$1. $2.** 1865. NBC. (B-136, 138), except number overprints in orange. No. 247, 42. **Good.** CHARLES BLAKE, WM V. ALDEN. **5c, 10c, 25c.** Nov. 17, 1862. Buffords. **VF,** remainders. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



1798 BOSTON BANK. **$2.** 1827. Perkins type print. **Good-VF,** stained. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

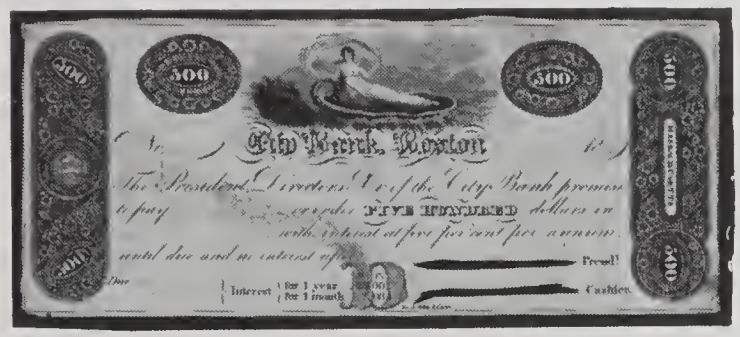


1799 — **$5.** 1828. **Good,** torn and repaired. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1800 — **$5.** B. 1852. DT&Co. Unlisted. Cupid in circle, left; Hope with ship, rainbow, center; girl in oval, right. **Good. Rare.** **($50-Up)**

1801 BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE. **$1, $5, $10, $20, $50.** March 10, 1933. Blue, orange, green, red, brown. **Unc.**, all punch "PAID" cancelled. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1802 BOYLESTON BANK. **$1.** C. May 1, 1854. DW&Co. (Wismer-211). Altered Bank of Washtenaw, Michigan note. **Good-VG. $3.** A. March 1, 1858. RWH&E. Eagle on shield, left and right. Rigged steam ship. Counterfeit. **VG,** pinholes. CITY BANK. **$1.** B. 1858. (Wismer-231). Red "ONE". **Good** and **Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



1803 CITY BANK. **$500.** 5% Post note by Reed, Stiles & Co. **Very Fine,** remainder with holes cut in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1804 COCHITUATE BANK. **$1.** A. 1849. RWH&E–NEBNCO. (C-601), but no tint plate. **$2.** A. 1850. (C-603), but no tint. **$3.** A. 1850. (C-605), no tint. **$5.** A. 1849. Stamped "IO". (C-608), no tint plate. **$20.** A. Jan. 8, 1853. No. 1. (C-620). **$50.** 1853. RWH&E. Minerva, left; Ceres and Vulcan, center; Cupid in sailboat. **Good** (5). **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1805 — **$1.** A. B. 1852. Small, maroon "ONE". **Good,** farmer with 4 small punch holes. **$5.** A. Jan. 1, 1853. (C-608, 609). **Abt. Fine. $10.** A. (C-616). Stamped Mathew Bolles & Co. Brokers, 50 State St. Boston. **VF. 5 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1806 FRANKLIN BANK. **$50.** A. **$100.** A. 1833. Perkins print. (Wismer-310, 311). No. 190, 81. **Good,** pinholes, stained and **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1807 — **$1.** A. (C-601). Large "ONE". **Fine+. $2.** A. (C-603). **VF. $3.** A. (C-605). **VF. $5.** A. (C-608). Large and small "FIVE". **VG, Fine. $10.** A. (C-616). **F-VF. 6 Pcs.($35-Up)**

1808 ISAAC T. CAMPBELL, per the MECHANICS BANK. **2c, 3c.** J. T. Power. Campbell's portrait, left. **Good,** former missing one corner. S.S. CHAMBERLIN & CO. (Household goods). **25c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Franklin, left; eagle, U.S. shield, right. **EF+,** remainder with a pinhole. S. COHEN & CO. (trimmings & worsteds). **5c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. Hooker, top left. **Unc.,** specimen with one punch hole and rev. mounting stains. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. General Banks, top left. ERROR: "3" in green on face. Specimen with rev. mounting remnants and one punch hole. **5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1809 COLUMBIAN BANK. **$5.** L. 1825. Perkins print. Unlisted. **Good+. $2.** B. 1857. TCC & CO "2" red. (Wismer-247). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1810 CONGRESS HOUSE. **5c, 5c, 15c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. General Butler, top left. **EF,** specimen, **VF,** one punch and rev. glue stains; others VG. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1811 CONTINENTAL BANK. **$3.** B. Sept. 10, 1860. (C-773). **Good+. $1.** D. **$3.** B. (C-756, 769). No. 68, 81. **EF,** remainders. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1812 EAGLE BANK. **$2.** A. 1835. Perkins Print. **$10.** I. 1836. Counterfeit. (Wismer-270, 271). **Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1813 EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** A. 1852. DB&Co. **Unlisted.** Franklin, left; woman leaning on chest with medallion, center; Indian woman, child, right. **Fair. $5.** A. Dec. 1, 1856. W. L. Ormsby. Woman leaning on altar, left and right. 2 women volant with U.S. eagle, center. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

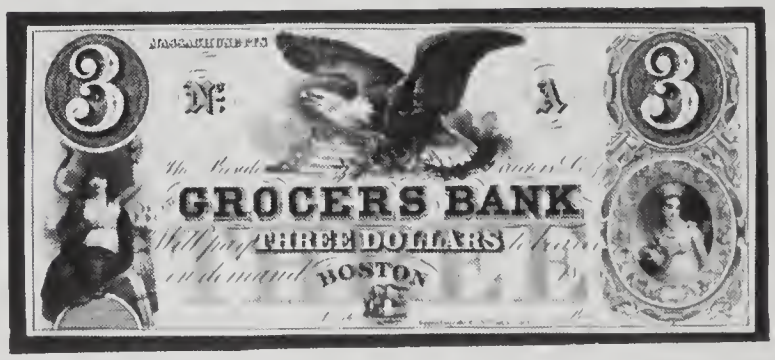
1814 FANEUIL HALL BANK. **$1.** May 1, 1856. TC&Co. (Wismer-294). Counterfeit (?). **Good.** GLOBE BANK. **$5.** M. 1827. Perkins print. Counterfeit. **Poor. 2 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

1815 FRANKLIN BANK. **$2.** A. 1831. **$5.** L. 1838. **$10.** I. 1830. **420.** A. 1832. Perkins print notes. Nos. 630, 405, 449, 506. Average: **Good. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1816 — **$1.** A. **$2.** B. **$3.** C. **$5.** D. **$10.** E. **$20.** F. 1835-6. (Wismer-304-309; F-414-438). **Good,** rev. bald spots; **Fine,** remainder. **VG,** aged (2), **F-VF, Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1817 FULTON BANK. **$1.** A. B. 1837. Justice, left; steamboat, center; Fulton, right. **Abt. Good, Poor.** GROCERS BANK. **$3.** A. 1849. Terry, Pelon & Co. Cattle drovers, left; U.S. eagle flanked by Train and Dutch house; Ceres, right. **Fine+. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1818 GROCERS BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof,** by TC&Co. (Wismer-347), on India paper only. **Unc.,** 4 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**



1819 — **$3.** A. **Proof** by TC&Co. on original card. (Wismer-349). **Unc.,** wrinkled with 6 punch holes, not through card. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1820 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by TC&Co. on new card. (Wismer-350). **Unc.,** but impaired corners etc. **($70-Up)**

1821 HAMILTON BANK. **$2.** A. 1856. (Wismer-356½). **Good. $3.** C. 1847. NEBNCO. Altered note of the Lafayette Bank, stamped "COUNTERFEIT" by the Suffolk Bank. (Wismer 399). **Good,** pinholed. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1822 HARRIS & CHAPMAN. **5c, 25c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Large red Nos. 574, 603. Stamped on rev. by John E. Morse, Lincolniana dealer. **Unc. 5c, 25c.** Dec. 1, 1862. (H-127). Small green Nos. 2595, 2640. **Unc.,** rev glue stains. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1823 R. R. HIGGINS OYSTER HOUSE, per The Maverick Bank. **3c, 5c, 10c, 25c.** Jan. 1, 1863, Bufford. (H-284). Last 2, dog and safe or Frigate, lower left. **Unc.** (2), **EF, Unc.,** ramainders. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1824 HOWARD BANK. **$1.** A. June 16, 1862. (Wismer-374). No. 524 in blue. MARKET BANK. **$5.** A. 1857. RWH&E–NEBNCO. Clay, left; Miss. riverboats, center; Washington, right. "FIVE" in red. Altered, including tint plate. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1825 THOMAS JAMESON. **25c.** Nov. 1862. E. T. Allen. U.S. eagle, shield, center. **VF,** remainder, dogeared top left corner and other mounting evidence. KIMBALL'S CLOTHING HOUSE. **10c, 25c.** Nov. 29, 1862. Bufford. Burnside, top left. **Abt. Good.** KIMBALL, ROBINSON & CO., per the ELIOT BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 17, 1862. Bufford. Green rev. **VG+. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

UNLISTED ISSUES

1826 LAFAYETTE BANK. **$1.** AB, BB. **UNLISTED ISSUES.** 1836. NEBNCO. Milkmaid, left; Ceres with rake and items symbolic of economic activity, center; sailing ship, right. **$1.25,** 1837. NEBNCO. Locomotive, left; sailboats, ship, etc. center; eagle on rock, right. **Good,** one hole at left. **$3.** CC. 1836. NEBNCO. Beehive, left; Ceres with rake, etc., center; farmers and wheat, right. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1827 — **$1.** A. **$2.** B. **$3.** C. **$5.** D. **$10.** E. **$20.** F. (Wismer-394, 398-Jefferson, left; 399, 400, 401.). The **$10.** has Lafayette, left; factory, center; Van Buren, right. **Fair, Good, Fair-Good, Fine+** (3). **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1828 SAMUEL B. LOCKE (scrap dealer). **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 13, 1862. Bufford green rev. Average: **VF,** remainders, the last with glue stains. **10c.** regularly filled in. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1829 MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS' BANK. **$20.** B. **Proof** by Reed. Justice with Mass. arms, center. **Unc.,** on thick brown paper and signature cut holes. **(Photo) ($75-Up)**

1830 MANUFACTURERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. **$3.** 1814. Perkins print. Crude counterfeit. **FAIR.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** D. 1847. NEBNCO. (Wismer-496). **Good,** 2 punch holes. **$5.** A. 1888. Altered from the MECHANICS BANK of Memphis, Tenn. (M-131, green tint plate). **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1831 W. P. MARSHALL. **3c.** L. Prang. Green on white typeset. **EF.** THOMAS & MERRIAM (grocers). **25c.** Dog's head, typeset. Unc., rev. mounting stains and diamond punch holed remainder. PRIVATE UNIDENTIFIED SCRIP (74 State Street). 10c. 25c. Crude tickets mounted on thick paper. **Unc.,** glue stained. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

MASSACHUSETTS BANK

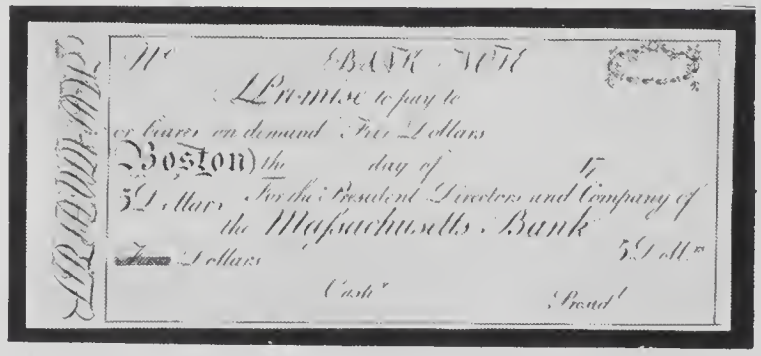
The Massachusetts Bank was established in 1781 and now forms part of the First Boston Corporation. While the early notes of this bank (1784-1825) were purchased as proofs, these notes are, in our best judgement specimens made from the original plates and used for counterfeit detection. Samples of these Very Rare items were given to the Massachusetts Historical Society, which had a close early relationship with the bank (see Wismer page 94). NASCA is pleased to offer this choice group of otherwise uncollectable notes for your consideration.

1832 **$1.** B. 1844. UBS&H. (Wismer-425). **Unc.,** 5 large punch holes. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1833 **$1.** B. **Specimen** note by Reed. (Wismer-463). **Unc,** with new card. **($50-Up)**

1834 **$2.** A. 1857. UBS&H. (Wismer-427). Counterfeit. **VG,** aged. **($25-Up)**

1835 **$3.** D. **Specimen** note by Reed. (Wismer-465). **Unc.,** on new card. **($75-Up)**



1836 **$5.** 17__. Specimen. (Wismer-451). **Unc.,** on new card. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1837 **$5.** Specimen note. (Wismer-475). **Unc.,** on new card. **($75-Up)**

1838 **$10.** 181_. A. Reed. Massachusetts arms, center. **Specimen. Unc.** **($75-Up)**

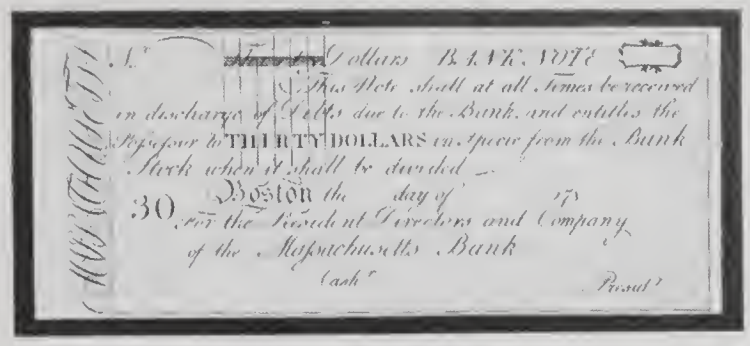
1839 **$10. Specimen.** (Wismer-452). **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1840 **$15. Specimen.** (Wismer-453). Similar to the above. **Rare** denomination. **Unc.,** wrinkled, right. **($75-Up)**

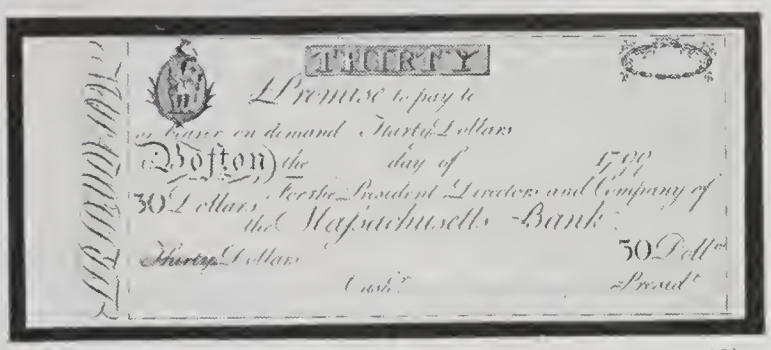
1841 **$20. Specimen.** (Wismer-454). Similar to the preceding. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1842 **$20.** D. **Proof,** by A. Reed, redone by ABC, on India paper only, dated 181_! **Unc,** but five repaired edge slits and six small punch holes, some double punched. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1843 **$20.** L. Specimen by A. Reed and ABC. Dated 181_. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**



1844 **$30.** 178—. **Unc.,** early denominational. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**



1845 **$30.** 1799. **Specimen** third series. (Wismer-460). **Unc.** **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1846 MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1855. Doty & Bergen. Altered note. Harrison, cowboy and cattle, center; Indian and bow, right. **Good. $3.** 1846. RW&H. Altered note, Ceres, Mercury and Vulcan, left; woman, farmer plowing and sowing, right. **Good. $5,** July 1, RWH&E–NEBNCO–ABC. (Wismer-509). Red tint. **Good+,** 8 medium pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1847 — **$10.** A. **Proof,** by RW&H, Boston, on India paper only. (Wismer-511). Customs house, center. **Unc.,** six punch holes, the two top corner tips expertly resotred. **($90-Up)**

1848 — **$10.** C. **Proof,** by RW&H. on new card with mirror image on rev. of a **$5.** Northwestern Bank of Va. note (Affleck II, p. 225) on rev. (Wismer-511). **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

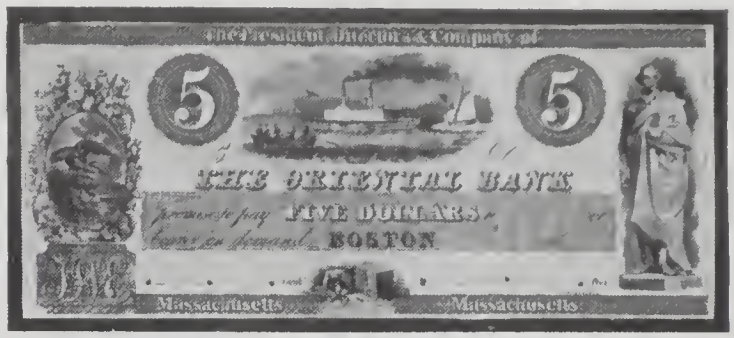
1849 MIDDLING INTEREST BANK. **$1.50, $1.75.** A. 1837. Terry, Pelton & Co., Boston. Steamboat and ships in harbor, center; Sampson and lion or cattle, right. **Fair,** ink stained; **Poor** right corner gone. **Rare.** **($35.-Up)**

1850 MOUNT VERNON BANK. **$1.** C. March 1, 1862. DW&CO. Altered from the Southern Bank of Ga. **Good,** torn, left. **$2.** A. Jan. 1, 1862. DW&Co. Farmer plowing in oval, left; wheat harvest, center; 2 putti as Mercury and Ceres, right. Red numbers. **VG.** NATIONAL BANK. **$3.** A. 1857. TCC&Co. Altered from the National Bank of Providence, R. I. (Wismer-683). **Good,** aged. **$3.** A. Oct. 10, 1852. RWH&E. On altered R. I. note, Washington, left; Liberty crowning eagle, center; Liberty, right. "THREE" in fnacy letters in red. **Good+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1851 NEW ENGLAND BANK. **$1.** B. 1855. DT&Co. (Wismer-540). **EF+. $2.** A. **$3.** A. 1841. Perkins print. (Wismer-541, 543). **VF-EF,** wrinkled right edge. **Good-VG. $5.** 1863. DT&Co-ABC, (Wismer-545). **Good-VG.** 4 **Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1852 NEW ENGLAND OYSTER CO. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. Red and green Specimen; **Unc.,** one punch hole with corner glue stains. **3c, 5c, 10c, 25c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. Orange and green with red number medallions. Specimens, **Unc., EF, Unc.,** the 1st with one punch hole, the latter with 2 punch holes and rev. glue stains. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1853 NORTH BANK. **$5.** L. 1830. Perkins print. **Good-VG,** aged and **Rare.** ORIENTAL BANK. **$2.** A. 1832. Perkins prints. **Good,** split, glued, stained with pinholes. **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**



1854 ORIENTAL BANK. **$5.** C. **Proof,** by NEBNCO. **Unlisted** and **Rare.** Printed on India paper only, **EF+,** with six very small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1855 PARKER HOUSE. **5c.** A. C. **10c.** A. B. **25c.** B. **50c.** A. (P-96). Last 2 with Webster. Dec. 1, 1862. **VF, Unc.,** glue stains; **VF-EF, Unc.,** rev. mounting remnants. Last 2, specimens; first, **Unc.,** tear at top, one punch holes; last, **EF+,** with 3 small punch holes. **25c.** July 14, 1862. U.S. eagle, left. **Fair, Rare. 5c, 10c.** Oct. 15, 1862. A. B. Plumer. Grey and black. Signed. Reversed green rev. **VG,** rev. hinges. **9 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

1856 NEW YORK OYSTER CO. **10c.** Dec. 29, 1862. L. Prang. General Banks, left. **Unc.,** specimen with 2 punch holes, rev. mounting remnants. PARKS HOUSE. **5c, 10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. L. Prang. Generals (?) and Hooker. Specimens, **Unc.,** wrinkled with one punch hole each. CHARLES P. POINTER (looking glasses). **5c, 10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. J. H. Daniels, U.S. eagle, left. **Unc.,** remainders with mounting remnants. **5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1857 POULSON'S GREAT OYSTER DEPORT. **5c, 10c.** Red and blue on white; soldier and flag, top left; eagles flanking flag, center. "Payable in United States Treasury Note" **Unc.,** part filed in remainders, the farmer with rev. staining. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1858 CHAS P. PIONIER (Looking glass, picture frame mfgr). **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. J. H. Daniels. Eagle, left. **EF,** remainder, pinholed with rev. hinge. **Marlborough.** BIGELO, MORSE & CO., per NORTHBOROUGH BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov., 1862. (N-584, 586, 588, 590). **Fine-VF, Roxbury.** MT. PLESANT APOTHECARY STORE. **5c., 20c.** (M-500, 508). **Unc.** All items with rev. hinges. **7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1859 L. PRANG & CO. (Boston Lithographers). **5c, 10c, 10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Vignettes of Burnside, Banks and Hooker. Green ad. rev. as issued. **Unc.,** punch holes with rev. glue stains. Change checks. **3c, 3c, 4c.** L. Prang. Brown, blue, green. All **Unc.,** first with punch holes; 2nd part punched with rough trimmed border. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

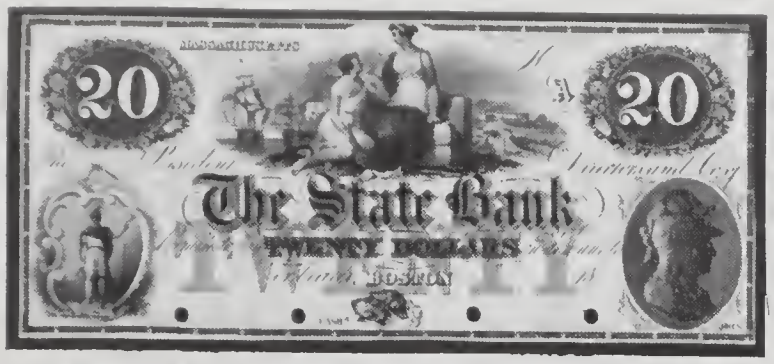
1860 SAFTY FUND BANK. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. August 12, 1856/9. WH&W. Former has U.S. and Spanish dollars, left; Farmer and woman at well; Commerce, right. latter, (Wismer-592). **Good+,** first with punch hole. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1861 SEWALL HOUSE. **10c.** T. R. Holland. Signed by C. Portlock (ptd.). **VG.** SPENCER, VILA & CO. **5c, 25c, 50c.** Specimens. **Unc.** (2) with punch holes; **VF,** punched, mounting remnants. STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO. **50c.** Dec. 18, 1862. L. Prang. **VG,** remnant. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1862 STATE BANK. **$2.** A. **$10.** I. 1835-6. Perkins print. **Fair, VG. $1.** B. Jan. 4, 1849. Counterfeit. Woman writing on podium, left; smithy, center; Columbus, right. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1863 — **$3.** 1826. Reed. (Wismer-625). **Fine+. $10.** A. 1811. Levey & Rollinson. Indian, center (state arms). Counterfiet. **VG. $10.** 1815. (Wismer-629). Red on black, center. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1864 — **$3.** A. **Proof,** by DT&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer-626). **EF+,** four small punch holes. **($100-Up)**



1865 — **$20.** A. **Proof,** by DT&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer-634). **Unc.,** 4 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1866 SUFFOLK BANK. **$3.** 1821. Reed, Woman with anchor, ship on ways etc., center. **VG,** aged. **$10.** 1821. Reed, woman seated on bale, pointing to ship, center. **Poor. $1.** B. 1846. NEBNCO. (Wismer-640). **VF,** triangular areas cut out of bottom, paper fold void, left. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

The Suffolk Bank was the redemption center for N. E. bank notes from 1827-1856 when its high charges and insistance on prompt payment led to the creation of the Bank of Mutual Redemption.

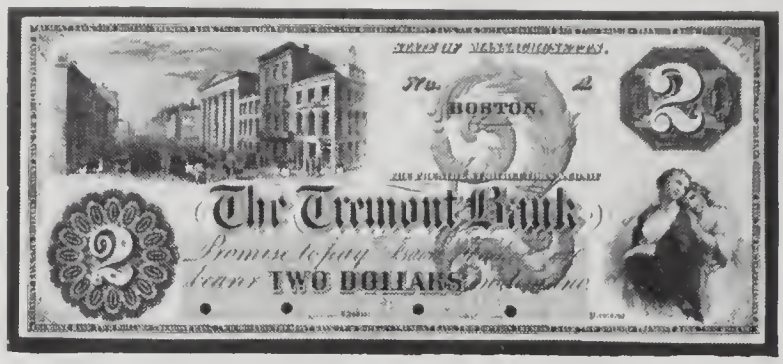
1867 — **$3.** D. 1841. **$5.** K. L. M. **$10.** I. Perkins plate. **Abt. Good, VG, Poor, Good,** very aged; **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1868 — **$5.** C. Proof by DT&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer 646). **Unc.,** with splitting around four small punch holes and 2 rev. hinge remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1869 — **$10.** A. **Proof** by DT&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer-648). **EF,** paper folds, 2 rev. hinge remnants and four small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1870 TRADERS BANK. **$2.** C. 1853. NEBNCO. Similar to Wismer-661, but harbor, wharf scene, center. **Good. $5.** D. 1839. R W & H. Altered note of the Maryland Commercial Bank of Millington (C-626). **Good. $5.** A. T C & Co. Unlisted, Franklin, left; canal scene, center; Liberty, right. "Five" in red. **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1871 TREMONT BANK. **$1.** B. Jul 1, 1850. DT&Co. Counterfeit. women leaning on podium, left; 3 iron workers, center, Columbus, right. **Good-VG,** stained. **$3.** Dd. 1850. NEBNCO. Counterfeit. (Wismer-676) **Abt. Good. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**



1872 — **$2.** A. **Proof** by DW&Co., Boston, N.Y., Philad, on India paper only. **Unlisted. Unc.,** 2 rev. tabs and four small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1873 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by Perkins (Patent Stereotype Steel Plate), on original card, (Wismer-677). Note is **Unc.,** with four punch holes, but one inch border area at right (impression clearly visible on the card) is gone together with the top left number medallion. **($75-Up)**

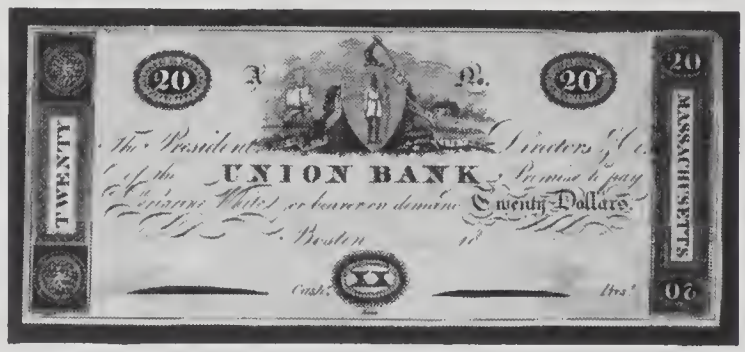
1874 UNION BANK. **$1.** A. 1807. Old Perkins Plate. (Wismer-679). **Abt. Good. $3.** Y. 1805. (Wismer-685). **Good,** piece off corner and two other damage areas. **$5.** K. 1805. Unlisted. State arms, plow and ship, left. **VG,** but riddled with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1875 — **$1.** A. 1853. NEBNCO. (Wismer-680) obverse impression of $1. B on rev. **Fine. $3.** A. Aug. 1, 1847. RW&H. Unlisted counterfeit. Justice, eagle on shield, ship, center; ship, right. **VG. $5.** C. 1864. DT&Co. (Wismer-689). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1876 — **$5,** C..1819. Reed. (Wismer-687). **Fair,** holed right but essentially complete and **Rare.** **($40-Up)**

1877 — **$5.** 1823. Reed, Stiles & Co. (Wismer-688). **G-VG,** bottom edge slits. **($40-Up)**

1878 — **$10.** A. 181_. **Proof,** by Reed on original thick, soft brown paper. **Unc.,** with holes cut into the signature blocks with scattered foxing stains. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



1879 — **$20.** A. **Proof,** by Reed on soft thick brown paper. **Unlisted. EF,** center fold with holes in signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1880 GEO. W. VINTON. **$5c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Bufford's typeset, green rev. **VG.** I.J. WALDRON. **10c, 25c.** Chas. M. Crosby. **VG, VG,** but top corner torn off. WHITE'S HOUSE. **3c.** Green on white. **Poor,** top half only. **5c.** L. Prang. Green on white. Specimen note, **Unc.,** 2 punch holes rev. glue stains. T.P. WILLIAMS. **4c.** L. Prang. Green on white specimen. **Unc.,** 2 punch holes with rev. glue stains. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1881 WASHINGTON BANK. **$1.** C. E. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1824-42. Perkins print. **Good, Fair, EF, Good,** rev. tape. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1882 WEBSTER BANK. **$3. $5.** B. 1855. NEBNCO. (Wismer-713, 714). Both counterfeit, latter with mustache. **Good, VG,** corner torn off. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1883 YOUNG'S HOTEL. **50c.** C. Oct. 1, 1862. Governor Banks, top left. Blue Number **VG. 5c.** C. **15c.** A. **25c.** E. Red tint, specimens, No. 100 in block. **Unc.,** two punch holes. **50c.** E. Red tint, red number. **EF,** rev. mounting remnants. **5c.** A. B. Nov. 1, 1862. Red numerals, blue note nos. **Unc., Abt. VF,** tear lower left, **10c.** A. B. Red numeral, red on black (1039, 205) note numbers. **Unc.,** rev. mounting remnants; **VF. 9 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

BRIGHTON

1884 BANK OF BRIGHTON. **$1.** B. March 1, 1861. DW&Co. Altered note of the Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Ga. **Good. $20.** 1840. NEBNCO. (Wismer-749). **Good,** but corner top off, 4 medium punch holes. **$50.** A. 1850. TCC&Co. (Wismer-752). **VG-Fine,** 3 medium punch holes. **$100.** A. 1854 TCC&Co. (Wismer-753) **Abt. Fine,** 3 punch holes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1885 BRIGHTON MARKET BANK, $1. A. C. March 1, 1861 DW&Co. (Altered Southern Bank of Bainbridge notes). **VG, Fair $5.** B. 1861. BC&Co. Unlisted, Red tint, cattle being watered, top left; haying, bottom right. **Good-VG,** hole center. **$10.** A. Nov. 5, 1860. BB&C, **Unlisted.** Red tint. Woman leaning on rock, farmer and factory in background, top left; Ceres, right center; Washington, lower right. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1886 — **$100.** A. Sept. 4, 1854. RWH&E – NEBNCO. Unlisted. "HUNDRED" in red. Woman leaning on cash box etc., left center; Webster, right **Good** +, peppered with pinholes. **($75-Up)**

1887 **Cabotville.** Cabot Bank. **$3.** A. 1849. Terry, Pelton & Co. Counterfeit. Drovers and cattle, left; U.S. eagle flanked by train and Dutch house, center; Ceres, right. **Good-VG. Cambridge. Charles River Bank. $2.** A. 1834. (Wismer-804). **VG,** stained. Southern Bank. **$1.** Fictitious, altered from Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Ga. **VG,** hole, center. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1888 **Cambridgeport.** CAMBRIDGE CITY BANK. **$5.** A. 1858-9 (Wismer-788) "Five" in red. Counterfeit, latter so stamped by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. Coin Notes. **VG, Good. $5.** June 1, 1859. BC-ABC. Unlisted counterfeit; "Five" in blue; sheep shearing, left; logging, center; corn harvesting, right. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1889 **Charlestown.** PHOENIX BANK. **$1. $2. $3. $5.** (3). 1836-9. NEBNCO. All similar to Wismer 863. stamped "Filed with the receivers of Phoenix Bank Not to be Circulated." **(——)**

END OF THIRD SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

OF CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE OBSOLETE, FEDERAL LARGE AND SMALL SIZE CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, WORLD BANK NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION IV

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1978
2:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y.
(French Suite — L & M)

UNITED STATES OBSOLETE CURRENCY

MASSACHUSETTS
(Continued)

CHELSEA

1890 CHELSEA BANK. **$1.** AA. **$3.** CC. 1836. NEBNCO. (Wismer-867, 869). **VG. $5.** C. 1836. NEBNCO. **Unlisted,** Blacksmith, left; Mercury, commercial symbols, center; seated woman, right. **Fair,** torn, mounted, glue stained. Also, TRADESMAN'S BANK. **$3.** A. Sept. 2, 1852. NEBNCO. (Wismer-873). **VG-Fine,** stained. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

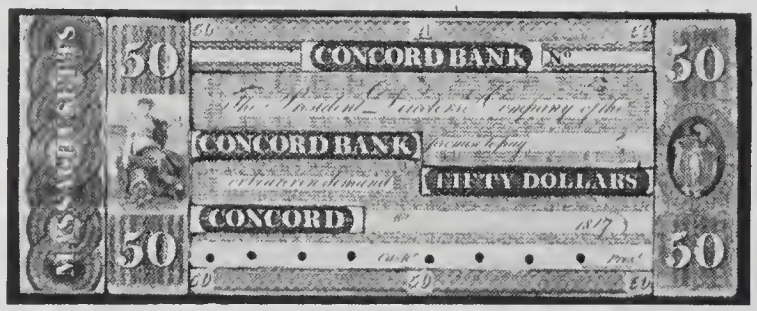
1891 — **$100.** A. 1836. NEBNCO. **Unlisted. Fine,** with rev. hinges and stains. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

1892 **Chicopee.** BUCKINGHAM & TAYLOR, per the Cabot Bank. **25c, 50c.** Oct. 1, 1862 typeset. **VG.** stained, with pinholes. **Clinton.** PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Lancaster Bank. **5c, 25c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Green on white, bull center. **Unc.,** remainders, the former specimen with 3 punch holes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CONCORD

1893 CONCORD BANK. **$2.** A. Perkins patent stereotype steel plate **Proof** on India paper only. (Wismer-866). **Unc.,** with six small punch holes. **($75-Up)**

1894 — **$3.** A. Perkins Patent Stereotype Steel Plate **Proof,** on India paper only. (Wismer-887). **Unc.,** rev. glue stains and six small punch holes. **($75-Up)**

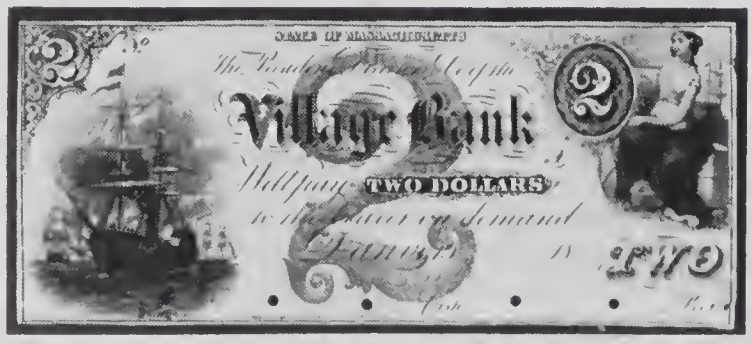


1895 — **$50.** A. Perkins Patent Stereotype Steel Plate—ABC **Proof,** on India paper only. Fortuna, left; Commonwealth seal, right, **Unc.,** glue stains with 8 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1896 CONCORD LYCEUM, (Louis H. Surebbe, Pres.), per the Concord Bank. **5c, 25c, 50c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Endorsed J.S. Keyes on the rev. and stamped "PAID" twice in red on obv. **EF. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

DANVERS

1897 VILLAGE BANK. **$1. Proof** by TCC&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer-906). **EF+,** but mounting at left, with a piece out of the top left corner crudely restored and 4 small punch holes. **($70-Up)**



1898 — **$2. Proof** by TCC&Co. on India paper only. (Wismer-907). **EF,** paper folds, repaired corners and rev. mounting remnants, 4 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

1899 — **$5. Proof,** by TCC&Co., on India paper only. (Wismer-909). **Unc.,** but corner mounting thin spots and holes. **($90-Up)**

1900 DANVERS BANK. **$3.** A. 1857. NEBNCO. Unlisted. Webster, left; Ceres and Liberty flanking N.Y. Shield; woman's bust, right. "THREE" in red. **Poor,** 4 corners off. WARREN BANK. **$1.25.** 1838 NEBNCO. Unlisted. Locomotive, left; ships and sail boats, left center: eagle on rock, right. Basically **Good,** but top, left and bottom borders trimmed. **$5.** A. NEBNCO. Unlisted. Franklin and Washington (vice-versa) left and right. Sailboat, ship steamboat. Probably counterfeit. **Abt. Good,** water stained. **$5.** A. Aug. 1, 1860. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer—927) Counterfeit. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1901 **Dorchester.** BLUE HILL BANK. **$5.** A. Aug. 1, 1860. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-955) Red "FIVE". Counterfeit. **Good,** stamp on rev. **$10.** A. 1861. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-957). Green tint. Counterfeit. **VG,** stained. DORCHESTER & MILTON BANK. **$2.** A. 1832. Perkins plate. **VG,** MATTAPAN BANK. **$3.** July 2, 1847, (Wismer-972). **Poor,** heavily stained. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1902 **East Bridgewater.** EAST BRIDGEWATER BANK. **$1.50.** A. NEBNCO. Indian with tomahawk standing near fallen deer, another Indian chasing deer in background. **VG,** stained remainder. **East Cambridge.** A.S. HALL (New England Glass Co.), per the Tremont Bank. **5c.** A. Dec. 10, 1862. Numbers in red. **VG,** stained. **East Randolph.** E. W. LINCOLN (Grocer). **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. J. H. Bufford, Washington, left; green rev. **EF,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1903 **East Weymouth.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Jan. 7, 1863. Herald Office, Boston. Green on white. **Unc.,** remainder with rev. mounting stains or remnants. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1904 **Edgartown.** MARTHA'S VINEYARD BANK. **$3.** 1860. DB&Co. **Unlisted Counterfeit,** Franklin, left; woman leaning on treasure chest looking at number medallion, center; Indian woman, child, right. **Abt. Fine. Fall River.** FALL RIVER BANK. **$5.** D. 1859. NEBNCO. (Wismer 1018). Counterfeit. **Good,**pen cancelled. **$10.** A. March 1, 1854. TCC&Co. (Wismer-1020). Stamped Counterfiet in blue by the Mechanics Bank of Worcester. **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

FALL RIVER

1905 D. A. BRAYTON, per the Massasoit Bank. **25c, 50c.** Nov. 20, 1862. Typeset. **Unc.,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1906 MASSASOIT BANK. **$1. Proof.** Dated Jan. 1, 185—. (Wismer-1029). On original card, Impaired, pieces torn off; bald spots etc., bottom punch holes. **($35-Up)**

1907 MATACOMET BANK. **$1.** B. **$2.** A. 1 Aug. 1854. Altered from Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Memphis, Tenn. (F-&1, 72). **Good, Fair,** corner off. POCASSET BANK. **$2.** A. WHH&W. (Wismer-1052). Stamped Counterfeit by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. Coin Note. **VG,** but ink corrosion holes in stamp area. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1908 WAMSUTTA BANK. **$2.** A. March 1, 1861. DW&Co. Altered Southern Bank of Ga. (Bainbridge). **Good. $5.** D. 1859. RWH&E. Altered note (Farmer's & Mechanics Bank of Tenn.; F-108). **Good. Falmouth.** FALMOUTH BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 16, 1859. Washington, left; Ceres and Indian woman flanking "3" center; blacksmith, right. Counterfeit(?). Same, stamped Counterfeit by Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Good. 4 Pcs.** **($4Up)**

1909 **Feltonville.** BRIGHAM & PETERS. **10c, 25c, 50c.** Dated July to Nov. 1, 1862. 2 U.S. eagles, left; dog and safe, right. **Fine,** first pen cancelled. **Gardner.** NICHOLS & BAKER. **5c.** J. Farwell. **No. 17.** Washington, left. **Abt. VF. Georgetown.** L. H. Bateman. Jan. 1, 1863. Buffords. "3" at top left, green, rev. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1910 **Fitchburg.** ROLLSTONE BANK. **$3.** A. May, 1856. RWH&E-NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Ceres, top left; Ceres and altar. "3" in red. **Fair. $5.** A. 1861. ABC. Unlisted. Red tint, green "5's", Woman in "V", left; Navigation, center. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1911 **Gloucester.** GLOUSTER BANK. **$5.** M. 1814. Perkins plate. **Unlisted,** fancy **rev. AU. Great Barrington. $3.** A. **July 2, 1850.** RWH&E-NEBNCO. **Unlisted,** Counterfeit. Swine, cattle, left; commerce, center; sailboat right. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1912 **Gloucester.** PROCTER BROS., per the Bank of Cape Anne. **10c.** Nov. 15, 1862. Advertiser press. blue paper. Lyre, lower right. **Fair. Greenwich.** J.S. Berry. **$5, 10c.** Blue on white, eagle and U.S. Shield. **Unc.,** remainder, rev. hinge and pencil notations. **(——)**

GREENFIELD

1913 FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** 1823. **Unlisted Bank.** Perkins plate (new style) **VG+.** **($50-Up)**

1914 FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 15, 1852. SH&D. Unlisted Counterfeit. Indian on rock with bow, left; Harbor, wharf scene, center. **Fair-Good. $5.** A. Jan. 10, 1860 BA&Co. (Wismer-1160). **Good+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1915 GREENFIELD BANK. **$1.** B. 1836. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Whaling scene, left; Ceres, dog, center; Ceres and plow right. **VG. $5.** A. 1860. BC&Co. Red tint. (Wismer-1173). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

HAVERHILL

1916 COOS BANK. **$1.** A. 1807. **$3.** 1807. Both old Perkins plate (Unlisted). **Poor, Fair.** $5, A. 1813. Reed, Hope with anchor, center. **Poor,** on card. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1917 ESSEX BANK. **$2. A. 1863. TC&Co. (Wismer-1178). Good,** big ink stain. **$10.** A. 1862 RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1201). **VG.** Haverhill Bank. **$3.** 1847. Boston Bank Note Co. Altered Note. Harbor scene, left; cattle in circle, right center; Commodore Perry, right. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1918 BURNSIDE ASSOCIATION. **10c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Haverhill Gazette Press. Burnside, left — "On to Richmond," HAVERHILL ASSOCIATION. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Haverhill Gazette Press. U.S. Flag, left "The Union Forever." **No. 3. Good, G-VG.** H. Waterman. **10c, 25c.** Dec. 24, 1862 (second only reads "D 24th" Brown on white, **EF, Unc.,** remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1919 MERRIMACK BANK. **$2.** B. 1859. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1227). Red "Two". **Good. $3.** C. 1855. (Wismer-1225). Red "Three." **Good+,** but top corners and right border cut off. **$5.** B. 1859. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1226). U.S. **$5.** gold piece, right **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1920 UNION BANK. **$2.** A. Dec. 1, 1859. ABC (Wismer-1236). **VG. $5.** A. 1879. DUB&S. Counterfeit. Woman with rake, left and right; Justice, courthouse, center. **$5.** A. 1864. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1239). **$5.** A. 1863. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1270) **Good+,** aged; **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1921 **Hingham.** HINGHAM BANK. **$5.** A. Aug. 1, 1860. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1258). Counterfeit. **Fine+,** with pinholes. **Holyoke.** HADLEY FALLS BANK. **$5.** A. 1856. DB&Co. (Wismer-1279). Counterfeit(?). **VG. $10.** A. 1858. DB&Co. (Wismer-12 83). Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Good+. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1922 **Lawrence.** BAY STATE BANK. **$10.** 1864. TC&Co. (Wismer-1311) Counterfeit(?). with printed signatures. **VG.** PEMBERTON BANK. **$3.** A. Oct. 2, 1854. (Wismer-1318). "THREE" in red. **G-VG. $10.** A. 1859. TC&Co. Unlisted. Farmer, sheaf, horse, left; town, canal and farm scene, center; 2 sailors hoisting sail, right. Red tint around "TEN." **Poor-Fair. Lee.** LEE BANK. **$5.** A. July 1, 1857. DW&Co. Red tint. (Wismer-1332) **VG,** torn in half, repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1923 **Lee.** LYMAN & CHAFFER. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Typeset "10" in red on rev. **Good,** stained. **Lowell.** WM LANGLEY. **3c.** Green on white. **Fair,** split. SAMUEL N. WOOD (flour & grain dealer). **5c.** Feb. 2, 1863. Green on black, "5" in white; issuer's name etc. in red on rev. Ex Hess 1931; Oct. 1, '50 (lot 257). **VG.** 2 punch holes. D. NICHOLS, per the Prescott Bank. **10c.** Nov. 28, 1862. Red text on green on obv; "10" in red on brownish rev. Notation "Sp 1197/14-3-39." **VF. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1924 **Leicester.** LEICESTER BANK. **$2.** A. 1830. Perkins Print. **Unlisted. Poor. $5.** K. 1835. (Wismer-1345). **Fair. $5.** A. 1850. NEBNCO. Unlisted. Eagle on canon, etc., center. **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

LOWELL

1925 APPLETON BANK. **$20. Proof,** by ABC on India paper only. (Wismer-1368). Partially filled in. **Fine,** torn, taped, stained with 4 small punchholes. **($40-Up)**

1926 LOWELL BANK. **$3.** D. Jan. 1, 1862. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1377). **Fair.** PRESCOTT BANK. **$5.** A. July 1, 1856. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. Unlisted. Woman with mills, cottonboll, etc. center; Liberty, right. Genuine note stolen, forged signatures with counterfeit stamp. **Fine. $10.** A. July 1, 1850. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Wismer-1407). **Abt Good,** 3 punch holes. RAILROAD BANK. **$2.** 1835. NEBNCO. Photostatic (brownish) counterfeit. **Unlisted.** Woman, left; Commerce, etc., center. **Good,** but for torn off corner. **$10.** A. 1853. Unlisted. Seated woman, left; train, top right; state arms, right. Old fashioned Perkins print (NEBNCO?). **Good,** but stained, piece out at left. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1927 MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** A. 1861. Similar to Wismer-1384, but "Two" in red, vignettes slightly different. Counterfeit. **G-VG. $3.** B. Oct. 8, 1854. RWH&E. **Unlisted,** counterfeit. Ceres, left; Ceres, center; Hope with anchor, right. **VG,** red ink stains. **$5.** A. 1854. NEBNCO. Ship, top left; Liberty and eagle, right. "Five" in red. Counterfeit (?). **Poor. $10.** B. 1858. "American Co." **Unlisted,** counterfeit. St. George & dragon, left; Mercury on rock; man, right. Red tint. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

LYNN

1928 LAIGHTON BANK. **$5.** A. 1858. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1452). **Good,** corner off. NAHANT BANK. **$3.** 1835. **Unlisted.** Woman, Washington, left; Indian, right. Green, etc., rev with notation. **Fair. $5.** 1835. **Unlisted,** Perkins print. Woman left; 3 cupids, state arms, right. **Poor. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1929 LYNN MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** A. Jun. 1, 1862. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1464). Counterfeit (?). **Good. $3.** A. Jun. 1, 1864. ABC. **Unlisted,** Counterfeit. Fremont, left; horses being watered, center; cupids, right. Green tint. **VG.** repaired tear. **$3.** A. Jan 1858. No imprint. Washington, left; Ceres, Indian woman flank "3" in shield, center; blacksmith, right. **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1930 **Marblehead.** GRAND BANK. **$1.** A. 1861. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1498). "One" in red. **Good,** corner tip off. **$5.** M. 1832 **Unlisted,** Perkins print. **Good.** MARBLEHEAD BANK. **$3.** A. 1845 Perkins print. **Unlisted, G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1931 **Marlborough.** BIGELOW, MORSE & CO. **5c.** A. **10c.** B. **25c.** C. **50c.** D. Nov. 1, 1862. Ferd Mayer. (Similar to N-588). Average: **VG,** stained. **25c.** C. some, **EF,** 2 punch holes, rev. glue stained specimen. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1932 **Monson.** MONSON BANK. **$1.** B. 1859. Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh-ABC. (Wismer-1560) **Good,** piece cut out of top. **$5.** A. 1860. ABC. (Wismer-1564). **VG,** damaged corner. **$5.** B. 1860. NEBNCO. Red tint. Commerce, left; train, center; U.S. $5 gold piece at right. **Good.** N. F. ROGERS, per the Monson Bank. **5c.** Nov 1862. Red and green on white. **VG,** stained. **(——)**

1933 **Nantucket.** CITIZENS BANK. **$1.** B. 1841. Terry Pelton. (Wismer-1572). Altered note. **Good.** MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** D. 1841. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1579). **VG.** PHOENIX BANK. **$3.** B. 1827. NDF **Unlisted,** Phoenix, center. **Poor,** most of left border gone. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW BEDFORD

1934 BEDFORD COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1.** C.S. 1859-62. RWH&E–NEBNCO. (Wismer-1590). "ONE" in red. **Good,** stamp cancelled. **$1.** D. 1863. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1590). Green Tint, stamp cancelled. **Good-VG. $2.** A. 1849. DT&CO. (Wismer-1594). **Good.** Pinholes. **$5.** Bb. 1860. DT&CO. N.Y.-Phil; DT. NY-ABC. (Wismer-1596). **Good,** piece out of corner, purple cancellation stamp. **$10.** Aa. 1820. Leney Rollinson. (Wismer-1597). **Fair.** **($60-Up)**

1935 — **$5.** A.a. **Proof,** by Leney& Rollinson on India paper only. **Unlisted.** Commerce with ship, center. **EF,** thin spots with rev. hinges. **($60-Up)**

1936 — **$10.** Aa. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, on India paper only. **Unlisted.** Woman seated by bale, ship, left. **VF-EF.** **($60-Up)**

1937 MARINE BANK. $3. A. 1841. Durand & Co. **Unlisted.** 2 girls, left; ships in a heavy sea, center. **Good. $3.** A. Jan. 1, 1856. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Steamship under sail, center; Diana with bow and arrow, right. "THREE" in red. VG, aged. MERCHANTS BANK **$1.** B. Oct. 20, 1854. No imprint. Laurelled woman leaning on number counter, left; bull drinking in creek, horse, center; Indian, right "ONE" in red. **Good. $5.** B. Oct. 20, 1854. No imprint. Eagle in shield, center; Indian woman with bow, right. "FIVE" in red. **Good. $5.** C. March 4, 1864. A.B.C. (Wismer-1631). **Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

NEWBURYPORT

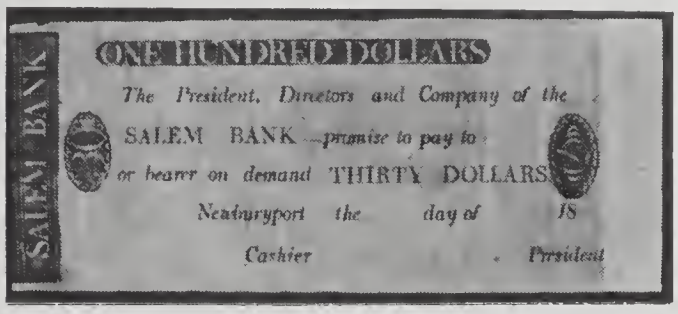
1938 TOWN OF NEWBURYPORT. Poor warrant $14.43. Dec. 25, 1845. Typeset. **Abt. VF.** **($15-Up)**

1939 MECHANICKS (sic) BANK. **$1.** 1834. Perkins print. **Unlisted. Poor,** backed. MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** A. 1857. DW&CO. (Wismer-1653). **VG-Fine. $5.** 1842. Durand & CO. **Unlisted,** counterfeit. Ship center, number medallions at sides. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1940 MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** 1857. DW&CO. (Wismer-1653). **Fair. Pittsfield.** PITTSFIELD BANK. **$5.** A. Jun. 1, 1854. BA&CO. (Wismer-1786). **VG,** pin holes. **Plymouth.** OLD COLONY BANK. **$2.** A. 1853. RW&H. Altered note. Woman in sea, top; woman churning, right. **Abt. Good,** holed. PLYMOUTH BANK. **$2.** A. 1840. (Wismer-1805). **Abt. Good. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1941 NEWBURYPORT BANK. **$1.** AA. 1836. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Milkmaid, left; Ceres, rake, port, etc. center; sailing ship, right. **Abt. Good. $3.** C. 1840. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Harbor scene, center; eagle and "3", right. **Good. $20.** F. 1836. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Justice seated on cornucopia etc. center. **VG,** pin holes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1942 OCEAN BANK. **$3.** 1865. ABC. **Unlisted,** revived Perkins plate with "THREE" in red; woman with Washington head etc. left; Indian Chief, right. **VG-Fine.** J. STONE, per the Ocean Bank. **5c.** D. December 17, 1862, McEarland & Jenks. Dark red and salmon over black with dark red rev. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



1943 SALEM BANK. **Multi-denominational** early Perkins print sample note $30., $100, $7. Early 1800's. **Fine,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1944 **North Adams.** ADAMS BANK. **$3.** B. 1878. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Woman, laureled Altar, left; woman and URN, center; steamboat, right. Counterfeit (?). **VG+. $5.** A. 1862. RWH&E-ABC. (Wismer-1687). Genuine and the Counterfeit. **Good-VG. $10.** 1849. Rawdon, Clark. **Unlisted,** counterfeit. Wheat sheaf, left; Indian and Train, center; man, woman and Train, right. **Good,** chink in top, rev. hinges. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1945 **North Danvers.** VILLAGE BANK. **$3.** B. 1856. DU&CO. Unlisted Bank! Train, top left; laureled woman leaning on number counter, right. "THREE" in red. **Northampton.** HAMPSHIRE BANK. **$1.** 1810. Reed. (Wismer-1694). **Good. $5.** B. 1821. Reed. Counterfeit. Ceres, harvest, center. **Fair,** per cancelled, piece out at top and crudely restored. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NORTHAMPTON

1946 HAMPSHIRE BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof,** by Reed on original card. Unlisted, **Unc. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1947 HOLYOKE BANK. **$3.** A. 1839. RW&H. **Unlisted,** counterfeit. State arms, left; Col. Center. **Fair. $5.** A. 1855. DH&CO. (Wismer-1700). **VG-Fine,** 7 small punch holes. **$1.** C. **$5.** A.B. Oct. 7, 1863. Jocelyn, Draper & Welsh–ABC. (Wismer-1699). Green Tint, red ptd. numbers, green rev. **Good,** square punchholes; **EF, VG-F,** round punch holes. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1948 — **$10.** A. Oct. 4, 1858. JDW & CO-ABC. (Wismer-1702, but red grill work). **Fine,** 4 square cancellation holes. **Also,** printers proof of right male figure (Isaac Toucy) by TC&CO; Puritan family at prayers surprised by Indians (TC&CO) on trimmed India papor only, known in the trade as "For what we are about to receive we thank thee O Lord" vignette. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1949 — **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$10.** A. Oct. 24, 1858. Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh-ABC. Red Tint. (Wismer-1695, 1698, 1702). **Good** (3), **VG,** 2 with square, 2 with round punch holes. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1950 NORTHAMPTON BANK. **$1.** A. Jan. 1809. Old Perkins print-**Unlisted. VG. $1.** B. July 1809. **Unlisted,** new Perkins print. **Good. $2.** 1807. **Unlisted.** New Perkins print. **Good,** top edge slits. **($60-Up)**

1951 — **$1.** B. 1842. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Milk-maid left; Ceres, rake, etc., center; ship right. **Good,** 3 holes, left. **$5.** 1846. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1718). **Poor,** backed. **$2.** A. Nov. 18, 1857. RW&H. **Unlisted.** Same woman's bust, left and right; farmer and milk-maid flanking "2", center. **Abt. good,** repaired hole. **$1.** A. May 25, 186-. NEBNCO. ABC. (Wismer-1710). Counterfeit (?). **EF,** wrinkled. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1952 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by NEBNCO, on India paper only. **Unlisted,** blacksmith, left; Mercury, commercial symbols, center; seated girl, right. **EF,** but crudely restored hole, left; rev. hinges and 6 punch holes. **($60-Up)**

1953 — **$5.** A. 1808. **$10.** B. 1806. **Unlisted,** Perkins print. **VG, Fair,** repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1954 J. M. KELLOGG, per the Northampton Bank. **5c.** Oct. 8, 1862. Typeset. **VG. Oxford.** OXFORD BANK. **$20.** F. 1849. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1752). **VG+,** but damaged and repaired right end. **Pawtucket.** PAWTUCKET BANK. **$5.** G. 1845. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Woman and number shield, left; ship, right. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1955 AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1. Pittsfield** A. **Proof,** by RW&H, on India paper only. (Wismer-1761). **Unc.,** rev. mounting remnants and 4 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

1956 — **$2.** C. Nov. 18, 1886. RW&H. (Wismer-1764). **VF. $5.** A. 1819. Reed. (Wismer-1769). **Good. $10.** C. Nov. 18, 18—. Unlisted similar, but for denomination to Wismer-1764. **VG,** pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1957 BERSHIRE BANK. **$2.** 1809. (Wismer-1776). **VG. $20.** C. 1806. **Unlisted.** Perkins Print. **VG. $100.** C. 1806. **Unlsited.** Perkins Print. **Abt. VG.** and **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

1958 — **$5.** A.C.D. 1806-7. (Wismer-1777). **Abt. Good, G-VG. $10.** B. 1806. (Wismer-1778). **VG.** Reconstructed plate positions. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1959 **Plymouth.** PLYMOUTH BANK. **$1.** E. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1840-2. All Perkins plate. **Abt. Good, G-VG (labelled Counterfeit),** **VG+** with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

PROVINCETOWN

1960 ATKINS & PUTNAM, per the Provincetown Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c, 75c.** Typeset. **Unc.,** remainders, last heavy staining on top edge. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1961 CONANT'S (Dry Goods), **3c, 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c.** Dec. 18, 1862. Ferd. Mayer, Typeset, green rev. **Unc.,** remainders with rev. mounting remnants and notations. **5 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1962 — **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Bufford's. Typeset, red, rev. **Unc., EF, Unc.** (2 remainders, rev. mounting remnants. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1963 DAVID CONWELL, per the Provincetown Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 28, 1862. Bufford. Typeset, blue rev. **Unc.,** remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1964 FREEMAN & HILLIARD (ship chandlers). **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nob. 28, 1862. Bufford. **Fine-VF,** remainders, with trimmed edges, nipped corners or small edge splits. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1965 **Quincy.** GEORGE Q. GILL, per the Mount Wollaston. **3c, 5c, 25c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Bufford. State seal, top right. Green rev. with posted stamp. **Good-VG, Randolph.** RANDOLPH BANK. $1. B. 1846. UBS&H. **Unlisted,** Liberty, left; Ceres, center; Justice, right. **Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

ROXBURY

1966 B.C. FAUNCE (Grocer, etc.). **5c.** F.L. Prang. Green on white specimen. **Unc.**, 2 punch holes, rev. blue glue stains. MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **5c, 20c** (2). Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. (M-500-508). **Unc.**, remainder; **EF** with rev. hinge; **Unc.**, remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

W. Ellis Woodwood was the druggist who became a famous numismatist doing business chiefly in N.Y. 1860-1890. Among the great collections sold byhim were those of McCoy and Mickly.

1967 PEOPLE'S BANK. **$2.** B. April 1, 1862. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1874). Green "TWO" **VG,** frayed bottom. WINTHROP BANK. **$2.** D. 1837. **Unlisted,** counterfeit. Just left, Juno Moneta and Mercury, center. **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1968 ROCKLAND BANK. **$2.** A. 1857. RWH&E-NEBNCO. Altered note. 2 women with bundles; left; sailor and minor flanking Wisconsin arms, center; Indian woman & Columbian right, "TWO" in red. **Good. $5.** A. 1857. NEBNCO. **altered.** (Wismer-1889). Clay, left. "FIVE" in red. stamped "counterfeit" by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **$5.** A.B. 1861. BC&CO. **Unlisted.** Red Tint. Cattle being watered top left; haying, bottom right. **Fair, VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1969 ROXBURY BANK. **$1.** AA, BB. **$3.** 1836-8; NEBNCO (Wismer-1896). **Unlisted,** similar to preceding, except beehive, left; farmers binding sheaves, right, **Good. $3.** A. **$5.** A. 1838. Terry, Pelton. (Wismer-1900, 1901). **Abt. VF, VG. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1970 — **$1.25.** B. **$1.50** C. 1838. NEBNCO. (Wismer-1897-8). **Abt. VF., VG,** aged. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SALEM

1971 COMMERICAL BANK. **$3. A. Jan. 1, 1860. ABC. (Wismer-1923). Green tint. G-VG.** MERCANTILE BANK. **$3.** A. May 1, 1855. SH&D-DS&H. Counterfeit. **Unlisted.** Mercury on rock, center; sailor and flag, left. **VG,** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** RW&H. Counterfeit, **unlisted.** Ceres, left and center; Hope with anchor, right. **EF. $3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. NEBNCO. Counterfeit, **Unlisted.** Red on black number Medallions. **Abt. VF,** but torn in half, scotch taped with stain. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1972 ESSEX BANK. **$1.** B. 1809. Perkins print. **Poor.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** C. 1835. **Unlisted.** Justice, left; River source, center; Liberty, Indian with bow, right. **$5.** A. 1846. UBS&H-DU&CO. Child sleeping in harvest scene, man in helmet flanking same. Woman's head, right. **Fair,** VILLAGE OF SALEM. **5c.** Oct. 28, 1862. Hatch & CO. Purple ink. Beehive, produce. **Unc.**, 2 punch holes, 2 rev. hinges. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1973 JOHN P. PEABODY. (Ladies Furnishings). **2c, 3c.** Jan. 1, 1864. Washington, center, Blue paper. **Unc.**, on card; **VG.** S.F. ROGERS (Restaurant). **3c.** Dec. 27, 1862. Blue on white typeset; red rev. **VG. 3c.** Jan. 22, 1863. Black on white, Rogers (?) left; same red rev. as preceding. **VG. 3c.** No date, "Convertible into U.S. Postage Currency," etc. Blue on white, Rogers (?), left. **G-VG,** corner torn off outside border. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1974 **Salisbury.** POWOW RIVER BANK. **$1.** A. 1844. NEBNCO. (Wismer-2020). **Fair. Shelburne Falls.** SHELBURNE FALLS BANK. **$2.** A. March 1, 1860. DW&CO. Altered from Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Ga. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT" by The Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Poor,** corrosion holes. **South Adams.** BERKSHIRE BANK. **$3.** B. Sept. 10, 1856. **Unlisted.** Woman & sheaf, left; boy, girl, dog, center; milk maid, right, Green tint. **VG. South Danvers.** WARREN BANK. **$2.** A. Dec. 1, 1859 ABC, (Wismer 2075). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1975 **Scituate.** CHARLES COTTLE (Flour & grain). **25c.** Jan. 1, 1863. L. Prang. Haying scene, center; **Unc.**, punch cancelled formerly mounted specimen. **Somerville.** N.W. EDSON. (Grocer) **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Jan. 6, 1863. Franklin, left. Blue, green, purple, orange red. **AU, Unc.** (3). **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1976 **South Adams.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** A. **Proof,** by Durand & Co., on original card. **Unlisted. Unc. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

1977 **Southbridge.** SOUTHBRIDGE BANK. **$5.** A. 1849. WB&H. (Wismer-2055). Counterfeit. **Good+. $5.** D. (2). RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-2052). **Fine, Good** with pinholes. **Southwick.** S.L. SPRINGER, per the Westfield Bank. **5c, 25c.** Oct. 8, 1862. Eagle's head, bottom, Indian woman's head, top left. **VG, Fine, Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

SPRINGFIELD

1978 AGAWAM BANK. **$3.** A. 1855. RWH&E. (Wismer-2087). **Fair-Good. $2.** A. October 1, 1863. RWH&E-ABC. (Wismer-2087). **VG,** heavily stained edges. **$3.** A. 1856. RWH&E. (Wismer-2089). **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1979 CHICOPEE BANK. **$3.** A. 1841. Terry, Pelton. (Wismer-2098). Counterfeit. **Good-VG. $3.** A. May 1, 1862. ABC. (Wismer-2097). **Good-VG. $5.** Oct. 7, 1858. W.L. Omsby. **Unlisted.** Dog & Safe, left; farmer, woman binding sheaves, center; woman, right. Red rev. **Poor. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1980 D.J. BARTLETT, per the Chicopee Bank. **10c, 15c, 25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Woman's head, left. **Good-VG, Fine +, Good-VG. 10c, 15c.** Unc., remainders. W.L. WILCOX, per the Chicopee Bank. **25c, 50c.** Oct. 1, 1862. 2 children, left. **VG,** large hole, in right side; **VG+. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1981 JOHN HANCOCK BANK. **$3.** A. 1857. TCC&CO. (Wismer-2108). Bank Name in form of a facsimile signature of this signer of the Declaration of Independence. **Fair.** Wm. & J.P. TAYLOR, per the John Hancock Bank. **25c.** Oct. 14, 1862. Green on white. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1982 PYNCHON BANK. **$1.** A. **Proof** by DW&CO, on India paper only. (Wismer-2114) **Unc.**, 2, rev. hinges and 6 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

1983 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** by DW&CO on India paper only. (Wismer-2115). **Unc.** 2 rev. hinges and six small punch holes. **($125-Up)**

1984 **$3. Proof,** by DW&CO, on India paper only. (Wismer-2117). **Unc.**, with six roughly cut punch holes. **($125-Up)**

1985 H. ALEXANDER, JR., per The Springfield Bank. **10c, 15c, 20c, 25c.** Oct. 1, 1862. Typeset. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

1986 WESTERN BANK. **$1.** A. 1855. No imprint. **Unlisted.** Hope, left; locomotive, center, Diana, right. **Abt. Good.** Heavily stained., right. **$3.** A. 1851. RWH. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. State arms, left; Columbia on bale, center. **Abt. Good. $5.** A. Jan. 1, 1851. DB&CO. **Unlisted,** Counterfeit. Sheaf and plow, left; cattle flanked by woman's head, center; woman and goat, right. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1987 **Springfield.** WESTERN R.R. OFFICE, per the Globe Bank. **50c.** Oct. 1, 1862. (Wismer-2173-⅓). **Good-VG,** Nipped corner. Stoneham. J.F. Berry. **50c.** "Commission Scrip". Tiffany Brothers. Shaking hands, left. **Unc.,** rev. hinge. **Tauton.** J.S. ROUNDS (Dry Goods). **5c, 10c, 25c.** Nov. 13, 1862. Buffords. Green rev. **Unc., Unc.,** tear at left; **EF. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

STOCKBRIDGE

1988 HOUSATONIC BANK. **$2.** A. **Proof,** by RWH&E, on Original card. (Wismer-2147) **Unc.,** 2, rev. hinge remnants. **($125-Up)**

1989 — **$10.** A. **Proof,** by RWH&E on India paper only. (Wismer-2153). Dated June 1, 1854. **Unc.,** 2 rev. hinges, razor cut cancellations. **($100-Up)**

1990 — **$5.** C. Jan. 15, 1850. No imprint. **Unlisted,** Counterfeit. Statue of Washington, left; reclining woman flanked by agricultural and commercial symbols, center; cattle, right, **VG. Tauton.** BRISTOL COUNTY BANK. **$1.** C. March 4, 1861. TCC-ABC. (Wismer-2157). **Abt. VG. $5.** A. Jan. 1, 1863. ABC. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. Ceres, left; 3 blacksmiths, center; train on bridge, right. **VG-Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

TAUNTON

1991 BRISTOL COUNTY BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof,** by UBS&H-DU&CO, on new card. (Wismer-2156) **Unc.,** 2 rev. hinges with 6 small punch holes. ——

1992 — **$2.** A. **Proof** by UBS&H-DU&CO. on India paper only. (Wismer-2158). **Unc.,** but six reglued edge slits and 4 small punchholes. **($90-Up)**

1993 — **$3.** A. **Proof,** by UBS&H-DB&CO. on original card. (Wismer-2161). **Unc.,** 4 small punchholes. **($125-Up)**

1994 **Taunton.** TAUNTON BANK. **$2.** C. 1833. **Unlisted.** Hebe and eagle, left; commerce, center; Justice, right. Congreve patent check plate red and brown on rev. **VG. $2.** A. August 12, 1858. WH&W. **Unlisted.** Altered (?) U.S. Spanish dollar, left; Man and woman at well, center; Commerce, right; **Abt. Good,** piece out of top right edge. **$5.** A. Aug. 12, 1858. **Unlisted.** Clay, top left; farmer feeding pigs, center; farmer with basket filled with corn. "FIVE" in red. Altered (?). **Abt. Good. Uxbridge.** BLACKSTONE BANK. **$1.** B. Jan. 1, 1861. ABC. (Wismer-2212). Green tint. **Good-VG,** nipped corner. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1995 **Waltham.** WALTHAM BANK. **$3.** C. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Washington, left; mill and cattle vignettes, center; Indian, right. **Fine-VF,** remainder. **Ware.** HAMPSHIRE MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$10.** B. June 1, 1848. DT&CO. (Wismer-2251). **EF+,** remainder, **Good,** stained. **Wareham.** WAREHAM BANK. **$5.** 1851. DT&CO. **Unlisted.** Cupid left; Hope with anchor, ship, rainbow, center; shield, right. **Abt. Good.** Edge slits, rev. mounting thin spots. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1996 **Wendell Depot.** UNKNOWN PRIVATE SCRIP. **6c, 12c, 20c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 20, 1862. Typeset on white wove paper. **Unc.,** remainders, two with a nipped corner outside the border. **5 pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1996 A — PRIVATE SCRIP. **6c, 12c.** Nov. 20, 1862. **Unc.,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1997 **West Northfield.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.** Jan. 1, 1862. **Unlisted.** All with boy in sailor suit rowing, left; woman in water bottom left; Industry with shield with arm & hammer, right; dog's head, bottom right. **Unc.** (4), partially filled in remainders, the fourth slightly stained on the rev. **EF+. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

WESTFIELD

1998 HAMPDEN BANK. **$2.** A. 1863. (Wismer-2273). **VG,** 2 stamp hinges, pin hole. **$2.** A. March 1, 1861. DW&CO. (Wismer-2274). Altered GA. note as stated. **VG,** but pinholes, 2 repaired tears. **$3.** B. Sept. 10, 1860. No imprint. **Unlisted.** Ceres, left; boy, girl, dog, center; milk maid; right. **VG. $5.** A. ABC. (Wismer-2277). **Fine,** remainder with damaged lower right corner. **(——)**

1999 WESTFIELD BANK. **$5.** B. 1862. ABC. (Wismer-2286). **Good,** heavy tear, right, repaired. **$5.** A. 1857. NEBNCO. (Wismer-2287). Stamped Counterfeit by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Abt. VF.** CHADWICK & GILLETE, per the Westfield bank. **25c.** July 16, 1862. **VG,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2000 **Woburn.** WOBURN BANK. **$3.** Aa. **$5.** A. **$20.** A. Sept. 15, 18—. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. **Unlisted.** Liberty, left; man, right; same man, left; commerce, wealth, Justice, Liberty and Industry around figure 5, right; same an over U.S. eagle and capitol building, left, **Unc.,** on card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

While bought as proofs, these notes were apparently printed from deliberately mutilated plates on proof card stock. Probably by ABC for the bank as specimens or souvenirs of some kind.

WORCESTER

2001 CENTRAL BANK. **$2.** A. June 25, 1855. DW&CO. Unlisted. Farmer plowing, left; southern cotton train, center; Sailor, right. Similar to central Bank of Ala. **VG,** edge slit. **$5.** B. 1860. Harris & Sealey, N.Y. **Unlisted.** Indian, left; trains, boats etc., center; Liberty, right. **Fair,** torn. CITY BANK. **$2.** 1855. **Unlisted,** altered. Washington, left; Indian, train, center; milk maid, right. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2002 CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** A. Proof by TCC & CO. on India paper only. (Wismer-2323). **Unc.,** four small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

2003 CITIZENS BANK. **$1.** B. Nov. 3, 1852. WHH&W. Unlisted, altered. Woman, anvil, etc., center; Columbia and sailor with flag seated on bale, right. **G-VG,** holed. **$5.** A. Aug. 10, 1859. ABC. **Unlisted.** Red tint, mezzino tint type vignettes. **Fair,** stoned. **$10.** A. 1862. RWH&E-ABC, **Unlisted.** Counterfeit. Cupid and rock, center; 3 women, right. Stamped by Bank of Mutual Redemption. **VG,** massive ink corrosion holes. LEWIS LEWISSON. **5c.** Nov. 10, 1862. Hosford, Kecham. Green on black. 2 horses, Indian. **Fine.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** July 15, 1862. No imprint (W.L. Ormsby ?). Washington, left; Hebe, center; Liberty, right. Unlisted. **Good+. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2004 No lot.

2005 COMMERCIAL BANK. (College Scrip). **$5, $10., $50.** Jan. 1, 1863. Black on blue paper, state arms, left. Former on laid, last two on wove paper. **EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2006 MERCHANTS BANK. (College Scrip). **$3.** G. Feb. 1, 1864. No. 7. Green on black, woman with plumed hat (as on all these notes) left; dog and safe, Washington head, right. Name in white lines (as on all). **Abt. Good. $10.** E. Nov. 15, 1864. "TEN" in red, dog and safe, right. Green rev. with eagle etc. **Abt. VG. $100.** A. June 1, 1865. No. 1 "100" in red, red triangular stamp same green rev. as preceding. **VF.** All as signed "A. Lincoln" or "A. Jackson" as President, "A. Lincoln, A. Jackson or A. Johnson" as Cashier. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

2007 QUINSIGAMOND BANK. **$3.** Dd. 1852. NEBNCO. Counterfeit, **Unlisted.** Farmer, left; woman placing wreath around eagle, center; sailor, right. **Good,** aged, **$5.** B. 1849. NEBNCO. (Wismer-2364). **VG.** WOOSTER BANK. **$1.** A. Jan. 1, 1858. TCC. (Wismer-2381). "ONE" in red. Redeemed, 5 arrow head punch cancellations. **Fair. $2.** A. 1844. (Wismer-2383). **Abt. VG. $5.** (1804-7). Endorsed on rev. in 1814. **Unlisted,** old Perkins print. **Poor. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

WRENTHAM

2008 WRENTHAM BANK. **$1.** aA. 1844. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Milk maid, left; Ceres, rake, etc. center; ship, right. **Abt. Good,** repaired. **$1.** bB. Same, **Poor. $3.** A. March 1, 1858. NEBNCO. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. Red grill work; farmer plowing, left; woman, right. "THREE" in white. **VG. $5.** A. May 11, 1862. NEBNCO. (Wismer-2398). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2009 — **$5.** A **Proof,** on New card by ABC, copyrighted by the Bank in 1861. (Wismer-2397). **Unc.,** with 4 punch holes through India paper only. **($125-Up)**

SUTLER NOTES

2010 H. B. SHELDON, Sutler of the 14th Massachusetts Heavy Artillery Regiment. **25c, 50c, $1.** (M-101 etc.). Stamped in red as redeemable only on pay days or ten days afterwards. **VF, Unc., EF** aged bottom. **($75-Up)**

2011 C. STONE & CO. **5c.** Bufford's. Green rev. **VG+.** LYMAN MILLS (place unknown). **5c.** Yellow card, state arms, center. **VF,** unevenly cut margins. ROCKDALE FACTORY. ("Redeemable at A.A. OVERTON'S STORE"). **25c.** July 21, 1837. Signed B. Woodhull. Blue-grey paper, eagle, center. **EF+, 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP

2012 **Boston.** KIMBALL'S CLOTHING STORE. **10c.** Nov. 29, 1862. Bufford. Burnside, left; **Good.** NEW ENGLAND OYSTER HOUSE. **3c.** (N-138). **Good.** PARKER HOUSE. **5c.** (P-96). **Roxbury.** MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **5c, 20c.** (M-500, 508). **Unc., Unc.,** impaired. **Springfield.** WESTERN RR OFFICE, per the Globe Bank. **20c.** Similar to (G-201). **G-VG. Worcester.** LEWIS FRIENDLY & CO. (Clothiers). **$3.** Facsimile U.S. note, 3% discount on goods purchased. **VF. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

SUTLER NOTE

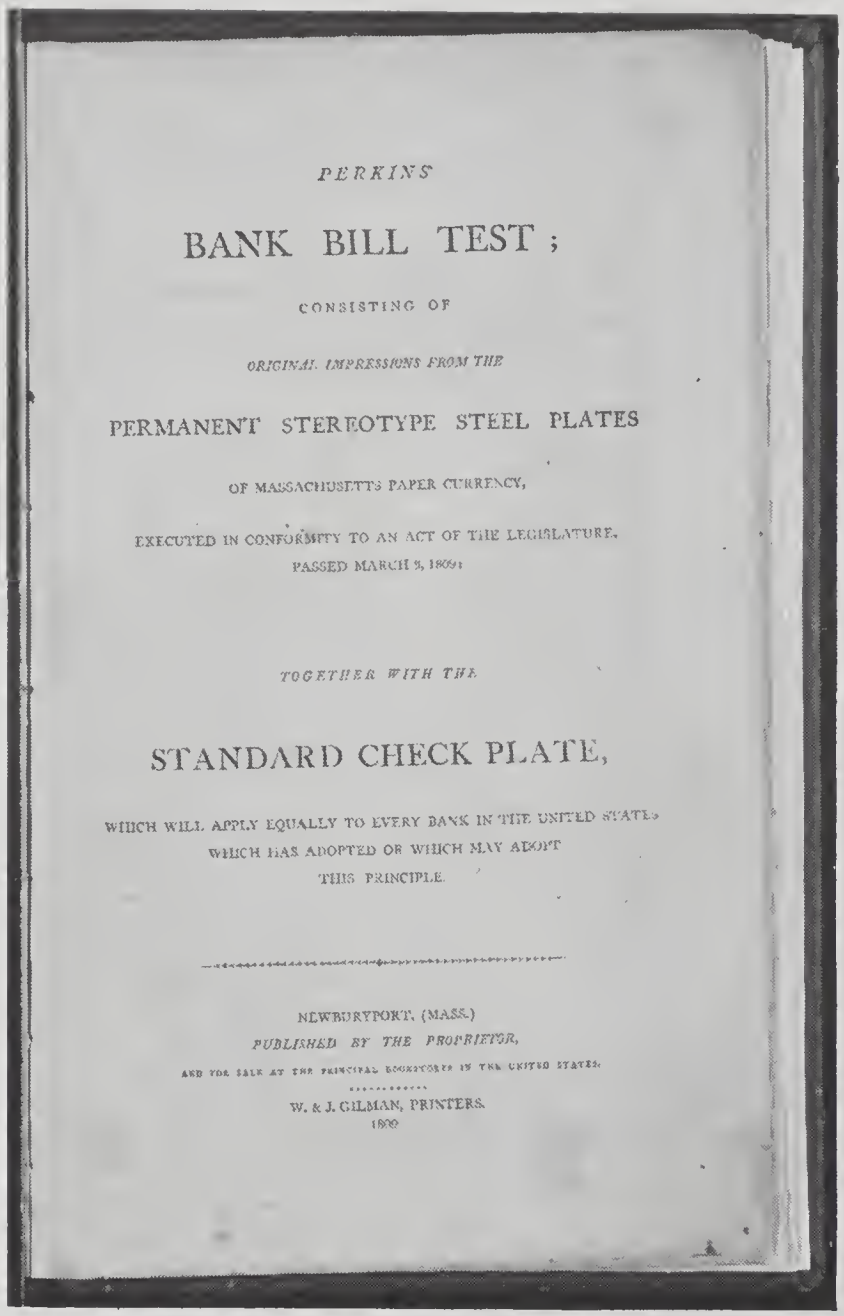
2013 WILLIAM F. GUNN. SUTLER OF THE 52d REGT MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS. **5c. Abt. Fine,** cut off center with rev. staining. **Very Rare.** **($100-Up)**

BOOK WITH PERKINS' PLATE PROOFS

2014 "Perkins' Bank Bill Test; consisting of original impressions from the permanent stereotype steel plates . . ." etc., published by W. J. Gilman, Printers 1809. This book contains a title page, an extract of the Massachusetts law requiring the use of Perkins plates for $1 to $5 notes together with the rev. check plate, 2 pages of explanation and three proof sheets; the first the rev. plate letters A to D; the second a plate for **$1-1-2-3,** prepared for a Massachusetts bank (no name inserted) each note with 13 medium punch holes; **$10-5-5-5,** plates I to M, Massachusetts seal, left each note punch cancelled with medium sized holes 10 times.

The book is not in its original cover but has its original cover pages with additional sheets added. **Ex Libris Melvin & George Fuld of Baltimore, Maryland. Excessively rare,** the sheets alone being worth $450 without the book.

(Photo, next column). (——)



PERKINS

BANK BILL TEST;

CONSISTING OF

ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS FROM THE

PERMANENT STEREOTYPE STEEL PLATES

OF MASSACHUSETTS PAPER CURRENCY,

EXECUTED IN CONFORMITY TO AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE,

PASSED MARCH 9, 1809.

TOGETHER WITH THE

STANDARD CHECK PLATE,

WHICH WILL APPLY EQUALLY TO EVERY BANK IN THE UNITED STATES

WHICH HAS ADOPTED OR WHICH MAY ADOPT

THIS PRINCIPLE.

NEWBURYPORT, (MASS.)

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETOR,

AND FOR SALE AT THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSTORES IN THE UNITED STATES.

W. & J. GILMAN, PRINTERS.

1809.

Lot 2014

MICHIGAN

2015 **Adrian.** ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. **$1.** A, B. 1853. TCC. (A-80). **VG**(2). **$2.** (A-82) **VG,** holed. $3. (A-84). **VG. Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. $1. DW&Co. May 1, 1854. (W-144). **VG. $1.** Mar. 7, 1836. DTL&Co. (W-138). **Unc. $2.** (W-153). **Unc. $3.** (W-159). **Unc. $5.** B. (W-178). **Unc. 9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2016 **Adrian.** ADRIAN INS. CO. **$1, $2, $3.** (A-80, 82, 84; Bowen 1, 3, 4). **EF+.** RAILROAD BANK. **$1.** Aug. 1, 1853. TCC&Co. "ONE" in red, harbor scene, center. **Fair,** split, broken edges. **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1, $1, $2, $3, $5, $5, $10.** (W-138, 144, 153, 159, 176, 178, 181). **Unc. 11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2017 **Adrian.** ADRIAN INS. CO. **$1. $3.** TCC (A-80, 84). **EF. Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1, $3.** 1854, 1834. DW&CO. DTL&CO. (W-114, 159). **Abt. VF, Unc. Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$10.** 1837, RW&H. (M-127). **AU,** punch cancelled. **Marshal.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1.** ABC. (M-451). **Unc.,** remainder. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2018 **Adrian.** ADRIAN INS. CO. **$1, $3.** (A-8084; Bowen-1, 4). **Unc. Eagle harbor.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5, $10.** (C-97, 118). **Fine. Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$5.** (M-125; Bowen-3). **AU,** cut-cancelled. **Monroe.** BANK OF RIVER RAISEN. **$3.** 1843, RW&H. (Bowen-13). **Good. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2019 **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$2.** (W-153). **AU. $3.** (W-159). **Unc. Detroit.** PENINSULA BANK. **$5.** ABC. (P-190). **Unc,** stained remainder. STATE BANK. **$5.** ABC. Lymen's Protection. (S-240). **Unc.,** filled in remainder. **Manchester.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$2.** 1837. RW&H. (M-121). **Fine,** cut-cancelled, stained **$3.** (M-123). **VG,** cut-cancelled. **$5.** (M-125). **EF,** cut-cancelled. **$10.** (M-127). **VF,** cut-cancelled. **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2020 **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$2.** (W-153). **Unc. $3.** (W-159). **Unc. Eagle Harbor.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5.** Jan. 1, 1864. Verelst & Van Strydonk. (C-90). **Fine. Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$1.** ABC. (M-451). **Unc,** remainder(2). **Monroe.** BANK OF MONROE. **$5.** 1836. RWH&E. (M-669). **Good-VG,** repaired. **Tecumseh.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$1.** RW&H (T-230). **AU,** remainder. **$3.** (T-235). **Unc.,** remainder. **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

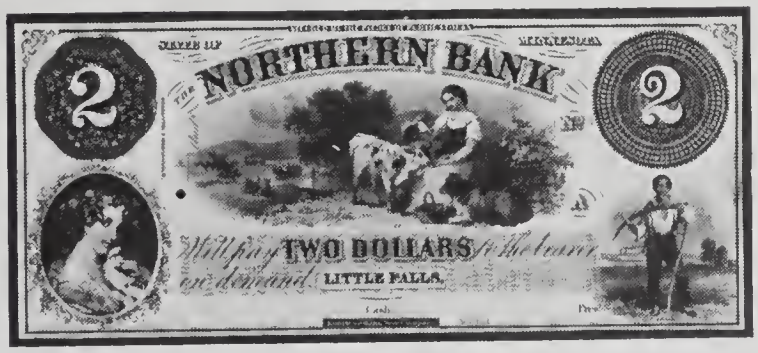
DETROIT

2021 DETROIT BANK. **$5.** A. 1806. Perkins plate (D212). **Very Fine,** but for "Michigan" trimmed off left edge. **$5.** A. 1807. Perkins New plate. **Very Good. Also.** STATE OF TEXAS. **$5.** (Cr. 14A "DEUS"/C/8). **EF,** ink corrosion. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2022 STATE OF MICHIGAN. **$100.** Land Warrant. **Extra Fine,** cut-cancelled. **($50-Up)**

No. 3328, dated August 26, 1846, printed by Bagg & Harmon. Payable to Goss & Darling, signed by H. L. Whipple, Dep. Auditor General of Michigan. There is one fold, one bank hammer cancellation and staining at right. A **rare** and early U.S. development item, the proceeds of these land sales being used for internal improvements in Michigan.

MINNESOTA

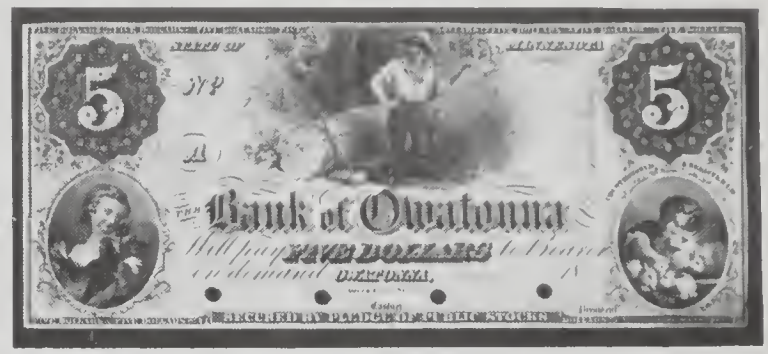


2023 **Little Falls.** NORTHERN BANK. **$2.** A. (Rockholt-1). **Proof** by American Bank Note on India Paper only. **Extremely Rare,** and **Uncirculated** with one small punchhole, three rev. stamp hinges, and an upper left corner paper fold. **($200-Up)**

MANKATO CITY

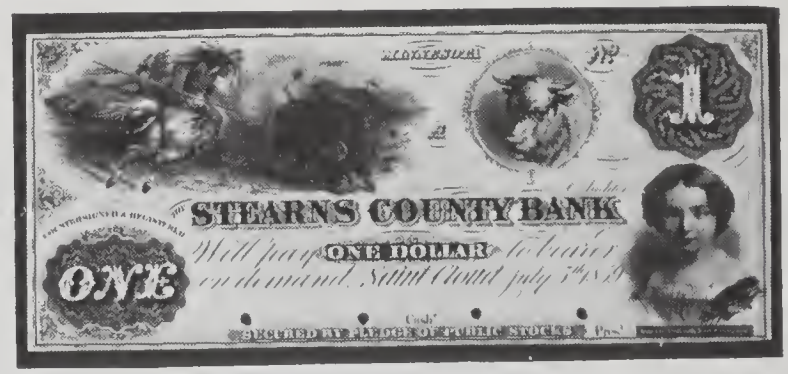
2024 MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** Sept. 1, 185-. No imprint, (Rockhold-1). Spurious and **Extremely Rare. Fair.** Chinks in right side, with punch hole, parts of bottom side torn off. **($50-Up)**

2025 — **$5.** Sept. 1, 1854. No imprint. (RocKholt-3). Spurious, but **Extremely Rare. Fine-VF,** but the margin edges are frayed with edge slits at top. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**



2026 **Owatonna.** BANK OF OWATONNA. **$5. Proof,** by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & CO.—American Bank Note Co. on India paper only. (Rockholt-1). **Extremely Rare. Very Fine** with 2 folds, mounting remnants and thin spots with four punch holes. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

2027 **Rochester.** BANK OF ROCHESTER. **$5.** A. Apr. 20, 1859. ABC. (Rockholt-3). No. 1303. **Extremely Rare. Very Good.** Also, a **printer's proof** on original card of the central vignette of the note. Justice, Ceres, Clio, Industry and Liberty around a numeral "5". **2 Pcs.** **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

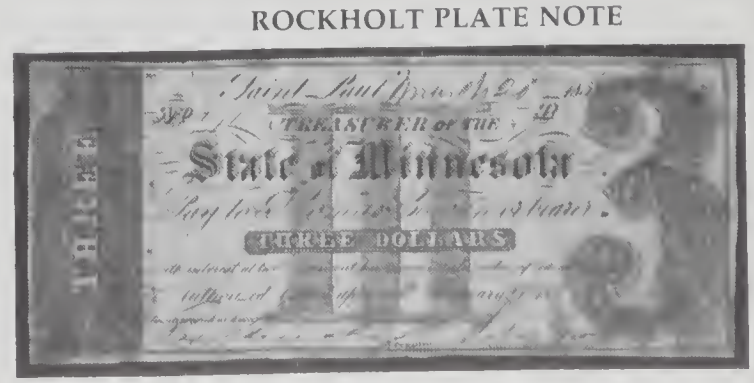


2028 **Saint Cloud.** STEARNS COUNTY BANK. **$1.** A. July 5, 1859. **Proof,** by American Bank Note Co. on India paper only. (Rockholt-1). **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated,** four small punch holes and 2 rev. stamp hinges. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

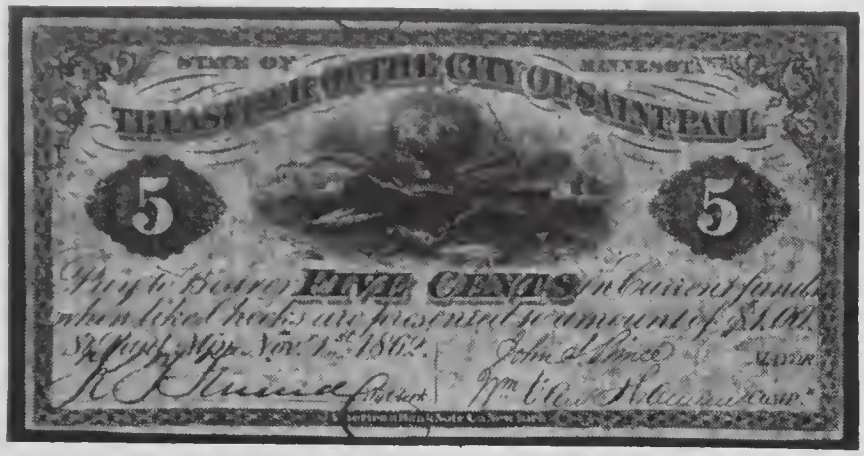
ST. PAUL

2029 **STATE OF MINNESOTA. $1.** A. March 25, 1858. Louis Buechner, St. Paul. No. 2775. (Rockholt-41). **Very Rare. Good-Very Good.** **($60-Up)**

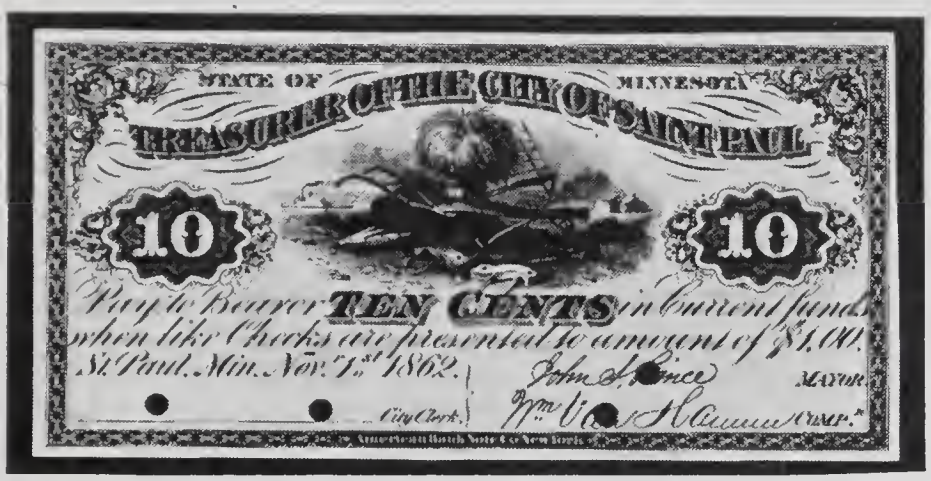
ROCKHOLT PLATE NOTE



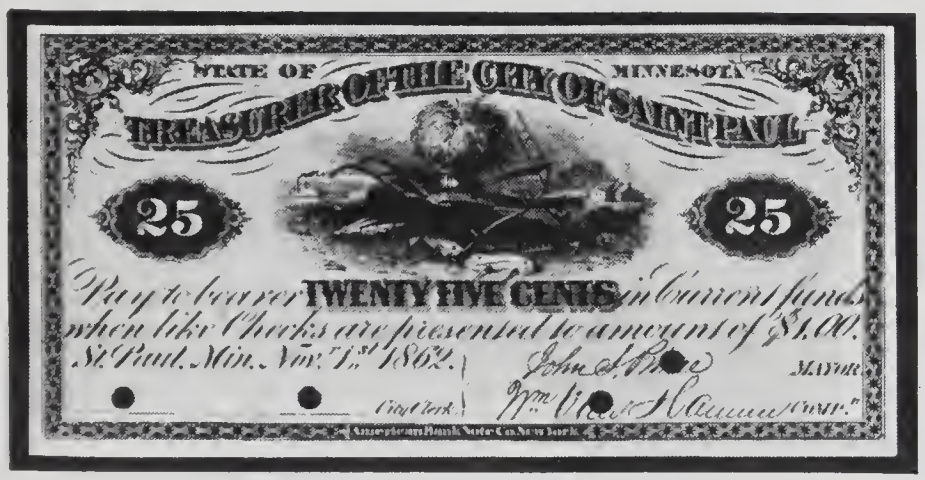
2030 — **$3.** B. No. 4718. **Extremely Rare. Good-Very Good,** except for repaired Left edge and missing piece at the top corner. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



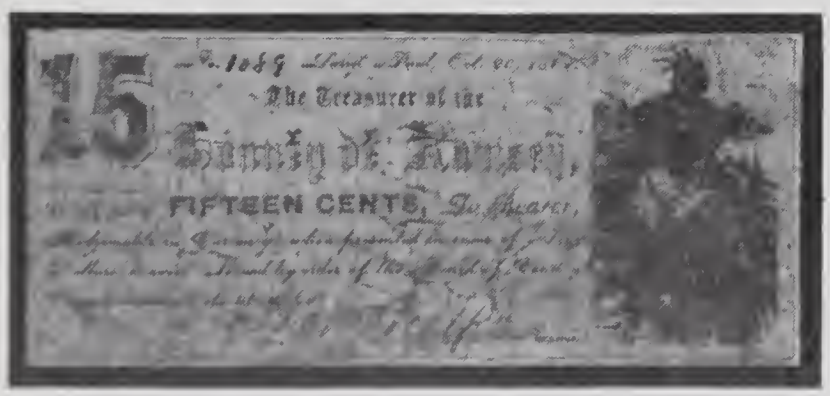
2031 TREASURER OF THE CITY OF ST. PAUL. **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. ABC. (Rockholt-28). **Extremely Rare. Very Good. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**



2032 — **10c. Proof,** dated Nov. 1, 1862. by ABC. (Rockholt-29). **Unc.** on original card with four small punch holes. **Rarity 7. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**



2033 — **25c. Proof,** dated Nov. 1, 1862 by ABC. (Rockholt-30). **Unc.,** on original card, with four small punch holes. **Rarity 7. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**



2034 COUNTY OF RAMSAY. **15c.** Oct. 20, 1862. No. 1089. (Rockholt-34). **Extremely Rare. Good,** with paper splits. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

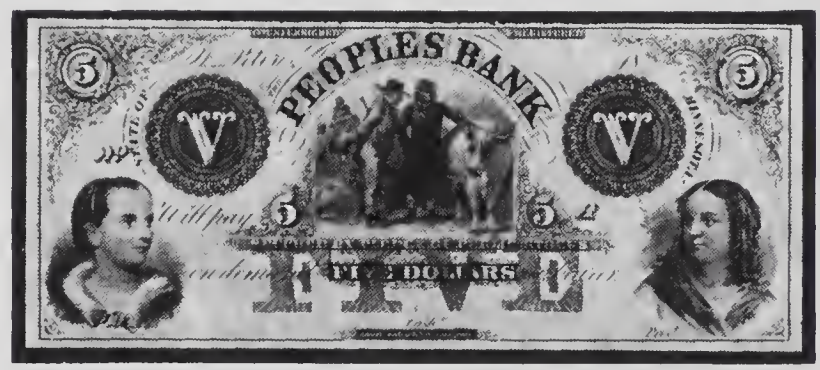
2035 TREASURER OF RAMSEY COUNTY. **$5.** ABC. (Rockholt-39). **Rare, Fine-Very Fine,** with foxing stains. **($50-Up)**

2036 DAYTON BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. DW&CO. (Rockholt-14, 15, 16). **Unc.,** reminders. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2037 BANK OF THE STATE. **$2.** A. **Proof** by Wellstood, Hay & Whiting-ABC, on India paper only. (Rockholt-11). **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated,** with usual four punch holes and two rev. stamp hinges.

2038 — **$3.** A. **Proof** by Wellstood, Hay & Whiting-ABC. (Rockholt-12). **Extremely Rare.Uncirculated,** with four small punch holes and two rev. stamp hinges. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

ST. PETER



2039 PEOPLE'S BANK. **$5.** A. ABC. (Rockholt-9). **Rare. Uncirculated,** remainder with rough top margin. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2040 — **$5.** ABC. (Rockholt-9). **Unc.,** remainder. **($100-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

SELECTED NOTES FROM THE AFFLECK COLLECTION

2041 STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **$100.** (Cr. 1B). **AU.** **($30-Up)**
5,459 of the $100 and 5458 of the $50, notes were issued.

2042 — **$50.** (Cr. 2A). **Fine.** **($20-Up)**

2043 — **$20.** (Cr. 3A). **Fine,** pinholes. **($20-Up)**

2044 — **$20.** (Cr. 3B). **Fine-VF,** pinholes. **($25-Up)**

2045 — **$10.** (Cr. 4A). **VG,** rust stain. **$10.** (Cr. 4B). **F-VF,** splits right top side. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2046 — **$100.** (Cr. 5). No. 5411. **EF+.** **($35-Up)**
Only 100 or so of this variety were issued C. 5301-5459.

2047 — **$20.** (Cr. 11, 11A). **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2048 — **$5.** (Cr. 13A). **VG.** **($10-Up)**

2049 — **$50.** (Cr. 15). **EF.** **($15-Up)**

2050 — **$50.** (Cr. 15B). Rarity 8, **VG+.** **($30-Up)**

2051 — **$10.** (Cr. 17). **Fine.** but for chinked bottom edge. **$2.50.** (Cr. 20). **VG. $3.** (Cr. 51). **VF,** cut-out-cancelled. Also, **Princeton.** BANK OF MISSISSIPPI. **$10.** B. UBS&H. (Leggett-2). **Very Rare. Unc.,** remainder. **$20.** A. (Leggett-3). **Very Rare, Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

2052 — **$10.** (Cr. 17). **VG. $50.** (Cr. 33A). **Fine,** with pinholes. **$20.** (Cr. 34A). **Unc. $10.** (Cr. 30). **VG,** but bottom left corner gone. **$5.** (Cr. 41). **VG-Fine,** paper clip stain, obv. **$1.** (Cr. 44). **XF,** two bent corners. **50c. Unc.,** but top and left borders trimmed away. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

The $50 (Cr. 33A) stamped "RE-ISSUED", belongs to the Act of March 3, 1865 which authorized $100,000 of old ntoes in lieu of the $3, $2, $1, 50c and 25c notes dated May 1, 1864.

2053 — **$10.** (Cr. 17A). **Abt. VF. $10.** (Cr. 17C) on backs of 15, 10, 20, 50 auditor's warrants of 1841-3. **EF, Fine-VF,** water stained. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

TWO UNLISTED NOTES

2054 — **$10.** (Cr. 17A). **VG. Brandon.** MISS. & ALA. RR CO. **$10.** (M-319). Leggett 18A. **Unlisted variety.** Payable at "The Bank of Louisiana, N.O." **VG,** but tear bottom left, piece missing at bottom. **Holly Springs.** NORTHERN BANK. **$20.** Leggett (25A). "Holley" series. Dec. 4, 1861. RW&H, Juno, Monata, Mercury, center; cotton plant, right. **VG,** fold split at center, nibbling in top edge. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2055 — **$3.** (Cr. 19). Dark and light green. **VG, AU. $3.** (Cr. 19A). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ERROR

2056 — **$3.** (Cr. 19). **Unlisted Error** with "COTTO" in blue and the rest of the tint in green, probably the result of a poorly wiped plate. No. 12789. **VG+.** **($40-Up)**

2057 — **$2.50.** (Cr. 20). **VG+, VG. $2.50.** (Cr.21). **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2058 — **$3.** (Cr. 23). **Unlisted Error.** No. 66090, no blue "Cotton Pledged" etc., tint plate. **VF,** stamp hinge. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

2059 — **$3.** (Cr. 23, 36). **VG, Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2060 — **$2.50.** (Cr. 24, 27). **AU.** (2). **$1.** (Cr. 22A). **VG,** stained. **$1.** (Cr. 25) **Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2061 — **$10.** (Cr. 31, 31A). **Abt. VF, VG. $10.** (Cr. 35A, 40A). **VF-EF, VG+,** stained. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Abt 3,000 notes of this denomination were stamped "REISSUED".

2062 — **$5.** (Cr. 31A, 36A, 36B). **VF+, Unc., F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 41). **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

About 4,000 notes were stamped "REISSUED".

2063 — **$50.** (Cr. 33, 33A). **F-VF, EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

By the Act of March 3, 1865, $150,000 of notes previously issued and in the Treasury were ordered stamped "RE-ISSUED" and emitted in lieu of $150,000 of the May 1, 1864 (Cr. 42-46) notes. About 500 of the 50's of this variety were emitted.

2064 — **$20.** (Cr. 34, 34A, 34B). **Fine, VF-EF, F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1,000 notes of this variety were stamped "RE-ISSUED"

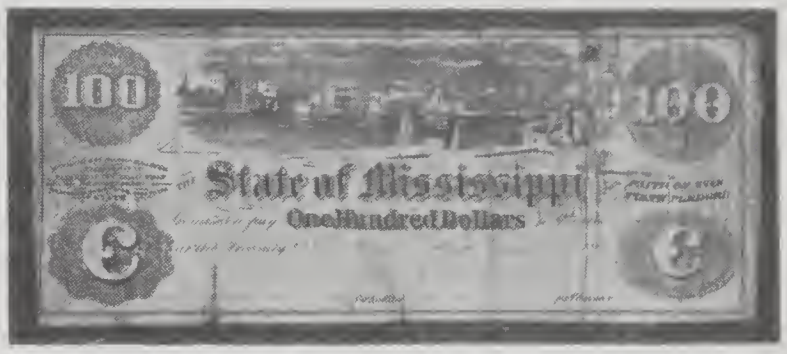
2065 — **$50.** (Cr. 38, 38A). **Fine-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

About 500 of the "RE-ISSUED" notes of this variety were issued

2066 — **$20.** (Cr. 39, 39A). **VG, F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

500 notes of this type stamped "RE-ISSUED".

2067 — **$5.** (Cr. 41). Dated Jan 1, 1863, No. 59842. **VF.** **($50-Up)**



2068 — **$100.** A. (Cr. 49A). Rarity 11. **Abt. Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Unnumbered remainder heavily folded both ways and would be F-VF but for fold splits.

2069 — **$5. $10.** (Cr. 94, 94A). Punch cancelled. **Unc., VF. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2070 TREASURER OF ADAMS COUNTY. **$5.** A. **$10.** B. 1862. (Leggett-42, 43). On backs of stock subscription form of the Agricultural Bank of Miss. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

BRANDON

2071 MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. **$5.** (Leggett-12). Also, payable at the Bank of I. L. S. H. Joseph & Co, N.Y., **UNLISTED. Good, VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

This RR was chartered in Mississippi to run a line from Jackson to the Ala. border. The bank issued notes wildly, issued post notes, let its specie disappear and plunged into speculative loans and unsound construction schemes. In 1839, the bank deposited its specie at the Union Bank in Jackson, but the Federal Marshal seized it anyway and Col. W. H. Sheldon committed sucide in anticipation of the exposure of his malpractices.

2072 — **$5.** D. 1840. DTL&Co. (Leggett-13). **Good-VG. $10.** 1838, DTL. (Leggett-14), red rev. **VG. $20.** A. DTL. (Leggett-21). **VG-Fine.** $25. B. 1838, DTL. (Leggett-26). **VG. $50.** A. DTL. (Leggett-27). **VG,** stained. **$50.** A. 1838, DTL. (Leggett-28). **VG, plus. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2073 — **$5.** (Leggett-13). **VG+. $10.** C. (Leggett-14). Same, B. red rev. **$10.** (Leggett-16). **Fair, Fine+, AU. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2074 — **$5, $10, $50.** (Leggett-13, 14, 27). **Good, VG** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

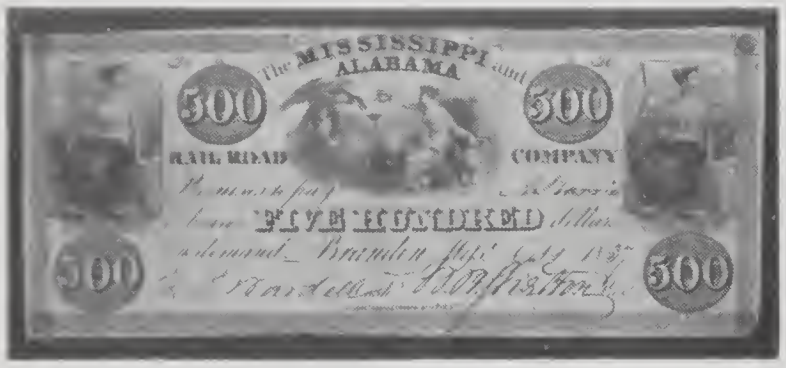
2075 — **$10.** A **$20.** (Leggett-20, 22). Both payable at the Bank of the Bank of the U.S. at Philadelphia, EF, stained, ink corrosion; **Fine+,** a ink hole. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2076 — **$20.** B. (Leggett-21). **VG. $25.** A. B. (Leggett-26). **Good,** stained; **VG,** pinholed center. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2077 — **$50.** A. **$50.** A. (Leggett-27, 28). The former is payable at Joseph & Co., N.Y. The 1st is Rarity 7. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2078 — **$100.** Unlisted. Similar to 2-32, no serial letter. DTL & Co. 1837. **VG,** heavily soiled. **($40-Up)**

2079 — **$100.** A. **$100.** A. Post Note. (Leggett-32). The second is a 5% note (handwritten) due July 1, 1839. **Abt. VF, VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



2080 — **$500.** A. 1837. No. 20. (Leggett-35). Rarity 6. **VG,** piece of bottom right corner tip. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

CANTON

2081 CITIZENS' BANK. **$20.** A. 1838. (Leggett-7). **Fine+.** **($35-Up)**

2082 — **$50.** B. 1838. (Leggett-8). **Fine+,** several pinholes. **($40-Up)**

2083 TREASURER CLAIBORNE COUNTY. **50c.** Sept. 1862. (Leggett-1). On the back of Grand Gulf RR & Banking Co bills of exchange on the Bank of the U.S. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

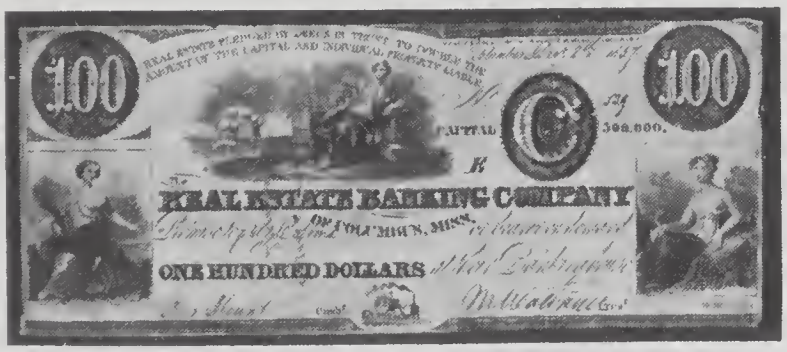
COLUMBUS

2084 COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. **$1.** (Legget-6). **Good+,** pinholes. **($40-Up)**

2085 — **$2.** May 1, 1862. Hutton & Freligh. "TWO" in red. **UNLISTED. VG.** **($60-Up)**

2086 — **$2.50.** (Legget-11). **Fair.** **($30-Up)**

2087 COLUMBUS & TOMBIGBY TRANSPORTATION CO. **$50.** (Leggett-17). **Fine-VF.** **($45-Up)**



2088 REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$100.** E. 1837. (Leggett-40). **Rarity 7. VG-Fine. (Photo)** **$75-Up)**

2089 TOMBIGBY RR CO. **$10.** B. (Leggett-43). **VG.** **($40-Up)**

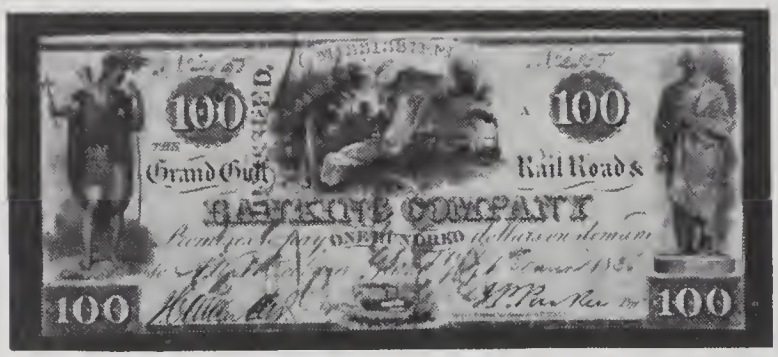
SUTLER NOTE

2090 Corinth. H. G. WINSLOW, Army News Agent. **$1..** Unlisted, red and black. **VG,** top edge slits. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2091 Decatur. MISS & ALA REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$5.** A. 810. B **VG,** stained, **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2092 **Gallatin.** MISSISSIPPI RR CO. **$5, $20.** 1828. DTL & Co. Cotton plant, left; train, center; tree, right. 5% note. **VG, VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Gallatin was probably Gallatin; Tenn, not Gallatin, Miss.



2093 **Grand Gulf.** GRAND GULF RR & BANKING CO. **$100.** (Leggett-9). Rarity 6. **VG+. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2094 **Grenada.** MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RR CO. **$1, $2** (2), **$3.** (Leggett-15, 16, 18). Printed on backs of Bills of exchange on Cherry, Caldwell etc; also 12½c, 25c, 50c notes of ". . . Bridge Company." **Good+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2095 **Jackson.** MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$50.** C. 1839. (Leggett-16). **Abt. VF,** cut in half, strip repaired. **($20-Up)**

The Mississippi Union Bank was established in 1838 with a $5-million capital. The bank failed in 1840 with $15-million in notes receivable, practically all of which proved to be worthless.

2096 JEFFERSON COUNTY. **50c, $1.** (Leggett-4, 7). **Unc., VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

HOLLY SPRINGS

2097 EXCHANGE OFFICE. **$5, $10, $20.** (Leggett-6, 7, 8). **Unc.,** remainders. **($15-Up)**

2098 McEWEN, KING & CO. **50c.** (Leggett-11, 12). Former is a coin note. **Poor, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2099 — **$1.** 1838. (Leggett-13). **Good,** teeth marks in body. **($50-Up)**

2100 NORTHERN BANK. **$5.** A. (Leggett-25). **Fair-Good.** **($25-Up)**

2101 **Macon.** Mobile & Ohio RR. **10c.** (Leggett-2). **Fair.** **($15-Up)**

2102 **Madisonville.** BANK OF MADISON COUNTY. **$5.** A. (Leggett-4). **VG,** rough edges outside border. **($40-Up)**

2103 **Monticello.** PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** A. (Similar to Natchez #68). **Good-VG,** slit in left edge, pinholes. **($45-Up)**

NATCHEZ

2104 AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$20.** A. (Leggett-6). **Abt. VF.** **($25-Up)**

2105 CITY OF NATCHEZ. **10c.** C. May 30, 1862. **25c.** C.D. April 15, 1863. **$1.** B. Nov. 1, 1862. Blue on white. Printed on backs of notes of the Mississippi Cotton Co. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2106 — **10c, 25c, 50c, $1.** (Leggett-20, 24, 26, 28). 1838 notes used in 1862. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2107 — **$5.** A. (Leggett-32). Rarity 6. **VG+,** stained. **($50-Up)**

2108 MISSISSIPPI SHIPPING CO. **12½c** "I bit". (Leggett-55). Rarity 7. **Fair,** top right corner piece gone. **($40-Up)**

2109 — **50c.** B. "IIII BITS". (Leggett-57). **VG.** **($40-Up)**

2110 — **$3.** A. (Leggett-60), **Good-VG,** stained, pinholes. **($35-Up)**

2111 — **$5.** C. (Leggett-61). **Good,** stained with a hole at top right. **($30-Up)**

2112 MISSISSIPPI RR CO. **$5.** C. **$10.** C. **$20.** C. **$100.** 5% Post notes. (Leggett-46, 48, 50, 54). **Good+**, first two heavily stained. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2113 PLANTERS BANK. **$50.** C. **$50.** A. (Leggett-66, 67). **Fine+**, chinked edges; **Good,** but 2 holes, lower corners dogeared. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

PAULDING

2114 MISS. & ALA. RR CO. **$5.** (Leggett-Brandon #13). **VG,** slit in bottom edge, bright rev. **($25-Up)**

2115 — **$20.** A. (Leggett-21). Another scarce branch note. **EF.** **($25-Up)**

PORT GIBSON

2116 BANK OF PORT GIBSON. **$10.** A. (Leggett-4). Rarity 6. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

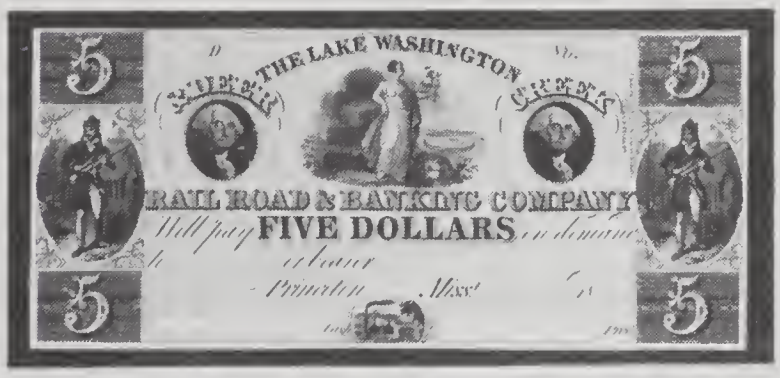
2117 — **$20.** A. (Leggett-5). **Rarity 7. VG,** stained remainder. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2118 GRAND GULF & PORT GIBSON RR CO. **$1.** 1862. (Leggett-8). Rarity 6. On back of Bank of Port Gibson $3, $5 notes. **Good+.** **($50-Up)**

2119 — **$2.50.** (Leggett-11). Chinked and silked but **rare.** **($40-Up)**

2120 PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** A. (Leggett-68, Natchez). Rare branch note. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

PRINCETON



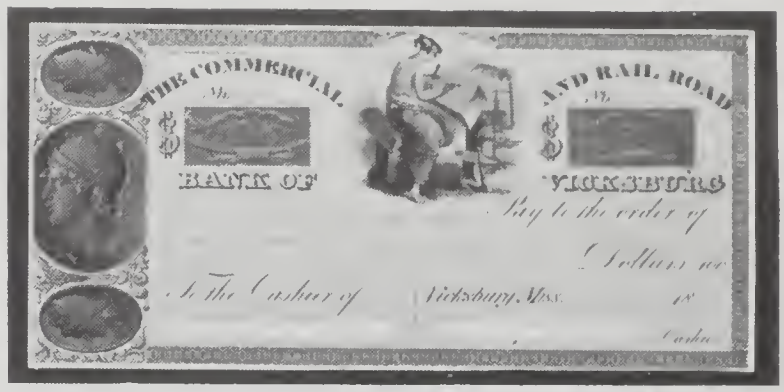
2121 LAKE WASHINGTON & DEER CREEK RR & BANKING CO. **$5.** D. **Proof,** by UBS&H on card. (Leggett-8). Rarity Rarity 7. **Unc.,** holes cut in signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

2122 — **$5.** A. (Leggett-8). **Fair,** cut cancelled. **V. Rare.** **($50-Up)**

2123 — **$20.** B. (Leggett-10). **VG.** **($75-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

VICKSBURG



2124 COMMERCIAL & RR BANK. **Proof** cashier's draft by UB&H on card. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

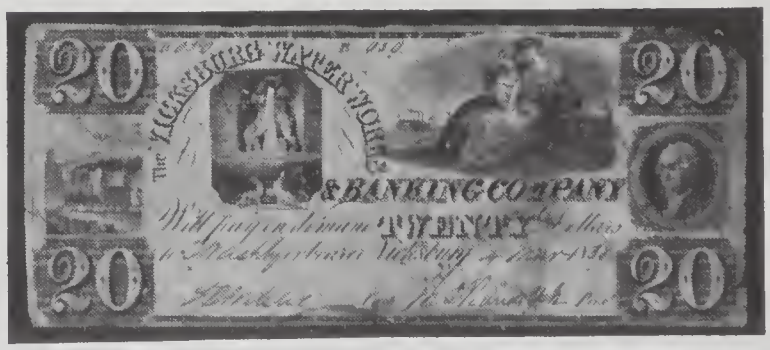
2125 SOUTHERN RR CO. Series Dec. 26, 1861. **25c.** On plain paper or back of bill of exchange of the Commercial & RR Bank. **50c.** 2 sizes of type, on backs of an Insurance policy and bill of exchange of the Commercial & RR Bank. **$2.** Bank of Commercial & RR Bank stock certificates **$3.** On back of $500 bond of the Commercial & RR Bank bonds, payable at Mobile at the Southern Bank. **Good-VG. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2126 — **$1.** Dec. 26, 1861. Blue on white. Back of 1st Bill of Exchange of the Commercial & RR Banking Co. **$1.** Jan. 27, 1862. On backs of $5 notes of the Bank of Mississippi at Princeton. **G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2127 — January 27, 1862. **10c, 50c** (2), **$2.** On backs of RR form, Commercial Bank of Manchester bills of exchange, Bank of Mississippi (Princeton) $10 notes. **G-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2128 — **$3.** (2). Hollow and solid letters; **$5** (2). On backs of Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR & Banking Co. $5 notes, a bill of exchange of the Commercial & RR Bank of Vicksburg and $5 notes of the Bank of Missi. at Princeton. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2129 VICKSBURG BOARD OF TRADE. **25c.** (Leggett-40). Rarity 7. **Poor** (most of left end gone). **($40-Up)**



2130 VICKSBURG WATER WORKS. **$20.** B. **Unlisted,** Rarity 7, **Good,** but a piece out of top right corner. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

WOODVILLE

2131 PLANTERS BANK branch note. **$50.** C. (Leggett-3) **Rarity 7. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

2132 WEST FELICIANA RR CO. **50c.** Blue tint. **Unlisted,** but similar to Leggett-8. **VG,** pinholes, rust stains. **($75-Up)**

2133 — **$1.** (Leggett-9). Rarity 6. **Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**

2134 — **$2.** (Leggett-10). Rarity 6. **VG,** stained. **($50-Up)**

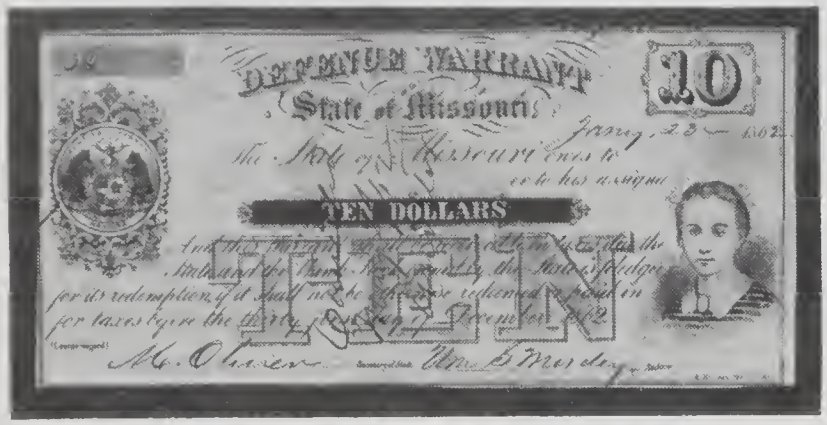
2135 — **$3.** (Leggett-11). Rarity 6. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

MISSOURI

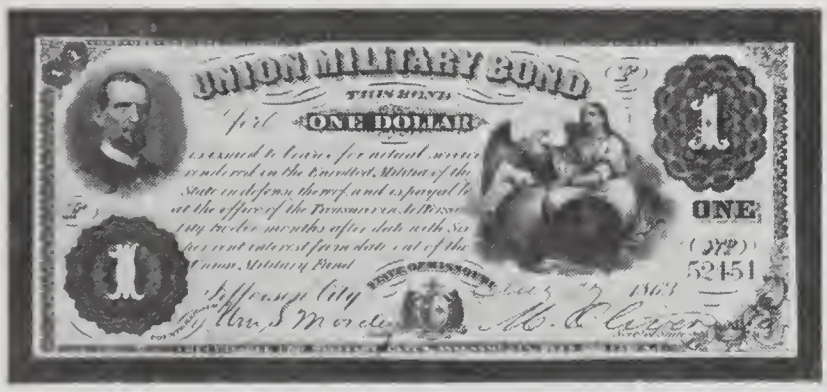
2136 STATE OF MISSOURI. **$20.** (Cr. 1). Blue laid paper. **Abt. VF. $10.** (Cr. 3). **Fine-VF,** slit top edge, **$2.** (Cr. 10). **Fine, repaired corner. $1.** (Cr. 12). **Unc., EF. $1,015.30.** (Cr. UG51). **Fine-VF. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2137 — **$10.** (Cr. 4A). **Very Fine,** but for damaged upper right corner. **($20-Up)**

2138 — **$4.40.** (Cr. 15). **Unc.,** remainder. **$1.** B. (Cr. 18). **Unc.,** remainder. **$100.** (Cr. 19) **EF,** remainder. **3 Pcs.($50-Up)**



2139 — **$10.** (Cr. UG 1). Red 1862 cancellation notation on face. **Extra Fine,** with upper right wrinkling and razor slash cancellations taped on rev. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**



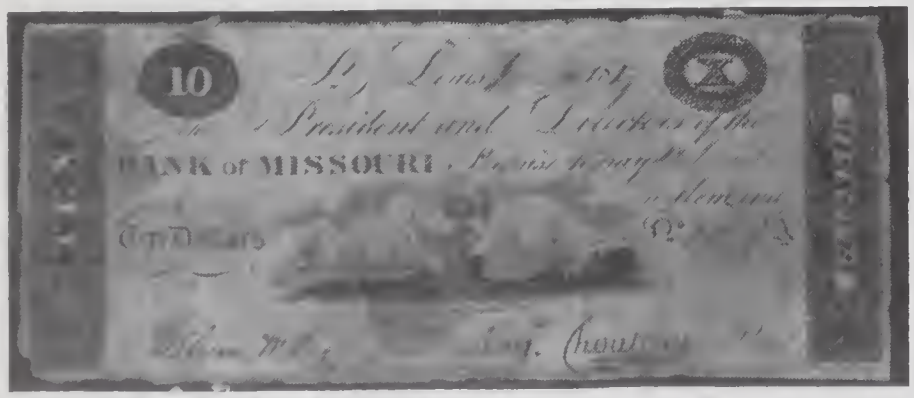
2140 — **$1.** F. No. 52451, **Extra Fine,** one fold, top border trimmed. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2141 **Kansas City.** KANSAS CITY CLEARING HOUSE. **$1.** 1933, A-330. **Very Fine,** punch paid. **Sedalia.** CITY OF SEDALIA. **$1.** (C-184). **VF,** with rev. stamps. N. MISSOURI RR CO. **$35** Coupon due 10-1-76. **Unc.,** punch cancelled. **Also, GA. Rising Fawn.** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1883. **Unc.,** off centered. **4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2142 **La Gendre.** CHAS. LE GENDRE & CO. **$2.** Hewett, N.Y. Lead Mine Scrip. **Extra Fine, plus,** remainder. **($30-Up)**

2143 **Neesho.** ROBERTS & ELLIS. **$2.** Mar. 17, 1862, redeemable in CSA notes. No. 1228, embossed seal, right. **Extra Fine, plus,** nip out of upper right corner. **($100-Up)**

ST. LOUIS



2144 BANK OF MISSOURI **$10.** Jun. 20, 1817. MDF. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

The Bank of Missouri (1817-20) was operated by several prominent Missouri citizens including **Auguste Chouteau,** John Jacob Astor's partner in the fur trade who signed these notes as President.

2145 BUTCHERS' & DROVERS' BANK. **$10.** (B-810). No. 229. **Fine-VF.** **($35-Up)**

2146 MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** C. 1859. TC&CO-ABC. Red on black, wharf scene, right. **Poor.** 3 corners off, but still quite **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

2147 ST. LOUIS RR CO TICKET. Specimen on special white paper engraved by ABC. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

NEBRASKA

2148 **De Soto.** BANK OF DESOTO. **$3.** Unlisted, 1859, BB&C-BC&CO, otherwise similar to D-160; McKee-10. **Good.** WAUBEEK BANK. **$2.** 1857. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (W-100; McKee-2). **Fair,** split and taped. **Omaha.** OMAHA CITY BANK & LAND CO. **$5.** ABC-Jocelyn, Draper Welsh & Co. (McKee-3), **Abt. Good.** WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INS. CO. **$1.** Nov. 2, 1857, DW&CO. (W-201; McKee-2). Bishop's Hill. **Unc.,** remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEVADA

2149 **Gold Hill.** WELLS FARGO. $100 Certificate dated May 11, 1863 Payable to Fred Cabler. **5c.** U.S. Tax stamp. **Abt. VF.** **($45-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

2150 **Acworth.** D.J. & M.M. WARNER. **10c, 25c.** Dec. 1862. Doty & McFarlan. Red on Black, Washington center. **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

ALTON

2151 J. JONES & A.H. SAWYER. **25c.** Oct. 18, 1862. Eagle, center. No. 297. Alton postal stamp on rev. with Daniel Sawyer endorsement. **Fine-VF. 2c, 3c.** June 23, 1864. Black on white, "TWO" or "THREE" in red. **VG. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2152 — **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 26, 1862. Bufford's Lith. Boston. Green rev. **VG-Fine,** the first two with foxing stains. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

AMHERST

2153 HILLSBOROUGH BANK. **$3.** C. 1806. (Wismer-4). Old Style plate. **Good-VG,** except for mounting removed corner damage and staining. **($40-Up)**

2153A — **50c.** C. 1808 (Wismer-1). **Fine-VG,** rev. soiled. **($40-Up)**

2154 — **50c.** D. 1807. (Wismer-1). Counterfeit. **Very Good+,** pen cancelled. **($40-Up)**

2155 — **$1.** B. 1807. **$5.** A. C. **$10.** B. (Wismer-2, 5, 6). **Good,** stained with trimmed edges; **Good, VG, VG+. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BROOKLINE

2156 TUCKER & STILES. **10c, 25c.** July 16, 1862. (T-888). **Fine, VF. 3c.** July 4, 1864. (F-569). **VF-FF. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2157 TUCKER & STILES. **10c, 25c.** July 16, 1862 (T-888). **F-VF, VG. Concord.** AMERICAN HOUSE, per S.C. Coffin. **3c.** Oct. 1, 1863. **VG.** H.B. FOSTER (Druggist), per the Union bank. **3c.** Dec. 4, 1862. McFarland & Jenks. Green on black, "3" in red. Green stamp on rev. **VG+.** TAPECT (?) & HOSKINS (Confectioner). **3c.** McFarland & Jenks. Green tint over black type with "THREE" in red. **Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($24-Up)**

RARE POST OFFICE NOTE

2158 TUCKER & STILES. **10c, 25c.** July 16, 1862. (T-888). **VG-Fine,** former holed. J. C. TUCKER per TOWNSEND BANK. (T-569). **Fine,** rev. hinge. **Marlborough.** MARLBORO POST OFFICE (Hollis Loring). **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Bufford's Lith. Green back with postal cancellation. **VG-Fine,** with rounded corner just touching bottom right corner. **Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per Indian Head Bank. **25c.** (W-325). **VG-Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2159 **Claremont.** CLAREMONT BANK. **$5.** A. 1849. NEBNCO. (Wismer-20). **Very Good** and **Very Rare.** **($40-Up)**

The Claremont Bank became a National Bank in 1864, and thus redeemed to bulk of its early circulation.

CONCORD

2160 AMERICA HOUSE (D.C. Coffin, prop.) **3c.** Oct. 1, 1863. "THREE" in red, hotel on rev. **VG,** stained. CONCORD LYCEUM, per the Concord Bank. **5c.** Dec. 1861. **VG.** H.B. FOSTER. (Druggist), per the Union Bank. **3c.** E. Dec. 4, 1862. McFarland & Jenks. Green on black, "3" in red. Green stamp on rev. **VG.** G.F. WHITTRIDGE (store keeper, No. 10 Main Street). **2c.** Sept. 1, 1864. Blue on white. "TWO" in red. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2161 ALLISON & EASTMAN (Druggists), per the State Capital Bank. **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Green on black. Embossed firm stamp. **Fine. 10c, 25c.** Same, but **VF,** unsigned, stamped or numbered remainders. (Such notes were probably printed for the benefit of the State Capital Bank's customers). (S-605, 608, 611). GEORGE HUTCHINSON & CO (flour dealer and grocer). **10c.** B. Nov. 1, 1862. McFarland & Jenks. Red and green on White. **Unc.** rev glue mounting stains; **VF,** but a remainder with mounting remnants and a broken off corner. TAPECT(?) & Hoskins (confectioners). **3c.** McFarland & Jenks. Green tint over black type with "THREE" in red. **VG-Fine, Good-VG,** with multiple pin holes. **7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2162 CONCORD BANK. **$1.** A. 1820. Reed. **VG,** but ink corrosion holes and small pieces out of the right side. **$2.** 1821. Reed. Counterfeit(?). **EF,** pin holes. **$5.** 1820. Reed. Counterfeit(?). **VF. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2163 — **$1.** A. **$1.** B. **$2. $3. $5.** K.L. **$10.** I. 1825-58. Perkins Plate. **Good-VG,** with pin holes; **Fair-Good,** hole, center and right, with corner tip off; **G-VG,** pin holes, (4); **Fair,** numerous small body holes. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2164 CONCORD, MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE RR. Series of Nov. 1, 1862. **5c,** B. **10c.** D. **50c.** A. Green rev. (Wismer-28½). All signed by H.G. Nutter. **Good.** Also, a specimen, **5c.** E. **EF,** with triangular hole in signature block and rev. corner bald spots. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2165 — Series of Dec. 1, 1862. **5c.** C. **10c.** D. Number and medallion, top right. Green rev. **VG. 5c.** E. **10c.** D. **25c.** C. Specimens, **Unc.,** first aged; 1st two with punch holes. Last with three razor slits in signature block. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2166 PHENIX HOTEL, per the State Capital Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. Bufford's Lithographer, Boston. Green rev. **VF,** remainders. COLUMBIA HOTEL, per Thomas Stuart. **3c.** Jun. 1, 1863. "3" in each corner, "THREE" in red. **Fine,** with slit and stain; **Good,** folded. **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2167 S.G. SYLVESTER. **3c.** Apr. 15, 1863. Black on white "3" in each corner, top and bottom ones different. "THREE" in red. **VG. 3c.** Jan. 1, 1864. Blue on white. "THREE" in red. **Fair.** Unknown Issuers. **2c, 3c.** July 1, 1864. Green lines, or green watered silk tint, number and border lines in red. **Unc.,** two singles and an **AU.** Uncut pair. **6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

DOVER

2168 FRANK FREEMAN. (Oyster House). **10c.** Feb. 1, 1863. Shaking hands, top left; oysters, bottom, left. **Good-VG.** CHARLES F. HAM. **3c.** Feb. 15, 1864. **3c.** Feb. 15, 1864. **3c.** May 15, 1864. "3" left and right, black on white. **VG, Abt. Good.** E.C. ANDREWS. **3c** Aug. 1, 1864. Blue on white, dog and safe, top. **VG,** rev. bald spot. ELI V. BREWSTER. **10c.** Sept. 27, 1862. Washington, top; dog and safe, bottom, left. Black on white. **VG.** G.K. NEALLEY & CO. **2c,** 3c. Feb. 1864. No. 11, 162, black on white, sailboat, left; open safe, right. **Good-VG** (2). **7 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

The Brewster note was prepared for the use of J.K, Puriton & Co., Eli V. Brewster, Nealley & Adams; E.C. Andrews, all but the first of whom issued other notes.

2169 DOVER BANK. **$5.** A. Perkins steel Plate, similar to Eastport, Maine, #20. Unlisted in Wismer, **Fair** with tears, right. **($35-Up)**

2170 STRAFFORD BANK. (First Bank). **$3.** 1834. Perkins Plate. (Wismer-112). **Poor,** pieces out of both ends. (Second Bank). **$1u.** R. 1847. NEBNCO. Indian with bow, left; ships, center; girl with sheat sheaf, right. Stamped "Byam & Pearson's Match Factory No. 1 Johnson's block, Commercial St. Boston" on rev. **Good,** cross shaped punch hole cancelled 6 times. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2171 — **$5.** A. **$10.** A. TC&CO-ABC. Green over black. (Wismer-117, 118; S-701, 706). **Unc.,** remainders. Also, **Epping.** PAUTUCKAWAY BANK. **$1.** C. Apr. 2, 1855. DW&CO, N.Y. & Boston. (Wismer-135). "ONE" in red. U.S. eagle & shield, left; Massachusetts arms flanked by a white and black horse, center; Indian woman and child, right. **Good,** but for nipped corner. **3 Pcs.** **(——)**

EXETER

2172 EXETER BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2. $3. $5.** A. Dec. 3, 1855. DW&Co. Boston, N.Y. Philada. (Wismer-141-5; E-961, 964, 967). Last, woman in big "V", center. **Abt. Good**(4), **Fair. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2173 GRANITE BANK. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1836-7. Perkins Steel plate. **Fair-Good** and **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

There is a notation on the rev. of the **$2.** "The Woolfborough Bank has gone bob, line & sinker".

2174 — **$1.** A. May 1, 1839/44. Boston Bank Note Co. Minerva over Train, left; harbor scene, center; sailing ship, right. **VG-Fine. $1.** B. May 1, 1839/44. BBNCO. Woman, left; farmer and oxen in circle; street scene, center; Washington at Mammouth, right. **VG+. $5.** A. May 1, 1839. Girl with jug, left; woman with scythe; harbor scene, center; woman, right. **Abt. Good. 3 Pcs.** All scarce. **($40-Up)**

2175 **Farmington.** FARMINGTON BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. (Wismer-156-7; F-88, 90). **Unc..,** remainders. **Fredonia.** H.J. MINER'S BANK. **10c.** Nov, 8, 1862. **Fair, split, repaired. George's Mills. 2c, 3c.** Jan. 1, 1865. McFarland & Jenkins. Black on white with number counters in red, coin form, top left. **AU,** remainders, **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2176 **Haverhill.** COOS BANK. **$3.** 1814. Reed. Woman with shield, center. **Good,** with pinholes **$5.** A. 1813. Reed. (Wismer-182). **Fair,** damaged or missing right end. GRAFTON BANK. **$10.** B. 1841. MD&F. (Wismer-185). **Fair,** damaged left end. **Scarce.** **($40-Up)**

The Grafton Bank was the successor of the Coos Bank.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

2177 **Harrisville.** MILAN HARRIS. **5c, 10c.** 1862. R.N. Moore & CO. No. 3 Water Street, Boston. Farmer is blue, Washington, left; latter is grey, Franklin, left. **EF+**, remainders with glue stains and rev. mounting remnants. **Hillsborough.** VALLEY BANK. **$10.** A. 1864, ABC. Red post tint at bottom. (Wismer-190). Stamped in blue on rev. "Counterfeit 2nd Nat Detr." **Good,** a genuine ABC note, apparently fraudulent in character. **Keene,** ASHUELOT BANK. **$5.** A. June 1854. RWH&E ship, left; Moneta, center; farmer, right. Counterfeit(?). **Good. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

KEENE

2178 CHESHIRE BANK. First Bank. **$4.** F. 1806. Simple engraved plate. **Poor,** worm holed, left end damaged, but **Rare. $5.** B. 1821. Reed & Stiles. (Wismer-207). Woman flanking N.H. arms. **Good-VG,** pen cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2179 — **50c.** B. **$3. $5.** A. 1806-7. Perkins print. **Abt. Good,** holed, repairred and looks better than described. **VG,** but for torn off corner. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2180 — **50c.** D. 1806. **$5.** D. 1806. Perkins plate. **Fair,** repaired; **Good+. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

LANCASTER

2181 WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK. **$5.** B. 1852. **$10.** A. 1853. NEBNCO. (Wismer-246, 248). **Fair,** barked; **Abt. Good. Also, $1.** A. 1864. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. Green Tint. (Wismer-271). **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2182 — **$1.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. May 1, 1858-60. RWH&E-NEBNCO. Red numeral tint. (Wismer-241, 245, 247). **Fair, Good** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2183 **Lebanon. BANK OF LEBANON. $2.** A. 1846. Perkins plate (Wismer-254). Good, but for partially repaired center hole damage area. **($25-Up)**

2184 **Loudon.** H.F. BATCHELDER. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1864. McFarland & Jenks. Typeset, green on white "3" in red. **VG. Manchester.** AMERICAN HOUSE, per S.B. Hadley. **3c** Dec. 4, 1862 Typeset, "3's" top corners and center. **Good-VG.** BARTON & CO., E. H. Paine, cashier. Blue on white, "3" center. **VG,** rev. thin spots. O. BARTON & CO. per The Merrimack River Bank. **5c.** A. Woman, left. **Fair,** large piece gone at right. CITY OF MANCHESTER. S. D. Green, Treasurer. **3c.** Sept. 1,1863. "3" in sextagonal box. **VF.** KIDDER & CHANDLER. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Blue on white, "3" in box, center. **Good. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MANCHESTER

2185 QUIMBY'S PERIODICAL MARKET. **2c, 3c.** Blue or brown on white; U.S. Shield flanked by number medallions. **Good, VG.** A.J. TEBBETTS. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Three numbers, the center one flanked by pointing hands. **VG. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per the Indian Head Bank. **25c.** (W-325). **VG-Fine. Wentworth.** J.S. BLAISDELL. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. T. Groom. Hope, upper left; **Unc.,** remainder. **Exeter.** EXETER BANK. **$1.** A. Dec. 3, 1855. (E-961). **Fair. 6 Pcs.** **($5-Up)**

2186 PAGE & MARTIN'S (Meat & Grocery Store). Signed by L.E. Martin. **2c.** Nov. 25, 1863. Bull's head, left. **Good. 2c.** Same, but dated May 25, 1864. **Good-VG.** C.M. PUTNEY'S DINING ROOMS. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1863. **Fair.** PUTNEY'S DRY GOOD STORE. **2c.** Aug. 1, 186 Similar to P-933, except bottom number solid. **VG.** QUIMBY'S PERIODICAL MARKET. 2c. Blue on white, U.S. shield flanked by "2's". **Good-VG,** aged. **3c.** Brown on white, same as preceding with "3's" in each looped corner. **EF,** remainder. A.J. TEBBETTS. **3c.** Jan. 1, 1863. Three "3" flanking pointing hands. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2187 **Meredith.** BELKNAP COUNTY BANK. **$5.** F. Oct. 1, 1856. NEBNCO. Similar to Michigan, F-114 altered. **Good+,** one punch hole. **($25-Up)**

NASHUA

2188 NASHUA BANK. **$3.** D. 1853. NEBNCO. **$5.** D. 1844. NEBNCO. (Wismer-339-40). **Fine-VF, Good,** foxing stains, aged. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2189 PHILLIPS' SALOON. **4c.** Feb. 1, 1864. Brown on white, rev. postal stamp of Nashua. **Abt. Good,** slit edges. WHITE & HILL, per the Indian Head Bank. **25c.** Oct. 1, 1862. (W-325). **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2190 **New Ipswich.** MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$2.** A. 1875. Perkins plate. (Wismer-354). Looks **Good,** but rev. mounting damage. NEW IPSWICH BANK. **$5.** A. Dec. 15, 1863. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-359). "ONE" in red. **Good. New Market.** NEW MARKET BANK. **$2.** A. 1855. TC&CO. "TWO" in red. (Wismer-366). **Abt. Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

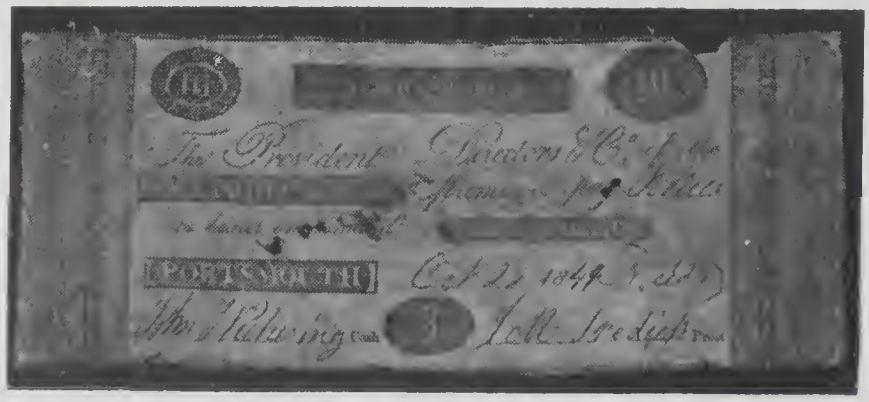
2191 **Newport.** SUGAR RIVER BANK. **$3.** A. Dec. 10, 1864. DB&CO. (Wismer-375). **Fair-Good,** slit at bottom. **$5.** A. 1859. DW&CO. (Wismer-376). "FIVE" in red. **Fair,** split in half, taped. **North Weare.** W.A. GOVE'S STORE. **2c. 3c.** North Weare postal stamp on each rev. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2192 **Pittsfield.** PITTSFIELD BANK. **$5.** A. June 1, 1862. BA&CO. Eagle & Shield, top left; Man, lower right. **Very Rare. Fine-VF,** remainder. **Plymouth.** RUSSELL, WEBSTER & CO. **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. T. Groom & Co. Boston. Train crossing bridge, left. Specimen note. **Unc.,** with 3 punch holes and rev. mounting remnants. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

PORTSMOUTH

2193 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** B. 1840. RW&H. Similar to Maryland, C-626, from which it was altered. (The same note was altered for use in Columbia, S.C.). **VG. Also,** MECHANICS' & TRADERS' BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. RWH&E. (Wismer-418). Counterfeit. **Abt. Good,** but close cut, split and repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2194 JONES & MENDUM, HENRY F. GERRISH, JOHN H. BAILEY and GEO. L. THREADWELL. **5c, 10c.** Blue or green on white, the latest dated July 25, 1862 by Treadwell. **Unc.,** rev. mounting remnants; **VG.** JOHNS S. HARVEY, per the Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **5c.** Green on white, grey rev. **VG,** but part of left end cut off. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



2195 PISCATAQUA BANK. **$2.** A. 1844. (Wismer-725). **VG,** pin holes; **VG,** very aged. ROCKINGHAM BANK. **$3.** 1849. Perkins print type. **Abt. Good,** unlisted and **Rare. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($60-Up)**

2196 PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. B. **$20.** A. TC&CO. (Wismer-426-29; 431; P-273, 276-289, 295, 302). All **Unc.,** remainders, some with rev. glue stains, one with aging paper. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2197 **Rochester.** FARMERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. **$3.** Nov. 1, 18__. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. U.S. Coin Note. (Wismer-443). **Abt. VF,** remainder. ROCHESTER BANK. **$5.** B. Nov. 1, 1862. DH&CO-ABC. (R-502). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2198 **Rumney.** QUNICY & WARD. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** Dec. 1, 1862. T. Groom, Boston. Hayrick; Hope, white & black horses; agricultural produce respectively at top right. **Unc.,** remainders, one with half fold. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2199 **Union.** JOHN TREDICK, C.E. SWINERTON, J.P. GILMAN. **5c, 10c, 25c.** Dec. 15, 1862. Herald Office, Boston. Brown, blue and green on white, respectively; (U-505, 510); horse drawn wagon, at left. Specimen notes, all **Unc.,** first two with rev. glue stains. latter, mounted. Also, **25c.** Oct. 30, 1862. Red on white, dog's head, lower left; Indian head, top center. **Unc.,** Specimen, 2 rev. stamps hinges. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2200 **Wakefield.** S.H. SMITH. **3c.** A. Jan. 1, 1863. Blue on white, eagle, top center; dog's head right, center. **VG,** split in half, strip repaired. **Wentworth.** J.S. BLAISDELL. **10c, 50c.** Uncut pair. Nov. 1, 1862. T. Groom. Black on white. Hope or eagle top left. **Unc,** remainders. **Wolfboro.** E. D. BARKER, per the Lake Bank. **50c.** Dec. 1, 1862. J.H. Bufford. Green rev. **VG,** piece out of top right corner. **West Northwood.** PEOPLES UNION STORE. **5c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Ferd. Mayer. Hope, bottom, left. **Fair. 25c.** Same, Ceres and woman at left, larger size, on red silk fiber paper. **Unc,** specimen, both right corners torn off. **Westfield.** MOSLEY & CO. **25c.** July 16, 1862. Typeset. **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2201 **Sandwich.** CARROLL COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Dd. Oct. 1, 1851. NEBNCO. Farmer sharpening scythe, left; woman putting wreath around eagle, center; sailor, right. Counterfeitt. **Good +,** aged. **South Londonderry.** J. L. PIERCE. **10c.** March 1862. Washington left. **VG-Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

WOLFBOROUGH

2202 WOLFBOROUGH BANK. **$1.** B. Jan. 1, 1839. RW&H. Harvest scene, farmers lunching, center. **Poor. $5.** B. RW&H. Indian looking at Jamestown church tower, center; Hope with anchor, right. **Fair-Good. $1.** AAa. NEBNCO. Similar to Michigan F-105. **Good+. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2203 — **$2.** A. $5. A. 1838-9. Terry & Velton, Boston. Girls' head, left and right; Ceres and Liberty, center. Latter, Franklin & Lafayette, left and right respectively Ceres, Commerce and Navigation, center. **Fair-Good, Good +. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

2204 **Bridgeton.** COHANDY CLASS WORKS. Nov. 1869. **3c, 5c, 50c.** (B-727; Wait-119, 121, 129). **Unc.,** with some edge rumpling and hinge remnants. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2205 **Camden.** STATE BANK. **$3.** Jan. 2, 1862. (Wait-335). Cft. **Fair.** **($20-Up)**

2206 **Columbus.** Remainder Scrip. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Wait-433, 437, 442A, 443). **Fine-VF. Hoboken.** O. H. Wheeler, per the HUDSON RIVER BANK. **5c, 15c,** Nov. 1, 1862. (Wait-823, 825). **VG, Fine,** rev. tab. **Manchester.** S.W.&W.A. TORREY. **5c, 25c, 50c.** Jun. 15, 1861. (S-879 etc; Wait—1072, 1074, 1075). **VG-Fine, Fine-VF, Fine, Perth Amboy.** J. MANNING, Per City Bank. **5c.** (Wait—1994). **Fine. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2207 **Fislerville.** MOORE BROTHERS & CO. FISLERVILLE GLASS WORKS. **5c, 10c, 50c.** Jan. 15, 1863. Nos. 12, 21, 14. Green on white. (Wait-577, 578, 580). **Unc., EF+, Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

2208 **Jersey City.** JERSEY CITY. **5c.** B, C, D, F (2). Nov. 15, 1862. NBC. **Fine** (2), **VG, Fine,** rev. bald spot, **Fine. Newark.** CITY OF NEWARK. **10c, 25c.** Sep. 1, 1862. **Good. 10c.** Oct. 1, 1862. **VG. Port Elizabeth** remainder scrip. **6-¼c.** 1830's, Morris, Philadelphia. Blue on white. **Unlisted in Wait. VF,** stained rev. **9 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2209 **Manchester.** S.W. & W.A. TORREY. **5c.** June 15, 1861. W.H. Arthur & Co. (Wait-1072). **Fine-VF,** stained. **New Brunswick.** STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK. **$1.** A. D. NBC. (Wait-1681). **VF, EF** partially filled in remainders. **Trenton.** MERCHANTS' BANK. **$5.** No. 20, 1860. NBC. (Wait-2345). **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2210 **Paterson.** PEOPLES' BANK. **$7.** (Wait-1916). **Unc.,** remainder **($35-Up)**

2211 **Perth Amboy.** J. W. MANNING, per the CITY BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Wait-1994-7). **Very Good,** last with hole. **4 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

NEW YORK

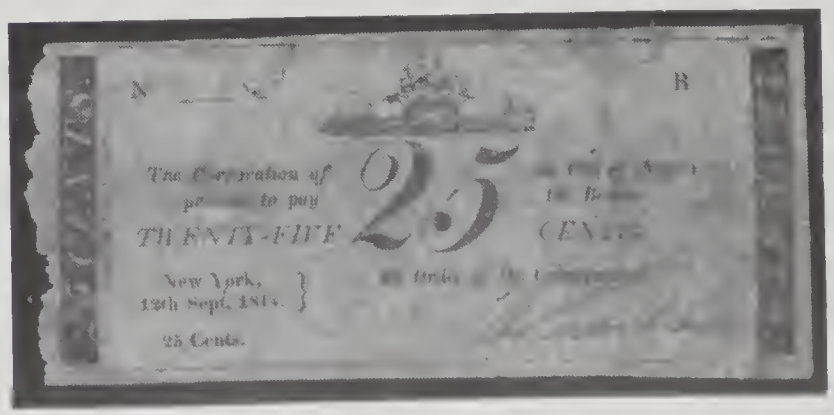
NEW YORK CITY

2212 CITY TRUST. **$1.** (C-620). **F-VF.** BANK OF N.Y. **$2.** 1819. Lion's head over "TWO", center. **Fair,** backed. N.Y. LOAN CO. **$10.** (N-321). **Unc.,** ink corrosion hole. **Brooklyn.** RED HOOK BUILDING CO. **$1.** (R-51). **F-VF. Binghampton.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **50c.** Dec. 10, 1862. N.Y.C. arms, center, green borders. **EF+,** remainder, mounted on card. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2213 CORN EXCHANGE BK. **$3.** (C-1038). **Fair,** NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE CO. **25c.** 1837, C.C. Wright & Prentiss. **Good,** but holed. **Albany.** ALBANY CITY BANK. **$10.** (A-424). CITY OF ALBANY. **10c.** Jul. 1, 1862. **5c.** (C-380). **VG.** TROY & ALBANY STAGE CO. **5c.** Oct. 18, 1862. A. H. Hoffman, Troy, **VG. Buffalo,** B. BUTTLE. **$1.** 1838, UB&S. Train, center. **VG,** stained. J.B. KIMBERLY per Buffalo City Bank. **25c.** Similar to B-880. **VG. Chester.** CHESTER BANK. **$5.** 1862, RWN&E, Liberty and Eagle, center. **Poor. Coxsackie,** BANK OF COXSACKIE. **$5.** (C-1513). **Good. Hudson.** FARMERS BANK. **$5.** Counterfiet, 1864, RWH&E-ABC, "FIVE" red, Juno, Mercury, etc., center. **Good,** but tape stained. **$1.** Counterfeit. 1860, Hall, Packard, Cushman; Justice and Cupid, **VG,** stained, right. **12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2214 JOSEPH HUNT, per Vauxhall Gardens. **50c.** 1837. J. Latham. Eagle, center. **Brooklyn.** R. LEFERTS EXCHANGE OFFICE. **6¼c.** Feb. 20, 1851. Danfroth, Bald, Phil. City Seal, center. **Fine,** mounting remnants; last with 11 punch holes at bottom. **2 Pcs.** **(——)**

2215 MECHANICS' AND TRADERS' BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof,** by Rawdon, Wright & CO. **Unc.** India paper mounted on Thick Yellow paper with 6 signature block punch holes. **($75-Up)**



2215A CITY OF NEW YORK. **25c.** B. Sept. 12, 1814. **Good, plus.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

RARE, GENUINE PINTARD NOTES

2216 — **25c.** Dec. 1814. Ship center, signed by John Pintard. **Poor,** restored lower left corner with backing but **Very Rare.** **($20-Up)**

2216A — **1c.** Dec. 26, 1814. **Pintard Note. Fair.** **($50-Up)**

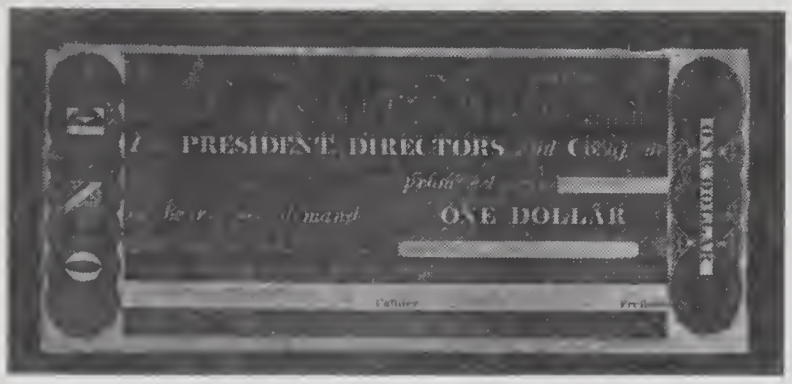
2217 — **6c.** July 3, 1815. Genuine Pintard Note on thick paper with autograph signature. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

2218 — **9c.** Also signed by Pintard, **Fair,** split but **Rare** and a nice denominational. **($50-Up)**

2219 PHENIX BANK. **$5.** B. **Proof,** on original card. Woman and globe, center. **Uncirculated,** but stained. **($50-Up)**

2220 SECURITY BANK. **$1.** PRINTERS SPECIMEN, N. Y. Bank Note Co. (W. L. Ormsby). 50 Wall St. Printed on thick paper, folded and rumpled **($125-Up)**

2221 **Miscellaneous N.Y.C. notes.** N.Y.C. **1c, 12½c,** Dec. 26, 1814, thin paper reprints, **F-VF. $3. CORN EXCH. BK.** 1864. **Poor.** Delmonico's. **10c.** Green. Dec 1862. **Inverted back. VF,** chinked. MERCHANT'S BANK. **$5.** 1819. Reed. **VG. $2.** 1824. P. Maverick. **VG. $5,** 1807. Cft. **G-VG.** BANK OF N.Y. **$5.** 1836. FDU. Cft. **VG,** bleached. **$5.** 1818. Cft. **Fair. $10.** 1849. Cft. **Poor.** N.Y. WESTERN EXCHANGE CO. **$2.** 1837. Lowe, **Fair.** 4 City Bank checks. 1830-51. **15 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**



2222 Excessively rare **$1. Proof** by Perkins circa 1806-8; on India paper only, no bank indicated as bank name printed in separately. **VF-EF,** wrinkled. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2223 **Advertising Notes.** HOPE CHAPEL, Patrons of Nash's Grand Tableaux of U.S. History. General Putnam riding down a cliff pursued by the British at left. Also, WASHINGTON MEDALLION PENS. **$100 bonus.** Synder, Black & Sturn. Washington, left. **Fine; VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

UPSTATE NEW YORK

2224 **Albany.** CITY OF ALBANY. **5c.** Nos. 24, 1862. **50c.** July 17, 1862. **G-VG.** MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. **$2, $3.** 1815. Maverick. **VG, Fair. Albion.** BANK OF ALBION. **$2.** 1862. RWH&E, plain, green tint, bot Cft. **VG-Fine. Auburn.** BANK OF AUBURN. **$2.** A. Stiles, Sherman. **Poor. $5.** A. 1826. FDU. **Good-VG. 8 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2225 **Albion.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$5.** B. Jackson, center; farmer reaping, right. Specimen note with 7 large punch holes in number and signature blocks. **Very Fine, two folds.** Also, a political spoof item attacking General B.F. Butler (the 1884 Greenback Party Candidate) for advocating "Absolute Money". **$100** denomination with Butler and Demmis Kearney on the obv. and quotations about fiat currency on the rev. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2226 **Batavia.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** Aug. 1, 1854. **Good,** split. GREENE COUNTY Bank. **$10.** P. Maverick. Reprint. **Unc.** VILLAGE OF DUNKIRK. **50c.** 11-1-62. Sage & Sons. **VG. Hudson.** FARMERS BANK. **$1. $3.** Cft. **VG,** Fair. $5. Aug. 6, 1855. Altered. **Poor.** Reeseville. **$2, $3.** 1847-8. BSWE-DBS&H or RC&Co. Cft. **VG, Good. $5.** May 1, 1856. RW&Co. **Fair. 9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2227 **Bath.** STEUBEN COUNTY BANK. **$1.** A. Proof by Rawdon, Clark & Co, Albany on yellow card. Herdsmen and cattle in oval cents; Baron Von Steuben, right. **Unc.,** soiled with 4 punch holes. **($60-Up)**

2228 **Brewster.** F. E. Foster, per the Croton River Bank. **10c.** Nov. 1862. E. B. Clayton's Sons. 2 dogs, center. **Good,** chinked. **($15-Up)**

BROOKLYN

2229 MERCANTILE LIBRARY. 100 checks and 36 sundry bills connected with the construction of the Library, including bills for plumbing, heating, carpentry, masonry work, etc., all with Tax Stamps. **136 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2230 RED HOOK BUILDING CO. **$1.** 1838. Burton & Gurley. Vulcan, right. **EF, plus. Burton.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$2.** May 1, 1851, RW&E. **EF,** wrinkled. **Hudson.** BANK OF HUDSON. **$1.** 1817, P. Maverick. VG. $2. G. 1817, Marverick. **Fine. Olean.** STOWELL, CHAMBERLAIN & Co. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862, Hosford & Ketcham. Coin note. **VF,** aged. **Rochester.** CITY OF ROCHESTER, per Monroe County Bank. 5c. Dec. 1, 1862. UBNCO. **VF. 6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2231 **Candor.** J. W. & J. McCarty (clothing). **25c, $1, $2, $3, $5.** Red on black. Doty & McFarland. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2232 **Elmira.** BANK OF CHEMUNG. **$1. Proof,** by DB&Co on original card. Haying scene, center; canal scene, right. **Unc.,** 4 punch holes **($60-Up)**

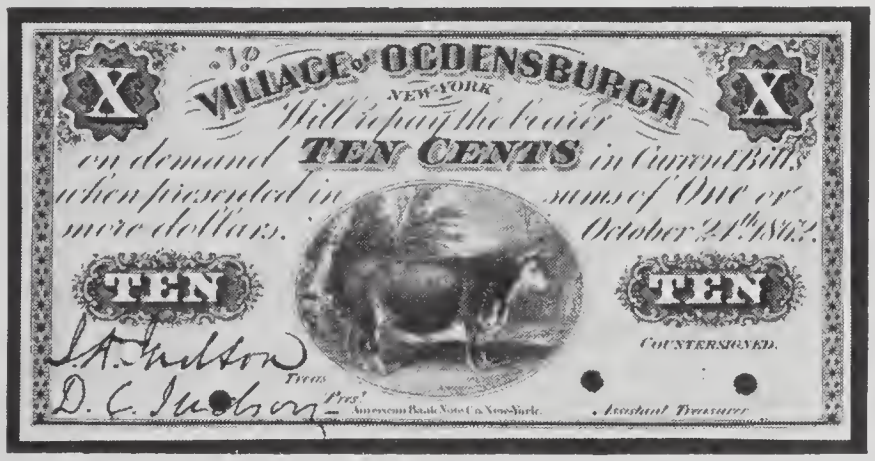
2233 **Jeddo.** P.S. BATES. **10c.** Nov. 4, 1862, Benton & Andrews. **G-VG. Niagra Falls.** J. D. HAMLIN. **10c.** Jul. 1, 1862, Sage Sons. Green on black, women, left. **VG. 10c.** Jul. 1, 1862, red on black, blacksmith, left. **Good,** but corner torn off. **5c.** Jul. 1, 1862, Sage & Sons. Washington, left. **G-VG. Owego.** BANK OF OWEGO. **$5.** (O-950). **G-VG,** rev. stain. CITY OF ROCHESTER, per Monroe Country Bank. **10c.** Plates D. H. (M-888). **VG. Rome.** BANK OF ROME. **$2.** (Altered from Bank of Rome, Michigan). 1838. S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, cattle, center. **Good,** tape stains. **Saratoga Springs.** P. M. MORIARTY. **25c.** April, 1853. Moriarty & Campbell, N.Y. Niagra Falls, center. **Good. Syracuse.** BANK OF SYRACUSE. **$5.**(2). (S-912). **VG, Fair. Troy.** MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** 1864, DU-UBS&H-ABC. Declaration of Independence, center. **Good,** stained. LEONARD SMITH, per Market Bank. **25c.** Jul. 1, 1862, A. J. Hoffman. Furniture, center. **Good. Utica.** BANK OF ONTARIO **$5.** 1829, MDF&Co. **Good. Watertown.** JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (J-185). **Good. 15Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

2234 **Kingston.** STATE OF N.Y. BANK. **$20.** 1853. WHH&W. **Poor. Lowville.** BANK OF LOWVILLE. **$2. $5.** (Wismer-1179-1184). **Good, VG. $10.** Sept. 1, 1857. Red on black. **Poor. Martinsburgh.** LEWIS COUNTY BANK. **$2, $5, $10.** 1852-3. RWH-Gavit. **Good**(2), **Fair. Olean.** C. V. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. **10c.** OWEGO. **$1.** RW&H. 1 genuine, 1 cft, both **Poor.** BANK OF TIOGA. **$1.**1860. DW&Co. **FAIR.** TOWN OF OWEGO, per Tioga Bank. **50c.** 1862. Green. **Abt VG. 12 Pcs.** **(——)**

2235 **Morrisania.** MORRISANIA BANK. **$1.** 185. W. L. Ormsby. **Proof** on original card. The note is **Fair** because of tears and a piece missing in the right half of this **Excessively Rare,** undescribed note. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

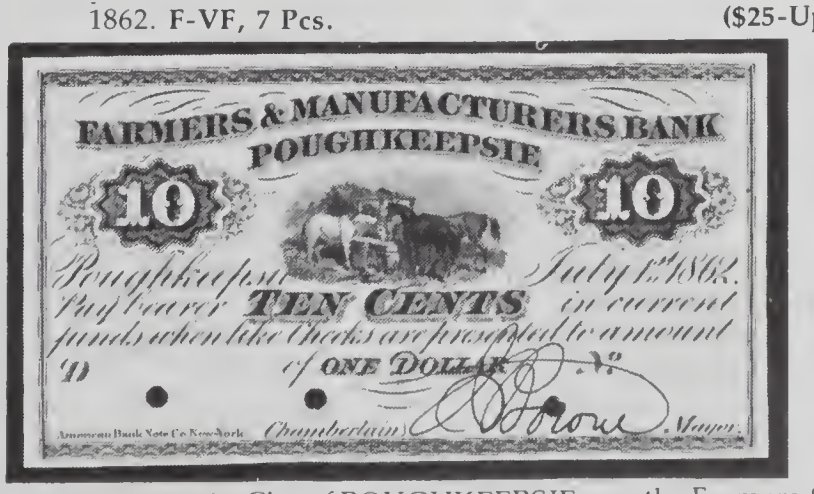
OGDENSBURGH



2236 VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **10c. Proof,** dated Oct. 27, 1862, by ABC. (V-470). **Unc.,** on original card with four punch holes, one with original paper. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2237 — **25c.** Proof dated Oct. 24, 1862, by ABC. Similar to the preceding. **Unc.,** on original card with four small punch holes. **($75-Up)**

2238 **Plattsburgh.** BANK OF PLATTSBURGH. **$2, $3, $5.** 1817-24. Leney & Rollinson. **Fair-G, Fair, EF,** reprint(?) **Rochester.** BISSELL & AMSDEN. **25c.** June 1, 1852. **Good.** CITY OF ROCHESTER. **25c,** per MONROE COUNTRY BANK. July 15, 1862. **Good.** Same, per the FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **25c, 50c.** Nov. 10, 1862. **F-VF, 7 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**



2239 **Poughkeepsie.** City of POUGHKEEPSIE, per the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank **10c.** D. **Proof,** dated July 1, 1862 by ABC. (F-86). **Unc.,** on original card, with 3 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2240 — **25c.** A. **Proof,** as above, **Unc.,** with small obv. stain on original card with 3 punch holes **($70-Up)**

2241 **Princetown.** CALVIN CHEESMAN. **25c. Fair-Good** (3). **Rondout.** Corporation order. **25c.** 10-1-62. **VG+. Troy.** CITY OF TROY. **10c.** 10-1-62. **VG,** aged. **Albany.** CITY OF ALBANY. **25c. VG** (2). MECHANICS & FARMERS BANK. **25c.** Co. Sept. 5, 1815. Arm, hammer, plow, etc., center. **Fair. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2242 **Rochester.** CITY OF ROCHESTER. **10c.**(purple and brown), **25c.** per MONROE COUNTRY BANK. July 15, 1862. **Good, F-VF** (2). **10c,** F.G. Dec. 1, 1862. **Abt. VF, EF. Rondout.** Corporation Order. **5c.** 10-1-62. **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2243 **Rome.** BANK OF ROME. **$5.** 1858. ABC. **Fair.** ROME EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** Cft. **Poor. Troy.** BANK OF TROY. **$3.** 1812. **$3.** 1849. RC. **$5.** 1839. DP. **Good+. Waterford.** Village of Waterford, per SARATOGA COUNTY BANK. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1867. **Good. Westfield.** BANK OF WESTFIELD, **$2.** 1852. RWH&E. **Good. Whitehall.** BANK OF WHITEHALL. **$1. $5.**(2) 1860's. ABC. **Fair, Good** (2). **10 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2244 **Stanford** (Dutchess County). **25c, 50c.** Feb. 1, 1815. T&J. Swords. Remainder, unsigned scrip. **Very Good,** with scattered staining. **Rare early scrip. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

SUTLER NOTES

2245 SCOTT'S 900 U.S. CAVALRY. **5c, 10c, 50c.** (S-220, etc.). A. E. Hoen product. **EF, Fine,** stained (2), all with rev. stamp hinges. Also, **Bath.** GEO. W. HALLOCK. **5c, 10c, 50c.** (H-64, etc.). **AU,** with corner folds and rev. hinges. VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **10c.** Oct. 24, 1862. **Fair.** CORPORATION OF RONDOUT. **10c.** Oct. 1862. **Fair,** South East (Putnam County). ROBERTS & BRO, per Croton River Bank. **1c.** Nov 12, 1862. Fred. Mayer. **VG. 10 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2246 **Watertown.** JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** Jan. 2, 1864, ABC (J-185). **VG,** with rev. thin spots. **($25-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

2247 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$2.** E. (Cr. 22). **Unc.,** unevenly trimmed edges. **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

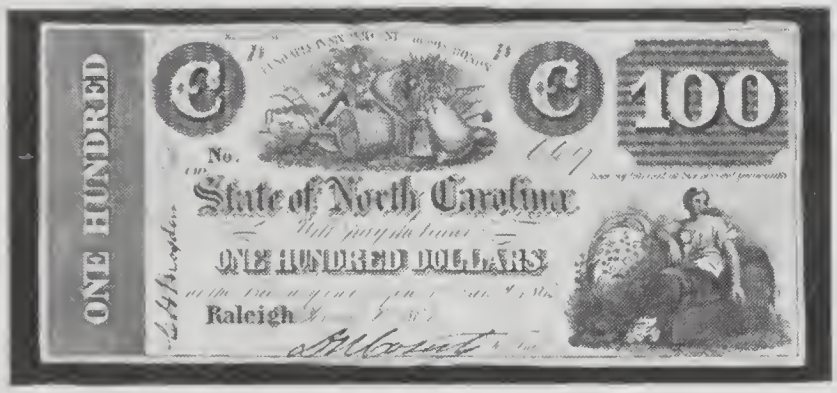
2248 — **$2.**(Cr. 21). **EF. $2.** A. E. (Cr. 22). **Abt. VF, EF, plus. $1.** (Cr. 32F). **EF. 50c.** (Cr. 97) on back of N. C. Bond (Cr. 62I). **Unc. $5.** (Cr. 123). **EF,** rev. hinge. **$3.** (Cr. 125). **Abt. VF. $2.** (Cr. 131). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 132). **Abt. VF. 75c.** (Cr. 134). **Abt. VF,** but for pinned, torn corners. **25c.** (Cr. 139). **F-VF,** pinholes. **5c.** (Cr. 178). **Unc.,** stained edges. **12 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2249 — **$1.** (Cr. 25). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 52B). **Rare and Abt. Good. Monroe.** UNION COUNTY. **5c.** B (Solid). Mar. 1, 1863. **VG,** split in half, repaired. **Statesville.** WALLACE BROS. **5c.** 1882. **VG,** rev. stains. **4 Pcs.** **(——)**

2250 — **$1.** (Cr. 32A, 23E, 32J). **EF, VG, F-VF. $1.** B. (Cr. 40B). **Good+. 25c.** (Cr. 43). **Good. 10c.** (Cr. 47). Error. "-N" Cents. **Unc. 5c.** (Cr. 48). **EF,** hole. **10c.** (Cr. 47) **AU,** ink hole. **7 Pcs.** **($12-Up)**

2251 — **$100.** A. (Cr. 74). No. 301, on back of $1,000 N.C. bond. **Very Fine-Extra Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

2251A — **$100.** A. (Cr. 74). **Fine.** **($200-Up)**
No. 486, plain back with just a tiny trace of bond coupons at the bottom. In our opinion the plain backs are just the blank portions of the bond. **Very Rare** as such.



2252 — **$100.** D. (Cr. 74A). No 669. Plain back. **Fine, plus. Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

2253 — **$50.** C. (Cr. 74C). No. 201. On back of $500 N.C. bonds. **Very Rare and Very Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2253A — **$50.** C. (Cr. 74C). **Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. 545, Jan. 30, 1862. On back of $1000 bonds, red A, payable at the Bank of the Republic in N.Y.

2254 — **$10.** B. (Cr. 82). No. 3882. **Fine+.** **($15-Up)**

2255 — **$10.** D. (Cr. 84). No. 898. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

2256 — **$10.** B. (Cr. 84B). No. 1828. **VG-Fine.** **($40-Up)**

2257 — **$5.** B. D. (Cr. 86). **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2258 — **$5.** D. (Cr. 87). **VG. $5.** D. (Cr. 87A). **VF,** two punch holes. **2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2259 — **$1.** E. (Cr. 88). **No. 1. VG. $5.** B. (Cr. 124). **No. 3. Fine-VF.** **($15-Up)**

2260 — **$50.** (Cr. 118). **$20.** (Cr. 120). **AU, EF. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2261 — **$20.** (Cr. 121). **EF,** nipped corner. **$10.** (Cr. 122). CSA note poem on rev. **VF. $5.** (Cr. 123). **VF. $5.** (Cr. 124). **Unc. $3.** (Cr. 125). **VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2262 — **$3.** D. (Cr. 125). **Unc.** **($10-Up)**

2263 — **$2.** (Cr. 131). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 132). **VG+. 75c.** (Cr. 134). **AU. 50c.** (Cr. 135). **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 143). **Fine. 5c.** (Cr. 148). **EF. 50c.** (Cr. 149B). **Unc. 25c.** (Cr. 150). **Unc.,** 2 punch holes. **25c.** A (both). (Cr. 150). **EF, Fine. 10 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA SELECTIONS

2264 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$2.** (Cr. 21). **Fair. $1.** (Cr. 32F). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 57). Good. **$1.** (Cr. 88). **Unc.,** pinholes. **50c.** (Cr. 91). **VG.** $3. (Cr. 125). **Fine, Unc. 75c.** (Cr. 134A). **Fair-Good. 25c.** (Cr. 139). **VG. 10c.** (Cr. 147). **AU. 5c.** (Cr. 148). **Good. 50c.** (149, 149A). **Unc, Good. Lexington.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5.** (L-254). **VG. Newbern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** (Cr. 651). **VG,** rev. tape. **Washington.** BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$4.** (W-217). **Good-VG,** taped splites. **17 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2265 STATE OF N.C. **$2.** (Cr. 22), **VG. $1.** (Cr. 32D). **Good. $1** (Cr. 89). On thick unwatermarked portion of "FIVE" paper. **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 132). Unc. **Fayetteville.** BANK OF CLARDENDON. **$5.** Aug. 1, 1855. DW&Co. (Cr. 551). **VG,** stained. **Graham.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5.** 1861, ABC. (L-254). **VG, plus. Newbern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** 1860, ABC, green grillwork. (C-651). **Good-VG,** aged. **7 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2266 **Camden.** COUNTY OF CAMDEN. **25c.** Green on white, circular left border. **S.C. Upham Counterfeit. Fine,** with glassine tape on right edge. **($15-Up)**

2267 — **25c.** Floral border. S. C. Upham Cft. No. 71. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

2268 **Charlotte.** BANK OF MECHLENBURG. **$1.** ABC. **Poor. Graham.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5.** 1860. ABC. **VG-F. Lexington.** BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5.** 1861. ABC. **Fine+. Newbern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** 1860. ABC. **VG,** tear top. **4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2269 **Gastonia.** CITY OF GASTONIA. **$2. $5.** May 1, 1933, Tax Anticipation Certificate. **Unc., VF,** punch cancelled. GUILFORD COUNTY. **25c.** April 14, 1833. **VF.** CUMBERLAND COUNTY SCRIP. **25c.** 1933. **Unc.** "VANCY DEPOSIT DOLLAR", Vance Motor Inn, Statesville, N.C. Void Oct. 15, 1970. **Unc.** Paid receipt for the Asheville Messenger for **$10.50,** Oct. 14, 1848. **6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2270 **Greensboro.** FARMERS BANK. **$6.** July 21, 1853. DB&Co. **Fine,** but for small center holes and rev. ink stains. **Rare Denomination.** **($100-Up)**

2271 **Salem.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR branch. **$5.** 1852. DB. **VG. $5.** 1859. BC-ABC. **Fine. $10.** 1858. BC-ABC. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2272 **Wilmington.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5.** 1856. RWH&E. **Fair.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$5.** 1855. TC&Co. **VG,** silked. **Yanceyville.** BANK OF YANCEYVILLE. **$20.** 1856. BA-Robt Bald. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

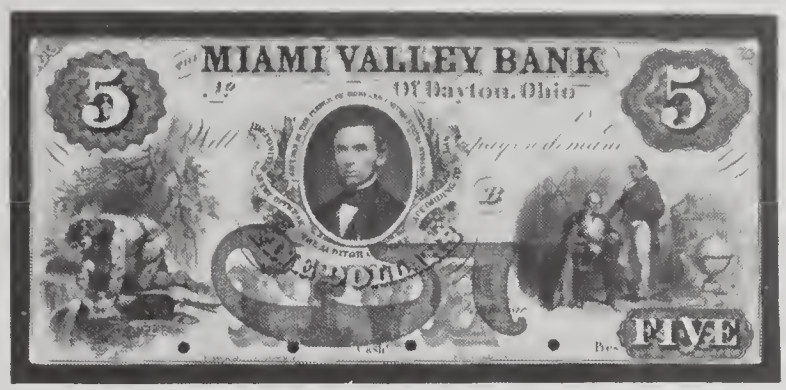
OHIO

2273 **Cleveland.** COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. **$1. Proof** by Quayle & Son Corp. N.Y. Dated Dec. 20, 1933, redeemable by Dec. 20, 1938. Authorized by the Ohio Tax Commission Dec. 19, 1933. Green on white with county seal, center. **Unc.,** with two punch holes, right. **($30-Up)**

CINCINNATI

2274 LAFAYETTE BANK. **$10.** 1829. Woodruff & Hammond. Eagle on shield, center. **Poor. Columbus.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$5.**(2). 1833-4. FD&U. Washington, left; Franklin, right; Commerce and Neptune, center. **Fair** (2). Cuyahoga Falls. SUMMIT COUNTY BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (S-880, 883, 886, 889). **Unc., EF, Unc. (2), remainders.** (**7 Pcs.**) **($30-Up)**

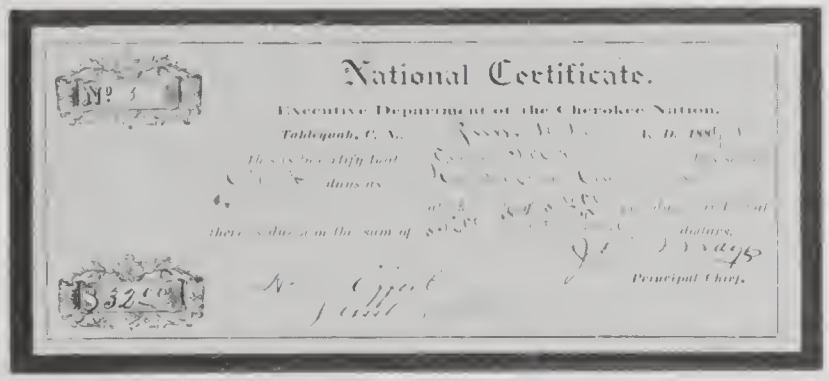
2275 MAIMI EXPORTING CO. **$5.** Plate B. Jan. 4, 1837, RWH&E, with Vulcan, Ceres and Mercury, center. Superficially **Fine,** but split in half at left, backed, with obv. soiling. **Very Rare.** **($30-Up)**
The Maimi Exporting Company was the first bank in Ohio (1803). It became dormant in the late 1820's and was revived only to fail again in 1842.



2276 **Dayton.** MIAMI VALLEY BANK. **$5.** B. **Proof,** by BABC&Co. on original card. **Unc.,** but lower left corner worn into border, with 4 small punch holes. **Also,** printer's proof of hunter drinking at left. **Unc. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

OKLAHOMA

INDIAN TERRITORY



2277 **Tahlequah.** EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT OF THE CHEROKEE NATION. **$32.** National Certificate. June 4, 1889, payable to John Grass, for services as an Executive Councillor ($4 per diem). No. 5, signed by J. M. May, Principal Chief; countersigned by Henry Effent, Asst. Executive Secretary. Embossed Tribal Seal, left with 7 pointed star surrounded with wreath. **Very Fine,** vertically quarter folded. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

2278 **Allentown.** LEHIGH COUNTY. **10c.** Nov. 3, 1862. ABC. **Proof,** on India paper only. **Good,** small pieces out of top and bottom edges, rev. glassine tape repairs and 3 punch holes in the signature. **($35-Up)**

2279 — **25c.** B. Nov. 3, 1862. ABC. **Proof** on original card. **Unc.,** with 3 small punch holes in signature. **($60-Up)**

2279A **Altoona.** ALTOONA CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20.** 1907. Blue and brown, dark and light blue, blue and tan; blue and pink; blue and orange. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2280 **Guthsville.** T. K. Geislove. **2c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Ceres, center **VG-Fine,** split at center. **Reading.** A. PUWELLE. Nov. 25, 1862, Beobachter Printing Office. Lafayette, left, black on orange. **VG,** hole at center. **Both rare. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

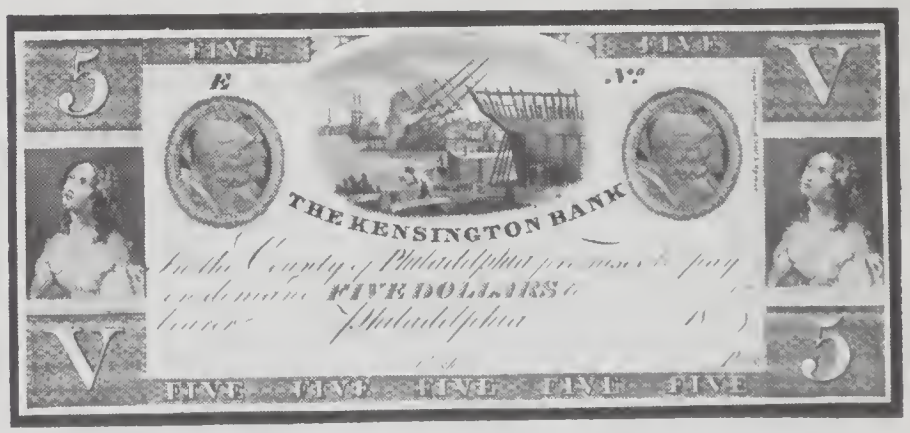
2281 **Germantown.** BANK OF GERMANTOWN. **$50.** A. **Proof,** by TC&Co., on India paper. **F-VF,** but damaged edges at top left and bottom edges and 8 small punch holes. **Also,** printer's proof of Marshall, left. **2 Pcs. (Photo) ($100-Up)**

2282 **Lynville.** WILLIAM F. MILLER, per the Allentown Bank. **25c.** Nov. 1, 1862, Friedensbote print. No. 19, maroon on white, bear, center. **Parryville.** GEORGE F. ANTHONY, per the Mauch Chunk Bank. **5c.** Nov. 15, 1862. Red on white, milkmaid, left. Both **Very Good,** with fold splitting. **Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

PHILADELPHIA

2283 RICHARD BACHE, per the Schuykill Bank. **5c, 6¼c, 10c, 12½c.** July 1, 1815, Ianner, Kearny & Tiebout. **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

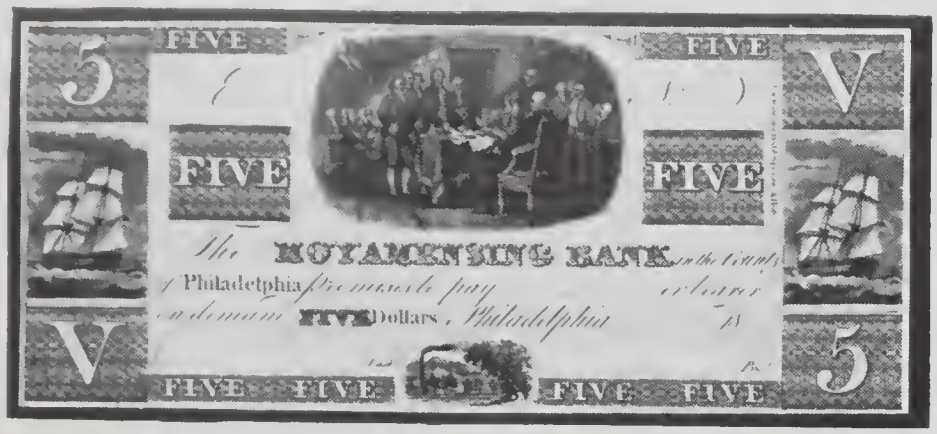
2284 THE BANK OF NORTHERN LIBERTIES. **$5.** B. Proof by UB&S. On original card. **Uncirculated,** with razor cut rectangles in signature blocks. **Rare. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**



2285 KENSINGTON BANK. **$5.** E. Draper, Underwood , Bald & Spencer. **Proof** on original card. **Unc.,** with rectangular cut-outs in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2286 MANUAL LABOR BANK. **6-¼c.** B. **Proof,** by WBS&H **Unc.,** on original card, with 4 punch holes, bottom. **($60-Up)**

2287 — **12½c.** A. **Proof,** by UBS&H. **Unc.,** on original card with 4 punch holes at bottom. **($60-Up)**



2288 MOYAMENSING BANK. **$5.** E. Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. **Proof** on original card. **Uncirculated,** with rectangular cut-outs in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2289 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$50.** Handdrawn Essai. **Extra Fine, plus,** with a bent corner. Similar to lot 1250 (ex Affleck) of our Guevrekian sale which brought $230 in **VF.** **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

2289A — **6¼c.** Dec. 20, 1814. Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **Good-VG.** **($25-Up)**

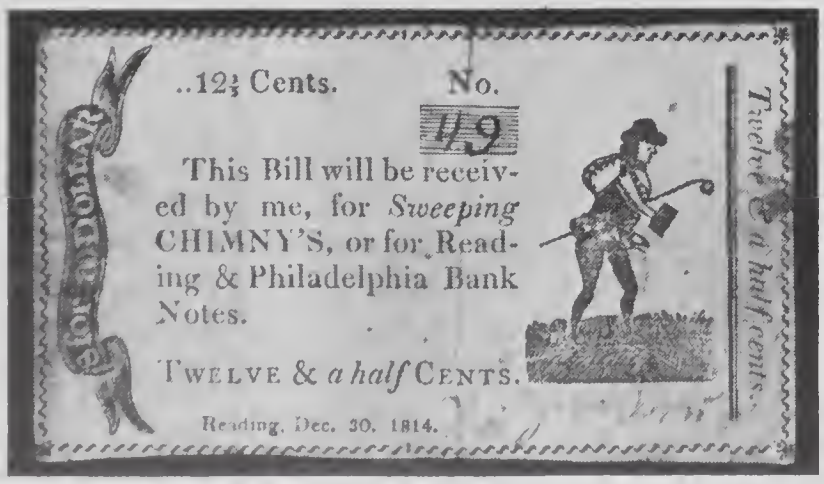
2290 PHILADELPHIA MANUFACTURING CO. **$1.** 1828. RW&Co. Jackson, left; other man, right. Mercury, center. **F-VF,** nipped corner. **N.Y. Watertown.** BLACK RIVER BANK. **$5.** May 1, 1849. DS&H-SH&D. Liberty, left; woman & cornucopia, center. Counterfeit. **Fair 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2291 THE SOUTHWARK BANK. **$10.** C6. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald & Spencer. On original card and **Uncirculated,** without cancellation of any kind. **Rare.** **($100-Up)**

READING

2292 FARMERS BANK OF READING. **$1.** D. **Proof** by ABC on original card. **Extra Fine, plus.** **($60-Up)**

The plate was evidently destroyed by obliterating the bank's name which is still legible.



2293 JOSEPH ZINGLER(?), Chimney Sweep, **12-½c.** Dec. 30, 1814 **Fine. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

No. 49, "8 for a DOLLAR" at left, chimney sweep, right. Splitting at top and at right, with mild soiling. **A CURIOUS AND EXTREMELY RARE EARLY Pennsylvania Scrip Note.**

PENNSYLVANIA-NEW YORK MIXED GROUP

2294 **Sunbury.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **6¼c.** 1838. Woman leaning on urn, left; train, center; ship, right. **F-VF,** pinholed remainder. **Also, N.Y.** ROCHESTER CLEARING HOUSE. **$1.** (2). March 5, 1933. **Abt. VF, EF+. $10.** C. March 5, 1933. **VF. 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

2295 **Alton.** RICHMOND BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$10.** A. Aug. 12, 1859. DW&Co. (Wismer-1, 4, 10). **Good, Fine, Fair,** remainder, **VG,** pinholes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2296 **Anthony Village.** COVENTRY BANK. **$5.** A. 1850. TCCC&Co. (Wismer-13). Counterfeit. **Good+.** Bristol. Commercial Bank. **$10.** 1861. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-42). **Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

BRISTOL

2297 BANK OF BRISTOL. **$3.** C. **Proof** by Reed, on India paper only. (Wismer-27). **EF,** signature block cut out. **($60.-Up)**

2298 FREEMAN'S BANK. **$1, $2, $3.** 1863. Reed-ABC. (Wismer-54, 56, but red tint; 57, but red tint). **VG,** remainder; **Fair, VG.** Counterfeit. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2299 — **$3, $5, $10.** 1863-5. Reed-ABC. (Wismer-58; Unlisted: eagle shield with anchor, factory left, ship right, green rev; 61). **VG,** heavily stained; **Fine-VF, Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2300 — **$5.** A. 1843. Terry, Pelton & Co. Boston & Prov. **Unlisted,** Franklin, left; Agriculture, Liberty and Industry, center; Lafayette, right. **Good. $5.** B. 1863. NEBNCO. (Wismer-60). "Five" in red. **Fine+,** multiple pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2301 MOUNT HOPE BANK. **$1, $2, $5,** 1823. Reed & Pelton. **Unlisted.** Indian in canoe, round temple on hill; or mill (with mirror reflection) overlooking pond, center. (Wismer-68). All watermarked "Mount Hope Bank." on laid paper. **AU,** heavily ink stained with corrosion; **AU,** both remainders, **Good,** rev. mounting remnants. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

UNLISTED PROOFS

2302 — **$20.** A. **Proof,** by Reed and Syles on India paper only. **EF.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2303 — **$50.** A. Proof by Reed & Stiles on India paper only. **EF.** **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND SELECTION

2304 **Bristol.** FREEMEN'S BANK. **$5.** 1855, NEBNCO. Red on black. **Good. Gloucester.** FARMERS EX. BANK. **$5. $10**(2). (F-275-283). **Good, Fair, Poor. Providence.** CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATE. **$1.** March 8, 1933. **EF.**(2). **Wickford.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** Aug. 6, 1855. **Poor. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2305 **Burrillville.** BURRILLVILLE BANK. **$1.** C. **$1.** D. **$2.** A. **$5.** K.L.M. (Wismer-71 to 74). **Fair, Abt. Good, Good, VG, Good-VG, VF. 6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2306 **Carolina Mills.** WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** Jan. 2, 1860. ABC (Wismer-76-79). **Good. $1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. 1863. ABC. (Wismer-77, 80, 85). **Good**(2). **VG**(2). **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2307 **Chepachet.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$2.** A. 1821. Reed. (Wismer-118, but Cincinatus, left; Fortuna, right).

2308 **Coventry.** BANK OF KENT. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1819-27. Reed (Wismer-113) **Unlisted,** Factory building, center. **Abt. Good, VG-Fine. $5.** A. May 1, 1856. TCC&Co. (Wismer-115). "FIVE" in red. **VG. $10.** FF. ABC (Wismer-118, but Cincinatus, left; Fortuna, right). "TEN" in red. **VF,** remainder. **$100.** I. NEAN CO. (Wismer-121). "HUNDRED" in red. **VF,** remainder with small rev. foxing spots. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CRANSTON

2309 CRANSTON BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. Reed. (Wismer-122, 126, 128). **VF, Unc.**(3), 19th Century specimens on thick paper. **($40-Up)**

2310 — **$5.** A. Reed. 19th Century reprint from the original plates. **Uncirculated** and **Scarce.** **($10-Up)**

2311 **Cumberland.** CITIZENS BANK. **$5.** Nov. 3, 1852. WHH&W. (Wismer-147) probably an altered note from D.C. **G-VF,** except for torn off corner. CUMBERLAND BANK. **$1.** 1827. Harton. **Unlisted,** woman leaning on "1" under tree, center; printed on pink paper. **Abt Fair. $3.** 1827. Harton. Woman seated with cupid, state shield, "3" and tomb of Greene, Perry & Burrell. Printed on blue paper. **VG. 3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

EAST GREENWICH

2312 RHODE ISLAND CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. July 4, 1855. RWH&E. **$5.** A. B(2). **$10.** A. Oct. 1, 1855. TCC&Co. (Wismer-164, 166, 168, 171, 173). **Good-VF. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2313 RHODE ISLAND EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** B. 1858. TCC&Co. **$2.** A. 1859, TCC-ABC. **$10.** A. 1854. TCC&Co. (Wismer-178, 182, 185) last with red "TEN". **Fair, Good-VG, VG. $10.** F. 1856, DB&Co. stamped "Counterfeit" by the Suffolk Bank. Probably a fictitious note actually made by DB&Co. **VF,** wrinkled with pinholes. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2314 **Fall River.** POCASSET BANK. **$2.** A. 1859. WHH&W-ABC. (Wismer-965-6). Coin Notes. **Good-VG, Abt. Good. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

This Bank actually operated out of Tiverton and due to a boundary change ended in Massachusetts in 1860.

GLOUCESTER

2315 FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** A. **$3.** B. 1806. Wm. Hamlin scarce early issue. (Wismer-193, 197). **Good,** but the former is torn in half and strip repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SCARCE EARLY PERKINS PLATE SERIES

2316 — **$5.** A. C. D. **$10.** B. 1806. (Wismer-198). Unlisted early $10. Perkins plate note. **Fine,** with pinholes, last with piece out of the left side. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2317 — **$1.** A. B. **$2. $3.** 1808 (Wismer-194, 196). Last is a perfect stereotype print. **VG,** trimmed and holed; **VF,** mounted on card; **VG,** ink corrosion. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Starting in 1808, the new Cashier, Wm. Colwell and the President, John Harris began to issue notes in great quantities, Colwell filling them up at night and shipping them off to Harris who used them to shore up two other banks which he was using for his wheat speculations. The bank failed in late 1808 for $500,000., the first U.S. bank to go under.

2318 — **$5.** B. F. G. H. **$10.** A. E. April-Sept. 1808. (Wismer-199, 200). **Fine-VF,** first holed. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2319 — **$1.** A. 1808. Perkings old plate. **VG,** paper fold void, left. **$5.** H. 1808. New plate. **Fine. Tiverton.** TIVERTON BANK. **$1.** B. 1859. BBC-BC. (Wismer-976). **Good-VG.** **($35-Up)**

JOHNSTON

2320 RHODE-ISLAND AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$3.** 1837. RW&Co. (Wismer-212). Famous "Burning of the Gaspee, June 10, 1772" vignette, Fame and Liberty with urns, left with names of Page, Brown, Bucklin & Massey; right, Hep, Har, Whipple, Jench, Shepherd, Burroughs. **Good. $5.** A. 1834. RW&Co. (Wismer-213) **Unc.,** No. 5, remainder with four small triangular punch holes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2321 — **$10.** A. **$20.** A. RW&Co. (Wismer-214, 215), **VF-EF,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

NEWPORT

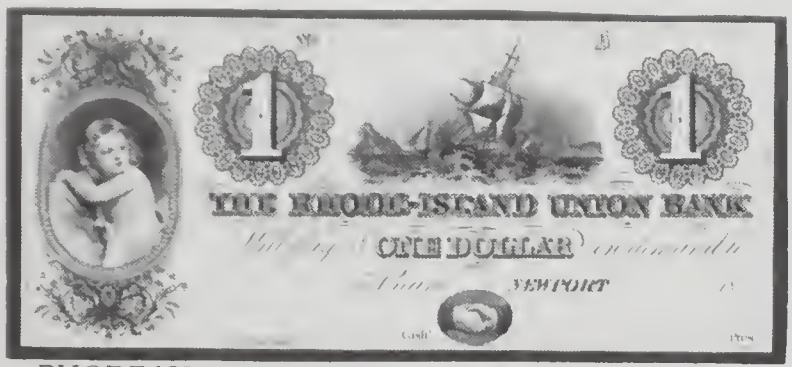
2322 MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** B. Oct. 20, 1854. Altered note, woman leaning on number medallion, left; bull and Indian on stream, center; Indian with bow, right. "ONE" in red. **Fair-Good. $1.** B. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Wismer-241). Red numbers. **Unc.,** remainder with trimmed top. **$2.** A. 1820. P. Maverick. **Unlisted,** ship center. **VG+,** aged, waterstained. **$3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. NEBNCO. **Unlisted,** bank name and bottom medallion in red, **VG-Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2323 NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** Patent stereotype steel plate. Both with Washington, left; putte as Industry and Mercury, center; Lafayette, right. Specimens, **Unc.,** latter with 2 punch holes. **$50.** A. Perkins plate. **VF,** torn remainder from top of sheet. **Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2324 — **$2.** Bb. **$5.** A. **$50.** J. **$100.** H. NEBNCO. Commerce, left; Ceres with rake, center, woman, right: blacksmith, left; Mercury, etc., center; woman, right: Commerce, left: Washington, left; river source, center. **Unc.**(2), **EF+, Unc.** All remainders. **4 Pcs.** **(——)**

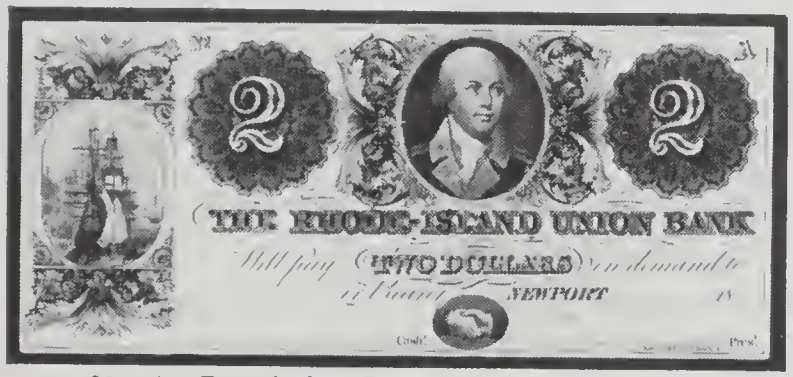
2325 — **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. B. C. **$10.** A NEBNCO-ABC. (N-288, 291 294). Green tints. **Unc.**(3), **F-VF,** with punch holes. **Unc.**(3). **7 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2326 NEWPORT EXCHANGE CO. **$50.** A. Proof by RWH&Co., India paper only (Wismer-229), misdescribed, pelican feeding young, left and right. N.Y.C. seal center flanked by Indian and sailor; these in turn flanked by Commerce as a city with a picture of a building on a shield **EF+,** with four small punch holes. **($100-Up)**



2327 RHODE ISLAND UNION BANK. **$1.** C. **Proof.** by Durand & Co. (Wismer-280). **Unc.**, on original card. Also, a cut out proof vignette of the center vignette with description. Evidently this vignette was also used by Burton & Gurley of Albany. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2328 — **$1.** A. B. 1845-9, Durand & Co. (Wismer-280) "Redeemed" in red. **VG, Fine,** but a corner off. **$1.** B. 1859 Durand & Co. (Wismer-280). "ONE" in red, "redeemed" **VG. $1.** A. B. 1860-2. Durand-ABC, "ONE" in green, otherwise the same as the preceding. **VG, VG,** pieces out of top edge. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**



2329 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** by Durand & Co. on original card (Wismer-281). **Unc. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2330 — **$2.** A. 1853. Durand & Co. (Wismer-281). **VG,** pen cancelled. **$2.** A. 1856. Durand & Co. (Wismer-281). "TWO" in red. **Fine,** pen cancelled. **$2.** A. 1863. Durand-ABC. (Wismer-281). "TWO" in green. **Fine, VF,** except for top edge corrosion damage. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2331 — **$5.** A. 1847. Durand & Co. (Wismer-283). **Fine,** but for torn off corner; pen cancelled. **$5.** A. 1856. Durand & Co. (Wismer-283). "FIVE" in red. **VG-Fine,** pen cancelled. **$5.** A. 1862. Durand-ABC. (Wismer-283) "FIVE" in green. **VG-Fine,** pen cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2332 — **$10.** A. 1855. NEBNCO. (Wismer-285). **Fine,** pen cancelled. **$10.** 1862. NEBNCO-ABC. (Wait-285). Counterfeit. Two different "TEN" overprints, both different from the real notes. **Good, VG,** pen cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **(——)**

2333 — **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. Jan. 10, 1865, **Unlisted,** North and South reconciled, left; U.S. eagle, center: Commerce seated on bale with cornucopia, left, state arms, right: woman leaning on the pillar of "Union", left, steamboat "Newport", center; woman's portrait, right. All with red serial numbers, green books and red pen cancellations. **Good-VG, VG, VG-Fine**(2), the first two with pinholes. **4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

2334 TRADERS BANK. **$5.** A. 1843. Terry, Pelton & Co. (Altered Boston note). **Abt Good. North Providence.** MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$3.** A. 1822. MDF. Man with loom, center, **Poor,** both ends gone. NEW ENGLAND PACIFIC BANK. **$20.** May 1, 1862. RWH&E-ABC. Red tint. (Wismer-703). Counterfeit. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

NORTH PROVIDENCE

2335 NORTH PROVIDENCE BANK. **$1.** 1856. Terry, Pelton & Co. Women, left and right; Indian waving tomahawk over deer. "ONE" in red. **Good-VG. $2.** A. Jan. 2, 1854. WHH&W. "TWO" in red. Sailor, left; 2 women with thread and cloth, center; Mercury, right. **Good,** one punch hole. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2336 PEOPLES BANK. **$1.** B. Jan. 1, 1859. DB&C. Red tint and red number medallions. (Wismer-742). **Fair,** punch hole and glue staining. **$5.** B. Jan. 1, 1859. DW&Co.-ABC. (Wismer-746). **Fair,** torn and glue stained. **2 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

2337 — **$5.** C. Jan. 1, 18__, **Proof,** by DW&Co., on India paper only **Unc.**, but 2 long taped tears top, holes at left and right; 6 punch holes at bottom. (Wismer-746). **($60-Up)**

2338 **North Scituate.** HAMILTON BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. D&H. (Wismer-897, 899). **Fair, Good, Good,** tape repaired and stained. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2339 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by Danforth & Hufty, on India paper only (Wismer-902). **EF,** but Webster's bust cut out and restored, left with rev. mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($90-Up)**

2340 **Pawtuxet.** PAWTUXET BANK. **$1.** A. 1819. Reed. **$1.** B. 1840. Reed. (Wismer-312). **Poor, Good. 2 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

PROVIDENCE

2341 AMERCIAN BANK. **$1.**C. May 1, 1858. TCC&CO-ABC. (Wismer-232). Niagra Fall's in center background. **VG,** soiled. BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** July 1, 1859. TCC&CO. Counterfeit. (Wismer-781). **Fine.** BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$3.** D. 1828. **Unlisted.** Eagle, top center; number medallion, left center. **Good. $10.** Oct. 7, 1858. **Unlisted** Counterfeit. Justice, left; Liberty, right; Indians, plow, etc., center. **Fine,** heavily stamp cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2342 ARCADE BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof,** by RW&CO. on India paper only. **Unlisted. EF,** wrinkled. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2343 BANK OF AMERICA. **$1.** B. NBC. (Wismer-369). Green tint. **$2.** A. NBC. **Unlisted,** similar to Wismer-770, but green tint and different man, right. Both **Unc.**, remainder. **$2.** A. 1863. NBC. Similar to preceding, **Good,** 2 pairs of different punch holes. **$5.** C. 1861. TCC-ABC. (Wismer-372). **Abt. VG,** but for torn off lower left corner. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2344 BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A.(T). **$3.** A. **$5.** A. 1855. Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh-ABC. (Wismer-404, 405, 407, 409). All with red tint plate. Average: **Good-VG,** 4th with small punch holes. **5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2345 — **$1.** A. (Red code letters A,B,C,D,F). **$1.** B. (red code letters C, D, T, W). **$2.** A (Red code letters C, D, E, F, G, K, T, W). (Wismer-404, 405). All with red tint. **Good-VG,** 3 with small punch holes. **17 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2346 — **$5.** A. (Red code letters E, F). (Wismer-409). **Fine, VG. $10.** A. WHH&W. **Unlisted.** Franklin, left; Farmer,wife at well, center; eagle on shield, right. **No. 5, VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2347 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$5.** A. 1830. FDU, Cashiers (local branch) draft. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2348 BLACKSTONE CANAL BANK. **$1.** C. (Wismer-414). **EF,** remainder. **$5.** C. 1835. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Cattle, left; saw mill scene, center; milkmaid, right. **Good.** CITY BANK. **$2.** A. 1837. RWH&CO. (Wismer-432). Counterfeit. **Good. $3.** A. May 1, 1847. RW&H. **Unlsited.** Counterfeit. Justice, ship, eagle within shield, center; ship, right. **VG,** aged. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2349 CITY BANK. **$50.** A **Proof** by RW&H on original card. (Wismer-441). **Unc.,** no punch holes, small obv. glue stain. **($125-Up)**

2350 COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2.** B. 1851. Toppan & Co. **Unlisted.** Woman leaning on pillar, left; Indian brandishing tomahawk, center; sailor, anchor, right. **Fair,** PERRY DAVIS & SON. **1c.** Jan. 1, 1854. WHH&W. eagle, center with motto; "JOY TO THE WORLD" 66 x 21 mm. **VG-EF.** An odd piece! **2 Pcs.** **(——)**

2351 EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** D. 1814. (Wismer-489). **Poor,** stained. **$3.** A. 1817. Leney & Rollinson. (Wismer-496). Counterfeit(?). **Good,** stained, tip off a corner. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2352 — **$2.** A. **Proof** (probably by Reed) on India paper only. (Wismer-496). **Unc.,** rev. mounting remnants. **($75-Up)**

2353 FRANKLIN BANK. **$5.** 1824. MDF. **Unlisted.** Franklin head facing left with lighting flashes, center. **Unc.** , but sttained, wrinkled and with lower right corner deterioration. GLOBE BANK. **$3.** A. WHH&W-ABC. (Wismer-506). "3-3" green tint. **Good+. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2354 GROCERS & PRODUCERS BANKS. **$50.** A. WHH&W. (Wismer-524). **F-VF,** with damaged top edge, remainder. HIGH STREET BANK **$3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. RWH&E. (Wismer-535) **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2355 LIBERTY BANK. **$2.** D. **Proof** by TCC&Co. on original card, dated Dec 10, 18 . Similar to Wismer-555, but no bargaining scene, lower right and the date (1858) is not fully engraved. **($150-Up)**

2356 — **$2.** D. DEc. 10, 1858. TCC. (Wismer-555). **VG. $2.** D. Dec. 10, 1859. TCC&Co. (Wismer-556). **Good-VG. $10.** D. Dec. 10, 1858. TCC&Co. Unlsited, similar to 555, except for denomination. **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2357 MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$1.** B. 1836. RWH&E. (Wismer-570) **Poor. $1.** D. 1860. **Unlisted.** Trian, left; cattle, center: Justice, right. **Poor. $2.** A. 1854. WHH&W. **Unlisted.** Justice, Liberty, left; train, right. "TWO" red. Paper watermarked "WHH&W," rare as such. **Good.** MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** B. 1851. Durand & Co. (Wismer-593). **VG. $2.** A. 1852. WHH&W. **Unlisted,** altered, Washington, left; Woman and shield, center; Mercury, right. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2358 MECHANICS BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof,** by TC&Co., on original card. (Wismer-604). **Unc.,** with four punch holes at the bottom. **($125-Up)**

2359 MECHANICS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$1.** Bb. Proof, by N&SS Jocelyn, New Haven-FDU. **Unlisted.** Ceres and Architecture, center. Press at bottom. 2 large punch holes. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2360 — **$5.** Aa. **Proof,** by N&SS Jocelyn, New Haven-FDU, on card. **Unlisted,** Washington, left; 2 women, cupid, center; state arms, right. **Unc.,** 2 medium punch holes. **($75-Up)**

2361 — **$1.25. Unlisted.** Train, left; ship, sailboats, center; eagle, right, **Poor,** backed. **$1.75.** E. 1854. NEBNCO. (Wismer-612) Altered(?). **Fair,** a corner off. MERCANTILE BANK. **$2.** A. 1859. ABC. (Wismer-629). Poor. **$3.** A. May 1, 1854. SH&D-DS&H. Counterfeit, **Unlisted.** Lounging fieldhand flanked by 2 women's heads; sailor, right. **Fair-Good,** pinholed. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2362 MERCHANTS' BANK. **$3.** A. Jan. 1, 1859. RWH&E. **Unlisted.** Jackson, left; Indian woman surrounded by state arms, center; Ceres, right. "THREE" in red. **VG. $5.** A. 1828. Leney & Rollinson (Wismer-649). Stamped "Paid Oct. 28, 1880. Merchants Nat'l bank" etc. **VG. $5.** C. 1838. Same as preceding. Counterfeit. **Good,** bottom right corner restored. **$10.** A. 1819. Leney & Rollinson. **Unlisted.** Neptune in sea shell, center. **Poor,** backed. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2363 — **$5** A. **Proof,** by RWH&Co on India paper only. **Unlisted.** 3 Cupids, left; Hebe with eagle, center; woman leaning on pillar, right; Washington's horse at Monmouth, bottom, **EF,** rev. tab. **($75-Up)**

2364 MOUNT VERNON BANK. **$1.** B. 1857. RWH&E. Similar to Wismer-658, but head, left; "ONE" in red. **VG. $5.** A. 1857. RWH&E-NEBN Co. (Wismer-663). "5" in red. **VG+** aged, pinholed. **$10.** A. 1857. RWH&E-NEBN Co. (Wismer-665). "TEN" in red. U.S. coins at center. **VG+,** pinholed. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2365 — **$2.** A. 1858, RWH&E. (Wismer-661). **Unc.,** uneven margins. **$3.** A. 1858. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Wismer-662). "THREE" in red. **EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2366 **$2.** A. RWH&E. (Wismer-661). Bought as PROOF with 4 medium punch holes but with rev. notation "... as printed with others... James Y. Smith ...(of the) firm of A D & J. Y. SMITH & CO." **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

2367 NATIONAL BANK. **$1.** E4. **Proof,** by TCC&Co on original card. (Wismer-637). **EF,** with punch holes through India paper only. **($100-Up)**

2368 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** by DT&Co, remounted on new card. **Unlisted.** Dated 184_. Commerce with Bank of U.S. building; Ceres and ships, center; U.S. eagle etc, right. **Unc,** but a piece cut out of left corner by some idiot. **($40-Up)**

2369 — **$3.** 1856. TCC&Co. (Wismer-683). Counterfeit (?). **$5.** A. May 1, 1858, TCC&Co. (Wismer-686), but red tint. **Good,** heavily stained at left. **$5.** A. July 1, 1864. ABC. Green tint. (Wismer-689). Green rev. "Wild cat Bank" red ink notation on obv. (Bank still existed in 1906.). **VG+. $10.** C. Jan. 1, 1861. TC&Co.-ABC. (Wismer-692). **Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2370 NORTHERN BANK. **$1.** March 1, 1858. DW&Co. Altered Southern Bank, Bainbridge, on note. **Fair.** Phenix Bank. **$5.** A. 1842, Terry Pelton & Co. **Unlisted.** Men launching boat, left; locomotive, center; Battle of Lake Erie, right. **Poor,** corner torn off. **2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2371 PHENIX BANK. **$10.** A. **Proof** by TCC&Co. on India paper only. (Wismer-758). **Unc.,** left edged split and repaired. **($90-Up)**

2372 PROVIDENCE BANK. **$1.** G. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co. on India paper only. **Unlisted. EF+.** four punch holes. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2373 — **$1.** D. **Proof,** by Leney & Rollinson, on India paper only. (Wismer-763). **Unc.,** wrinkled edges. **($75-Up)**

2374 — **$5.** D. 1812. **Unlisted.** Woman seated on bale, top left; anchor, right. Counterfeit. **VF. $5.** B. 1830. Leney & Rollinson. **Unlisted.** Agricultural implements, center. **VG,** but split in half and rejoined. STATE BANK. **$1.** B. July 1, 1859. DT&Co. Counterfeit of Wismer-815. **Good,** stained, rev. hinges. **$10.** A. 1857. WHH&W(?). "X" in red. Justice & Ceres with state arms, left; corn harvest, center. **VG,** backed, lower right corner area cut out. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2375 STATE BANK. **$5.** A. **Proof,** by TCC&Co, on India paper only. (Wismer-818). **Unc.,** but paper fold, left. Six small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

2376 UNION BANK. **$3.** A. **Proof,** by Leney & Rollinson (although not so labelled). (Wismer-843). **EF+,** rev. hinge remnants. **($75-Up)**

2377 — **$3.** A. May 1, 1847. RWH&E. **Unlisted** counterfeit. Justice, ship, shield with eagle, center; ship, right. **Good. $5.** C. 1856. TC&Co. (Wismer-846) Red rev. **VG,** rev. mounting remnants. **$5.** C. Same, but a printer's sample without state designation. **Unc.,** paper folds. WESTMINSTER BANK. **$1.** A. 1854. DTL. **Unlisted.** Blacksmith, left; Justice and another woman, center; woman with rake, right. **Fair-Good. $5.** B. 1855. DW&Co. Train bottom left and center. **Fair-Good,** repaired left corners. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2378 WEYBOSSET BANK. **$1.25.** 1853. NEBNCO. (Similar to R.I.-202). **VG,** stained. **$3.** 1853. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Beehive, left; Ceres with rake, etc., center; farmers binding sheaves, right. **Abt. Good. $5.** A. April 1, 1861. TCC&Co. (Wismer-872). **Abt. VG. $10.** E. 1853. NEBNCO. Altered Michigan note. Farmer sowing, left; Mercury etc, center; ship, light house etc, right. Stamped counterfeit by the SUFFOLK BANK. **VG. 4 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

2379 — **$10. Proof,** by TCC&Co, on India paper only. (Wismer-873). **Unc.,** but as printed wrinkling at top, and 5 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

2380 — No fixed denomination post note. **Proof,** by Balch & Stiles. **Unc.,** but torn and repaired with glue left. India paper only, with 4 small punch holes. **(——)**

2381 WHAT CHEER BANK. **$2.** A. 1861. DW&Co. **Unlisted.** Man, left; Ceres, center; Marshall, right. **Fair.** Also, BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** A. 1856. TCC. (Wismer-381). **Fair.** BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$1. $5.** A. (F). (Wismer-404, 408). All, with red tint. **Poor, Good.** LIBERTY BANK. **$2.** D. 1859. TCC. (Wismer-556). **Good. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

SCITUATE

2382 HAMILTON BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. July 1, 1850. No imprint, **Unlisted.** Harrison, left; farmer, oxen plowing; Tellus, right. **VG,** aged: Ceres, left; farmer plowing as preceding, center; Hercules leaning on pillar, right. **G-VG. $5.** A. C (2). 1840-50. NEBNCO. (Wismer-901). **VG, Fair, Poor,** stamped "Worthless" by the Suffolk Bank. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2383 CITIZENS UNION BANK. **$3.** B. Terry Pelton & Co. **Unlisted.** Drovers and cattle in circle, left; Ceres & Justice flanking state arms, center; Ceres, right. **Poor.** SCITUATE BANK. **$1.** A. Horton, print. Man in toga, left; Industry, Liberty and Agriculture with state arms. **Very Rare. Fair. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

SMITHFIELD

2384 SMITHFIELD EXCHANGE BANK. **$1. Proof** on card by ABC Durand & Co, dated Jan. 1, 1826. **Unlisted. Unc.** **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2385 — **$1.** A. 1825. Horton. **Unlisted.** Liberty & Ceres, flanking state arms, center; 2 men's heads flanking commerce and wealth, left. Counterfeit. **VG.** SMITHFIELD LIME ROCK BANK. (After its removal to Providence). **$1.** B. **$2.** A. 1859. TC&Co. **Unlisted.** Woman and "1", left; Commerce, center; Washington, right; Ceres & Cupid, inside "2" at left; eagle on rock, center; farmer with sheaf, scythe, right. "ONE" or "TWO" in red. **VF,** 4 small and 1 large punch hole with rev. glue stains. **$5.** A. 1854. TC&Co. **Unlisted.** Woman with coupons, left; 5 cupids with "5" at center. **Good+,** 4 small, 1 large punch hole. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2386 SMITHFIELD LIME ROCK BANK. **$1. $2.** A ⅔. April 1, 1839. Graphic Co. Bull in creek, center; woman milking cow with calf, center. **VF,** each with rev. glue stains, 4 small and 1 large punch hole. **$2.** 1838. C. Toppan. (Wismer-917). **Abt. VF,** cancelled as two preceding. **$3.** 1849. C. Toppan. (Wismer-919). **Abt. VF,** cancelled as above. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SOUTH KINGSTOWN (WAKEFIELD)

2387 BANK OF THE SOUTH COUNTY. **$5.** A. **Proof,** by TCC&Co. on India paper only. (Wismer-994). Also, mounted **Proof** vignette of the blacksmith at the center. **Both Unc.,** the former with 4 small punch holes. **($150-Up)**

2388 LANDHOLDERS' BANK. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. 1818. Reed. (Wismer-943). Latter, **Unlisted.** Woman with shield, center. **Abt Good,** pinholes; **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

WISMER PLATE NOTE

2389 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** by Reed on card. (Wismer-943). **EF,** chink in left upper edge neatly restored. **($100-Up)**

TIVERTON

2390 FALL RIVER UNION BANK. **$1.** BB. 1844. NEBNCO. **Unlisted.** Woman, left; Ceres with rake, etc., center. **Poor,** Warren. SOWAMSET BANK. **$1.** D. 1862. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Wismer-1043). "ONE" in red. **Fine,** WAREEN BANK. **$3.** Jun 16, 1861. NEBNCO. **Unlisted** counterfeit. Plenty etc, center; wharf scene, right. **VF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2391 TIVERTON BANK. **$5.** B. **Proof,** by BB&C-BC & Co, on India paper only. (Wismer-981). **Unc.,** some edge wrinkling with 4 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

2392 — **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. B. **$10.** A. **$20.** A. 1856-8, BBC-BC&Co. (Wismer-976, 978, 980, 983, 985, 987). **Good, VF, EF, Abt. Good,** punch hole; **Good** (2), with small punch holes; **Good, Fine+,** stained edges. **Complete set, 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2393 WARWICK BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. 1857. NEBNCO. (Wismer-8083). Others, Unlisted. Shepherds, sheep fording stream, left; Delcaration of Independence fragment, center; woman and garland, right; men putting hay in barn, left; woman with basket, right. **AU, Good, Unc.** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2394 — **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$10.** 1858. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. (Wismer-1089, 1095). 1st, **Unlisted.** William Penn, left; locomotive "America," center; boiler maker, right. "TWO" in red. 2nd note with coins. **Fine+, VG, Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2395 — **$5.** A. B. **$10.** A. **$20.** A. RWH&E-NEBNCO. (Wismer-1092, 1095). Last, **Unlisted.** Justice, left; Declaration of Independence, center; Franklin, right. **EF,** wrinkled; **Unc.** (3), remainders. **$50.** A. RWH&E-NEBNCO-ABC. **Unlisted.** Woman feeding horse, left; milkmaid and cattle, center; blacksmith, right. Printed as above on red silk fiber paper. **Unc.,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

WESTERLY

2396 PHENIX BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof,** by TC&Co, on original card, date Jan. 1, 18__. (Wismer-1118). **AU,** with 4 small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

2397 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** by TC&Co, on original card dated Jan. 1, 18__. (Wismer-1120). **Unc.,** with 4 small punch holes. **($125-Up)**

2398 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** by TC&Co, on original card, dated Jan 1, 18__. (Wismer-1124). **Unc.,** with 4 small punch holes. **($125-Up)**

2399 WASHINGTON BANK. **$3.** 1824. P. Maverick. (Wismer-1132). **VG,** pinholes. **Wickford.** NARRAGANSETT BANK. **$2.** A. 1833. RWH&Co. **Unlisted.** Indian with musket, left; woman, arm around pillar, center; Ceres, right. **Good. $3.** A. 1837. RWH&Co. **Unlisted.** Woman leaning on number medallion, left; woman and cogwheel, center; statue of Washington in the Mass. capitol. **Good. Woonsocket.** Railroad Bank. **$3.** A. 1857. Unlisted. Webster, left; Ceres and Liberty flanking N.Y. shield. Woman with compass, right. **Abt. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2400 **Wickford.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. B. **$10.** A. Aug. 6, 1855, TC&Co. (Wismer-1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1147). All with red denomination tints. **Fair-G, Fair, VG+, Good, VG-F, Good,** pinholed. Also, **$3.** A. as above, but altered after the bank went under. **Fair. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

RARE CROSS-OVER VIRGINIA NOTE

2401 **Wonsocket.** TOWER MINING CO. **$3.** 1855. RWH&E. **Unlisted,** bales and train flanking a woman's portrait, left; woman leaning on bale with cotton bolls, center. Corporate arm and hammer seal, right. "Payable at Paddy Mills. Va." **Good,** both left corners torn off. **($50-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

2402 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$5, $10.** (Cr. 1, 2). **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

2403 — **$1, $5, $10, $20, $50,** (Cr. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8). **Unc. Charleston.** S.C.R.R. CO. **$1, $2, $5.** (S-320, 325, 328). **Unc.** OFFICE S.C.R.R. **$1,** A. B. **$2** (2), **$3.**(2). (S-353, 356, 359). **Unc.** (3), **Good**(2), **Unc. 14 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

EXTREME RARITY

2404 — **$10.** A. (Cr. 16). No. 531. Pen cancelled on rev. **VF-EF,** double folded. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2405 **Abbeyville.** BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **$1.** (S-918; Sheheen-272). **VG. Camden.** BANK OF CAMDEN. **$20.** (C-163; Sheheen-37). **Good-VG,** stained, tip off corner. BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **$1.** 1861., ABC. (Sheheen-266). Calhoun, left, **Good. Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (F-80; Sheheen-90). **F-VF.** STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508; Sheheen-202). **Good. $10,** (S-514; Sheheen-204). **AU.** BANK OF THE STATE **75c.** "FRB" error. (S-885; Sheheen-363A). **VG. Columbia.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5, $10** (2). (C-706; Sheheen-72, 75, 76). **VG.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$1.** (S-918; Sheheen-272). "One" on back only. **Fine. Georgetown.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN. **$10.** (G-171; Sheheen-104). **VG-Fine. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2406 **Camden.** BANK OF CAMDEN. **$5.** 1857. BC&Co. (C-145). **Good.** BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. **$2.** (S-938). **Good. 15c.** "FRB" 1863. (S-628). **Unc.,** paper fold. **Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (F-80). **VG. $10.** (F-83). **VG.** SOUTH CAROLINA RR. **$1, $2, $5.** (S-320, 325, 328). **Unc.,** remainders. STATE BANK. **$5.** (S-508). **VG. $10.** (S-514). **G-VG. 10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2407 **Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** 1853, TCC. (F-80). **VG. $10.** (F-83). **VG. $20.** (F-86). **Good,** impaired left edge. STATE BANK. **$15.** 1855, BA& Co.-BC&Co. (S-508). **VG. $10.** (S-514). **VG. Georgetown. $5.** 1857, TC. Red Tint, Pierce, left. **VG. $10.** (G-171). **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2408 **Columbia.** KEATINGE & BALL. **$2.** Plate A. (K-152). **Fine,** with minor edge slits. **($40-Up)**

Keatinge & Ball was the main Confederate Engraving firm.

2409 **Georgetown.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN **$5.** 1857. TC&Co Red tint. **G-VG. $10.** (G-171). **F-VF, Hamburg.** BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5.** D. (2). (H-101). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

TENNESSEE

2410 STATE OF TENNESSEE. **$20.** (Cr. 9). **Fine, plus,** punch hole cancelled. Also, **Miss. Holly Springs.** Miss. Central RR. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1862. (Leggett-21). **Good. N.Y. Poughkeepsie.** EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. **5c.** Green rev. **Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

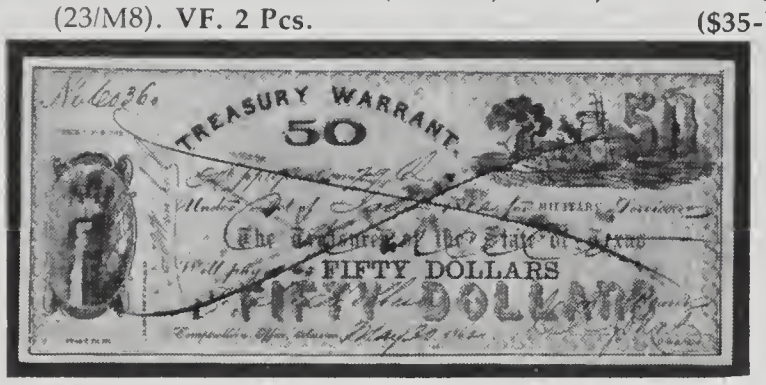
2411 **Memphis.** MEMPHIS SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **$10.** A. Aug. 6, 1852. DB&Co. **AU.** Also, a printer's proof of the locomotive vignette, center. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

RARE SCRIP NOTES

2412 **Nashville.** BANK OF TENNESSEE. **5c, 10c**(2). **25c, 50c.** (T-65, 100, 185, 195). All ptd. by Manouvrier with **Spanish Coins,** thereon. **VF**(2), **Fine plus, Fair, Abt. VG,** the last 2 with rev. mounting. Also, **Jackson.** TALIAFERRO & MASON, by Jno D. Brown, per Bank of Tennessee. **25c.** A. Apr. 25, 1862. Typeset on green paper. **VG,** but paper soft and split. Fayetteville. R.A. McDonald. **25c.** Nov. 5, 1862. **VG,** splitting, stained and with rev. hinge. Both scrip notes **Rare. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

TEXAS

2413 STATE OF TEXAS. **$10.** (21B/M5). **Unc.,** wrinkled **$20.** (23/M8). **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**



2414 — **$50.** (29/M5). **Unc.,** pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2415 — **$50.** (30/C1). **Unc.,** pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**

2416 — **$2.59.** (41/C/M8). **Unc.,** pen cancelled. **($45-Up)**

2417 **Austin.** TRAVIS COUNTY. **$50c.** Dec. 1862 (M- ; BC—). **Very Fine**—an uncirculated remainder note that has been crumpled. **($60-Up)**

2418 — **25c.** (M—; BC—). **Very Fine**—an uncirculated remainder that someone crumpled. **($60-Up)**

2418A **Austwell.** AUSTIN-McDOWELL CO. $15 coupon book. **1c** (20); **5c** (16); **10c** (20); **25c** (16); **50c** (8); **$1** (4). **(——)**

VERMONT

2419 **Barre.** LEONARD KEITH, per the Montpelier Bank. **25c, 50c.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Coulter-4, 5), No. 1260, 735, the bottom left line reads "To THE CASHIER" **VF-EF.** Also, **50c, Error,** similar to Coulter-5, but lower left reads "C—ASH-I-ER". **Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

BENNINGTON

2420 BANK OF BENNINGTON. **$1.** B. 1842. (Coulter-1). **Good+.** **$2.** A. (Coulter-2). **Abt. VF,** rumpled remainder. **$3.** A. (Coulter-3). **VF,** waterstained remainder with rev. mounting remnants. **$5.** A. B. (Coulter-5). **Abt. VF, Unc.,** remainders **$10.** A. B. **Abt. VF, Unc.,** remainders. **$20.** A. **VF. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2421 T. MCDANIELS, per the Bank of Troy, N.Y. **$1.** A. Oct. 15, 1859. W. L. Ormsby. **Abt. VF.** **($30-Up)**

2422 STARK BANK. **$1.** B. 1863. Similar to Coulter-14, but ABC, not D&H imprint. **Poor. $50.** B. Feb. 17, 1849. (Coulter-24). Altered Michigan note. **Good,** but for damaged, mounted corners. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BETHEL

2423 WHITE RIVER BANK. **$3.** D. 1854. NEBNCO. (Coulter-7). **Good. $3.** A. 1859. (Coulter-9). **VG.** Both rare counterfeits. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2424 — **$5.** B. **Proof,** by ABC, green on black. **Unc.,** mounted on new card with triangular punch cancellations at front and end of name. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2425 **Bradford.** BRADFORD BANK. **$50.** A. (Coulter-13). **Rarity 7. VG,** with pinholes. **($40-Up)**

2426 **Brandon.** BRANDON BANK. **5c, 10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. ABC. (Coulter 1-2). **VG,** letter with corner tip off. **$1.** A. 1856. Similar to Coulter-5, but "ONE" in red added imprint of NEBNCO. **$2.** B. May 1, 1858. (Coulter-7). **Good,** pinholes. **$5.** A. 1862. Similar to Coulter-9, but ABC monogram added. **Good,** pinholes. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

BRATTLEBORO

2427 BRATTLEBORO BANK. **$2.** A. 1838. (Coulter-7). **Good,** stained. TOWN OF BRATTLEBORO, per the Windham County Bank. **25c.** Oct. 20, 1882 "Pay to Uncle Sam or Bearer". Similar to Brattleboro-28 except for the denomination. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2428 WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. **$1.** A. C. 1858. (Coulter-39). **VG, VF,** but split and damaged remainder. **$2.** A. 1857. (Coulter-43). **VG,** upper corners impaired. **$3.** A. (Coulter-47). **VF,** remainder. **$5.** A. (Coulter-51). **G-VG. $10.** A. (Coulter-54). **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2429 — **$1.** B. **$2.** A. (Coulter-40, 44). **EF+,** reaminders and scarcer than listed. **$3.** A. Jun. 16, 1859. (Coulter-50). Counterfeit. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

BURLINGTON

2430 BANK OF BURLINGTON. **$2.** A. 1849. (Coulter-4). Counterfeit. **VG.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2.** B. 1853. (Coulter-25). Counterfeit. **VG-Fine. $5.** B. July 1, 1863. (Coulter-29). Counterfeit. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2431 MECHANICS EXCHANGE CO (N.Y.), payable at the FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** B. 1839. (Coulter-56). **Fair,** pieces missing and tears. **$2.** A. 1837. (Coulter-60). **VG. $3.** A. 1839. **Unlisted,** with with cattle, left; blacksmith, center; indian with rifle, right. **VG.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** L. 1837. (Coulter-64). Apparently genuine although described as counterfeit. **Abt. Good,** but for nibbled left edge. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2432 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$20.** A. **Proof,** by DTL & Co on India paper only. (Coulter-84). **Unc.,** but the area at lower right expertly repaired. 4 small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

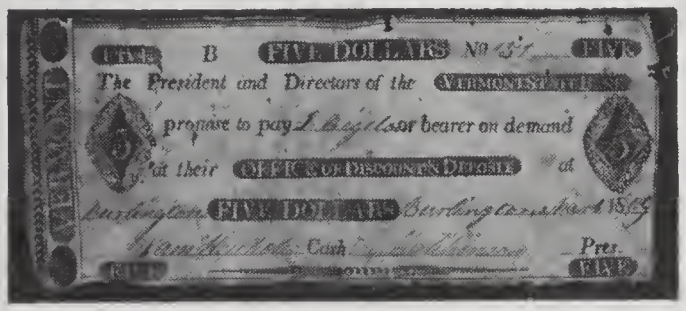
2433 C. O. FRENCH. **5c.** Dec. 15, 1862. Green on white. No. 106. **Unc.**, with paper clip stain at left top. **Rarity 6. ($30-Up)**

COULTER PLATE NOTE

2434 MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** B. May 1, 18__, **Proof,** by TCC&Co, on Indian paper only. (Coulter-94) **Unc.**, with paper folds and 6 small punch holes. **Rarity 7. (Photo) ($125-Up)**

2435 VERMONT STATE BANK. **50c.** F. Jan. 25, 1806. (Coulter-127). **$2.** J. April 7, 1807. (Coulter-137). **Fair,** both one grade rarer than listed. **($40-Up)**

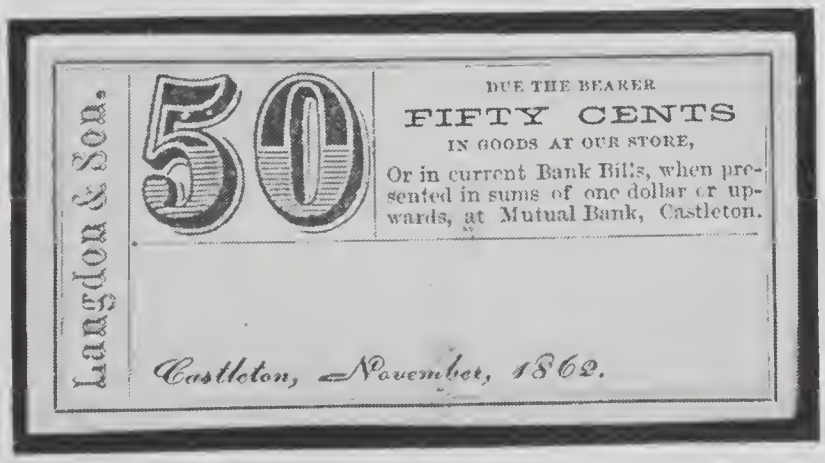
2436 — **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. 1808. Perkins plate, old style. (Coulter-132, **Unlisted**). **Abt Good, 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**



2437 — **$3.** A. 1808 (Coulter-140). Counterfeit. **Fair,** backed. **$5.** B. 1809. Not described and **Rarity 7. Abt Good,** pin etc. holes. **2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2438 — **50c.** A. 1808. (Coulter-128). **VG. $1.** B. (Coulter-133).**Poor. $2.** 1808. (Coulter-138). **Good-VG.** All issued and much scarcer than remainder notes. **3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2439 — **50c.** A. **75c.** A. **$1.75.** (Coulter-128, 130, 134, 136). **VF, Fine, F-VF, VF-EF. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**



2440 **Castleton.** BANK OF CASTLETON. **$20.** A. (Coulter-7). Specimen note with six punch holes. LANGDON & SON, per the MUTUAL BANK. **50c.** Nov. 1862. Red name and denomination, the rest in black. **VF,** remainder. **2 Pcs. (Photo) ($50-Up)**

CHELSEA

2441 BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. **$1.** E. 1841. **$3.** A. 1847. (Coulter-1, 9). **Rarity 6. Good-VG. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2442 — **$2.** A. 1860 (Coulter-8). Appears genuine in workmanship but is possibly a spurious fraud done by BC&Co. **VG. $5.** B. 1861. (Coulter-16). Counterfeit. **VG,** pinholes. **2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

2443 ORANGE COUNTY BANK. **$5.** D. 1851. (Coulter-28). **Good. $20.** F. 1844. (Coulter-33). Stamped "Counterfeit" by the Suffolk Bank. **VG.** Both **Rarity 6. Corinth.** Unknown issuer. **5c.** (Coulter-1). **Abt. VF,** rev. hinges, mounting thin spots. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2444 **Danby.** DANBY BANK. **$1.** A. B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** B. **$10.** A. (Coulter-2, 4, 5, 7 9). Average, **Abt. Good. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2445 **Danville.** BANK OF CALEDONIA. **$2.** Jan. 1, 1856. DT&Co. (Coulter-4). **Rarity 7. Good+,** one small punch hole, trimmed top edge. **($35-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

2446 **Derby Line.** PEOPLES BANK. **$1.** A. July 1, 186_. (Coulter-10). Counterfeit. **Fair,** aged. **$2.** A. (Coulter-14). Counterfeit. **VG. $3.** A. 1859. NEBNCO. **Unlisted. Good+,** trimmed at top. **3 Pcs. (Photo) ($60-Up)**

2447 **Guidhall.** ESSEX BANK. **$1.** B. 1839. **$2.** A. 1832. (Coulter-1, 3). **Rarity 6, 7. Very Good, Good. $5.** A. 1839. (Coulter-5). **Rarity 6. VG-Fine. 3 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2448 **Hydeville.** HYDEVILLE COMPANY. **4c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 20c.** (Coulter 1-5). **VG, Unc.** (4), remainders. **5 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2449 **Irasburgh.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$3.** (Coulter-10). **Fair. Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1, $2, $5.** (Coulter 1, 2, 4). **Unc.**, part filled in remainders. **Bennington.** ENOS ADAMS (mineral soap). 2 advertising notes in the verisimilitude of U.S. 50c fractional notes. 2 kinds, different borders and shades of green. **Unc. 6 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2450 **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $5, $10.** (Coulter 1-5). First four coin notes. **VF, Unc.**(4). **5 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

2451 — **$5.** A.(Coulter-4).**Unc.**, remainder. Also, printer's proof of woman left, thought to be M. Ninondel' Enelas. With foxing, rev. notations and mounting remnants. **($30-Up)**

2452 — Casher's Drafts. **$100.** 1856. RWH&E-NEBNCO. Payable by the ELIOT BANK in Boston. **VF.** Similar, but RWH&E-EBNCO-ABC, to the casher of Commercial Bank of Troy and payable by the American Exchange Bank of N.Y.C. **EF. 2 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

2453 **Ludlow.** J. W. & E. G. Pettigrew, per the Bank of Black River. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (Coulter, 1-4). **VG,** stained. **Unc.**, remainders (2). **Fine. 4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2454 **Lyndon.** BANK OF LYNDON. **$5.** 1858. BC-DB&S. "FIVE" in red, similar to Coulter-6, except girl shading eyes at right, not Jackson. **Fair. Middlebury.** BANK OF MIDDLEBURY. **$2.** A. March 1, 1859. (Coulter-3). Altered note. **Very Good.** HARMON & SHELDON. **5c.**Dec. 1862. (Coulter-15). **VG. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

MIDDLEBURY

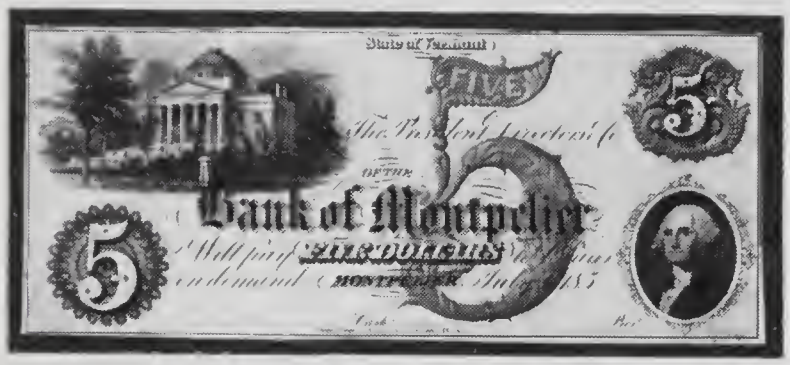
2455 VERMONT STATE BANK. **50c.** 1808. **75c.** a. g. (2 varieties, one with shading in border of center number medallion; the other with circles in border. The "S" in "Seventy" in the latter is fancy, in the former, plain. (Coulter-19, 21, 21A). **Abt. Good. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2456 — **$1.** H. 1807. H. Counterfeit of same. G. 1808. (Coulter-24). Number medallions different; in the former, there are vertical white lines in the bottom number and horizontal ones at the top right; in the latter, there are horizontal lines in the bottom number with "ONE DOL" around side and a solid black bakcground for the top right number. **Good, Fair**(2). **$2.** I. White lines through upper right "2". (Coulter-29). **Fair. $3.** D. 1807. (Coulter-30). Solid black in upper right number. **Good+. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2457 — **75c.** A. **$1.25. $5.** F. H. (Coulter-22, 26, 32). **EF, Unc., VG**(2). **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MONTPELIER

2458 BANK OF MONTPELIER. **$3.** A. 1841. (Coulter-7). Counterfeit, payable at the Suffolk Bank. **VG,** with pinholes. **$3.** D. 1849. (Coulter-8). **Fair.** Both **Rarity 6. 2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**



2459 — **$5.** July 1, 185_. **Proof,** by TCC&Co on new card. (Coulter-9). **Unc.,** but glue stained in corners with five small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2460 — E. R. SKINNER. **5c.** (Coulter-22). **VF-EF,** wrinkled remainder. **50c.** Unlisted, similar to Coulter-25, but "Bank of Monto-pelier" made the payer. **EF.** ELIJA L. PARRY, per the Bank of Montpelier. **25c.** Oct. 8, 1862. (Coulter-42). **Rarity 7.** All **Rare. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2461 VERMONT BANK. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. 1849-Oct 1, 1852. (Coulter-46, 48). **Rarity 7. Very Good,** the latter with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2462 STATE BANK. **$1.** A. B. May 1, 1858. (Coulter-26). The former is Unlisted on greenish paper. Both with 4 large punch hole cancellations, the latter with parts thereof at the top. **Very Fine, Unc.,** remainders, both **Rarity 7. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2463 — **$2.** A. 2859. DW&Co. (Coulter-32). Altered note—-Michigan seal at left! **VG. $2.** A. 1888. (Coulter-33). Altered note. **Good-VG,** except for piece out of the right side. **Very Rare. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2464 — **$2.** A. **$5.** A. (Coulter-30, 35). **VF,** double four large punch holes with bottom trimmed; **Unc.,** with four large punch holes, both remainders and **Rarity 7. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2465 VERMONT BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. (Coulter-1, 2, 4). First two, **Rarity 7.** Last is counterfeit. **Fair** (2). **Poor. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2466 **Morrisville.** D. A. GILBERT, per the Lamoille County Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c.** Nos. 193, 3, 49 (Coulter-1-3). **Rarity 6. EF, VG-Fine, Fine-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

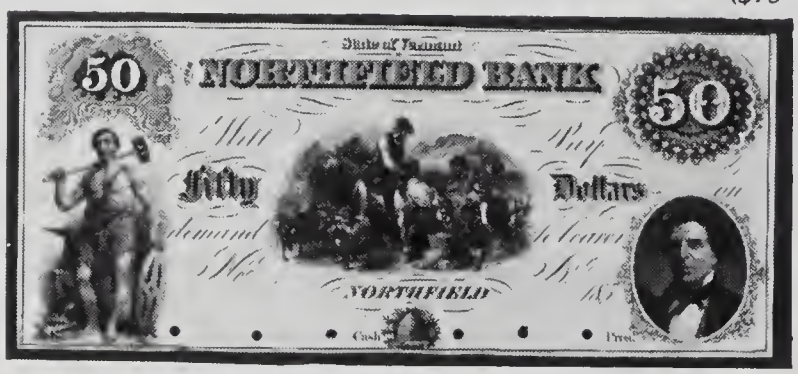
Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

NORTHFIELD

2467 A. B. HOUSTON, per the Northfield Bank. **5c, 10c, 50c.** Oct. 10, 1862. Nos. 115, 12. Typeset, grey, blue ruled laid paper. **Fine,** split, with 3 punch holes. **10c, 25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. No. 194, 121. Grey, blue ruled, laid paper **VG-Fine,** three punch holes. ORCUTT S. PAGE, per the Northfield Bank. **25c.** Oct. 10, 1862. White wove paper. **Fine,** 3 punch holes **50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. State seal, left. No. 138. **Fine,** 3 punch holes. J. SOCHLIN (?), per the Northfield Bank. 10c. Nov 1, 1862. "Good for 90 days only". **Fair,** split, 3 punch holes **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2468 NORTHFIELD BANK. **$5.** A. B. May 1, 185_. (Coulter-8). **Rarity 7. EF,** remainder, six medium punch holes. **($60-Up)**

2469 — **$5.** B. (Coulter-8). **Rarity 7. Unc.,** punch holed remainder **($75-Up)**



2470 — **$50.** A. **Proof** on India paper only. (Coulter-15). **Unc.,** but long repaired tears at top and left. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2471 **Orwell.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** A. Aug. 6, 1855. (Coulter-13). **Good. Phillipsburgh.** PHENIX BANK. **$1.** D. (Coulter-1). A Canadian note intended to circulate in Vermont. **VG,** per cancelled. Both **Rarity 6. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2472 **Proctorsville.** BANK OF BLACK RIVER. **$2.** A. (Coulter-2). **Rarity 6. Good. Royalton.** BANK OF ROYALTON. **$10.** A. (Coulter-7). Counterfeit. **Fair. Rutland.** BANK OF RUTLAND. **$1.** A. (Coulter-2). Counterfeit. **Fair. $2.** A. (Coulter-9). Counterfeit. **Good.** All Rarity 5 or 6. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

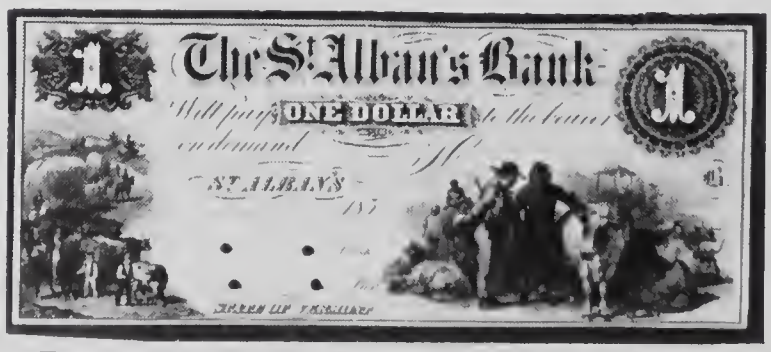
ST. ALBANS BAY-ST. ALBANS

2473 FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof** on India paper only, dated Feb. 1, 1880 by RWH&E. (Coulter-1). **Rarity 7. Abt. VF,** six punch holes. **($90-Up)**

2474 — **$2.** A. **Proof,** dated Feb. 1, 1850, by RWH&E. **Abt. VF,** mounted on yellow card with six punch holes. **($90-Up)**

2475 — **$5.** A. **Proof,** On India paper only, dated Feb. 1, 1850, by RWH&E. **Fine-VF,** with yellow rev. stains and 6 punch holes **($75-Up)**

2476 — **$3.** A. Jan. 15, 1850. (Coulter-26). Counterfeit. **Poor. $10.** A. 1856. (Coulter-31). **Good+. $1.** A (2). B. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. **$10.** A. (Coulter-23, 25, 28, 30). Average: **Good. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**



2477 ST ALBAN'S BANK. **$1.** B. **Proof,** on India paper only, without imprint but a product of TCC&Co. 185 . **Unc.,** with 2 rev. stamp hinges and four small punch holes. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2478 — **$1.** B. **$2.** A. (Coulter-37, 39). Last with Canadian stamp. **Good,** with pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2479 BANK OF ST. ALBANS. **$2.** A. **Proof,** by RWH&E. (Coulter-8). Difficult to grade as much split, wrinkled and crudely mounted. Still, **Rarity 7.** **($50-Up)**

2480 — **$10.** A. 1849. (Coulter-17). **Rarity 7. Good.** **($35-Up)**

2481 MECHANICS EXCHANGE CO. (N.Y.C.) per the Bank of St. Albans. **$1.** A. B. (Coulter-5). **Fine, VG. $2.** A. **$3.** A. (Coulter-9, 15). **EF+,** paper folds; **Fine. $1.** B. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. (Coulter-7, 10, 12). **Abt. Good, Good, EF+,** paper folds. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2482 **Poultney.** J. S. WARREN (Granville, N.Y.) per the Bank of Poultney. **25c.** (Coulter-22). **VG. St. Albans.** WEBSTER & FAILEY. **5c.** (Coulter-49). **VG. St. Johnsbury.** S. RANDALL, per the Bank of Caledonia. **3c.** (Coulter-14). **Rarity 6. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SALISBURY

2483 VERMONT GLASS FACTORY, per the FARMERS BANK OF TROY. **$1.** E. **$1.25.** F. **$1.50.** G. **$1.75.** H. **$1.75.** A. (Coulter-2, 8, 9, 12, 13). Last, counterfeit and **Rarity 6. Fine,** 2nd stained; last **Good,** rev. strip backing. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2484 — **$1.75.** H. **Proof** by Reed, on India paper only. (Coulter-12). **VF,** with minor hole top right. And with nibbled wide right margin. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2485 — **$1, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2, $3, $5,** (Coulter-1, 6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16). Average: **Very Good. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

SHELDON

2486 MISSISQUOI BANK. **$1.** B. **$3.** A. **$5.** A. C. **$10. $10.** (Coulter-6, 13, 16, 18, 19). **Good** (2), **VG** (2), former punch cancelled, latter torn and repaired; **Fair-Good, VG-Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SOUTH ROYALTON

2487 SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. **$1.** A. **$2.** A. **$5.** A. **$10.** A. (Coulter-1, 4, 6, 8). **VF,** remainder; **Fair** and **Good,** punch cancelled; **VF,** remainder. **$1.** B. C. **$2.** B (2). **$3.** A. (Coulter-2, 3, 5). **Fair,** punch hole cancelled; **Good,** cut cancelled; **Fair,** punch cancelled (2); **VG,** punch cancelled. **9 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

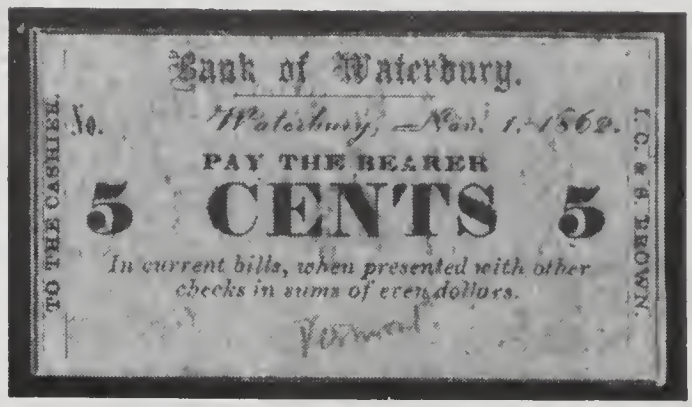
2488 — **$1.** B. Proof by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh-ABC, on India paper only. (Coulter-2). **Unc.,** rev. stamp hinges and wrinkling. **($125-Up)**

2489 — **$10.** A. **Proof,** by TCC&Co. (Coulter-8), on India paper only. **Unc.,** but damaged area bottom, a rev. stamp hinge and six small punch holes. **($50-Up)**

2490 **South Royalton.** SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. **$1.** 1852. TCC. (Coulter-1). **Poor. $2.** 1856. TCC. (Coulter-4). **Good.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **Burlington. 50c.** 1806. (Coulter-127). **Poor. 75c.** Perkins Print (Coulter-130). **Good,** corner off. **Westminster 75c.** 1808, Perkins. (Coulter-4). **Good. $1.** 1808. (Coulter-6). **Good,** repaired. **Woodstock. 75c.** 1808. (Coulter-15). **Fair. 7 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2491 **Springfield.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$2.** B. (Coulter-6). Counterfeit. **Rarity 6. Good,** stained. **Swanton Falls,** UNION BANK. **$2.** (Coulter-5). **Rarity 6. Poor. $5.** C. (Coulter-11). **Good,** with corner off; **VF** wrinkled remainder. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES



2492 **Stratford.** CHESTER B. DOW. **10c.** (Coulter-1). **Rarity 6. AU,** remainder. **Waterbury.** I. C. & S. BROWN, per the Bank of Waterbury. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** The first two are red on white Unlisted typeset notes dated Nov. 1, 1862 and Oct. 30, 1862, repsectively. The two latter resemble (Coulter-10). All with red rev. **Fine. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2493 **Troy.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$5.** B. 1839. Lowe, N.Y. Train, left; Farmer & team, center; woman, right. **Good. Vergennes.** BANK OF VERGENNES. **$3.** A. (Coulter-7). **Poor. Waterbury.** BANK OF WATERBURY. **$3.** A. (Coulter-2). **Rarity 7,** coin note. **Fine+. 3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

WELLS RIVER

2494 BANK OF NEWBURY. **$2.** A. **$5.** D. (Coulter-2, 4). **Good; Abt. Good,** both **Rarity 6. $10.** A. (Coulter-7). Altered note (Rarity 6). **VG,** pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3 UNLISTED NOTES

2495 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Bank of Newbury. **5c, 10c, 25c.** Unlisted Tete Beche pairs, all with dog and safe, left; the others with a dog's head, a hound's head and a bull's head, respectively. All **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2496 **West Poultney.** BANK OF POULTNEY. **$5.** A. **Proof,** by DT&Co. (Coulter-8). Printed on India paper only, **Unc.,** with tears in two of the four small punch holes. **($100-Up)**

WESTMINSTER

2497 VERMONT STATE BANK. **$1.** A. B. 1806-8. **$3.** A. 1808. **$5.** B. C. 1808. (Coulter-6, 13, 14). Old style issue. **Good, VG** (3), **Poor. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2498 — **50c.** A. **75c.** A. C. 1808. **$1.** A. (Coulter-2, 4, 7). **Fine,** filled in remainder; **Good, VF,** remainder; **VG,** rev. notations. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2499 — **$1.** B. **$1.25, $1.75. $2.** 1808. (Coulter-7, 8, 10, 12). **VG-Fine, Unc.**, remainder; **F-VF**, repaired, pinholed, remainder; **Abt VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2500 — **$5.** G. H. 1808. **$10.** E. (Coulter-15, 16). All **Rarity 6. VG+**, the rev. of the first being used as scrap paper for Hannah Miller to practice signing her name. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

WINDSOR

2501 BANK OF WINDSOR. **$1.** D. E. **$2.** A. **$3.** A. **$5.** K.L.M. **$10.** I. (Counter-11 to 15). **EF, Unc., VF-EF, Unc.**, (2). **Unc.**, damaged; **Unc., VF-EF**, all remainders. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2502 — **$2.** A. 1833. **$5.** K. M. 1831. (Coulter-12, 14). **VG, Fine** and filled in — scarce as such; **Unc.**, remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

PAIR OF UNLISTED NOTES

2503 **West Wardsboro.** O. C. FITTS. **25c. 50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. T. Groom & Co. Woman's bust, musical instruments or Hope with anchor at top left, otherwise similar to (Coulter-1). **Rarity 6** at least! **Fine-VF, Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES

2504 **Windsor.** ASCUTNEY BANK. **$10.** B. 1840. DH&Co. Ceres, left; woman and eagle, center; train and boat, right. **Good+.** WINDSOR BANK. **$3.** A. 1837. Horten, Providence. 3 women, center. Counterfeit (?). **Good+** JEFFERSON BANK. (Place of issued unknown). **$1.** E. 1837. E. Hutsemen, N.Y. Steamboat in circle, left; woman with chemical works, center; Minerva, right. **Abt. Good. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

WOODSTOCK

2505 VERMONT STATE BANK. **50c.** F. 1807. **50c. 75c** (Variety with beaded border around central number medallion). **75c.** (Coulter-11, 13, 14, 15). **Good** (and looks **Fine!**); **EF**, remainder with paper fold; **Abt Fine**, (choice thus); **EF**, remainder with wrinkled paper. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2506 — **$1.** G. 1807. (Coulter-16). Variety with horizontal lines in bottom number medallion and solid black background in top right counter. **Abt. Good. $1.** H. 1807. Counterfeit; vertical lines in bottom number; horizontal lines in top right number. **Fair-Good. $2.** I. 1807. (Coulter-22). **Fine**, pen cancelled and counterfeit. **$3.** D. 1807. (Coulter-26). **Fair. $10.** A. 1807. **Unlisted**, similar to Middlebury-33. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2507 — **$1.** A. B. **$5.** B. 1807-8. Perkins old plate. (Coulter-17, 28). **VG, Good, Abt. Good. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2508 — **$1.** A. B. **$1.25, $1.50, $1.75, $2, $3.** New Perkins plate. (Coulter-18 to 21; 24, 27). **Unc., EF, F-VF, EF**, all remainders. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2509 WOODSTOCK BANK. **5c, 10c, 25c.** (Coulter-32-4). **Fine, VG, G-VG**, LUEIUS H. GOFF. **50c.** 1862. Printed on yellow paper. Typeset, **Unlisted. Fair**, repaired at bottom. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

VIRGINIA

2510 STATE OF VA. **$5.** (Cr. 13). **G-VG. $1.** (Cr. 17). **EF, VG. Charlottesville.** MONTICELLO BANK. **$5.** (M-518). **VG.** COUNTY OF BEDFORD. (C-4165). **VG. Chatham.** Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** (P-394). **Fair.** Richmond. BANK of the COMMONWEALTH. **$2.50.** (C-1825). **Abt. VF. Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK of VA. **$5, $10.** (C-208, 219). **Good+. 9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

RARE PRIVATE SCRIP

2511 **Fredericksburg.** RICHARDS & MORGAN. **10c.** Oct. 26, 1861 J. White. Printed on back of a sewing machine ad. **Very Good (much better than the Affleck note!).** CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. **50c.** May 8, 1861, H & L. **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

2512 **"Hontown"(?).** B.C. SILVERTHN (?). **25c.** Jan. 20, 1863. blue on white. Farmer, plow and woman, center. **No. 4. VG**, hole, center. **($50-Up)**

2513 **Lynchburg.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$50.** 1861. DB&Co. **Very Good. Parkersburgh.** WESTERN BANK **$1.**(3). 1812-5. Richard Harrgan. **Fair. Petersburg.** PETTERSBURG SAVINGS BANK. **$1.** Oct. 1, 1861. **Fair-Good**, taped. **Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** 1860. ABC. **VG-Fine. Winchester**, FARMERS BANK OF VA. **$10.** 1847, DS&H-SH&D. **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2514 **Norfolk.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** 1862, RW&H. **$20.** 1862. RWH&E-ABC, plain back. **$50.** 1862, BWH&E-ABC, plain back. **$100.** 1861. RWH&E, plain back. **Fine-VF, VF, F-VF, EF.** 4 choice condition pieces. **($50-Up)**

PORTSMOUTH

2515 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. **$1.** May 21, 1861. Blue. **Poor.** PORTSMOUTH INS CO. **25c.** B. July 16, 1861. H & L. **Poor. 2 Pcs.** **($5-Up)**

2516 — Oct. 29, 1862. **10c, 15c, 50c. Fair-Good. Unc., Fine.** PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. Oct. 19, 1861. **15c. Good, Richmond.** CITY OF RICHMOND. April 14, 1862. **25c, 30c, 75c. Good, VG, Fair. 7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

RICHMOND

2517 VA. CENTRAL RR CO. **$50.** 10. B. July 1, 1861. Hoyer & Ludwig. **VF**, 7 medium punch holes. **($40-Up)**

2518 — **$100.** B15. Aug. 1, 1861. Hoyer & Ludwig. **EF+**, 7 punch holes. **($50-Up)**

2519 **Winchester.** BANK OF WINCHESTER. **$20.** A. Proof by Draper, Welsh. **Unc.**, on India paper only, backed with newspaper. Mild staining. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

VIRGINIA CITY NOTES

2520 FREDERICKSBURG. **50c.** Oct. 2, 1862. **Good,** split, taped, stained. RICHMOND. **$2.** April 1861. H&L. **Good-VG.** April 14, 1862. **25c, 30c, 50c.** (arrows, right), **60c** "Barker" error (Back of Bank of Rapahannock Notes). **75c. VF,** ink splattered; **EF,** off center, **Fine, VG. Fine.** Also, CONFEDERATE STATES. **$100.** (Cr. 5c). COUNTERFEIT ("Fascimile Confederate Notes") on left margin. (Chase #C3-138). **VG,** stained. **8 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2521 **Lynchburg.** CITY OF LYNCHBURG. May 1, 1862. **15c, 30c, 50c, 60c, 75c, 90c.** Average **Fine-VF. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

Raymond Wilkinson, the Lynchburg money expert believes that the use of so many odd denominations comes from a reversion to the use of English type denominations or the old Continental 90c dollar.

2522 CITY OF RICHMOND. **60c.** (C-1333). Printed on backs of 5 different bank notes. **VG** (5). Also. **75c.** On back of Rapahannock notes. **VG. 6 Pcs.** **($12-Up)**

COLLECTION OF VIRGINIA COUNTY NOTES

2523 AMHERST. **$1.** Aug. 5, 1861. **Good. AUGUST.** Dated May 25, 1861. **10c.** Dog. **25c.** rigged steamer. **50c.** U.S. Eagle. **Good, Fine, Fine.** BOTETOURT. **50c,** July 5, 1862. Hand with scales. **Poor,** taped, left border cut off. FLUVANNA. **$1.** July 1, 1862. Due 1865. On back of Commercial Bank of D.C. notes. **VG.** PAGE. **$1.** Aug. 1, 1861. **Fair,** taped sides. PRINCE EDWARD. **15c, 25c.** June 10, 1862. Fair, taped stained, **Abt. Good. 9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2524 AUGUSTA COUNTY, May 25, 1862. **10c.** Dog. **15c.** Eagle. **25c.** Steamship without bowsprit. **25c.** Ship with bowspit (2 varieties). **50c.** Eagle **50c.** STATE ARMS. **VG,** split, backed. **VG, EF** (2), **VG, EF, Good. 7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

ONE OF 8 KNOWN FOR THIS COUNTY

2525 **BATH COUNTY. 25c.** July 20, 1863. **Good-VG** and **excessively Rare!** **($75-Up)**

2526 BEDFORD COUNTY, July 1, 1862. **10c, 20c, 25c** (2 varieties). Dog. **50c, Fine, VG, Good, VG, Fine-VF.** BLAND COUNTY. **25c.** Nov. 13, 1862. **VG,** splitting. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2527 BOTETOURT COUNTY. **10c, 50c.** Hand with scales. **Fine,** tear left; **Very Fine. 50c.** Novingnette. **Very Fine.** CRAIG COUNTY. August 25, 1862. **15c, 50c.** Dogs head. **Fine.** FRANKLIN COUNTY. June 3, 1862. Dog & safe, **10c, 75c. Good-VG,** first frayed at left edge. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2528 GRAYSON COUNTY, June 28, 1862. **50c.** Due 1864. **VG,** but for tape stain. **$1.** Due 1865. **Fair-Good.** MONTGOMERY. **$1.** August 1, 1862. **Good.** PENDLETON. **25c.** August 1, 1862. **VG,** pinholes and splitting. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2529 GREENE COUNTY, BENJAMIN ROBINSON, Sheriff. **20c.** Sep. 1, 1861. **Good,** stained, with part of lower right corner off. **($50-Up)**

2530 GREENBRIER COUNTY. Sep. 1, 1862. **25c, 75c. Good,** former with piece out of right edge, HIGHLAND. **15c. Sep. 18, 1862. Good** and split. LUNENBURT. **$1. Good,** SHENANDOAH. May 11, 1863. **5c, 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c, 40c, 50c, 75c. VG-Fine. 12 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

2531 GREENBRIER COUNTY. **50c.** D. Nov. 1, 1862. **VG,** tear at top. LUNENBURG COUNTY. **50c, 75c.** 1862 dates, **VG,** holes or repaired tears. MADISON COUNTY. **25c.** Single ship. Sep. 2, 1861. **Good.** MONROE COUNTY. **75c.** June 16, 1862. **Good-VG,** left border cut off. ROANOKE COUNTY. **90c.** Dec. 1, 1862. Regular variety. **Very Fine.** ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY. **10c.** Feb. 2, 1863. **VG-Fine.** ROCKINGHAM COUNTY. **10c.** June 1, 1862. **VG,** with pin holes. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

TWO UNLISTED VARIETIES

2532 MADISON COUNTY. **50c.** Sep. 2, 1861. 2 boats, **Abt. Good,** but taped around edges. MERCER. **$1.** May 1, 1863. **Fair-Good,** split and taped, left. MONROE. June 16, 1862. **25c, $1.** Former regular, latter **Error.** The after "March 29 . . ." on 4th line, **unlisted in Affleck. Fair, Good. 10c, $1, Good,** the latter with taped edges. CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. 50c. Sep. 18, 1861, Indian Vignette. **VG. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2533 NOTTOWAY COUNTY. **10c.** June 5, 1862. 2 varieties. VG, **Fine.** WASHINGTON COUNTY. June 13, 1862. **15c.** Arms, **blue** overprint. **Fine. 25c.** Tree. **VG-Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2534 PULASKI COUNTY. **$1.** B. **Good,** taped, corner tip gone. ROANOKE. **60c.** Dec. 1, 1862. **VG.** ROCKBRIDGE. Feb. 2, 1863. **25c, 50c, Good-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2535 ROCHINGHAM COUNTY. YELVERTON C. AMMON, Sherrif. **10c.** Sep. 1, 1861. **Very Good,** but top right split and repaired. **Rare!** **($50-Up)**

2536 SCOTT COUNTY. Aug. 15, 1862. **25c.** Tree **50c.** Arms, tree, clock. **Fine-VF, AU, Unc., AU.** SHENANDOAH COUNTY. May 11, 1863. **5c, 20c** (2 varieties). **25c.** Average: **Abt. Fine,** two with pieces missing. **8 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

WASHINGTON

2537 **Hoquiam.** GILLETT'S DRUG STORE. **2c.** Stock System of Savings, per the Lumberman's Bank. 1912, C. F. Hueckel, Lithos, Denver. **Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**

WISCONSIN

2538 STATE OF WISCONSIN. "Aid to Volunteer" forms (2 kinds) dated 1862-3 used by the state to pay funds to the families of Volunteers during the Civil War. The first is made out to Jacob Lehman, Fred Lehman's indigent father; the second is made out to Charlotte Nichols, Daniel W. Nichol's wife. Both are triple forms on white wove paper. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

PRINTERS PROOFS AND SPECIMENS

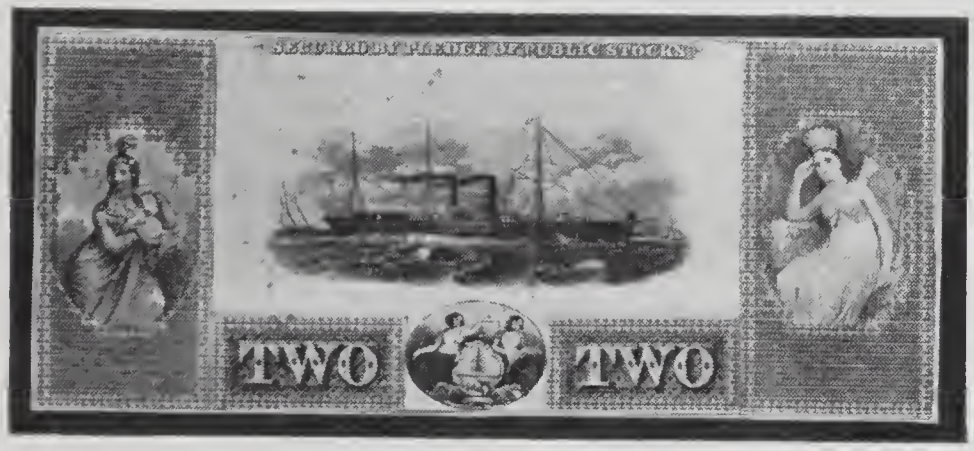
DIE PROOFS

2539 Commerce with number ($5) medallion (no imprint, but TCC&Co.); Blacksmith shoeing a horse; donkey & train. (RWH&E.N.Y.). Both **Unc.,** on original card **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

SPECIMENS OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY'S ENGRAVED DRAFTS & DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES

2540 Specimen book of 11 checks and drafts all with two or more vignettes on various colored papers with two, three or four colors for The Peoples Bank of Pittsburgh; Baldwin & Co, Savannah; Kerchner & Calder Bros. of Wilmington, N.C.; The 1st National Bank of Fairmont, W. VA.; The Central National Bank of Philadelphia; Geo. A. Cage & Co. of Mineola, Texas (——)

2541 PRINTERS SPECIMEN. **$1, $100,** by Graphic Co. of Boston, per Annin & Smith of Boston. **Proof, EF,** with foxing. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**



2542 PRINTERS SPECIMEN. **$2.** No imprint but without doubt the work of the New York Bank Note Company (W. L. Ormsby). **Fine-VF,** with folds and rumpling. A **Rare** item! **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2543 PRINTERS SPECIMEN. **$1.** No imprint but by N. Y. Bank Note Co. (W. L. Ormsby). **Fine-VF,** with folds and rumpling. A **Rare** item. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2544 **$1.** PRINTER'S SPECIMEN. Seropyan's Patent, 1856 by Danforth, Wright & Co. Orange over black, printed on thick paper. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2545 PRINTER'S SPECIMEN. Probably the work of Draper, Toppan & Longacre. Printed on thick paper. Washington, left; wagon, center. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**

2546 PRINTER'S PROOF. **$5, $1.** Anti-Photographic specimen by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Red on black. **VF.** Also D.C./N.Y. Altered **$1.** Jan. 2, 1854. MERCHANT'S EXCHANGE BANK. **Poor. (Photo)** **($90-Up)**

OFFICIAL AGENT'S CARDS

2547 Lowell & Brett, Boston agents for NBC. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

2548 Same **($20-Up)**

2549 John A. Lowell (he shifted from NBC) for Continental Bank Note Co. **Unc. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

2550 Specimen card of Murray, Fairman & Co. 1821. Very Fine, holes in left margin. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

END OF FOURTH SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

OF CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE OBSOLETE, FEDERAL LARGE AND SMALL SIZE CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, WORLD BANK NOTES AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION V

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1978
7:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y.
(French Suite — L & M)

DIE PROOFS

Die Proofs of vignettes which were used on **banknotes, checks, U.S. paper money** and **other fiscal papers are rare.** Those die proofs issued from the Bureau of Engraving & Printing generally were placed in presentation albums issued to high ranking officers and other dignitaries. The banknote companies, on the other hand, issued such proofs either to bank officers for review and approval or the same were placed in sample books for the salesmen of the banknote companies to show to prospective customers. Groups of banknote die proofs usually come from the estates of the engravers, salesmen or public officers to whom they were presented. Occasionally, where a banknote company has become extinct, or has disposed of its surplus trash paper rather carelessely, some proofs have turned up on the market. It is customary for die proofs to be printed on India (thin) paper and then mounted on a thick cardboard paper. Occasionally, such notes are found disengaged from the card. On other occasions, proof notes have been cut up and the pieces of vignettes pasted to other cards other than those on which they were printed.

We are delighted to offer this interesting group.

.VIGNETTES USED ON U.S. NOTES

2551 "LOYALTY." ($50 Compound Interest Note, Fr. 192). "VICTORY." ($500 Legal Tender, series 1874-80 Fr. 185). Both by BPE on full card. "PEACE", ABC, No. 305, (used on $10 Interest Note, 1864 Fr. 196). On full card. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2552 "The Guardian" ($100 1863 Compound Interest Note. Fr. 193). "Civilization", by James D. Smilie of NBC ($500 1st charter National Bank note-1865 Fr. 464). NBC., on full card. **2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2553 "Columbus, Discovery of Land" ($1 Legal Tender, series 1874 Fr. 18, etc). Columbus seated in his study. ($1000 Legal Tenders, 1878, 1880 Fr. 186d). Both by BEP on full card. **2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2554 "Abraham Lincoln" ($500 Gold Coin Note, series 1882, Fr. 1216-17). India paper only, **Abt. VF.** "James A. Garfield." ($5 National Bank note series 1882, Fr. 466 etc). "Henry Clay" ($50 Legal Tender, Fr. 23). By A. Sealey. All BEP on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2555 "General George G. Meade", ($1000 Treasury note, series 1890, Fr. 379a). "James A. Garfield." ($20 Gold Certificates, series 1882, Fr. 1174 etc). BEP, on full card. **2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2556 U.S. Eagles: 1st on $100 Gold Certificates 1882-1922, (Fr. 1201-15); 2nd, used on $20, Gold Certificates 1882 (Fr. 1174); 3rd, $50 Gold Certificate of 1882 (Fr. 1188 etc). BEP. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

UNITED STATES SECURITY VIGNETTES

2557 **$10** legal tender upper left and right side vignettes; also that for a $3 note all on India paper, the 2nd torn, the last mounted. Also, $5 bottom border; part of a bond (woman and globe, right) and a bottom center border of a bond. **6 Pcs. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

FAMOUS AMERICANS

2558 Senator Thomas M. Benton, Secretary of State Seward, U.S. Treasurer F. E. Spinner, Senator Silas Wright. All printers proofs by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing used on U.S. notes. (Fr. 1201, 376, 1324, 1188). **4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2559 Bureau of Engraving & Printing. Senator Thomas H. Benton, Governor De Witt Clinton, Major General J. K. Mansfield (killed at Antietam), General Winfield Scott, Senator Charles Sumner, with printed signature. All with related design numbers and all used on U.S. currency, bonds etc. (Fr. 1201, 186, 185, 212e, 345). 3 printers proofs; 2 proofs affixed to card. **5 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

2560 Bureau of Engraving & Printing. President J. Q. Adams, Senator Benton, Secretary of State Edward Everett. 3 printers proofs. National Bank Note Co. Secretary of the Treasury, Hugh McCulloch. Printers proofs. All used for U.S. notes, and Securities, (Fr. 184, 1201, 323, 639). **4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2561 "Charles Sumner," "John Marshall," "De Witt Clinton." BEP, full card, used on U.S. securities. (Fr. 345, 1132, 186). **3 Pcs. ($10-Up)**

2562 "Benjamin Franklin instructing his grandson, William Temple Franklin, before the bust of Washington by Houdon. ABC, Daniel Webster, by TC&Co., Bona fide full printer's die proof, rare as such. Washington's statue, used on bank notes. Franklin (Loudon portrait) NBC, on full card. **4 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

2563 General Joseph Warren (1741-75), U.S. officer killed at Breeds (Bunker Hill); "Baron Steuben" No. 232, ABC; General Winfield Scott by TC&Co. All original card, the last two with foxing; all used on bank notes. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2564 Vermont Governor Tami; "Young American—used on Orange County, Vt. notes; Mrs. J. J. Crittenden of Ky., all by TC&Co of Boston on original card and used on bank notes. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2565 John Quincy Adams (in old age); Lewis Cass, Secretary of State; Daniel Webster, Secretary of State (engraved by Casilar). All by TC& Co of Boston, on original card. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2566 John C. Calhoun by NBC; Governor of LA. (as on the LA. "Dix" note), both with rimmed corners. **2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2567 Pres. Franklin Pierce, as a U.S. Senator; James Madison (in old age); Jefferson vignette from a note on damaged card; a different Jefferson, plate 15, (ABC?), on original card. **4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2568 Gouveneur Morris (?) on trimmed card; Franklin as on the current U.S. $100 note; ¾ length Franklin proof by ABC, 1859; General Warren, No. 19 on trimmed card. **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2569 Daniel Webster, Edward Everett, "Special" No. 111 by ABC; both with trimmed corner; General Scott (old age) on India paper only NBC; Queen Victoria on card (as used on ABC Canadian notes), trimmed. **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2570 Unknown prominent Americans, 3 of them apparently the same man. ABC No. 33, 134. 2 on original card, the rest on India paper only or mounted on trimmed new card. **5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2571 Downes, on Calais Bank notes; Josiah Quincy (ABC No. 142), John Black, (ABC No. 110). Governor Morgan (NBC) by "Marshall," on original card. **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

STATE AND CITY ARMS

2572 Confederate leaders (not printer's proof). President Davis' staff (eight men); Confederate leaders including Benjamin, Mason, Slidell, Stephens, Wise, Yancy and Breckinridge. 6 groupings of CSA generals and military heros (32 different). **8 Pcs. ($20-Up)**

2573 "Special" (U.S. eagle, Connecticut flag). ABC, No. 172, India paper; N.Y. arms supported by farmer and Indian on trimmed card; Commerce or Wealth supporting R. I. shield, used on Providence bank notes, both on card. **4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2574 Arms of N.Y. City, supported by Indian and sailor on trimmed card; Arms of Wisconsin with sailor and miner or original card by RWH&E; unknown arms (stylized N.J.?) on original card; cut out of proof Indian leaning on shief "enterprise" canal scene etc. **4 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

PRINTERS PROOFS SYMBOLIC OF THE U.S.

2575 "Flag of our Union" No. 402, ABC, depicting Columbia with flag and shield. "The Centennial" Bureau of Engraving & Printing. Columbia with Liberty cap, sword & shield. Columbia, flags, shield with Washington, possibly the work of W. L. Ormsby (New York Bank Note Co.). **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2576 U.S. Bald Eagle, mostly with U.S. flag or shield. 4 on card, 3 cut off notes or securities, one on India paper only. (used on Fr. 1216, etc). **8 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2577 "Ocean Telegraph" (eagle holding lightening bolts over ocean) by Goerge D. Baldwin, 1858 on card, (used on Fr 1174); "Eagle of the Capitol" ABC, No. 314 on India paper (Fr. 190); U.S. eagle with Boston state street scenes; Quincy market, old state house, Merchant's Exchange on card. **3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2577A "America" (statue on dome of U.S. capitol) ABC, No. 148 on India paper; Same, all black background on card (Fr. 1); "The Death-Blow" (Columbia killing a dragon—symbolic of southern rebellion) by ABC, No. 312, on full card. Also, Columbia on card, broken India paper. Columbia and Peace on split and trimmed India paper by Continental Bank Note Co., No 1. **6 Pcs. (Photo) ($60-Up)**

2578 "Liberty & Union", on new backing; "Union" 1853, RWH&E N.Y.C. Columbia with arms around North and South, on trimmed card; Union sacrifacing jewels on an altar "Pro Patria" with temple struck by lightening on the edge of a raging sea, left; sun rising on a calmer sea, right; on original card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2579 3 U.S. eagles, 2 BEP on large card, the last "Monarch of the air", by the Hamilton Bank Note Co., on large card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2580 Arms of N.J. and Pennsylvania, the farmers supported by Liberty and Prosperity; the latter by 2 horses. "Drawn in Paris, by Gaillasiz—engraved by Alfred Jones." Both on full card. Also, the city arms of Philadelphia supported by Prosperity and Justice, on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

FOREIGN ARMS

2581 Arms of Great Britain (ABC), used on Canadian notes on trimmed original card; city of Montreal on full card by TC&Co; "Estados Unidos de Columbia" Bogota, India paper, ABC, No. 328, torn corners; cut out arms on a bond of a Columbia state. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SCENES

2582 "Landing of the Pilgrims", Pilgrims & Indians meeting" and John Eliot preaching to the Indians". All by TC&Co, engraved by Darley and on full, original card. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2583 "Landing of the Pilgrims" No. 438 by ABC on full card, used on National Bank notes; "The landing of Roger Williams at Providence" full card, torn left by TC&Co. Also, a cut out in blue-black ink of a proof of the same. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2584 Revolutionary War scenes. "Times of 1776"—troops in trenching in Dorchester Heights or drummer and friends, TC&Co on full card, used on bank notes; Trumbull's storming of Bunker Hill; one a cut out in rezino tint (like the U.S. stamp) the other an altered version cut out from a U.S. bond. Also, Trumbull's "Declaration of Independence" as seen on the current U.S. $2 note on India paper only and trimmed. Also War of 1812. Constitution vs Java or Guerrere(?). Cut out on new card. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2585 De Soto discovering the Mississippi (an altered form was used for National Bank notes). William Penn negotiating with the Indians. (Used on obsolete notes), TC&Co. All on full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2586 Drummer and soldiers on Dorchester heights; men entrenching on Dorchester Heights; TC&Co. full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

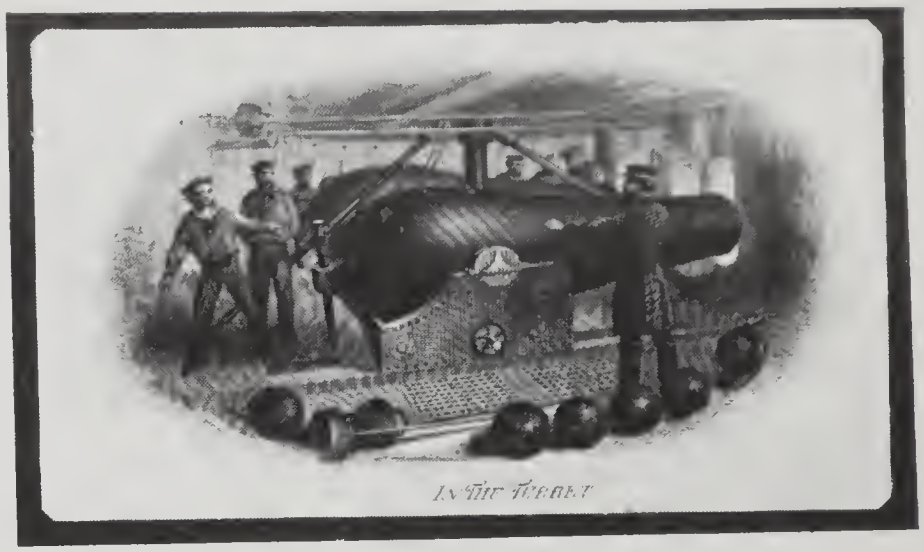
2587 "Valley Forge" and General Wayne's successful attack on Stoney Point (1779). On full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2588 Tarleton fleeing from Marion at the Battle of Cowpens; Sutter discovering gold in California; full card. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CIVIL WAR SCENES

2589 The Standard-Bearer, Picket Guard, No. 414, ABC, unlabled guard with cannon. All proofs, the farmer with trimmed corners. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



2590 Mortar Firing (NBC), "In the Turret", (Fr. 197); "At Home", (soldier on sea shore with fort and mortar). 2nd trimmed corners on card, last roughly trimmed. **3 Pcs. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**

2591 Soldiers fighting in the woods, ABC, unfinished by Dorley; "News from Home: ABC, No. 363-soldiers reading mail in snow around a camp fire. Both full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2592 "Columbia" Bureau of Engraving & Printing. Full card; "Columbia", Continental Bank Note Co., No. 260, full card; Navigation (?) on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCENES

2593 Rock quarrying on full card, RWH&E; Hauling stone to the train on an oxcart by RWH&E; Miners, carts, etc., in a mine by RWH&E. All on extra large cards. **3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2594 Mechanic, RWH&E on card, mechanic on India paper only, "Excavators". ABC, No. 244, on India paper only. All used on notes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2595 Blacksmith at forge. Continental Bank note No. 82. "Farmer and Mechanic" ABC. Sailor at tiller; sailor and longshoreman on wharf. All on full card. **4 Pcs. ($80-Up)**

2596 Wheelright shop; blacksmith shop; "The Loom" (woman working at loom) NBC. All on full card. **3 Pcs.($60-Up)**

2597 "James Watt", ABC, No. 168 (Mechanic with bust of Watt) on card; men working at a furnace, India paper only; "Rafting lumber in the West," by Darley, TC&Co, Boston, full card with foxing. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2598 "The Carpenter's Shop", ABC, No. 195 on card; "Wheelwright" by Darley, TC&Co on full card with foxing; Blacksmith at forge, TC&Co on full card. **3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2599 "Arts & Science" (3 generations reading, Painting and writing) ABC, No. 437 on trimmed card; women sewing by "JTC" on foxed card; farmer on horseback and shepherd, TC&Co on card. Last on banknotes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2600 Mechanic, farmer and sailor (WHH&W?) on card; "Farmer and Mechanic," (RWH&E?) on card; "Farmers and Mechanics" ABC, NO. 276 on uneven card. **3 Pcs. ($45-Up)**

2601 "Ship on Stocks", ABC, No. 243 on India only; Harbor scene with ships on stocks, (RWH&E?), on large cardboard. Both used on notes. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2602 Two Harvest girls with bundles, RWH&E; mechanic, train etc., RWH&E; harbor scene with ships, RWH&E. All on large card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

NUMBERS

2603 Number medallions 1, 2 (2), 5 (2), 20. All cut out and mounted. Green "MAINE" medallion; U.S. flags for note corners; 30 bond coupon rev. by ABC for St. Louis; lettering-"DOLLARS, FIVE, TEN" in red (used on notes). "First National Bank" 2 styles, plates No. 407, 408. The Blackstone National Bank. No. 503. **12 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2604 Fancy numbers. Woman and "I" on card; fancy "X" on new backing; "Marine Fig 5", ABC, No. 209 on new mounting. Fancy "C" No. 78; Fancy "I" by ABC on new card. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SAILORS

2605 "Man at the Helm" ABC No. 241 on card by J. H.? Sailor and mechanic. ABC, No 79, by J. H. ? Sailor with telescope. Last two on small trimmed card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2606 Longshoreman, navigator on India paper only; sailor in rowboat, sailor casting line, both on small card. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2607 Sailor with capstan, ABC, No. 20 on card; recumbant sailor with storm in background by Darley, TC&Co on card. Both used on notes. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SYMBOLIC FIGURES

2608 Nereid, trimmed and split (CSA T-22); navigation and capstan (by Thomas House, S.C.). RWH&E—ABC on trimmed card. (CSA, T-31). Commerce, Plenty, Justice, Liberty and Industry with "5", RWH&E—ABC on card. (CSA, T-31). **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2609 "Genius of Manufactures" by TC&Co on full card; Industry with spindle on trimmed card; 2 women with yarn, bolts of cloth, etc., on trimmed card—used on notes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2610 Liberty in three U.S. forms, one on full card, one on trimmed India paper, the last cut out. Also, "The National Monument to the Forefathers," on paper only; U.S. flags, anchor, reading children on cut out card. (lithographed). **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2611 Patriotic Themes. "The Guardian"—woman with shield, flag, arms, cannon, etc., on trimmed card. "Pro Patria," ABC, No. 280 "Special," U.S. sacrificing on card; "Victory" with flags and wreath on India paper. "Loyalty" on trimmed India paper. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2612 "Caduceus"—Commerce (woman) with sword on trimmed card; Commerce with bales, RWH&E, clipped from a proof note. Ceres on India paper only. Peace, ABC, No. 305. (Used on $10 U.S. Interest notes of 1864.) **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2613 Spring, NBC (DEM) on card. 2 vignettes of Justice on India paper, latter trimmed, (Fr. 203). Used on notes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2614 Labor (female with mechanical symbols) on trimmed card. Neriad on sea shell. TC&Co., full card. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2615 "Reconstruction," BEP, Full card ($100 Legal Tender 1875-80); Justice, BEP, full card; "Agriculture," full card, edge damage. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

PEOPLE IN VIGNETTES

2616 "The Sisters", Hamilton Bank Note Co. "The Mountain Girl", Hamilton Bank Note Co. Herdsman driving cattle and sheep through gate opened by boy. All three bona fide printer's die proofs. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2617 Sailor on capstan. RWH&E. Die proof. Commerce, leaning on bale. RWH&E. Die proof. Killed deer, Indian looking at cyclone. ABC. **3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2618 Young girl-a portrait of someone's daughter used on notes of the Mechanics Bank of Phila, by TC&Co on large card. Another girl with fruit, ABC, No. 61 on large card; another girl's portrait, TC&Co on large card, used on bank notes. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2619 Girl with basket of flowers on trimmed card; "Autumn, ABC No. 131 (Used on LA #25 over the note #). Also, the same with ¾ length portrait. Farmer on India paper only; latter on trimmed card. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2620 Woman and basket, "W. E. M." on trimmed India paper; "The Sisters" on India only; girl and light house (used on notes), on card; little boy, trimmed on new card (used on N. O. Canal Bank $100's). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2621 Three older women, all on card, none known to have been used on notes. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2622 Two women and another, alone. Full cards, last used on bank notes. **($35-Up)**

UNITED STATES BUILDINGS

2623 "Capitol at Montpelier" on large card; 1876 Exposition at Philadelphia (?) on trimmed card; unknown building on card. All used on notes or securities. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2624 U.S. Treasury Building in Washington (Bureau of Engraving and Printing?), on card; 2 unknown buildings one of which looks like the east side of the Treasury. The last is trimmed; both are on card. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

CITY AND COUNTY SCENES

2625 "CONCORD N. H." on full card; "Woonsocket Falls R.I. by Smillie, TC&Co. on full card; boiler and machine shops, "South, Knight & Tappan S. C.", on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2626 Canal scene, on card; two city street scenes, one cut out, both India paper only. Two river scenes, the first with a water fall. Both on India paper, the latter trimmed. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

ANIMALS

2627 Cattle, on group of three cut out from a proof note, the other, a dismounted printer's proof of two bovine types near a wood fence. "Bull at the Hay Stack" (actually a cow also with three crows in midwinter). By ABC on original card, vignette No. 200. No label, 4 cows standing in or around a pond with 3 sheep left. Printer's proof by TC&Co, engraved by Casilear and Simillie (pen notations) on original card with foxing stains. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2628 "Exhibition cattle—from Nature" Two groups on full card by TC&Co of Boston. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2629 "Portraits" (Two black horses) TC&Co of Boston; group of horses-"Drawn in Paris by Gallasiz—engraved by Alfred Jones", both on full card with foxing. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2630 British lion with shield and scales of Justice, dismounted. "Sheep" by ABC vignette No. 280. Trimmed edges. Deer, "Monarch of the Mountain" by ABC, vignette No. 310 (now the insignia of the Hartford Insurance Co), both with trimmed corners. "Ducks", vignette No. 344 by ABC with original card barbarously trimmed. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

INDIANS AND PIONEERS

2631 Two mounted Indians attacking a she-bear with cubs, TC&Co, 1856 (used on Minnesota notes); Indian overlooking ocean with ship; depressed Indian with civilization in background. Continental Bank Note Co. No. 4. First two on trimmed card, last on India paper. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2632 Indian spearing buffalo; mounted Indians attacking she-bear and cubs. 1856. TC&Co. Both used on Minnesota notes. Full Card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2633 Indian pow wow by BB&Co-BC&Co on full card; Indians with dead moose. Continental Bank Note Co. No. 117, full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2634 Woodsman, dog and fire, BB&C-BC, full card, used on obsolete notes; "Long Jakes". Mountain man on horse, famous engraving used for western histories. Two mountaineers crossing a pass in the Rockies; Continental Bank Note, No. 58. Full card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

AGRICULTURAL SCENES

2635 "Liberty" in a new form (?) or "no halter—runaway horse with 3 boys" by Darley; boy with black and white horse; man watering horses; drover and cattle. First three on full card, last rimmed. All by TC&Co Boston. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2636 "The Doctor" by Darley (doctor calling on a family). TC&Co. Farmer plowing, by Casilear; woman and farmer holding shield TC&Co, done by Casilear and Boston. All on full card with foxing. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2637 "Nooning" by Casilear, engraved by Alfred Jones. TC&Co, Boston. Corn harvesting, TC&Co; "The patient guest", (farmer feeding hogs with horse leaning over the fence for a handout), by Darley. TC&Co. All three used on bank notes. Full card. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2638 "Nooning" (i.e. taking a lunch break) by Casilear and Alfred Jones. TC&Co. Boston; woman feeding chickens, TC&Co; "The Husbandman's Return" (farmer with wife and infant on his back). TC&Co. All three used on bank notes and on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2639 "The Ploughman's Lunch" by Darley (ploughman and horses eating) TC&Co; horse being shoed, scene by Darley. TC&Co; "Cutting timber—on the Penigewasset—if you please", by Darley. TC&Co. All on full card. All used on bank notes. One bent corner. **3 Pcs.** **($70.-Up)**

2640 Sheep shearing by T. H. and T. D. on small card; man with sheep; farmer with plow; drover watering horse; small, trimmed cards probably by TC&Co. "Mower" by George Baldwin 1860 (ABC) on India paper only. Vignettes all used on bank notes. **5 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

2641 "Southern scene from Nature" (slave saddling a horse) by Darley (TC&Co); "Corn husker" by Darley (TC&Co) both on full card; "Seeding and Ginning" (RHE) "Husking" ABC No. 117 showing black husking corn. Both on small trimmed card. All used on notes. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2642 Men loading cotton on wagon, Continental Bank Note Co. No. 78 (used on Ala. Reconstruction notes); woman filling bucket at spillway, by George D. Baldwin, 1860. Sheep near hay rick. All on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2643 Corn harvest, oxen and cart, Continental Bank Note Co. No. 225. "Nooning" by Darley, TC&Co.; man cutting corn stalk, Continental Bank Note Co. No. 234. All on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2644 "Lumbering", horses, men, etc., NBC; man cutting wood, conestoga wagon in background; Continental Bank Note Co. No. 267. Full card. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

TRANSPORTATION SCENES

2645 Three harbor scenes, two "T. H." and on original card; last on India paper only. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2646 Riverboats. One on card, others on India paper, the last by TC&Co. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2647 Sailing ships, one India paper, two mounted on new paper. Used on notes. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2648 "USM Humboldt" on card; "New Ironsides", NBC on India paper; "Mercury" ABC No. 108. India only. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2649 Canal boat, etc., on trimmed old card; sailing ship and rigged steamboat; men launching a rowboat (DHE) on card. All three used on notes. **(——)**

2650 Trains. "Railroad Opening", by Casilear (TC&Co), full card; cut out of ABC locomotive used on CSA type-15 $50 note; "Quarry Train" ABC, No. 297 on card; train on trimmed card. 3 used on notes. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2651 "Waiting at the lock". No. 771, ABC. Die proof. Train in tunnel. No imprint. Die proof. River barges and bridge. DW&Co. Die proof. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2652 Two locomotives (Continental Bank Note Co ?); family rafting down river (Continental Bank Note Co), No 208; "The White House". (BEP?). All on full card. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

SALESMAN'S SAMPLE BOOK

2653 Original salesman's sample (or Specimen) book containing Lithographic plates, partly in color by Mayer & Merkel, Lithographers, 141 Fulton St., N.Y.C. C. 1860-85. 10" high, 13½" wide, original maroon leather and embossed black cloth.

The contents include pages I-XXXI, vignettes No. 1-296; page XXVIII-LVI, City titles, banners, lozenges, scrolls, tablets, firm titles, etc. (No. 303-493); pages LVII-LXIII, ornamental lines and borders (1-94); pages LXIV-LXXVIII, panels, frames, backs, ornamental numbers (in lozenges, etc.), vignettes (494-644).

In addition, on pages LXXXVIX (sic!) there are ornamental numbers and lozenges (731-750); LXXX-LXXXV, illustrative vignettes, medal designs, tablets, etc. (653-730); LXXXVI-LXXXVIII, borders unnumbered pages with Bank titles.

Mayer was, of course, Ferdinand Mayer, who made many of the scrip notes used in the North during the Civil War. A rare and choice item worth a solid three or even low four figure price. **(——)**

MAGNIFICENT SCRAP BOOK OF JOHN G. WELLSTOOD NUMBER DIES

2654 A large (app. 9-¾ x 12") old Scrap Book (so labeled on cover in gold leaf) containing 536 numbered die proofs of numerals, counters and lozenges, neatly mounted on 49 pages; nearly 100 in color (green or red), on trimmed corner card. Formerly the property of Bank Note engraver John G. Wellstood, his card included. From the workmanship, the dies are circa 1850-1875, with some dated 5/20/68 to 10/12/71.

Various items bear the names of The Wareham Bank, Newton Exchange Bank, Atlantic Bank, Bank of Newberry, The Traders Bank and other New England institutions.

In addition to the number dies including those for **$1¼, $2¼,** etc., there is part of the reverse of a U.S. Legal Tender note, 2 period drawings and on embossed envelope stamp of Guatemala. Two large plates by Perkins & Bacon illustrating the engraving tools of John Sellers sons on tissue (one slightly damaged) are included.

A rare and choice item worthy of a four figure price! **(——)**

UNITED STATES FEDERAL CURRENCY

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

(LARGE SIZE)

2655 **$1.00. Fr. #16.** 1862. **About Good.** **($30-Up)**
National Bank Note Co. twice in lower border. Numerous pinholes and edge tears.

2656 **$1.00. Fr. #27.** 1878 Allison and Spinner. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**
Bright and Crisp, seldom seen any finer. Cut close, with two microscopic pinholes. The edges could be crisper.

2657 **$1.00. Fr. #30.** 1880 Bruce and Wyman. **Fine to Very Fine.** **($25-Up)**
Washed and pressed, with a couple of tiny pinholes.

2658 **$1.00. Fr. #37.** 1917 Elliott and Burke; **$2.00. Fr. #60,** 1917 Speelman and White; **$5.00. Fr. #91,** 1907 Speelman and White. **Very Good to Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2659 **$1.00. Fr. #37.** 1917 Elliott and Burke, **About Good; Fr. #39** 1917 Speelman and White. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2660 **$1.00. Fr. #39.** 1917 Speelman and White; **Fr. #40.** 1923. **Fine to Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The first has slight damage to the upper right corner.

2661 **$1.00. Fr. #40.** 1923. **Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
Choice, but for very slight narrowness of the top margin.

2662 **$1.00. Fr. #40.** 1923. **Very Fine, plus.** **($40-Up)**
Bright, crisp and clean, with no pinholes or other defects.

2663 **$2.00. Fr. #41.** 1862. **About Good.** **($75-Up)**
National Bank Note Co. Clean, but with several large edge tears.

2664 **$2.00. Fr. #42.** 1869. **Good.** **($75-Up)**
Clean, but well worn, with numerous pinholes and small tears.

2665 **$2.00. Fr. #60.** 1917 Speelman and White. **Very Fine.** **($20-Up)**
Clean and bright, the face close at the bottom.

2666 **$2.00. Fr. #60.** 1917 Speelman and White. **Very Good to Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2667 **$2.00. Fr. #60.** 1917 Speelman and White. (6 pcs.); **Fr. #255. Good to Fine. Total 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2668 **$5.00. Fr. #63a.** 1863. **Very Good.** **($80-Up)**
A clean, pleasing type, with no pinholes or other damage.

2669 **$5.00. Fr. #91.** 1907 Speelman and White. **Very Fine.** **($20-Up)**
Lower margin gone, but no unusually heavy folds.

2670 **$5.00. Fr. #91.** 1907 Speelman and White. **Fine to Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2671 **$10.00. Fr. #114.** 1901 Lyons and Roberts, **Fair; Fr. #120,** Teehee and Burke, **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Each has a few pinholes, and heavy overall wear.

2672 **$10.00. Fr. #116.** 1901 Vernon and Treat. **Good to Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
Has 3 pinholes, but no annoying dirt or damage.

2673 **$10.00. Fr. #118.** 1901 Napier and McClung. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No pinholes or damage, but considerable dirt about the folds.

2674 **$10.00. Fr. #119.** 1901 Parker and Burke. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

2675 **$10.00. Fr. #119.** 1901 Parker and Burke. **Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
Has numerous pinholes, some larger than average.

2676 **$10.00. Fr. #120.** 1901 Teehee and Burke. **About Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Choice—bright, crisp and well centered. Would be a choice crisp uncirculated note but for a few light counting creases in the field.

2677 **$10.00. Fr. #121.** 1901 Elliott and White. **Very Fine. ($60-Up)**
Clean and well centered, although the left margin has several thin spots and small holes, probably from heavy handed erasures.

2678 **$10.00. Fr. #121.** 1901 Elliott and White. **Very Good plus.** **($65-Up)**
No pinholes or damage, reasonably clean.

2679 **$10.00. Fr. #122.** 1901 Speelman and White. **Very Good to Fine.** **($60-Up)**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

(LARGE SIZE)

2680 **$1.00. Fr. #216.** 1886 Rosecrans and Hyatt. **Very Fine.** **($80-Up)**
Washed and pressed, but well centered, with no damage.

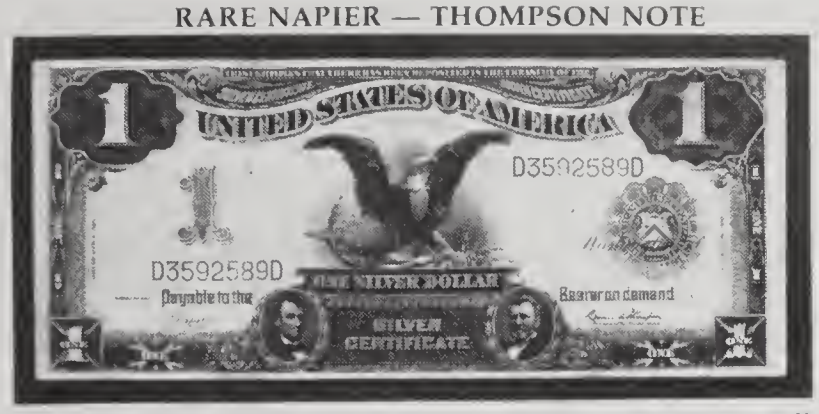
2681 **$1.00. Fr. #222.** 1891 Rosecrans and Nebeker. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Exceptionally bright and crisp, with sharp edges and corners. Has one tiny corner fold, not touching the design.

2682 **$1.00. Fr. #224.** 1896 Tillman and Morgan. **Fine. ($100-Up)**
A clean, above average example of this popular design, with only three vertical folds. Possibly washed and pressed, although not noticeably faded.

2683 **$1.00. Fr. #225.** 1896 Bruce and Roberts. **Very Fine.** plus. **($175-Up)**
Well centered, with no pinholes, tears of other damage. The folds, while they do not break the engraving, are just a bit too heavy for a full extremely fine grade. Overall a very clean, pleasing example of this rare and popular design.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

RARE NAPIER — THOMPSON NOTE



2684 **$1.00. Fr. #231.** 1899 Napier and Thompson. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A clean, well centered example of this rare and popular signature combination. No pinholes, tears, soiling, or other defects of any nature.

2685 **$1.00. Fr. #234, #235** (2 pcs.), **#236, #230, #711. Good to Extremely Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2686 **$1.00. Fr. #236.** 1899 Speelman and White. **Very Fine; Fr. #237.** 1923 Speelman and White. **Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Both clean and bright, with no damage; not cleaned or pressed.

2687 **$1.00. Fr. #237.** 1923 Speelman and White. **Very Fine. Fr. #238.** 1923 Woods and White. **Fine.** (2 Pcs.). **Total, 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
All clean and undamaged.

2688 **$1.00. Fr. #237.** 1923 Speelman and White. Very Good. **($10-Up)**
Some soiling, with a few pinholes.

LARGE LOTS OF 1923 $1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

2689 **$1.00. Fr. #237** (19 pcs.), **Fr. #238** (3 pcs.), **Fr. #239. About Good to Fine. Total, 23 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
A total of 23 pieces, a few with some light damage. The Fr. #239 is About Good.

2690 **$1.00. Fr. #237** (10 pcs.); **Fr. #238** (2 pcs.). **Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Total, 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
All bright and clean.

2691 **$1.00. Fr. #237.** 1923 Star Notes. **Very Fine and Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2692 **$1.00. Fr. #238.** 1923 Woods and White. **Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
Unusual **serial numer A99999987E.** Crisp and bright, but slightly off center.

2693 **$2.00. Fr. #244.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. Brown Seal. **Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
There are multiple folds in the upper left and lower right corners and a grass stain, right center. The note is centered toward the bottom, but the bottom margin is adequate.

2694 **$2.00. Fr. #245.** 1891. Rosecrans & Nebeker. **Very Good. Rare.** **($75-Up)**
The top margin is narrow.

2695 **$2.00. Fr. #251.** 1899 Vernon and Treat. **Very Fine.** **($30-Up)**
Clean and crisp, although the paper is a bit toned.

2696 **$5.00. Fr. #271.** 1899 Lyons and Roberts. **About Good.** **($30-Up)**
Not damaged, but heavily worn and washed.

2697 **$5.00. Fr. #273.** 1899 Vernon and Treat. **Very Fine plus.** **($100-Up)**
Bright and clean, with no dirt or damage. The folds are a trifle too heavy for a higher grade.

2698 **$5.00. Fr. #275.** 1899. Napier & McClung. **Abt. Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
There is a pronounced horizontal fold, several corner folds and a tight top maring.

2699 **$5.00. Fr. #275.** 1899 Napier and McClung. **About Fine.** **($40-Up)**
Clean but for faint stains in the upper margin; one pinhole.

2700 **$5.00. Fr. #277.** 1899. Parker & Burke. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** **($60-Up)**
The note has a light vertical fold right and a large lower left corner fold.

2701 **$5.00. Fr. #278.** 1899 Teehee and Burke. **About Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
Bright and crisp, well centered.

2702 **$5.00. Fr. #281.** 1899 Speelman and White. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Washed, with one pinhole and some staining remaining in the right margin.

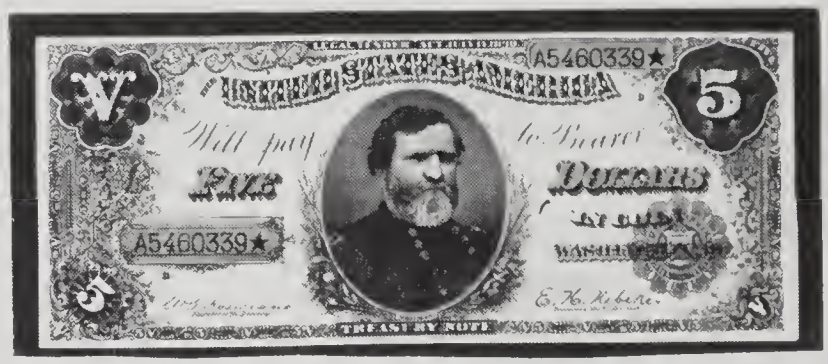
TREASURY NOTES

(LARGE SIZE)

2703 **$1.00. Fr. #351.** 1891 Tillman and Morgan. **Extremely Fine.** **($125-Up)**
Bright and crisp, close to Uncirculated.

2704 **$1.00. Fr. #351.** 1891 Tillman and Morgan. **Good to Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
Washed, the seal quite faded.

EXTREMELY RARE 1890 F-361



2705 **$5.00. Fr. #361.** 1890 Rosecrans and Nebeker. **About Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2706 **$10.00. Fr. #366.** 1890. Rosecrans & Huston. **Good-Very Good.** **($150-Up)**
Slightly misalligned towards the bottom on the obv., but with a complete, if tight margin. **Scarce.**

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

(LARGE SIZE)

2707 **$1.00. Fr. #710.** 1918 Boston. **Extremely Fine.** **($25-Up)**
Bright and clean.

2708 **$1.00. Fr. #727.** 1918 Chicago, **About Good; $2.00 Fr. #775.** Kansas City, **Good; $5.00 Fr. #871A.** Chicago, **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** **($18-Up)**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

(LARGE SIZE)

2709 **$5.00. Fr. #833.** 1914 Red seal. **Very Good plus.** **($30-Up)**
No pinholes, tears or other defects.

2710 **$10.00. Fr. #893a.** 1914 Red seal. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**
Has a bit of light brown soiling on the face but no damage.

2711 **$100.00. Fr. #1090.** 1914 New York. Burke and Houston. **Very Good plus.** **($135-Up)**
No pinholes or other damage, but the folds show rather heavily on the reverse, and the word 'pioneer' is written on the face in blue ink.

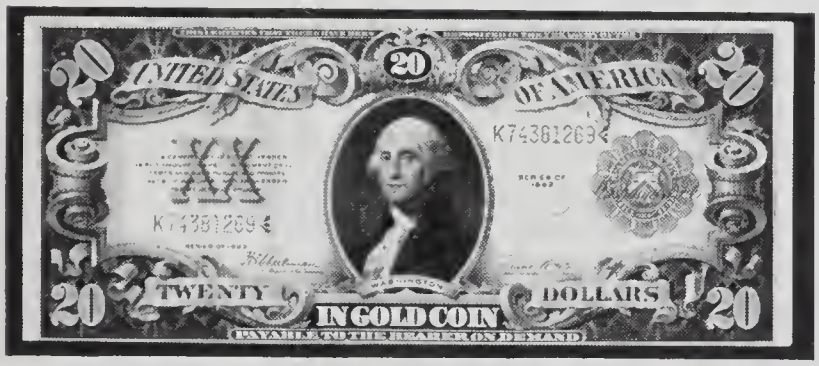
GOLD CERTIFICATES
(LARGE SIZE)

2712 **$10.00. Fr. #1171.** 1907 Parker and Burke. **Extremely Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Bright and clean, with one horizontal center fold.

2713 **$20.00. Fr. #1178.** Lyons & Roberts. **Very Good-Fine.** **($60-Up)**
The note has been artfully cleaned and pressed to have a "new" feel and there is a small nick in the right bottom corner.

2714 **$20.00. Fr. #1180.** 1905. Lyons & Treat. **Good.** **($100-Up)**
The popular "Technicolor" note. There are 4 pinholes in the left and soiling, mostly at the right obv. and scattered on the rev.

2715 **$20.00. Fr. #1186.** 1906. Teehee & Burke. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**
The note is quarter folded both ways with a tight, if complete bottom margin.



2716 **$20.00. Fr. #1187.** 1922. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Bottom margin non-existant; otherwise quite choice.

HEALTH COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR PLATES OF U.S. NOTES

2717 **$5.** (Fr. C1a). No red seal, obv. and rev. **Unc. $100.** (Fr. 165). "New" before "Series" and red seal left out. Plate 26. **Unc.,** edge nicks. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2718 **$10.** (Fr. 412). Obv. and rev. Number counters, rev. vignette left out. **Unc. $20.** (Fr. 424). Bank name left off obv. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2719 **$10.** (Fr. 409). Obv. and rev. complete, obv. punch hole cancelled. **VF,** repaired. **$20.** (Fr. 424). Obv. and rev., bank name in N.Y. left out. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2720 **$10.** (Fr. 412), obv. and rev. numbers and rev. vignette left out. **Unc. $100.** (Fr. 452). Obv. and rev. complete. Plate 12. **Unc.,** foxed and stained. **($35-Up)**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
3 CENT NOTES

2721 **3c. Fr. #1226.** Uncirculated. **($25.-Up)**
A trifle aged, but crisp and well centered.

2722 **3c. Fr. #1226.** Choice About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($30.-Up)**

5 CENT NOTES

2723 **5c. Fr. #1230.** Choice About Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($30.-Up)**

2724 **5c. Fr. #1232.** Crisp Uncirculated. **($40.-Up)**
Bright and crisp, but a bit close at the bottom. The paper unusually thick.

2725 **5c. Fr. #1232.** Uncirculated, off center; and About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($50.-Up)**

2726 **5c. Fr. #1233.** Choice About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($35.-Up)**

2727 **5c. Fr. #1238.** Choice Crisp Uncirculated. **($50-Up)**
Well centered, bright and crisp. An exceptionally choice type note, with no ink smears which are unfortunately common to this issue.

2728 **5c. Fr. #1238, #1239.** About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

10 CENT NOTES

2729 **10c. Fr. #1242, #1244, #1255, #1275, #1264.** About Uncirculated. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2730 **10c. Fr. #1242, #1244, #1256.** Crisp Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
All crisp, the 1244 off center.

2731 **10c. Fr. #1244, #1255, #1256.** Crisp Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
The 1256 is a bit aged about the edges.

2732 **10c. Fr. #1251.** Crisp Uncirculated. **($35-Up)**
Bright, crisp and well centered, but with two tiny pinholes.

2733 **10c. Fr. #1251, #1255.** Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
The 1251 has 2 pinholes, the 1255 has a small brown spot.

2734 **10c. Fr. #1257, 1258.** Crisp Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
The face of each has a slight pink cast, similar to the fifth issue notes. Choice condition.

2735 **10c. Fr. 1258.** Uncirculated. **10c. Fr. 1265.** Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Crisp, bright with adequate if uneven side margins.

CHOICE LOT OF FR-1266 NOTES

2736 **10c. Fr. #1266.** (25 pcs.) Crisp Uncirculated. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

2737 **10c. Fr. #1266.** (2 pcs.) Choice Crisp Uncirculated. **($30-Up)**
Both crisp and well centered.

2738 **10c. Fr. #1266.** Crisp Uncirculated. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Seven pieces, all from one original bundle.

2739 **10c. Fr. #1353.** Uncirculated. **($50-Up)**
Well centered and crisp, with a light illegible bit of writing by the right obverse edge.

15 CENT NOTES

2740 **15c. Fr. #1267.** Crisp Uncirculated. **($50-Up)**
Well centered, but with one very tiny corner fold.

2741 **15c. Fr. #1267, #1271.** About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
The paper of both a bit toned, the 1267 has one pinhole in the margin.

2742 **15c. Fr. #1267.** Very Fine to Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
Two are Uncirculated, with signs of mounting along two edges.

2743 **15c. Fr. #1271.** Crisp Uncirculated. **($50-Up)**
A trifle off center, but bright and crisp.

25 CENT NOTES

2744 **25c. Fr. #1283.** Uncirculated; **#1284.** About Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2745 **25c. Fr. #1284.** (2 pcs.), **#1285.** About Uncirculated. **Total, 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
One 1284 Uncirculated but formerly mounted, the 1285 aged.

2746 **25c. Fr. #1291.** Uncirculated. **($40-Up)**
The face is cut in at the left, the back well centered but with a few tiny (½ mm.) brown spots. Much nicer than it sounds.

2747 **25c. Fr. #1294.** (2 pcs.). Crisp Uncirculated. **($65-Up)**
Both bright and choice, one cut very close at the bottom.

2748 **25c. Fr. #1294, #1295.** (2). About Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
One off center and a bit aged, the others choice.

RARE SOLID SURCHARGE 25c FESSENDEN

2749 **25c. Fr. #1299.** About Good. **($100-Up)**
Torn in half and repaired on the obverse and reverse. ¼" of the lower left corner gone, some staining on the face. The surcharges are dark and bold. A good "filler" of this rare note.

2750 **25c. Fr. #1301, #1307.** Crisp Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2751 **25c. Fr. #1301.** Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
One cut in at the top, one with a light counting crease.

2752 **25c. Fr. #1307, #1308.** Uncirculated. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
One with a corner fold, 2 cut close.

2753 **25c. Fr. #1308.** Choice Crisp Uncirculated. **5 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
All bright and reasonably well centered.

2754 **25c. Fr. #1308.** Very Fine to Uncirculated. **9 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**
Nine pieces, a few quite choice.

2755 **25c. Fr. #1308.** Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. **13 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
All bright and crisp, most Crisp Uncirculated. One or two with pinholes. Mixed centering.

50 CENT NOTES

2756 **50c. Fr. #1312, #1318, #1379 (2).** Very Good to About Uncirculated. **4 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**
The 1312 is Very Good, the others Extremely Fine of better.

2757 **50c. Fr. #1318.** Crisp Uncirculated. **($40-Up)**
The face has 3 jumbo margins and one non-existant margin.

2758 **50c. Fr. #1328, #1356.** Very Good to Very Fine. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**
No damage other than minor ink erosion at Spinner's signature on the 1356.

2759 **50c. Fr. #1355.** Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**
Both bright and crisp, but one has a 6 mm. brown ink spot on the face, and the other has some light grease or oil stain that has blurred the Spinner signature.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

2760 **50c. Fr. #1356.** Uncirculated. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Bright and crisp, bold signatures. Very minor signs of mounting on the reverse edges.

2761 **50c. Fr. #1357.** Very Good to Fine. **($100-Up)**
A very rare and popular type note due to the S-2-6-4 surcharge. Bold signatures, the obverse quite nice, the folds and wear evident mainly on the reverse.

2762 **50c. Fr. #1374.** Choice About Uncirculated. **($40-Up)**
Bright and Crisp, with one light vertical fold. The back centered low.

2763 **50c. Fr. #1374.** Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Two are Crisp Uncirculated, but with paper adhering to two edges from mounting. The third is extremely Fine. All are off center.

2764 **50c. Fr. #1375. Very Fine-XF.** **($35-Up)**
There is a left side fold, a bent corner and a small stain in the tight top margin of this off-center note.

2765 **50c. Fr. #1376.** (2). **#1379.** Choice About Uncirculated. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
All quite nice, really Uncirculated, but with one or two light counting creases. The 1379 is cut in at the top.

A FINE SELECTION OF SMALL FRACTIONAL CURRENCY GROUPINGS

2766 **Common varieties from 3c to 50c, 10 pieces. Mostly Crisp Uncirculated, 2 or 3 Extremely Fine.** All have paper adhering to two edges, where the notes were mounted and carelessly pulled off. Virtually all are bright, with no aging, pinholes or other damage. **10 Pcs.** **(——)**

2767 **5c.** Fr. #1239, **10c.** Fr. #1259, **25c.** Fr. #1286, **25c.** Fr. #1309, **50c.** Fr. #1376, **50c.** Fr. #1380 (2). Very Good to About Uncirculated, average Fine. **Total, 7 Pcs.** **(——)**
One of the 1380's has a 2" tear.

2768 **3c. Fr. #1226, 50c. Fr. #1312, 50c. Fr. #1331. About Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The 3c somewhat aged, the 1312 with two hinges on the face.

2769 **25c.** Fr. #1307, Fr. #1309 (4), **50c.** Fr. #1376 (2). Fr. #1379. All Very Fine or better. **8 Pcs.** **(——)**

2770 **10c.** Fr. #1255, **50c.** Fr. #1339, #1376, #1379. Poor to Fine, average Fair. **6 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

2771 **MIXED LOT OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 17 pieces** from 5c through 50c, Fair to Very Fine. **17 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2772 **3c.** Fr. #1226. Uncirculated; **15c.** Fr. #1271, About Uncirculated. Both off center. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2773 **3c. Fr. #1226.** Extra Fine. **25c. Fr. 1309.** Extra Fine. **50c. Fr. 1380.** Very Fine, Fine **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2774 **10c. Fr. #1246,** "18 63 s". Extra Fine, border trimmed at bottom. **10c. Fr. 1255.** Very Fine. **25c. Fr. #1282.** Very Fine, uneven margins, border trimmed, top. **25c.** Fr. 1308. **Extra Fine,** off center and tightly margined at top. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2775 **15c. Fr. #1267.** Uncirculated. **25c. Fr. #1281.** Almost Uncirculated. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
The former is off-center with the tips of the top border trimmed. The latter is unevenly trimmed with part of the right lower border trimmed.

A CHOICE COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY PROOF NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

2776 **5c. Fr. #1231-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Both fully wide and choice.

2777 **10c. Fr. #1242-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
The obverse is bright and choice, despite a tiny (2 mm.) tear at the top. The reverse is choice, with extra margins at the top and left, beyond the secondary frame line.

2778 **25c. Fr. #1282-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**
The obverse has one pinhole, but is otherwise choice. The reverse is choice, with a 12 mm. margin beyond the secondary frame line.

2779 **50c. Fr. #1313-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($175-Up)**
The obverse is choice, with **virtually full secondary frame lines,** and with substantial margins beyond on the top and left. The top and bottom edges a trifle rough. The reverse has a few light folds, with extra margins at the top and right.

SECOND ISSUE

2780 **5c. Fr. #1232-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Both are crisp and bright, the reverse even wider than normal. The face is on CSA paper.

2781 **10c. Fr. #1244-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Both bright and choice, the back on CSA paper.

2782 **25c. Fr. #1283-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Both crisp, with trivial light folds. The obverse, on CSA paper, has one pinhole in the top margin. The back is wider than normal.

2783 **50c. Fr. #1314-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. Crisp Uncirculated. **($125-Up)**
Both choice and on CSA paper. The face wider than normal at the bottom.

THIRD ISSUE

2784 **3c. Fr. #1227-SP.** Obverse and Reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
The obverse has one fold, the reverse has one pinhole. Both are on CSA paper, and both have an extra margin at the bottom. **The reverse has "Specimen" inverted, less than 10 such being reported to date.**

2785 **5c. Fr. #1238-SP.** Obverse and both red and green reverses. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($140-Up)**
The obverse is choice, the reverses have a few folds.

2786 **10c. Fr. #1251-SP.** Obverse and Green Reverse. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Both bright and crisp, the obverse with one pinhole, and a corner fold. The reverse centered low, with a couple of light vertical folds.

2787 **10c. Fr. #1253-SP.** Obverse and red reverse. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($140-Up)**
Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. Both crisp and choice, with no folds or other defects.

2788 **25c. Fr. #1294-SP.** Obverse and both Red & Green Reverses. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Each has a few light folds, the face close at right. The obverse is most unusual, showing virtually all 3 letters of the CSA watermark, and full plate number 13, vertically oriented at the bottom. The red reverse also shows two full letters of the watermark and part of a third.

FOURTH ISSUE

SCARCE GRANT AND SHERMAN SPECIMEN NOTES

2789 **15c. FR. #1275-SP,** NM. Obverse autographed by Allison and Spinner, glued (at the corners only) to a red reverse. **($200-Up)**
Both face and back are bright and crisp, with negligible corner wrinkles.

2790 **15c. Fr. #1274SP** N.B. Obverse autographed by Jeffries and Spinner. **Extremely Fine.** **($175-Up)**
Pasted to a red reverse. Not from a shield, as there are small margins. Clean and bright.

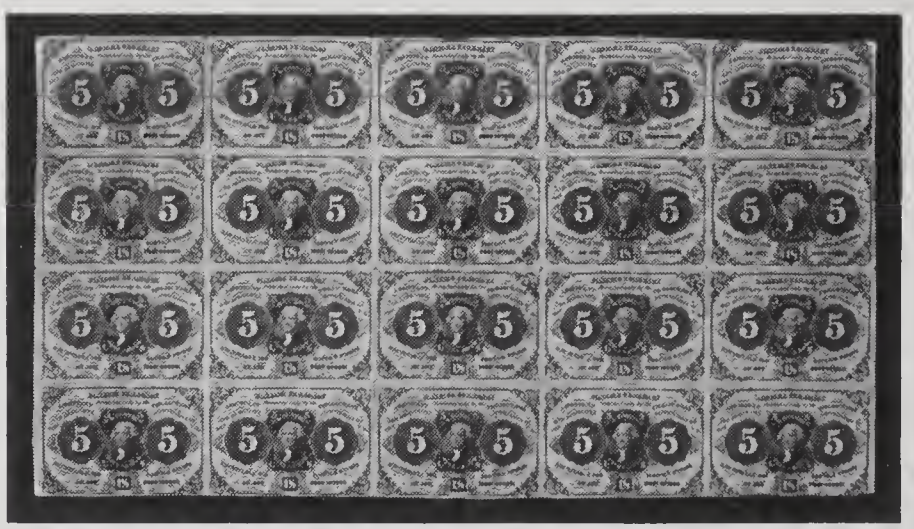
2791 **50c. Fr. #1324-SP.** Two obverses and Green Reverse. **Uncirculated.** **($175-Up)**
Each has a few folds, and the 1324 has a pinhole. All very bright.

2792 **50c. Fr. #1328-SP, #1355-SP.** Two obverses and Red Reverse. **Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**
The 1328 is choice, the others have a few folds. All are bright and crisp, the ink from the signatures has not left erosion holes in the paper.

SET OF NARROW MARGIN SPECIMEN NOTES

2793 **Set of 35 specimen notes** of the first three issues, exactly as found on the fractional currency shields, with the exception of the Grant and Sherman essay notes. All are quite aged, some damaged, and a few are still affixed to the shield backing. All autographed varieties are of the Colby-Spinner variety. **35 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

FRACTIONAL SHEET



2794 **5c. Fr. #1230.** Full sheet of 20. **Very Fine. (Photo)**
Folded between all notes. **($225-Up)**

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA
(SMALL SIZE)

2795 First N.B. of Anniston, Ch. #3041. **$10.00.** T1. **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

2796 First N.B. of Birmingham, Ch. #3185. **$5.00.** T1. **Very Good;** and American N.B. & T.C. of Mobile, Ch. #13414, **$10.00** T1. **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

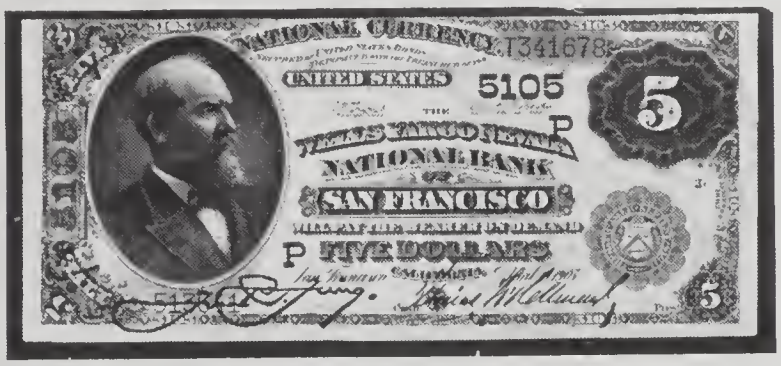
CALIFORNIA
(LARGE SIZE)

2797 **$5.00. Fr. #590.** 1902 T2. **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
Bank of California National Association, Ch. #9655. Bright, crisp and clean, with bold signatures and color.

2798 **$5.00. Fr. #609.** 1902 T3. **Very Good plus.** **($75-Up)**
First N.B. in Richmond, Ch. #12341. Has 3 heavy vertical folds, with dirt on the reverse. Signatures nearly gone. A very scarce bank, with only $3,150 in large notes outstanding in 1935.

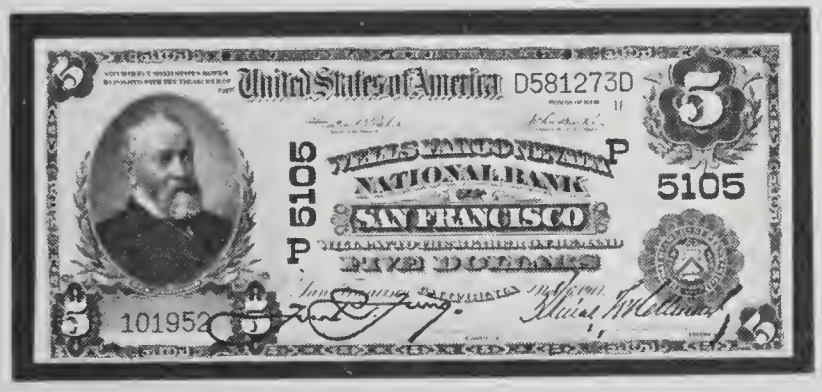
CHOICE NOTES OF THE WELLS FARGO NEVADA NATIONAL BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO

A rare and popular western bank formed by the consolidation on April 19, 1905 of the Nevada N.B. of San Francisco and the Wells Fargo & Co. bank. The bank was liquidated on December 31, 1923, with over 92% of its circulation having been redeemed at its close.



2799 **$5.00. Fr. #574.** 1882 T3. **Fine plus. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

Wells Fargo Nevada N.B. of San Francisco, Ch. #5105. Cut in at the top, but clean and undamaged. A very pleasing example of the rare denomination back design. The rarity of second charter California notes in general has been obscured by the easy availability of third charter and small size California notes. A prize for any specialist-type collector, state collector, or Wells Fargo collector.



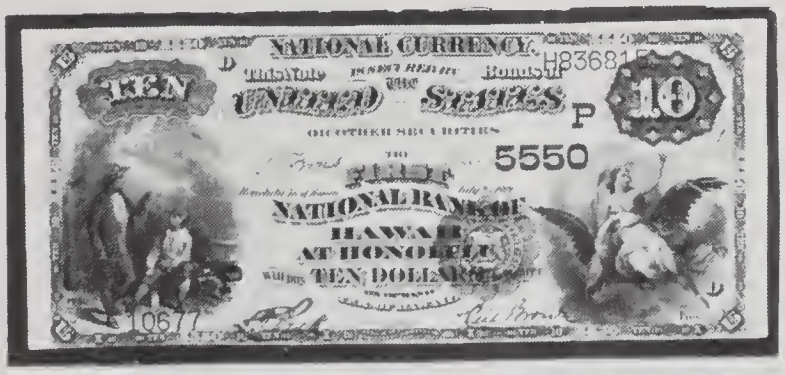
2800 **$5.00. Fr. #606.** 1902 T3. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Wells Fargo Nevada N.B. of San Francisco, Ch. #5105. A very choice bright and crisp note. Signed by the same officers as the above note, and should go to the same buyer.

2801 **Florida.** American N.B. of Pensacola, Ch. #5603. **$20.00.** 1902 T3. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

Large size.

RARE TERRITORY OF HAWAII NOTE



2802 **$10.00. Fr. #545.** 1882 T2. **Fine. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

First N.B. of Hawaii at Honolulu, Ch. #5550. Cleaned and pressed, but the signatures and colors still strong. Bottom margin close. Still an above average, pleasing example of this rare territory, with no defects or impairments. Large size.

ILLINOIS
(SMALL SIZE)

2803 First N.B. of Arthur, Ch. #5233. **$20.** T1. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

No notes of this denomination reported in Huntoon-Van Belkum.

THE "NATIONAL" NATIONAL

2804 National Stock Yards N.B. of National City, Ch. #12991. **$20.00.** T2. **Very Fine.** (——)

Referred to by Huntoon and Van Belkum as "without a doubt the most National of the National Bank Notes . . . with the word National in the title three times, these notes hold the record." An outstanding prize for any National Bank Note Collection.

2805 **Indiana.** Citizen's N.B. of Evansville, Ch. #2188. **$5. T2. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (——)

Small size.

LOUISIANA
(SMALL SIZE)

2806 N.B. of Baton Rouge, Ch. #9834. **$10.00.** T1. **Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**

2807 First N.B. of Crowley, Ch. 12523. **$20.00.** T1. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**

2808 First N.B. of Lake Providence at Providence, Ch. #6291. **$20.00.** T1. **Good.** **($35-Up)**

Some soiling, with a pinhole. The top is cut irregularly, into the design and out again.

2809 **Missouri. $5.00.** Fr. #474. 1882 T1. **Fine plus.** **($75-Up)**

N.B. of Commerce in St. Louis, Ch. #4178. Clean and bright, with bold signatures, even wear. Large size note.

NEW YORK

2810 Bank of America National Association, N.Y., Ch. #13193. **$20.00.** T1. **About Fine.** **($35-Up)**

Small size.

2811 **$10.00. Fr. #626.** 1902 T3. **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

Lincoln N.B. of Rochester, Ch. #8026. Has several folds, with a tight top margin. Large size.

2812 **Nebraska.** First N.B. of Lincoln, Ch. #1798. **$20.00.** T1. **Fine plus.** **($45-Up)**

Small size.

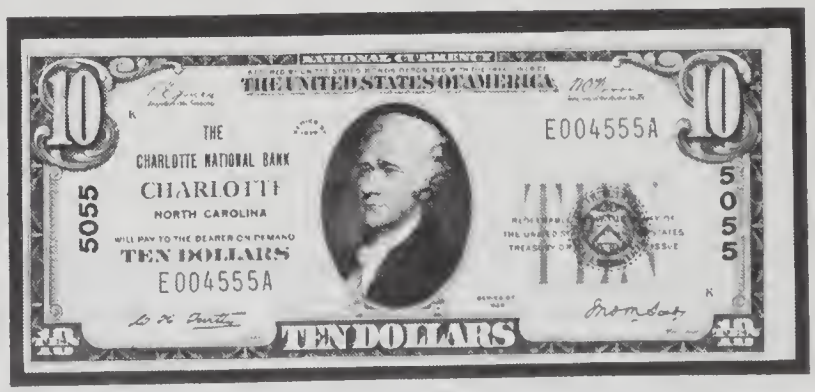
NORTH CAROLINA
(SMALL SIZE)

2813 Commercial N.B. of Charlotte, Ch. #2135. **$10.00.** T1, and **$20.00.** T1. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2814 Peoples N.B. of Winston, Ch. #4292. **$10.00.** T1. **Very Good.** **($70-Up)**

Washed and pressed, considerable dirt on the face.

CHOICE CUT SHEET OF $10's



2815 Charlotte N.B., Ch. #5055. **$10.00.** T1. **Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

Six notes, serial numbers E004555A to E004560A. **All Choice.**

OHIO

2816 **$20.00.** Fr. #655. 1902 T3. **Very Good to Fine.** **($75-Up)**

First N.B. of Girard, Ch. #884. Probably washed, the signatures light and fuzzy. One pinhole. The scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. A very rare bank, with only $1,130 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Large size.

SMALL SIZE

2817 First N.B. of Dover, Ch. #4331. **$20.** 100. T1. **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
Well worn, with a brownish stain in the lower left corner.

2818 First N.B. & T.C. of Findlay, Ch. #36. **$50.00.** T1. **Extremely Fine.** **($85-Up)**
Bright and clean, centered a bit high.

RARE NAPIER-THOMPSON OKLAHOMA NOTE

2819 **Oklahoma. $50.00.** Fr. #679a. 1902 T3. **About Fine.** **($100-Up)**
First N.B. in Oklahoma City, Ch. #4862. Washed, the signatures gone, and most of the dirt now has a blurred, fuzzy appearance. Large size.

SCARCE "FORBIDDEN" BANK TITLE

2820 **Oregon.** United States N.B. of Portland, Ch. #4514. **$20.00.** T1. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Small size.

PENNSYLVANIA

(SMALL SIZE)

2821 Bryn Mawr N.B. Ch. #3766. **$5.00.** T2. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **(——)**

2822 Bryn Mawr N.B., Ch. #3766. **$10.00.** T2. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **(——)**

2823 Bryn Mawr N.B., Ch. #3766. **$20.00.** T2. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **(——)**

2824 First N.B. of Darby, Ch. #4428. **$20.00.** T1. **About Uncirculated.** **(——)**

2825 Union N.B. of Donora, Ch.#13644. **$10.00.** T2. **Good.** **($20-Up)**
Heavily worn, with numerous pinholes.

2826 **Rhode Island. $5.00.** Fr. #598. 1902 T3. **About Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Providence N.B., Ch. #1302. Bold signatures, with no damage, never washed or 'helped'. Large size.

2827 **South Carolina.** So. Car. N.B. of Charleston, Ch. #2044. **$5.00.** T1. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($60-Up)**
Bright and crisp, but the top is scissor trimmed a little irregularly. Small size.

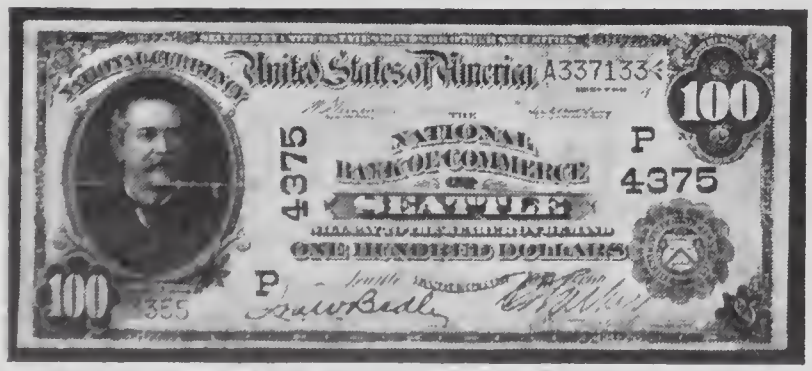
TEXAS

(SMALL SIZE)

2828 N.B. of Commerce of Houston, Ch. #10225. **$20.** 100. T2. **About Fine.** **($40-Up)**

2829 The Fort Worth N.B., Ch. #3131. **$10.00.** T1. **Very Good.** **($25-Up)**
Cleaned and pressed.

2830 First N.B. of Wichita Falls, Ch. #3200. **$10.00.** T1. **Very Good.** **($25-Up)**
Cleaned and pressed.



2831 **Washington. $100.00.** Fr. #689. 1902 T2. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
N.B. of Commerce in Seattle, Ch. #4375. Well worn, but not doctored. Most of the folds have broken the engraving. A very scarce denomination in this state. Large size note.

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

(SMALL SIZE)

2832 **$1.00.** 1928. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**

2833 **$2.00.** 1928. (A-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

2834 **$2.00.** 1928D (★-A), (D-A); 1928D mule (C-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
A total of 3 notes, all choice.

2835 **$2.00.** 1928D, E, F, & G. **Very Good to Extremely Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

2836 **$2.00.** 1928F (D-A), 1928G (D-A), plus 11 later series notes. **Crisp Uncirculated. 12 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2837 **$2.00.** 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1963. **Very Good to Uncirculated. 16 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2838 **$5.00.** 1928. (B-A), 1928C(F-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2839 **$5.00.** 1928, 1928B, 1928C, 1928E. **Fine to Very Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2840 **$5.00.** 1928B mule (E-A), **Extremely Fine;** 1928F (★-A), (H-A), **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2841 **$5.00.** 1928F, 1963. **Fine to Extremely Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
6 pieces are 1928F, including one star note.

2842 **$5.00.** 1953 through 1963. **Crisp Uncirculated. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

(SMALL SIZE)

2843 **$1.00.** 1928 (A-A), (B-A); 1928A (V-A); 1928B (G-B). **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**

2844 **$1.00.** 1928 blocks B-A, D-A, G-A, & H-A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2845 **$1.00.** 1928 (I-A). **About Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Bright and Choice, with one light center fold. One of the 4 rarest blocks of this series.

2846 **$1.00.** 1928A (J-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
A superb example of this scarce block.

2847 **$1.00.** 1928A (W-A). **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
Very Desirable **S.N. W00000077A.** Ex Matt Rothert.

PAIR OF RARE 1928A EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

2848 **$1.00.** 1928A (X-A) and (Y-B). **Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($175.-Up)**
The X-B is Extremely Fine, the Y-B closer to About Uncirculated. Both are clean and choice, and very difficult to find any nicer.

2849 **$1.00.** 1928A (X-B), 1928B (Y-B). **Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Bright and crisp, well above average for these scarce experimental blocks.

2850 **$1.00.** 1928A **Crisp Uncirculated. 18 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
18 different blocks, including the F-A (S.N. F66666603A) and H-B. All Choice Crisp Uncirculated, except the G-A, which is about Uncirculated.

2851 **$1.00.** 1928B (W-A). **Very Fine.** **($90-Up)**
Not far from a choice Extremely Fine, but has a small split in the right border. A very rare block, **seldom seen any nicer.**

2852 **$1.00.** 1928B (W-A). **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Not quite up to the above, but certainly above average.

PAIR OF 1928B EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

2853 **$1.00.** 1928B Y-B **About Uncirculated,** and Z-B, **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**
Both quite choice, the Z-B out of the Matt Rothert collection.

2854 **$1.00.** 1928B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 11 Pcs. ($125-Up)**
11 different blocks, including the scarce X-A, all Choice.

A RARE AND UNUSUAL OFFERING OF 7 DIFFERENT BLOCKS OF THE 1928C $1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

2855 **$1.00.** 1928C (B-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**
A choice example of this rare note, ex Matt Rothert.

2856 **$1.00.** 1928C (C-B). **Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Hard to find in the upper grades.

2857 **$1.00.** 1928C (D-B). **Very Fine plus.** **($125-Up)**
A deceptively difficult block to find in the top grades; this is the finest we can recall seeing.

2858 **$1.00.** 1928C (E-B). **Very Fine plus.** **($125-Up)**

2859 **$1.00.** 1928C (G-B). **Extremely Fine.** **($150-Up)**

2860 **$1.00.** 1928C (H-B). **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**
The face is centered low, and there is a very faint horizontal fold in the center, not touching the edges.

2861 **$1.00.** 1928C (I-B). **About Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

2862 **$1.00.** 1928D (D-B). **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($170-Up)**
The face is centered high, but is quite bright and crisp. Ex Matt Rothert.

2863 **$1.00.** 1928D (G-B). **About Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

2864 **$1.00.** 1928D (H-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**

2865 **$1.00.** 1928D (I-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**
Bright and Choice, well centered.

2866 **$1.00.** 1928D (J-B). **Extremely Fine.** **($150-Up)**
Although not singled out by O'Donnell, we have found this to be a far scarcer block than the others of this series.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

RARE CHOICE 1928E $1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATE

2867 **$1.00.** 1928E (F-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($750-Up)**
A superb example of this rare series, ex lot 1679 of the Matt Rothert collection.

2868 **$1.00.** 1928E (I-B). **Extremely Fine.** **($275-Up)**
Just as crisp, and a bit better centered than the example in our Maryland Historical Society sale last May.

2869 **$1.00.** 1928E (I-B). **Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
Pressed so that it has the appearance of extremely Fine. Still a rare note in desirable condition.

2870 **$1.00.** 1934 (A-A), 1935D (★-C). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($15-Up)**

2871 **$1.00.** 1934 (D-A); 1935 (F-A); 1935A (T-C); 1935A (★-A) 2 pcs. **Crisp Uncirculated. Total 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2872 **$1.00.** 1934. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
7 different blocks, all Choice.

2873 **$1.00.** 1935 (D-A). **Choice Uncirculated.** **($9-Up)**

2874 **$1.00.** 1935 mule (N-A), **Very Fine** & (P-A) **About Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($85-Up)**

2875 **$1.00.** 1935 (P-A) & (A-B). **Crisp Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2876 **$1.00.** 1935 mule (Q-A). **Uncirculated.** **($115-Up)**

2877 **$1.00.** 1935 mule (R-A). **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
Very difficult to find this choice.

2878 **$1.00.** 1935. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
12 different blocks, all Choice.

2879 **$1.00.** 1935A, Hawaii. **Average Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Blocks S-C and L-C only.

1935A HAWAII AND NORTH AFRICA NOTES

2880 **$1.00.** 1935A. North Africa (C-C) and (I-C), Hawaii (S-C), (2). One Hawaii note **VF,** other three notes **Crisp Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
The North Africa I-C is off center.

2881 **$1.00.** 1935A, North Africa. **Very Fine and Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Two Uncirculated, one with a corner fold, one Very Fine. Blocks R-C and I-C.

2882 **$1.00.** 1935A mule. **Crisp Uncirculated. 8 Pcs.** **($110-Up)**
8 different blocks, M-A to U-A.

2883 **$1.00.** 1935A mule. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
5 different blocks, V-A and X-A thru A-B. Average About Uncirculated.

2884 **$1.00.** 1935A mule (G-B). **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**

SET OF 1935A $1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

2885 **$1.00.** 1935A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 60 Pcs.($250-Up)**
60 of the 69 different blocks, from N-A to D-D. **All** are choice.

2886 **$1.00.** 1935B (C-D). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. ($60-Up)**
A choice note, only 692 notes from the start of the series.

2887 **$1.00.** 1935B (★-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. ($35-Up)**
Bright and Crisp, a scarce block.

2888 **$1.00.** 1935B (★-B) **Crisp Uncirculated. ($35-Up)**
Another, almost as choice as the last.

2889 **$1.00.** 1935B. **Crisp Uncirculated. 8 Pcs. ($40-Up)**
8 different blocks, E-D to L-D, all choice.

LARGE GROUP OF $1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

2890 **$1.00.** 1935B to 1957B. All are Choice Crisp Uncirculated. **22 Pcs. (——)**
Includes 5 star notes and every series from 1935B to 1957B, and no duplicate blocks. The 1957 has the interesting serial number L34344444A.

2891 **$1.00.** 1935C (K-D). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. ($40-Up)**

2892 **$1.00.** 1935C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 32 Pcs.($200-Up)**
32 different blocks, L-D thru U-E, all choice.

2893 **$1.00.** 1935D wide (K-G) & (L-G). **Crisp Uncirculated ($70-Up)**

2894 **$1.00.** 1935D wide (M-G). **Crisp Uncirculated. ($75-Up)**
The scarcest block of this series, choice.

CHOICE SELECTION OF "CHANGEOVER PAIRS"

2895 **$1.00.** 1935D. Wide and narrow notes with consecutive serial numbers. 3 pairs, blocks L-F, R-F, and V-F. All choice. **6 Pcs.** ——

2896 **$1.00.** 1935D wide and narrow. **10 Pcs.** ——
As above, these are "Changeover Pairs", one wide and one narrow, with consecutive serial numbers. Five pairs, blocks X-F, Z-F, B-G, F-G, and H-G. Total 10 notes, all choice.

2897 **$1.00.** 1935D Wide. **Crisp Uncirculated. 23 Pcs. ($100-Up)**
23 different blocks, all choice.

2898 **$1.00.** 1935D narrow. Crisp Uncirculated. **31 Pcs.($175-Up)**
31 different blocks, all choice.

2899 **$1.00.** 1935E. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 40 Pcs. ($150-Up)**
40 different blocks from N-G to P-I, all choice.

2900 **$1.00.** 1935F. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 13 Pcs. ($70-Up)**
13 different blocks, all choice.

2901 **$1.00.** 1935G, 1935H. **Crisp Uncirculated. 5 Pcs. ($25-Up)**
1935G with and without motto; 1935H. 5 different blocks.

2902 **$5.00.** 1934 (B-A); 1934B (L-A); 1934C (L-A); 1934D (T-A) and 4 later series notes. **All Crisp Uncirculated. 8 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

2903 **$5.00.** 1934, 1934B, 1934D, 1963A. **Fine to Extremely Fine. 4 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

2904 **$5.00.** 1934A (K-A) North Africa. **Crisp Uncirculated. ($30-Up)**
Choice and very popular.

2905 **$5.00.** 1934A North Africa. **Fine to Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($25-Up)**

2906 **$5.00.** 1934A (L-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. ($35-Up)**
A very scarce block, quite choice.

2907 **$5.00. 1934B mule** (L-A). **Fine. ($75-Up)**
Reasonably clean and well centered.

2908 **$5.00. 1934B Mule** (L-A). **Fine. ($60-Up)**
One small spot on the face, not objectionable.

2909 **$5.00. 1934B mule** (L-A). **Very Good. ($45-Up)**
Light soiling on the face.

2910 **$5.00. 1934C mule** (N-A). **Very Good to Fine. ($55-Up)**
Three pieces, average circulated, no damage.

2911 **$5.00.** 1934C (Q-A), 1934D (U-A), 1953A (D-A), 1953B (F-A), 1935(A-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 5 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2912 **$5.00.** 1934D wide II (★-A). **Very Fine. ($30-Up)**
A clean note, with no damage. Serial number ★2260179A.

2913 **$10.00.** 1934 mule. **Crisp Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. ($55-Up)**
Consecutive serial numbers, both choice.

2914 **$10.00.** 1934 mule (A-A); 1934A (A-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. ($60-Up)**

2915 **$10.00.** 1934A. North Africa. **Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2916 **$10.00.** 1934C (B-A), (★-A); 1934D (B-A); 1953B (A-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. ($80-Up)**
All choice.

2917 **$10.00.** 1934D Wide (B-A). **About Uncirculated. ($18-Up)**
Choice, bright and crisp, very close to uncirculated.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES
(SMALL SIZE)

2918 **$5.00.** 1929. Boston. **Choice About Uncirculated. ($25-Up)**
Serial number A02030259A, as far below the low listed by O'Donnell.

2919 **$5.00.** 1929. Cleveland, Atlanta & Kansas City. **Fine. 3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

2920 **$20.00.** 1929. New York. **Crisp Uncirculated, Very Fine. Lowest # observed. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**
The latter has Serial number BO109865A, nearly 80,000 under the low observed serial number listed in O'Donnell.

2921 **$20.00.** 1929. Philadelphia. **Fine;** New York, **Fair. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2922 **$100.00.** 1929. Richmond. **About Uncirculated. ($175-Up)**
Bright and Crisp, with a tiny burn or rust spot at the top. Has Serial number E00046872A, **nearly 30,000 under the low observed serial number listed in O'Donnell.**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES
(SMALL SIZE)

2923 **$5.00.** 1928, 1928A, 1950C, 1950D (2), 1934A Hawaii. **Fine to Uncirculated. 6 Pcs. ($60-Up)**
All are Chicago, except (naturally) the Hawaii. The 3 late series are star notes.

2924 **$20.00.** 1928 (2), 1934A Hawaii. **Fine to Very Fine. 3 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

2925 **$50.00. 1928 (D-A); 1969A, 1969C, 1974. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. ($250-Up)**
The 1928 is About Uncirculated, with Serial Number D00420010A.

2926 **$100.00.** 1928 (D-A). **About Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**

2927 **$10.00.** 1928A, 1928B dark (3). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**
All are Chicago.

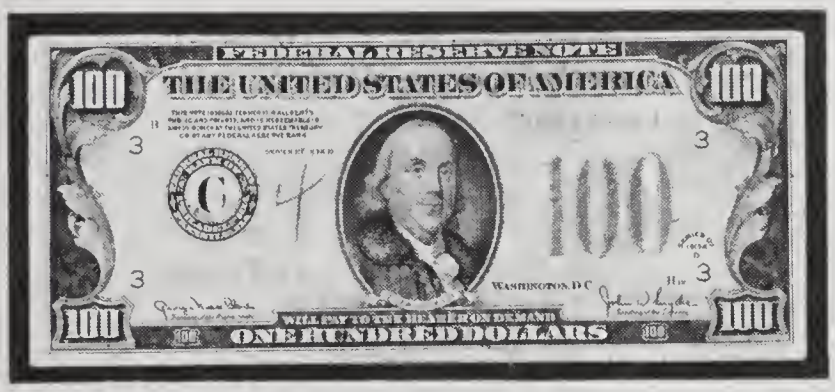
2928 **$5.00.** 1928B dark (B-A), (D-A); 1934 light (B-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
All are choice, the serial numbers of the New York notes are both beyond the observed range listed by O'Donnell.

2929 **$10.00.** 1928B dark (J-A). Crisp Uncirculated. **2 Pcs. ($55-Up)**

2930 **$10.00.** 1934A light (B-C), 1934C (C-B); 1950E (L-D); 1969 (E-★); 1969A (E-A). The first 2 **About Fine,** the others **Uncirculated. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

2931 **$20.00.** 1934A (E-A), 1934A Hawaii (L-A); 1974 (A-A). The Hawaii is **Very Fine,** the others **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

POSSIBLY UNIQUE $100 MULE



2932 **$100.00.** 1934D mule (C-A). **Very Good. (Photo)** **(——)**
This $100 mule on Philadelphia, S.N. C03612854A, is the Discovery note first reported in the 5th edition of the O'Donnell Handbook. The sixth edition has listed another mule of this series, on St. Louis. This note remains the only one reported for Philadelphia, and one of only two mules of this series. To the best of our knowledge, this is its first public auction appearance.

COURTESY AUTOGRAPH OF GEORGIA NEESE CLARK

2933 **$5.00.** 1950 (J-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**
A very unusual note, with the courtesy autograph of Treasurer Georgia Neese Clark above her engraved signature.

2934 **$5.00.** 1950 to 1974. Uncirculated. **11 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
A choice group, including 5 star notes.

COLLECTION OF $1.00 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2935 A choice collection, consisting of the complete district sets of 1963, 1963A, 1963B, 1969, 1969A, and 1969B, a total of 65 Gem Crisp Uncirculated notes. In addition there are 6 late $1.00 FRN's including a 1974 (E-D), with low serial number E00009610D. **ALL GEM.** A total of **71 Pcs.** **(——)**

SETS OF LATE FRN STAR NOTES

2936 **$1.00.** 1974. Complete set of 11 districts (excluding Minneapolis, for which no star notes were issued). $2.00 1976. Set of 10 districts, missing the Chicago and San Francisco to be complete. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Notes in a brown Dansco currency album. **24 Pcs.** **(——)**

SETS OF 1976 $2.00 NOTES

2937 **$2.00.** Two complete sets of all 12 districts, all **Crisp Uncirculated. 24 Pcs.** **(——)**

COLLECTION OF BICENTENNIAL $2.00 FIRST DAY COVERS

2938 **$2.00.** 1976. Collection of 51 notes from various states and cities, all postally cancelled on April 13, 1976, the first day of issue of the 1976 $2.00 notes. All, naturally, are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 51 Pcs.** **——**
The set includes a number of duplicates, primarily from Charlotte, N.C.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

(SMALL SIZE)

2939 **$10.00.** 1928. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Both clean and bright.

2940 **$10.00.** 1928, **$10.00.** FRN, 1934A Hawaii; **$10.00.** FRBN. 1929, Chicago. **Very Good to Extremely Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2941 **$20.00.** 1928. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

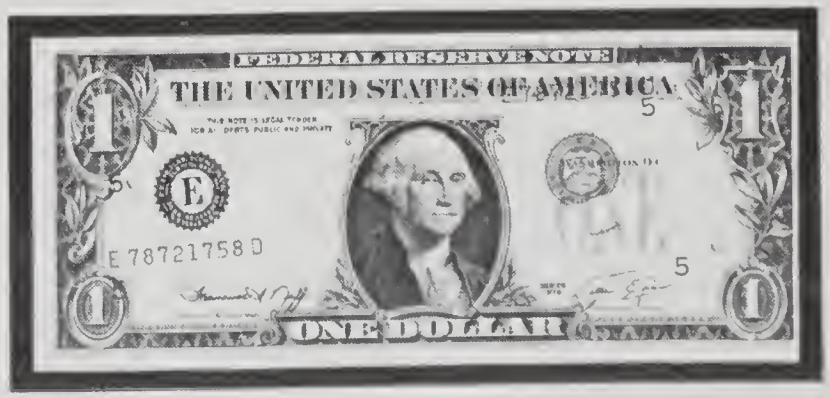
2942 **$100.00.** 1928. **About Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

AN EXCELLENT SELECTION OF SMALL-SIZE ERROR NOTES

BOARD BREAK

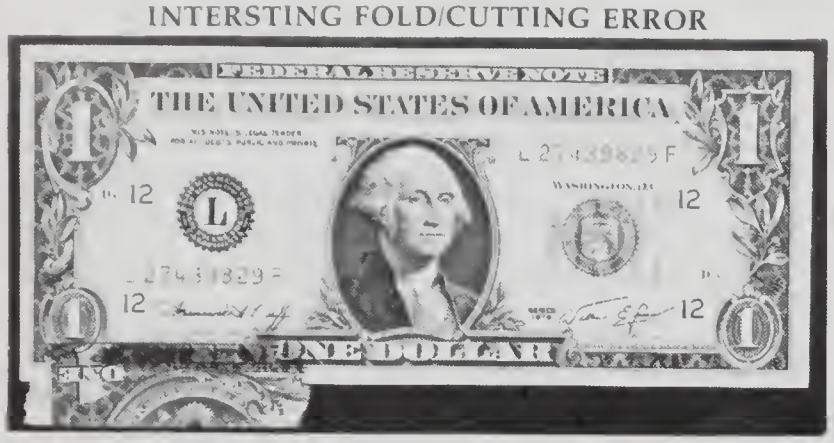
2943 **$20.00.** FRN, 1974. **Uncirculated.** **(100-Up)**
A dramatic (4 mm. wide) vertical board break goes through the portrait of Jackson. Far scarcer than gutter folds, which look quite similar. This is one of the more desirable of the few we've seen.

FOLD ERRORS
UNUSUAL FOLD ERROR



2944 **$1.00. FRN, 1974** (E-D). **About Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**
Both face and back were printed properly, and the note was cut properly; however, the note was folded during the printing of the district seal and serial numbers. As a result both overprintings are printed at an angle, and a small part of the treasury seal is split apart from the main part. A most unusual error.

INTERSTING FOLD/CUTTING ERROR



2945 **$1.00.** FRN, 1974. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** (——)

An interesting fold and tear about 2" by ¾" in the lower left have left a blank area on the reverse, and area on the face where the reverse engraving shows, partially on the face engraving. **An additional piece of paper now extends below the lower edge of the note.** A fascinating error, worthy of attention from serious error specialists.

GUTTER FOLDS

2946 **$1.00.** S.C. 1928A. **Very Fine.** **($15-Up)**

Has a dramatic front Gutter fold, the back normal.

2947 **$1.00.** S.C. 1935E. **Uncirculated.** **($15-Up)**

Has numerous folds, one leaving a white streak affecting the seal and Humphrey signature but not the face or back engraving.

2948 **$1.00.** FRN 1969. **Very Fine.** **($15-Up)**

Has a bold vertical gutter fold, neatly bisecting Washington.

2949 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969. **Very Fine.** **($15-Up)**

Has a vertical fold at the side of the portrait, and one tiny fold in the portrait.

2950 **$2.00.** L.T. 1928D. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

Has a vertical gutter fold through the portrait, the white streak showing on both the face and back.

2951 **$5.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**

A vertical gutter fold has left a white streak on the back only, through the Lincoln Memorial.

2952 **$5.00.** FRN, 1950D. **Extremely Fine.** **($20-Up)**

Has two vertical folds at the left, one rather large, leaving white streaks on both the face and back.

2953 **$5.00.** FRN, 1969C. **Very Fine.** **($20-Up)**

A gutter fold at the left has left white streaks on both the face and back.

2954 **$5.00. FRN, 1969C. Boston. Extra Fine.** **($20-Up)**

There is substantial glutter fold void to the left of the Lincoln vignette with a light center fold.

2955 **$5.00.** FRN, 1974. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**

A narrow vertical fold shows on the face, to the right of the portrait.

2956 **$10.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Very Good.** **($25-Up)**

A few gutter folds have left white streaks going into the engraving at the right end, and out again. More interesting than straight line gutter folds, and scarcer.

2957 **$20.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

Several vertical folds (one major) show on the face.

2958 **$10.00.** FRN, 1963A. **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

A vertical fold has left a white streak through the portrait of Alexander Hamilton.

2959 **$10.00.** FRN, 1963A. **Extremely Fine.** **($25-Up)**

A vertical fold goes through the district seal, the back remaining normal.

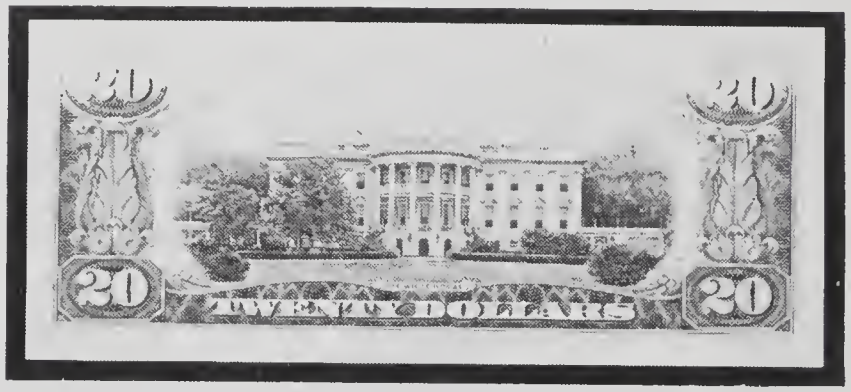
2960 **$20.00.** FRN, 1969C. **About Uncirculated.** **($30-Up)**

A vertical fold shows on the face and back, through the right field.

INCOMPLETE PRINTING

2961 **$1.00. FRN, 1974** (C-C). **Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The upper third of the face has been improperly inked, "Federal Reserve Note" is barely visible.



2962 **$20.00.** FRN, 1974. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** (——)

The top ¼ to ⅓ of the back is lightly inked to uninked.

RARE INVERTED REVERSE

2963 **$10.00. FRN, 1928,** (I-A) Minneapolis. **Very Fine. ($150-Up)**

A very rare early Federal Reserve Invert. Well centered, no pinholes or other problems. Inverts of our early small size currency are far scarcer than current Cope inverts, since B.E.P. quality controls have deteriorated rapidly in recent years.

MISALLIGNED PRINTINGS

2964 **$1.00. S.C., 1935D** (★-D). **Very Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

The face is normal, but the back is printed low and at an angle, so there are additional large plate #'s in the wide top margin. No doubt carried in a wallet for years as the left half of the reverse is quite dirty, while the right half is clean.

2965 **$1.00.** S.C., 1935E. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**

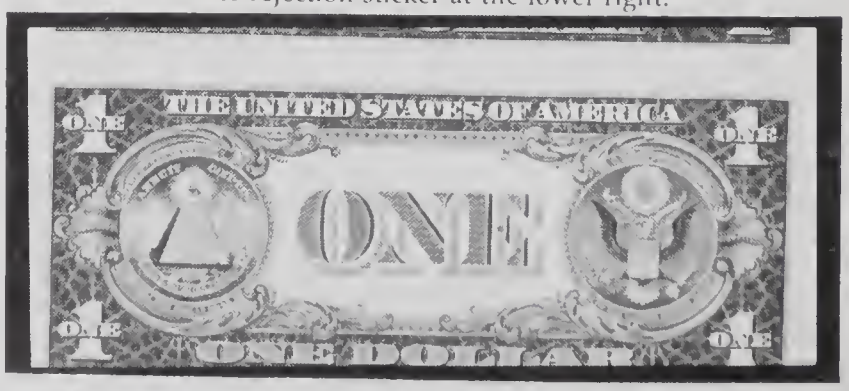
The back is very high, although there is a slight margin. There is a red and white rejection sticker in the lower right.

2966 **$1.00.** S.C. 1935E. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**

The face engraving is printed to the left, with a red and white inspectors rejection sticker at the lower right.

2967 **$1.00.** S.C. 1935E. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**

The face is printed high, with a very little margin. There is a red and white rejection sticker at the lower right.



2968 **$1.00.** S.C., 1935E. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

The back is printed far too low, the bottom of the next note showing at the top.

2969 **$1.00.** S.C., 1957. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**
The face engraving is very low, part of the next note shows at the top. The serial numbers, seal, and signatures are in the normal position, so that the right serial number is printed over "America". Very Striking.

2970 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969B. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **(——)**
The back too high, the top margin about ⅓ of the lower margin. Both have a red inspectors mark on the face.

2971 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969C (E-C). **Fine.** **($15-Up)**
Both the district seal and serial numbers are shifted up and to the left.

2972 **$1.00.** FRN. 1974. Richmond. **VF.** **(——)**
Off center error with tight right side and part of adjacent note at left. Vertical center folds.

2973 **$2.00.** L.T., 1928F. **Very Fine.** **(——)**
The face engraving printed far to the right, the back engraving far to the left.

2974 **$2.00.** L.T. 1953. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**
The face engraving too high, the seal and serial numbers normal, so that the **Treasurer's signature covers the title 'Treasurer'.**

2975 **$5.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Uncirculated.** **($25-Up)**
The seals, serial numbers, and signatures far too low, so that the signatures of both Priest and Humphrey obliterate their titles. Has a red & white rejection sticker at the lower right.

2976 **$10.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Uncirculated.** **($20-Up)**
The signatures, seals and serial numbers far too low, the Priest and Humphrey signatures covering their titles. Has a red and white rejection sticker at the lower right.

2977 **$10.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Each with a slight shift of the serial numbers to the right. Each with a red & white rejection sticker at the lower right.

2978 **$10.00.** FRN, 1950D. **About Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**
The serial numbers, seals and signatures far to the right, part of the right serial number in the engraving.

OFFSET PRINTINGS

2979 **$1.00.** FRN, 1963A. **Very Good,** with a few small edge tears. **($15-Up)**
A thin, (10%), but dark face offset on the back.

2980 **$1.00.** FRN, 1963. **Fine,** with a dark impression of **40% of the face on the back.** **($30-Up)**

2981 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969B. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
Both have a faint offset of 15% of the face on the back. Both have inspector's red marks across the face.

2982 **$1.00.** FRN. 1969D. Boston. **Abt. Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
The back has **an 80% offset transfer** impression of the face at the lower right. The note is quarter folded both ways.

2983 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969D. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Each has a reasonably dark impression of **90% of the face on the back.** Serial numbers 4 digits apart.

2984 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969D, (B-A). **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
The reverse has a full offset transfer impression of the obverse.

2985 **$5.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Very Good,** with a dark triangle offset of 10% of the face on the back. **($15-Up)**

2986 **$5.00.** FRN, 1974 (F-D). **About Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
A full offset transfer of the obverse shows on the reverse, although somewhat light; no doubt several impressions from the start.

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

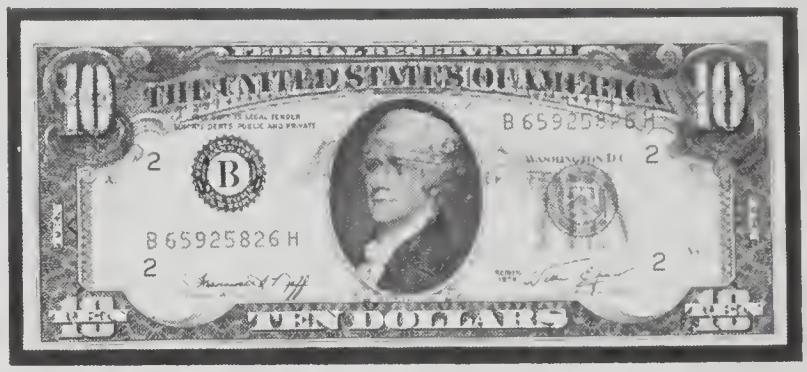
RARE STAR NOTE ERROR

2987 **$10.00.** FRN, 1950A. **Extremely Fine,** with a bold, dark offset of 25% of the face on the lower back. **($100-Up)**
An exceptional prize, as this is one of the darkest offset impressions we've seen, and rarer still on a star note, which was itself a replacement for an error note.

2988 **$10.00.** FRN, 1969. **Uncirculated.** **(——)**
The face far to the left, with ¼" of the next note showing at the right. The overprints are normal, so they are off in relation to the engraving. Has a ¾" tear in the lower left.

2989 **$10.00.** FRN, 1974. **Uncirculated,** with an offset of 15% of the back on the left of the face. **($25-Up)**

SCARCE DOUBLE ERROR

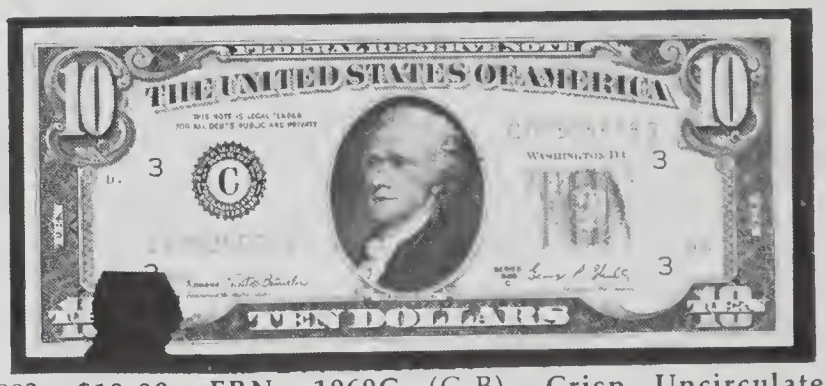


2990 **$10.00. FRN, 1974,** (B-H) **About Uncirculated. (Photo)** **(——)**
A scarce double error — a partial offset of the reverse on the upper ⅓ of the obverse, and a lightly inked reverse.

2991 **$20.00. FRN, 1974,** (D-B). **Extremely Fine.** **($70-Up)**
The reverse shows a full offset transfer of the obverse.

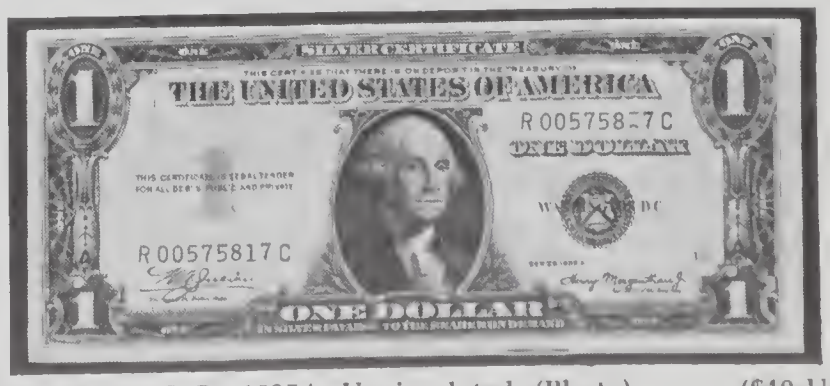
2992 **$20.00.** FRN, 1974. **Very Fine.** **(——)**
The face engraving too high, so part of the next note shows at the bottom. The overprints are normal, so that the right serial number is printed over "Washington D.C.".

TEAR ERROR



2993 **$10.00. FRN, 1969C** (C-B). **Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
About a one inch section of the lower left border is torn in and folded up so that when unfolded, part of the engraving and serial number are actually printed on the back, and the face has a blank area.

PARTIALLY TURNED DIGITS

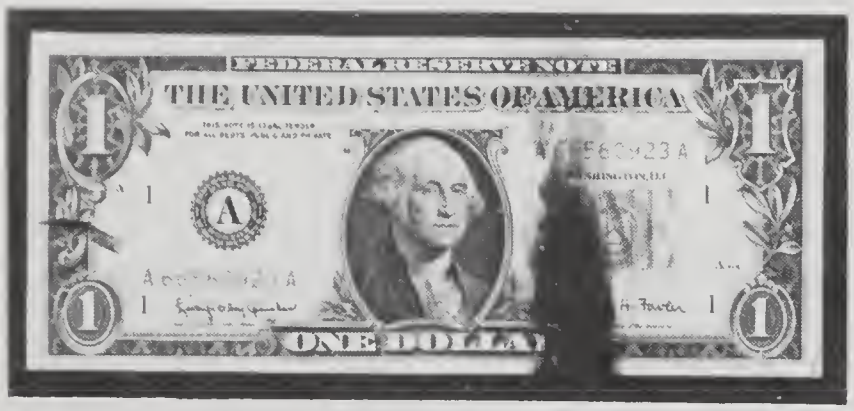


2994 **$1.00.** S.C., 1935A. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**
The 7th digit of the right serial number shows the top of a '2', and the bottom of a '1'

2995 **$5.00.** FRN, 1969C. **Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
The 7th digit of the right serial numbershows most of the '2', too high, and a bit of the '3'. Two pieces, consecutive serial numbers.

2996 **$20.00.** FRN, 1974. **Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**
The 7th digit of the right serial number shows the bottom of a '7', and a tiny part of the '8'.

SMEARS



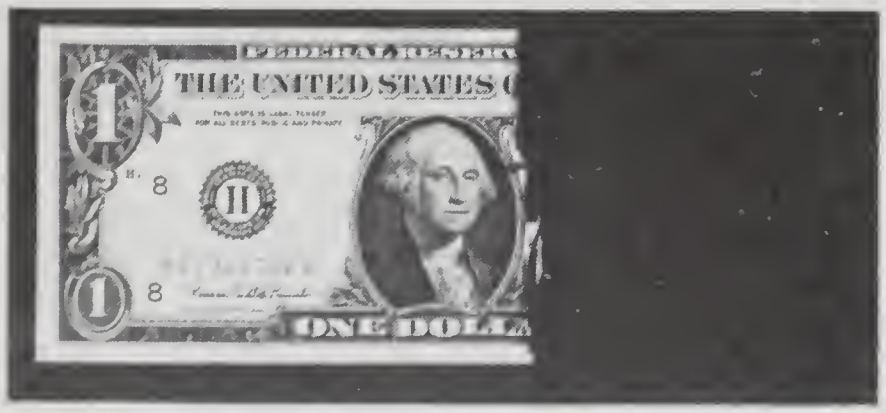
2997 **$1.00.** FRN, 1963A. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($40-Up)**
A dark smudge covers the series, "Henry", and a portion of the seal.

2998 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969D. **Uncirculated.** **((40-Up)**
Shows a dark smudge in the left field, and other minor finger smudges, and two red inspection marks.

2999 **$1.00.** FRN, 1969D. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
A bold (1" wide) vertical smudge completely obliterates Washington's face. Quite dramatic.

3000 **$1.00.** FRN, 1974. **($20-Up)**
A light but messy smear shows at the top.

SPECTACULAR SMUDGE ERROR



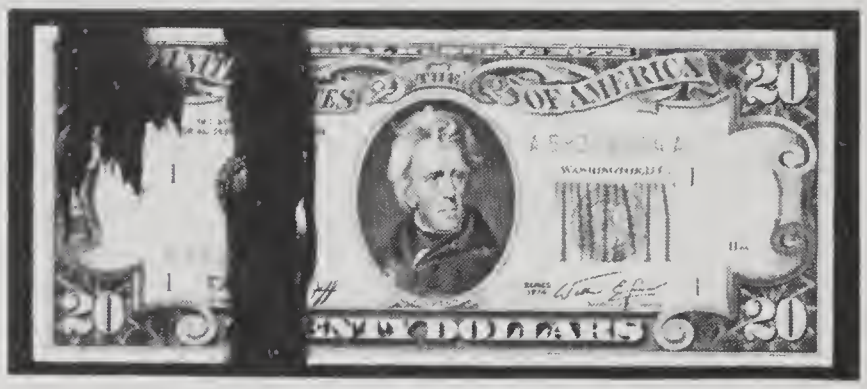
3001 **$1.00. FRN, series unknown.** Block (H-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A superb example of this error, **surpassing even the $20.00 in our Maryland Historical Society sale last May.** The smudge on this note extends from the right edge to the right edge of the portrait, with an inspector's red mark across it. While the series is obliterated, the treasurer's signature is that of Romana Banuelos.

EXTRAORDINARY LARGE REVERSE SMUDGE

3002 **$5.00.** FRN, 1974. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A large 3" wide top to bottom smudge completely covers the Lincoln Memorial. Wider and even more spectacular than the $20.00 smude in our Maryland Historical Society sale last May. Could easily set a record, as we've yet to see a more desirable one!

3003 **$10.00.** FRN, 1969C. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($30-Up)**
A smudge extends up from the bottom at the right.

3004 **$20.00.** FRN, 1960C. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($45-Up)**
A rather large smear has covered most of the foliage at the left of the White House.



3005 **$20.00.** FRN, 1974. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
A couple of large ink smears on the face have obliterated the district seal, and most of the left serial number and Neff signature.

MIXED LOT OF U.S., CONFEDERATE, CANADIAN, & ROUYN-NORANDA CURRENCY

3006 **U.S. $1.** (Fr. 237). **Good. $2.** 1928A. (Fr. 1502). **Fine,** tip off corner. **$1.** 1928A. (Fr. 1601). **F-VF. CANADA. $1.** (Ch. BC-21b). **Fine+** (2). **$2.** (Ch. BC-22b). **VG-F. $1.** Scrip for **ROUYN-NORANDA,** golden Jubilee. **Unc. CSA** Types 65, 66. **Good or so. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

U.S. BONDS & MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

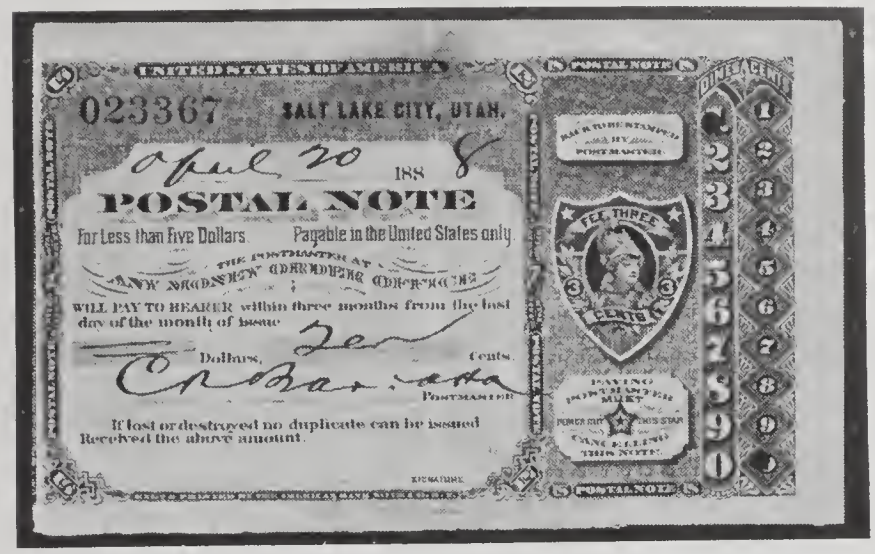
VERY RARE INTEREST CHECK 4% REGISTERED STOCK OF 1877-1907

3007 **50c.** Oct. 1, 1880, payable to Mary A. Moore, engraved by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Solomon P. Chase, left. **Extra Fine.** **($25-Up)**

4¼% U. S. GOLD BOND

3008 **$50.** 4¼% 4th Liberty Loan (Act September 24, 1917). (Gold Bond of 1933-8). **Very Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. DO3572274, signed by W. G. McAdoo as Secretary of the Treasury, Houston B. Teehee as Register. Jefferson, top center. Green on black, with red seal. Coupons 11-40 present, 22 at $1.66 and 8 at $1.07. Bald eagle at left of each coupon. **Face value** (still redeemable at $81.88).

VERY RARE
UNITED STATES POSTAL NOTE
4TH ISSUE



3009 **10c.** April 20, 1888, American Bank Note Co. **Extra Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
No. 023367, issued at Salt Lake City and signed by C. R. Bar Asst. Postmaster. Not redeemed within the required 3 months period and thus has no par value. Of the 1st series certificates ($6,668,006) issued in 1888, all but $36,016 were redeemed. (See SPMC magazine numbers 49-51).

LOTTERY TICKETS

3010 **UNITED STATES.** December 30, 1826. 4th Class, quarter ticket. Issued in Baltimore by W.C. Conine "FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GREEKS" (Greek Revolution 1821-7). "Secured by letters patent under the great seal of the United States." Red on white, payable in Philadelphia 20 days after drawing, less 15%. **Extra Fine,** except for a bottom tear. Also, **BRITISH TICKET** 3rd Lottery of 1817, No. 16 m o 51, plate letter B, stamped with a crown on rev. with "Webb, Stock Brooker, 9 Carnhill & 17 Ludgate St. London. Issued under Act of Parliament. **Fair,** split and repaired. **2 Pcs.** **(——)**

U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

3011 **5c.** 10 Types, **19 Pcs; 10c.** 3 Types, **4 Pcs; 25c.** 2 Types, **3 Pcs; 50c.** 2 Types, **3 Pcs; $1.** 3 Types, **5 Pcs.** Mostly circulated. **34 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

ALLIED MILITARY CURRENCY

3012 **AUSTRIA. 50 Gr.** (2), 1sh (2). **2sh, 6, 10, 20shs; FRANCE. 2Frs** (9), **5Frs** (4), **10Frs** (5), **50Frs** (3), **100Frs** (3); **GERMANY. ½M** (7), 1M (8), **5Ms** (5), **10MS, 20Ms** (3), **50, 100Ms; ITALY 1L** (2), 2L (3), **5L** (2), **10L** (2); **JAPAN. 10Sen** (5), **50s, 1 Yen** (3), **5, 10** (2), **20** Yen. Many **Unc** or nice notes. **79 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

THE BRIDGEPORT COLLECTION OF CANADIAN AND WORLD NOTES

CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

3013 **$1.** Ch.BC-2. **Fine. $10.** Ch.BC-7. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3014 **$1.** Ch.BC-1b. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

THE RARE SILVER JUBILEE NOTE

3015 **$25.** May 6, 1935. Ch. BC-11. **VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
Issued for the royal couple's Silver Jubilee. Very scarce unusual denomination commemorative bank note.

3016 **$1.** Ch. BC-21b. **Unc. $2.** Ch. BC-22b. **AU. $5.** Ch.BC-23b. **Unc.** $10. Ch.BC-24b. **Unc. $20.** Ch.BC-25b. **AU. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
The small red dot in the last note is part of the security paper.

3017 2nd Issue, Jan. 2, 1937. **$1.** Ch. BC-21b. **Unc. $2.** Ch. BC-22b. **EF. $5.** Ch. BC-23b. **EF. $10.** Ch. BC-24b. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3018 **$2.** Ch. BC-22a. **Crisp Unc.** (2), **Fine** (1). **$5.** Ch. BC-23a. **($35-Up)**

3019 **$1.** Ch. BC-21. **(Jan. 2, 1937, Scarce Signatures). Unc.; EF, Abt. VF.** with small stain; **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3020 $1. BC-21b. **Fair, VG, Fine** (2). **$5.** BC-23b. **Unc, AU. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3021 **$1.** Ch. BC-21a. **Abt. EF, VF,** ink signature top left; **VG, Good** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

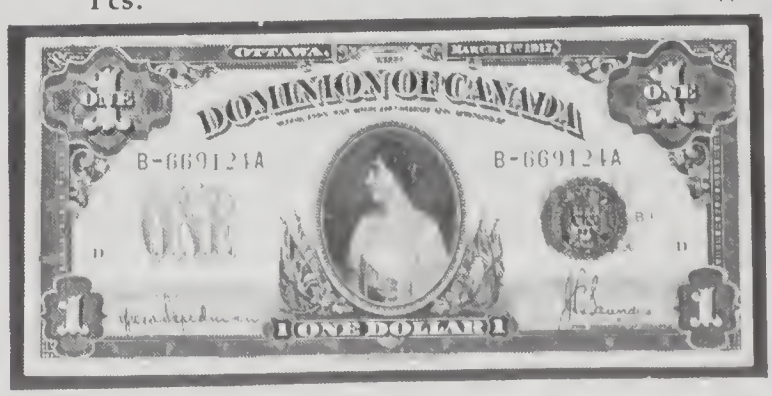
DOMINION OF CANADA

3022 **$1.** June 1, 1878. Ch. DC-8d. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

3023 **$1.** July 2, 1897. Ch. DC-9. **Fine,** uneven margins. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

3024 **$1.** March 31, 1898. Ch. DC-10. **VF+.** **($35-Up)**

3025 **$1.** Jan. 3, 1911. Ch. DC-11a. **Fine +, Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**



3026 **$1.** March 17, 1917. Ch. DC-12b. **Unc.,** wrinkling on bottom edge. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

3027 **$1.** March 17, 1917. Ch. DC-12a. **EF.** **($20-Up)**

3028 **$1.** March 17, 1917. Ch. DC-12c. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3029 **$1.** July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-13b. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

3030 **$1.** July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-13c. **VF+.** **($25-Up)**

3031 **$1.** July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-13d. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

3032 **$1.** July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-13e. **EF+.** **($35-Up)**

3033 **$1.** Ch. DC-13a. **EF+**, teller's crease at right. **$1.** Ch. DC-13d. **VG**, washed out, nick top left margin. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3034 **$2.** Jan. 2, 1914. Ch. DC-18b. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

3035 **$2.** June 23, 1923. Ch. DC-19d. **F/VG.** **($15-Up)**

3036 **$2.** June 23, 1923. Ch. DC-19f. **EF**, unevenly margined with 2 corner folds. **($35-Up)**

3037 **$2.** June 23, 1923. Ch. DC-19h. **Abt. VF.** **($20-Up)**

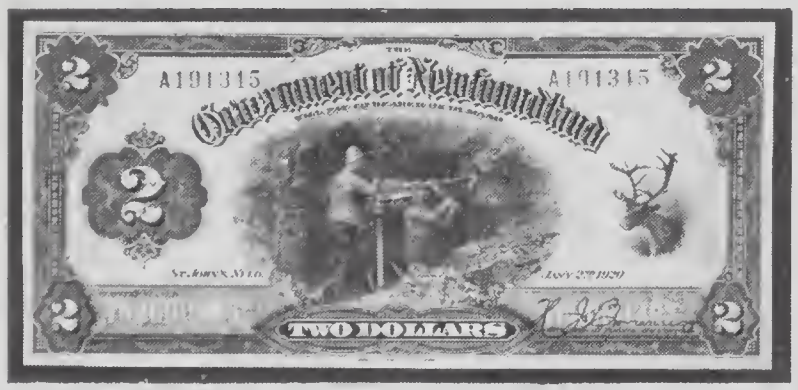
3038 **$5.** May 1, 1912. Ch. DC-23c. **EF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**
"FIVE" omitted, and very scarce.

3039 Set of three 25c fractional notes or "Shinplasters". **25c.** March 1, 1870. Ch. DC-4b. **Good. 35c.** Jan. 2, 1900. Ch. DC-5b. **Abt. VF.** 25c. July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-6; "AUTHORIZED". **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3040 **$1.** A. D. K. M. July 2, 1923. Ch. DC-6b. **Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3041 GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND. **$1.** Jan. 2, 1920. Ch. NF-12. **Good-VG.** **($20-Up)**

VERY SCARCE NEWFOUNDLAND NOTE



3042 **$2.** Jan. 2, 1920. Ch. NF-13. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

CANADIAN PRIVATE BANK NOTES

3043 **Boucherville.** BANQUE DE BOUCHERVILLE. **$1.** (Une Piastre). **EF**, rev. mounting remnants, nibbled right border. **($25-Up)**
Filled in, probably a forgery.

CLIFTON

3044 BANK OF CLIFTON. **$1.** Bb. **$3.** Aa. **$5.** Cc. Oct. 1, 1859. One signature. **Unc., Good-VG, VF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3045 — **$3.** Aa. Oct. 1, 1859. One signature. **Unc.**, one small star-shaped cancellation hole. **($50-Up)**

3046 — **$1.** A. 1861 over 1860. **Unc.**, two bottom ink stains. **$2.** A. 1861. **EF**, Buenos Ayres stamp on rev. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

HALIFAX

3047 BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. **$10.** Jan. 2, 1924. **VG-Fine**, uneven margins. **($20-Up)**

3048 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1935. Small size. **EF, VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

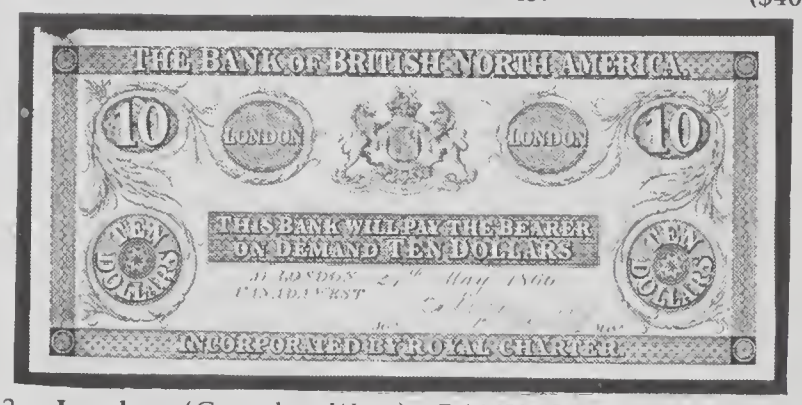
HAMILTON

3049 GORE BANK OF HAMILTON. **$10.** A. **Unc.**, remainder with several paper folds (as made) and rev. hinges. **($50-Up)**

3050 **$20. VF**, remainder with paper folds and rev. mounting remnants. Also, **$50, EF**, remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3051 BANK OF HAMILTON. **$5.** June 1, 1914. **Fine-VF/VF**, soiled obv. with repaired nick in left top margin. **($60-Up)**

3052 **La Prairie.** $¼ (30 Sous), $½ (1 Ecu), $1. C. (1 Piastre). All June 27, 1837. **Good-VG. Moncton. N.B.** WEST MORELAND BANK. **$1.** B. **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



3053 **London** (Canada, West). BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. **$10.** Proof by Perkins, Baron & Co., dated May 24, 1866. Done on thick paper. **Unc.**, but 2 thin spots at right where glue mounted. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

MONTREAL

3054 BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE. **$5.** Feb. 1, 1925. **AU**, bent corner, right signature impression visible on rev. **$10.** Feb. 1, 1925. **Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3055 — **$5.** Feb. 1, 1925. No. 2558614. **Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

3056 BARCLAY'S BANK (CANADA). **$5.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Fine-VF.** **($40-Up)**

3057 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1935. **($35-Up)**

3058 BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA. **$5.** Jan. 1, 1914. **Abt. VF**, quart folded both ways with uneven top and bottom margins. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

3059 MECHANICS BANK, (Lower Canada). **$10.** A. **Good-VG.** **($30-Up)**

3060 MOLSON'S BANK. **$10.** July 3, 1922. **VF/Abt. VF,** wear on rev. **($50-Up)**

3061 BANK OF MONTREAL. **$5.** Jan. 2, 1923. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3062 — **$5.** Jan. 2, 1931. **VG. $5.** Jan. 2, 1935. **EF+,** counting crease; **VF-EF. $5.** Jan. 3, 1938. **Abt. EF,** 2 bent corners, light center fold. **$5.** Dec. 7, 1942. **Abt. VF. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3063 — **$5.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Abt. VF. $10.** Jan. 3, 1938. **EF. ($30-Up)**

3064 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1923. Large size. **Fine. $10.** Jan. 3, 1938. Small size. **Abt. VF.** **($30-Up)**

3065 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1931. **Unc.,** uneven margins. **($30-Up)**

3066 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1931. **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3067 **$20** notes. (1). Jan. 2, 1931. Large size. **Unc. $20.** Jan. 3, 1938. Small size. **AU,** teller's crease, left. **2 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3068 ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. **$20.** Jan. 2, 1913. Ch. p. 283. **Fine+.** **($50-Up)**

3069 **$20.** Jan. 2, 1923. **Abt. VF.** **($25-Up)**

ROYAL BANK

3070 **$10.** Jan. 2, 1913. **VG-Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3071 **$10.** Jan. 3, 1927. **EF+,** light center fold. **($30-Up)**

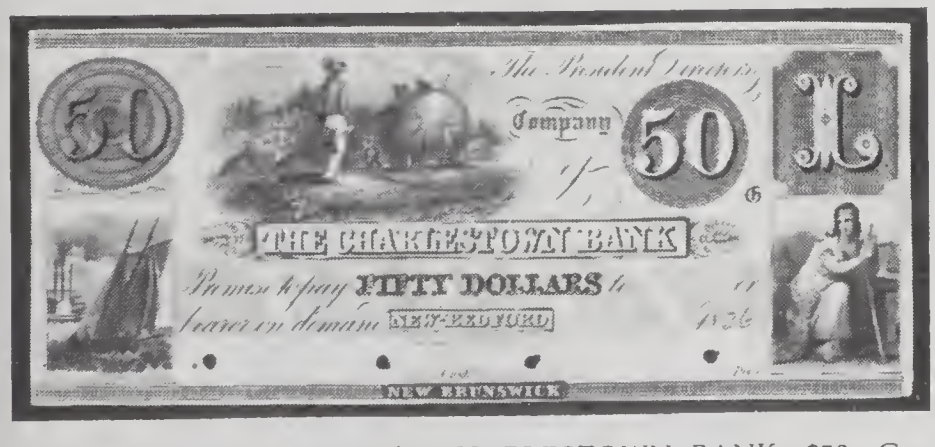
3072 **$10.** Jan. 3, 1927. **($20-Up)**
Canadian Bank Note Co. Crowned shield. Large size.

3073 **$10.** Jan. 2, 1935. **EF.** **($20-Up)**

3074 **$10.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Abt VF.** **($15-Up)**

3075 **$20.** Jan. 3, 1927. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE SPURIOUS BANK PROOF



3076 **New-Bedford** (N.B.). CHARLESTOWN BANK. **$50.** G. **Proof,** by New England Bank Note Co., Boston. Partially filled in with 1836 date. On India paper only. **Unc.,** with two small paper folds and 4 punch holes in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** **(——)**

SAULT ST. MARIE

3077 BANK OF BRANTFORD. **$1, $2, $5.** Nov. 1, 1859. Pink issue. **Unc,** remainders. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3078 — **$4.** Nov. 1, 1859. Pink issue. **Unc.,** remainder. **($30-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

TORONTO

3079 AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$2.** B. Nov. 1, 1835. **VG. $4.** D. Dec. 1, 1835. **VG. $4.** D. Oct. 1, 1837. "The" in title. **VF-EF,** one small hole. **$5.** C. Oct. 1, 1835. **Abt. VF,** one small hole. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3080 CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** Jan. 2, 1917. Green background. **VF-EF,** but a heavily rubbed upper edge. **($65-Up)**

3081 — **$5.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Crisp Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3082 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1917. Orange background. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

3083 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1917. Orange background. **EF/VF-EF** rev. ink impression or soiling. **($40-Up)**

3084 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1917. Orange background. **Fine-VF. ($35-Up)**
Same type as above. Orange background.

3085 — **$10.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Crisp Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3086 — **$20.** Jan. 2, 1935. **Crisp Unc.** **($50-Up)**
Canadian Bank Note Co. Beautiful note.

3087 COLONIAL BANK OF CANADA. **$4.** June 9, 1859. June 24, 1859, both unlisted in Charlton. **VG,** soiled, the former with blue stamp and mounting remnants on rev. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3088 — **$3.** May 31, 1859. First Series. **VG+.** **($20-Up)**

3089 — **$3.** Dd. May 4, 1859. 2nd Series. **Unc.** **$50-Up)**

3090 — **$3.** Bb. **$5.** Bb. May 4, 1859. 2nd Series. **EF,** corner folds, former with trimmed right border. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3091 — **$5.** Dd. 2nd Series. May 4, 1859. **EF+,** only a couple of half folds short of perfection. **($20-Up)**

3092 THE DOMINION BANK. **$10.** Jan. 2, 1925. **EF+,** light rev soiling. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

3093 FARMER'S JOINT STOCK BANK. **$5.** A. Feb. 1, 1859. **VF+,** 2 pinholes and trimmed side borders. **($15-Up)**

3094 IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA. **$5.** Nov. 1, 1934. **VF. $10.** Nov. 1, 1934. **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3095 — **$5.** Nov. 1, 1934. **Abt. VF. $5.** Jan. 3, 1939. **VF+. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3096 — **$100.** A. Jan. 2, 1917. Counterfeit. **EF,** stamped "COUNTERFEIT" in red and punch cancelled "VOID", stamp by the Imperial Bank of Persia branch at Resht. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

During the First World War, Persia was flooded with counterfeit British and Canadian notes by the Turks and their German allies. By the end of the War, Russian refugees poured into Persia seeking refuge from the Communists. Among these were Solomon Smolianoff (of "Operarion Bernhard" fame) who made a living counterfeiting British and Commonwealth notes. The Imperial Bank of Persia was a British-owned company and such notes tended to gravitate to it for remittance abroad.

From the sparce available evidence, it would appear that this note was passed in Northern Persia, probably by a Russian counterfeiting refugee; that it was presented for payment at the Imperial Bank of Persia, detected, stamped and then turned over to British Military authorities by whom it and its companion pieces were shipped to London. The recent order to dispose of the records in which these notes reposed, brought to light and this interesting relic of post World War anarchy in the Middle East is presented for the first time at public auction.

3097 INTERNATIONAL BANK. **$1.** C. **$2.** B. **$5.** A. Sept. 15, 1858. "One", "Two" and "Five" overprints in red. All signed by Fitch. **EF, Unc.,** 2 rev. stamps; **Unc.,** one rev. stamp. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3098 — **$1.** A. Sept. 15, 1858. "1's" in brown. **Unc.,** small hole, left. **$2.** A. Sept. 15, 1858. "Two" in green. **Abt. Fine,** but for ink corrosion holes at bottom. **$5.** A. Sept. 15, 1858. "Five" in red. **VF,** stained corner. All signed by Fitch. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BANK OF TORONTO

3099 **$5.** Feb. 1, 1906. **VF.** **($45-Up)**

3100 **$5.** Jan. 2, 1937. **Nice VF.** **($30-Up)**

3101 **$5.** Jan. 2, 1937. **Fine-VF.** **($20-Up)**

3102 **$10.** Feb. 1, 1923. **VG-Fine.** **($35-Up)**

3103 **$20.** Oct. 1, 1929. **Abt. VF,** except for repaired tear at lower left. **($60-Up)**

MUNICIPAL NOTES

3104 **Brockville.** Counties of Leeds and Greenville. **$100** (£25). Due 8 years. 1851, 1852. **Abt. EF, EF,** stained. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

CHILE

3105 **Curico.** BANCO DE CURICO. **20 Pesos.** Sheet of 2 with left tabs (Pick, page 113). Battle between Huescar of Peru and the Iquique of Chile on rev. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

FRANCE

3106 Assignats. **50 Sols.** 23 May 1793. **Fair. 10 Sous, 10 Livres.** 24 Oct 1792. **Fair. 3 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

3107 Assignat. **2000 Frs.** 18 Niv. 3rd year. No. 357, Series 35. **F-VF,** left edge trimmed. **($35-Up)**

3108 MANDATE TERRITORIAL. **500 Frs.** No. 4156, Series 13. Exchangeable for land. **EF,** trimmed left edge. **($35-Up)**

GREAT BRITAIN

3109 Rev. of a CARLISLE & CUMBERLAND BANKING CO. Note or an advertising card for same by W.H. Lizars of Edinburgh. Queen Victoria flanked by Royal arms and those of the town of Carlisle. **VF,** stained, mounting damage. **($25-Up)**

IRELAND

3110 **Dublin.** AGRICULTURAL & COMMERCIAL BANK. **£1,** Proof by Perkins, Bacon (?), damaged lower right corner. "Proof" written in. **Unc.** rev. hinge and other damage. **($50-Up)**

ITALY

(All Cataloged According to Edition A - 1977-N3)

3111 Mini-Assegni. CREDITO ITALIANO. **100 Lire.** (Unione Comm. e. Tur. Prov. di Milan). LR-1. **Good. 100 Lire.** BANCA CATTOLICA DEL VENETO (Ass. Com. Pro. di Udine). CV-70. **VF. 100, 150 Lire.** BANCA DI CREDITO AGRARIO DE FERRARA. (FE-4; unlisted, 24 July 1976). **Fine-VF.** BANCA DI TRENTO E BOLZANO. **150 Lire.** TN-3, **Scarce,** estimated at 20,000 Lire. **EF. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

The extreme coin shortage in Italy where there are an average of 18,000 Lire in coins per inhabitant in Western Europe while there are only 4,235 in Italy, has led to the issue of unauthorized, non-legal tender SCRIP by numerous bodies.

MEXICO

3112 **Chuihuahua.** BANCO DEL ESTADO DE CHIHUAHUA. **20 Pesos,** (P-33). **Fine. San Blas.** ESTADO LIBRE Y SOBERANO DE SINALOA. **5 Pesos.** (P-599). **VF.** ESTADO DE CHIHUAHUA. **20 Pesos.** (P-384A) **($5-Up)**

3113 **Hermosilo.** BANCO DE SONORA. **5 Pesos.** (Pick-313). **Unc;** remainder. Also, printer's proof of "strength" No. 409, ABC, **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

PERU

3114 **1 Sol, 5 Sols.** (Pick 11, 12). Overprinted "Billete Provisional" and denominated in Reabes de Inca. 1881. **VG-Fine; Abt. Good. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

PHILIPPINES

3115 **10 Pesos.** Philippines National Bank Circulating Note, 1937, Pick #58; **10 Pesos.** Treasury Certificate, 1936, Pick #84. **Both Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** **($20-Up)**

OTHER FOREIGN NOTES

3116 **BRAZIL. 1 Milreis.** 30A Series. ABC. **Fair,** one other. Also Hong Kong (2), Indonesia (3), Korea (5), Misc. 4, Abt half **Unc. 15 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3117 **CHINA.** Scattered, circulated. **54 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

3118 **GERMANY.** 30 Reichsbank, 2 Bavarian Notes 1914-24. **32 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

3119 — Darlehenskassenschein. (War emergency Board issue). **22 Pcs.** Rentenbankschein. (Land mortgage notes in the currency reform). **9 Pcs.** Reichsbanknotes. **272 Pcs.** 4 interlopers. Total **308 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3120 **GREECE.** Nice lot of classical scene, coin notes. **29 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3121 **JAPAN. 45 Pcs.** JAPANESE OCCUPATION (Banana Money). Total, **61 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3122 **KOREA.** (Mostly Unc.). **17 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

ASSORTED EUROPEAN NOTES

3123 **AUSTRIA & HUNGARY. 23 Pcs; BULGARIA** (3); **BELGIUM** (4); **FRANCE** (13); **GERMANY** (36); 19 others. **F-VF. 98 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3124 **AUSTRIA.** 10 Notgeld; FRANCE. U.S. Military. **2 Frs.** GERMANY **20 DM.** (P-6). **F-VF. 12 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

3125 **BELGIUM** (1); **BULGARIA** (6); **FRANCE** (1); **GERMANY,** Notgeld and RB Notes (10, 5); **ICELAND** (1); **ITALY** (8); **NORWAY** (1); **RUSSIA** (1). **Unc** to **Fair. 34 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

3126 **FRANCE. 20 Frs.** (Pick-12). **GERMANY. 20 Marks** (Pick-46). 100,000, 500,000 Marks (Pick-83, 88). **POLAND. 1000 Marks** (Pick-29). **RUSSIA. 5 Roubles** (Pick-33, Schipow). **500 Roubles** (Pick-6, Schipow). **100 Rs** (Pick-13). **Avg, Fine.,, CANADA. $1** (BC-21a, 21b, 29a, 38). **VG, Fine, F-VF, Unc. HUNGARY. 10 Pengos** (Pick-96). **Fine** (2). **14 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3127 **FRANCE. 10 Frs.** (Pick-6), (2); **50 Frs.** (Pick-20). **100 Frs.** (Pick 25); **100 Frs.** (Pick-27). **POLAND. 1000 Marks** (Pick-29). **20Z.** (P-77). **GREECE. 1000, 5000 Drs.** (Pick-107/7). **Avg-Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($10-Up)**

OTHER GROUPINGS ON WORLD NOTES

3128 **SOUTH AMERICA.** Sundry Notes. **27 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

3129 **HAITI.** BANQUE NATIONALE. **5 Piastres.** Sept. 1875. **Fair.** PARAGUAY. **5, 100 Pesos.** (P-24, 28). **Unc.** **GUATAMALA. 1 Q1.** (P-95). **VF. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3130 **PHILIPPINES.** Central Bank, etc. **25 Pcs.** Mindanao Emergency Currency Board. **5, 10** (2), **20** (2) **Pesos.** Japanese Occupation Notes. 43 assorted, a pack of 50, **50 centavos.** Banana money notes. **121 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3131 **S. AMERICAN, PHILIPPINES. VF-Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($5-Up)**

3132 **SOUTHEAST ASIA,** mostly Indo-China, with some Japanese occupation money. Avg. **VF+. 108 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3133 **LARGE BEGINNER'S GROUP.. AUSTRIA** 1890's - Present (33), **BELGIUM** (12), **BULGARIA** (7), **FRANCE** (21), **GERMANY** (84) **HUNGARY** (26), **ITALY** (10), **POLAND** (8), **NETHERLANDS** (8), **RUSSIA** (13), **YUGOSLAVIA** (23), Sundry European (23), African (14), Japanese, etc. (20), other Asia (20), British Commonwealth (8), Isreal (5), Allied Military Currency (7), Latin America (mostly Brazil) (37). **380 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3134 **ALGERIA. 5 Frs** (P-2). **CURACAO. 1 G** (P-35). **FRANCE.** (P-3). **GERMANY.** (3), **HONG KONG** (D-13). **JAPANESE** (4), **KOREA** (1); **S. VIET NAM** (P-16, 22, etc.) (4). **17 Pcs.** **($7-Up)**

3135 **ALGERIA.** (3); **AUSTRIA.** (12); **BELGIUM.** (6); **BULGARIA.** (7); **FRANCE.** (13); **GERMANY,** etc. (28); Other European. (15); **HUNGARY.** (14); **RUSSIA.** (9). **ISRAEL.** (2); **JAPAN,** etc. (14); Other Afro-Asian. (20). **BRAZIL.** (14); Other Latin American. (12). 7 Military Occupation Notes. Many **Unc,** nice assortment. **169 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3136 **Military Occupation Notes.** FRANCE. **10 Frs.** ITALY. 1 Lira (2). **5c, 10 Lira.** JAPAN. **10 sen** (2), **50 sen, 1 Yen.** Avg, **VG. 10 Pcs.** Also Asian; tems. **JAPAN** (7); **CHINA** (25), mostly Central Bank; 11 Japanese occupation notes, several punched; 7 Misc. **60 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

END OF PUBLIC SALE

MAIL BID SALE

OF CONFEDERATE BONDS, SMALL SIZE U.S. CURRENCY AND NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

CLOSING DATE WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1978 AT 5:00 P.M.

NOTE: None of these lots will be sold on the floor during the public portion of this sale.

THE PAUL E. GARLAND COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE BONDS

All bonds are VF ("Standard") condition with all coupons to April 1, 1865 unless otherwise noted.

FEBRUARY 28, 1861

3137 **$500.** (Cr. 3). No. 118. Payable to J. A. Caslow. A **very rare bond.** only 431 issued. The bond is aged, with a center fold hole and part of the left border missing. **($100-Up)**

3138 **$1,000.** (Cr. 4), No. 643 of 1,000 (not 1,373) issued. Payable to C. M. Furman, President of The Bank of the State of S.C., as Trustee. Left border is lightly trimmed. **($40-Up)**

3139 **$50.** (Cr. 5A). Thin red silk fiber paper. **($20-Up)**

3140 **$10.** (Cr. 6). Thick paper. **($20-Up)**

3141 **$100.** (Cr. 6A). Thin red silk fiber paper. **($20-Up)**

3142 **$100.** (Cr. 6A). British Stamp. **($20-Up)**

3143 **$500.** (Cr. 7). Small stains. **($25-Up)**

3144 **$1,000.** (Cr. 8). **($25-Up)**

3145 **$1000.** (Cr. 8). Punch hole at top left, piece out of left margin. **($18-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE REGISTERED BOND

3146 **$2,000.** (Cr. 10). No. 53 (one of 39 of this denomination and one of 410 of this type issued). Transfered on the rev. to R. H. Maury, The Richmond Bankers. **Less than a dozen of this type are known to us** and should be worthy of a three figure price! **(——)**

MAY 16, 1861

3147 **$10,000.** (Cr. 14). No. 1,620 (out of 2,000 emitted of which 17 were of this denomination). Transferred on rev. **($20-Up)**

3148 **$2,000.** (Cr. 15). No. 421 (of 1,000 of this type and 125 of this denomination emitted). **($20-Up)**

3149 **$7,000.** (Cr. 16). No. 3,347 (of 500 issued of this type and 7 of this denomination). **($25-Up)**

AUGUST 19, 1861

3150 **$50.** (Cr. 18). **($14-Up)**

3151 **$50.** (Cr. 19). No. 219 of 998 issued. **($15-Up)**

3152 **$50.** (Cr. 20). **($10-Up)**

3153 **$50.** (Cr. 21). **($14-Up)**

3154 **$100.** (Cr. 22). No. 453 of 598 issued with no coupons and 8 bank hammer cancellations. **Scarce.** **($25-Up)**

3155 **$100.** (Cr. 24). **No. 4** of 614 issued. Complete (but for one coupon) and as issued. **Very rare** as such. The paper is aged. **($30-Up)**

3156 **$100.** (Cr. 25). J. P. Benjamin, not pictured. No. 95 of 594 issued. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

3157 **$100.** (Cr. 28). P. M. G. Regan, 727 issued. **Scarce,** repaired tear, at right bottom. **($30-Up)**

3158 **$100.** (Cr. 29). **($10-Up)**

3159 **$100.** (Cr. 31). **No. 8** of 916 issued. As issued. **($20-Up)**

3160 **$100.** (Cr. 32). Much split and repaired. **($10-Up)**

3161 **$100.** (Cr. 33). No. 632 of C. 900 Issued. **($20-Up)**

3162 **$100.** (Cr. 34). Split, aged, stained with chinks in top corners. **($10-Up)**

3163 **$100.** (Cr. 35). No. 94 of 846 issued. **($20-Up)**

3164 **$100.** (Cr. 37). No. 408 of 1,187 issued. **($18-Up)**

3165 **$100.** (Cr. 38). **($15-Up)**

3166 **$100.** (Cr. 39). Rumpled and soiled, right. **($14-Up)**

3167 **$100.** (Cr. 40). One coupon stained. **($14-Up)**

3168 **$100.** (Cr. 41). Scissor cuts into coupon gutters. English bond holders' stamps. **($18.-Up)**

3169 **$100.** (Cr. 42). July 1, 1865 coupon clipped. **($18-Up)**

3170 **$100.** (Cr. 43). **($20-Up)**

3171 **$100.** (Cr. 44). Folding stains, right. **($18-Up)**

3172 **$100.** (Cr. 45). **($22-Up)**

3173 **$100.** (Cr. 46). Chunk out of top right border. **($15-Up)**

3174 **$100.** (Cr. 47). **($18-Up)**

3175 **$100.** (Cr. 48). Scarce vignette of Edward Elmore, CSA Treasurer, the only CSA officer to fight a duel during the war. Split and tape repaired along edges. **($25-Up)**

3176 **$500.** (Cr. 50). No. 280 of 381 issued, no coupons. **Rare.** **($30-Up)**

3177 **$800.** (Cr. 54). No. 817 of 901 issued. **Rare.** **($30-Up)**

3178 **$500.** (Cr. 58). The paper is aging. **($20-Up)**

3179 **$500.** (Cr. 58). No. 329 of 1,080 issued, a B. Duncan product. **($22-Up)**

3180 **$800.** (Cr. 60). **($20-Up)**

3181 **$500.** (Cr. 61). Rumpled and foxed. **($16-Up)**

3182 **$500.** (Cr. 62). Blue black **($18-Up)**

3183 **$500.** (Cr. 63). British bondholders' stamp. Ink stains. **($18-Up)**

3184 **$500.** (Cr. 65). As issued with altered last coupon. **($20-Up)**

3185 **$500.** (Cr. 66). Stained and wrinkled at edges. **($18-Up)**

3186 **$800.** (Cr. 68). **($16-Up)**

3187 **$500.** Robert Toombs. (Cr. 69). **($16-Up)**

3188 **$500.** (Cr. 70). Product of B. Duncan, repaired-top tear. **($16-Up)**

3189 **$500.** (Cr. 71). Folding stains. **($15-Up)**

3190 **$500.** (Cr. 71). **($14-Up)**

3191 **$500.** (Cr. 73). **($12-Up)**

3192 **$500.** (Cr. 74). Tear in wide bottom margin. **($10-Up)**

3193 **$500.** (Cr. 75). **($12-Up)**

3194 **$1,000.** (Cr. 78). No. 856 of 993 issued. One coupon. **($20-Up)**

3195 **$1,000.** (Cr. 79). Samual Preston Moore, Surgeon General, CSA, No. 624 of 1,093 issued. **Scarce.** **($25-Up)**

3196 **$1,000.** (Cr. 81). No. 918 of 1,199 issued. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

3197 **$1,000.** (Cr. 81). No. 930, of 1199 issued. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**

3198 **$1,000.** (Cr. 82). No. 994 of 1,094 issued. Well soiled, but **scarce.** **($30-Up)**

3199 **$1,000.** (Cr. 83). No. 482 of 1,283 issued. One coupon clipped and pinned to bond. **($30-Up)**

3200 **$1,000.** (Cr. 84). No. 349 of 594 issued. Right end rumpled and soiled. **($35-Up)**

3201 **$1,000.** (Cr. 85). Rumpled along right edge, but complete. **($18-Up)**

3202 **$1,000.** (Cr. 86). **($18-Up)**

3203 **$1,000.** (Cr. 88). **Scarce.** **($25-Up)**
This bond is the only one to bear Wagner & Co.'s imprint, Wagner being an engraver hired by Duncan in Nashville. Wagner served as Duncan's chief engraver and portrait artist from Nov. 1861 - Apr. 1863.

3204 **$1,000.** (Cr. 89). No. 155 of 1,488 issued. Fold stains and **quite scarce!** **($30-Up)**

3205 **$1,000.** (Cr. 89). British bondholders' stamp. **($18-Up)**

3206 **$1,000.** (Cr. 90). **($18-Up)**

3207 **$1,000.** (Cr. 91). Long scissor cut into coupon gutter at bottom. **($18-Up)**

3208 **$1,000.** (Cr. 92). As issued, British Bondholders' stamp. **($15-Up)**

3209 **$1,000.** (Cr. 93). Engraved by Duncan, printed by Evans & Cogswell. Aged. **($15-Up)**

3210 **$1,000.** (Cr. 94). Lt. Gen. Leonidas Polk. Complete and **scarce.** **($20-Up)**

3211 **$1,000.** (Cr. 95A). No. 371 of 1,000 (1-1,000) issued. **Scarce.** **($18-Up)**

3212 **$1,000.** (Cr. 96). No coupons. **Scarce,** even so. **($20-Up)**

3213 **$1,000.** (Cr. 98). Scattered stains and **scarce.** **($20-Up)**

3214 **$1,000.** (Cr. 99). British bondholder's stamp. Rumpled and soiled edges. **Rare.** **($35-Up)**
The central vignette is a transfer from the $5 Bank of Charleston Indian Princess note.

3215 **$1,000.** (Cr. 99). Scarce. **($35-Up)**

3216 **$1,000.** (Cr. 100). **($12-Up)**

3217 **$1,000.** (Cr. 101). **($12-Up)**

3218 **$1,000.** (Cr. 102). 1-1-65 coupon glued to bond, right. Rumpled edges. **($12-Up)**

DECEMBER 21, 1861

3219 **$100.** (Cr. 103). Due Jan. 1879. Pieces out of top and bottom. Mounted. **($8-Up)**

3220 **$1,000.** (Cr. 104.) Due Jan. 1881. Aged, chinked splitting. **($12-Up)**

3221 **$200.** (Cr. 105). Due Jan. 1, 1866. 4 mounting stains. **($12-Up)**

3222 **$500.** (Cr. 106). Due Jan. 1876. **($15-Up)**

DECEMBER 24, 1861

3223 **$1,000.** (Cr. 107). Payable to J. Boston CSA depositary at Sanannah. Punch hole cancelled. **($10-Up)**

3224 **$5,000.** (Cr. 108). Payable to T. J. Trice, Depositary at Granada, Miss. **($12-Up)**

APRIL 12, 1862

3225 **$500.** (Cr. 111). **Scarce,** chinked at side. **($20-Up)**

3226 **$500.** (Cr. 111). British bond holder's stamp. Scarce. **($20-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE REGISTERED BOND

3227 **$4,000.** (Cr. 113). No. 22 of 132 issued. Confederate defense at Drury's Bluff. This is the fifth or sixth rarest CSA bond after, Cr. 114-15, 146-7 and #1 aged and split with top left edge damaged. **(——)**

JANUARY 29, 1863 (ERLANGER LOAN)

3228 **£100** (2,500 Francs). (Cr. 116). One coupon clipped and pinned, left. **($75-Up)**

FEBRUARY 20, 1863

3229 **$100.** (Cr. 120). As issued. **($10-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI BOND

3230 **$100.** (Cr. 121). "NOT TO BE VALID." stamp on obv., **issued on rev. by Sam Fuller, CSA Depositary at Jefferson, Texas. Rare and first seen by us.** As issued. **($50-Up)**

3231 **$500.** (Cr. 121). As issued. **($10-Up)**

3232 **$500.** (Cr. 121A). Scarce white paper variety. **($30-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI BOND

3233 **$1,000.** (Cr. 122). Stamped in red for Trans-Mississippi service and stamped in black by **James Sorley, Depositary at Houston, Texas.** There is extensive restoration work at the top left and three coupons (July 1, 1865-July 1, 1866) are missing. **($25-Up)**

3234 **$1,000.** (Cr. 122). As issued. **($10-Up)**

3235 **$1,000.** (Cr. 122). **($10-Up)**

3236 **$1000.** (Cr. 122A). "SECOND SERIES" Counterfeit complete with CSA Treasury seal (nothing like the original in its details). False P. A. Taylor signature. **($35-Up)**

3237 **$100.** (Cr. 123A). No. 28,631 (remainder), with Campbell (engraver's name) at bottom right. Splitting, with piece out of bottom. **(——)**

3238 **$500.** (Cr. 124). **($8-Up)**

3239 **$1,000.** (Cr. 125). Folding stains and splits. **($8-Up)**

3240 **$1,000.** (Cr. 125A). British watermark. **($12-Up)**

3241 **$400.** (Cr. 126). **($15-Up)**

3242 **$1,100.** (Cr. 127). **($15-Up)**

MARCH 23, 1863

3243 **$100**. (Cr. 128A). **($15-Up)**

3244 **$500**. (Cr. 129). Aged and closely trimmed. **($18-Up)**

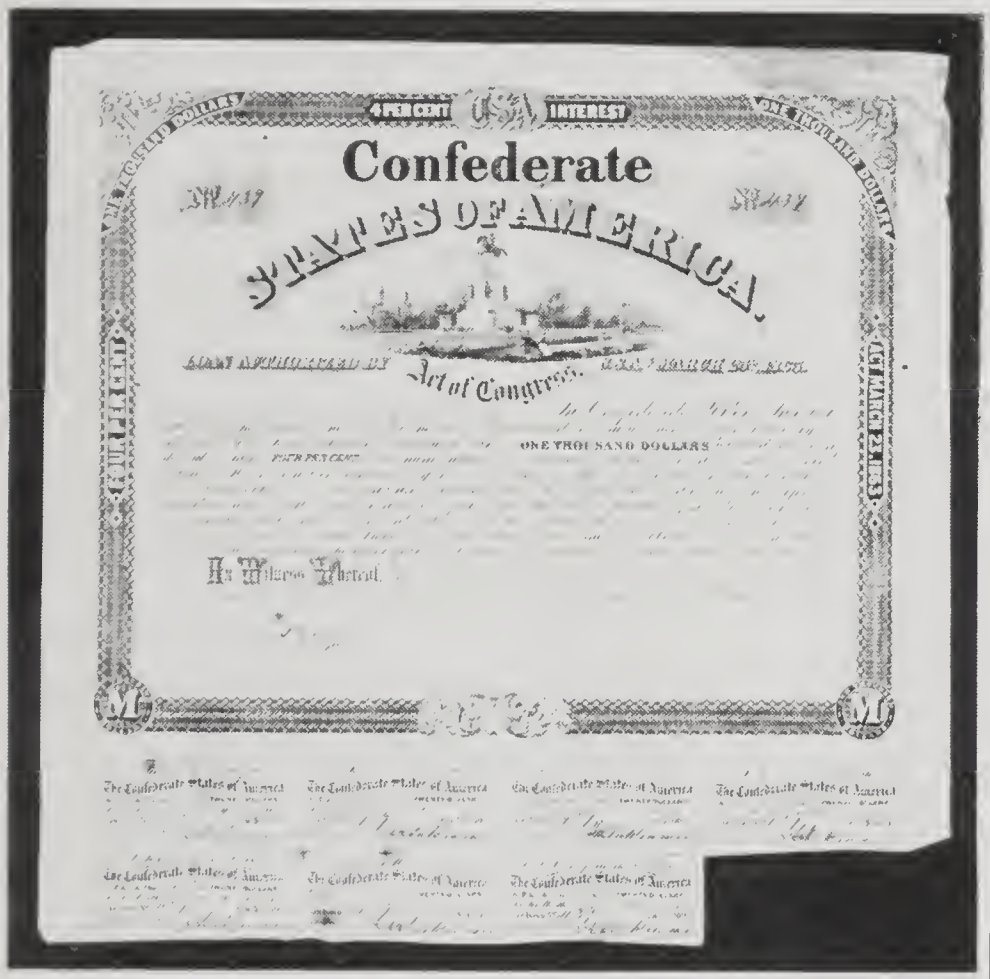
3245 **$1,000**. (Cr. 130A). As issued. **($18-Up)**

3246 **$1000**. (Cr. 130A). Fold holes, aging. **($8-Up)**

3247 **$1,000**. (Cr. 130B). Aged, coupons as issued. **($18-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE FEBRUARY 17, 1864

18th SECTION. DISCOVERY BOND



3248 **$1,000**. (Cr. 133). No. 439. **(Photo)** **(——)**
This bond was engraved by George Dunn and printed by Hoyer & Ludwig for the Act of March 23, 1863. When only 18 bonds were issued under the authority of that Act, the remainder bonds were used under Section 18 of the Act of February 17, 1864. Some 707 bonds were used for the purpose of which **this is the only one known to us! Fully worthy of the three figure price!**

3249 **$1,500**. (Cr. 134). No. 781. **Rare.** **($25-Up)**

3250 **$1,000**. (Cr. 136). Filled in remainder, stained at edges. **($12-Up)**

APRIL 30, 1863

3251 **$1,000**. (Cr. 138). **No. 8.** "Mulroy" at bottom. **($9-Up)**

FEBRUARY 11, 1864

3252 **$12**. (Cr. 139). **($6-Up)**

FEBRUARY 17, 1864

3253 **$100**. (Cr. 141) **($10-Up)**

3254 **$500**. (Cr. 141A). **($10-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI BOND

3255 **$100**. (Cr. 142). "Issued Houston, Texas March 30, 1865 James Sorley Depositary." **Rare** as such. Split, aged and much repaired. **($25-Up)**

3256 **$100**. (Cr. 142A). **($12-Up)**

3257 **$500**. (Cr. 143). **($8-Up)**

3258 **$500**. (Cr. 143A). **($10-Up)**

3259 **$500**. (Cr. 143C). This denomination is **scarce** from 4th series onwards. **($20-Up)**

3260 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144). **($8-Up)**

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI SURCHARGE

3261 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144A). "Issued to W. H. CONDIFF (crossed out and M. J. HALL ptd. instead) Depositary, Marshall, Texas. . .", etc., and autographed by Hall, Nov. 5, 1864. **($25-Up)**

3262 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144A). **($8-Up)**

3263 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144B). **($10-Up)**

3264 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144C). British bondholders' stamp, rev. **($8-Up)**

3265 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144C). Plates 33, 73. Torn corners. **($6-Up)**

3266 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144D). Bright red. **($12-Up)**

3267 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144E). Stain upper left corner. **($8-Up)**

3268 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144E). Plates 70, SN81. **($10-Up)**

3269 **$1,000**. (Cr. 144H). Aged, damaged, tape repaired and **scarce**. **($12-Up)**

3270 **$1,000**. (Cr. 149). #562, of 4,000 issued. Scarce. **($50-Up)**

3271 **$100**. (Cr. 152). Payable Greensboro, N.C. **($12-Up)**

3272 **$500**. (Cr. 153). Remainder, stained and repaired. **($10-Up)**

3273 **$1,000**. (Cr. 154). Payable at Montgomery, Ala. Ink corrosion. **($10-Up)**

3274 **$5,000**. (Cr. 155). No. 711 of 941 issued. Payable at Richmond. **Very rare**. **($50-Up)**

3275 — (Cr. 159). Remainder with stub. **($15-Up)**

3276 — (Cr. 160). Remainder with stub (none ever issued). **($15-Up)**

3277 **$5,000**. (Cr. 162B). Redeemble in Montgomery. **($10-Up)**

3278 **$20,000**. (Cr. 162G). No. 398. Stained and **scarce**. **($25-Up)**

3279 **$100,000**. (Cr. 162I). NO. 196. **Very rare**. **($40-Up)**

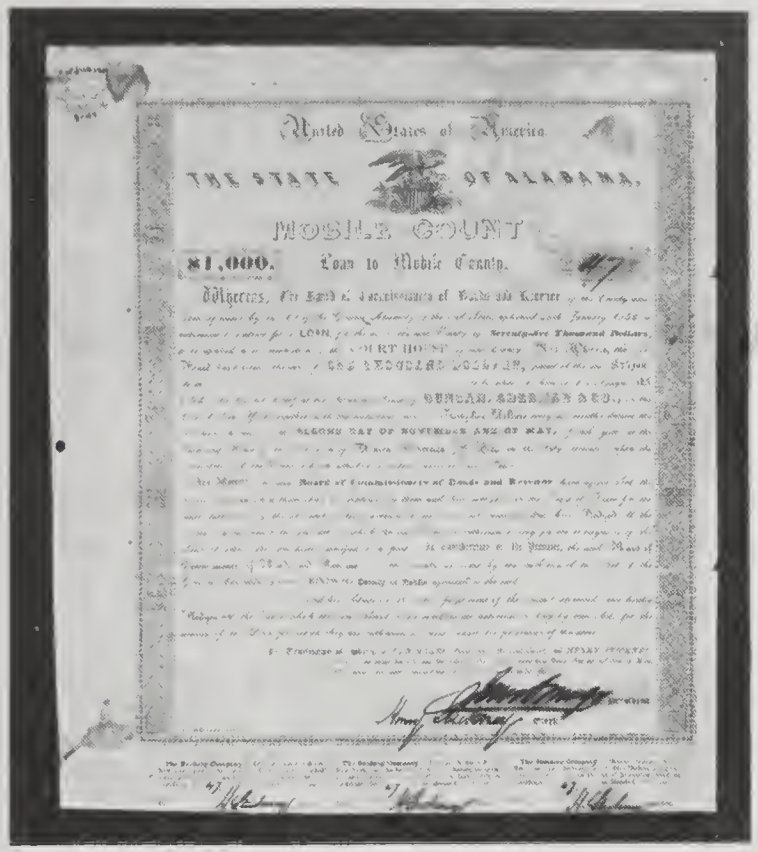
JUNE 13, 1864

3280 **$1,000**. (Cr. 165). **No. 8. Rare**. **($75-Up)**

3281 **$1,000**. (Cr. 165). **No. 10**, of 2,120 issued. **($75-Up)**

3282 **$100**. (Cr. 34x). Counterfeit. **Scarce**. **($30-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.



ALABAMA

3283 **MOBILE COUNTY. $1000.** 7% bond, Act of Jan. 28, 1852, dated May 2, 1853, part of a $75,000 loan to complete the Court House. No. 47 of 75 issued. Printed by Mobile Evening News Print. London Notary seal, top left. Splitting with hole and aging. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **($50-Up)**

3284 **MOBILE COUNTY. $1000.** Act of January 29, 1879. 8% coupon bond, due in 20 years. One of **25** bonds to be issued per Act of the Alabama legislature dated January 24, 1879. **Extremely Rare. Fair,** much split and taped, but essentially complete. **($50-Up)**

3285 **Montgomery.** Winter Iron Works. **$100.** Aug. 1, 1852. Baldwin Adams. Mechanic (center) as on CSA note Type 32. 8% bond due 1 Aug. 1857. **Very Rare. Fine,** split and tape repaired. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

ARKANSAS

3286 **$5.** B. (Cr. 61J3). Split, taped. **($20-Up)**

3287 **$10.** (Cr. 61K1). Split and taped. **($20-Up)**

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA

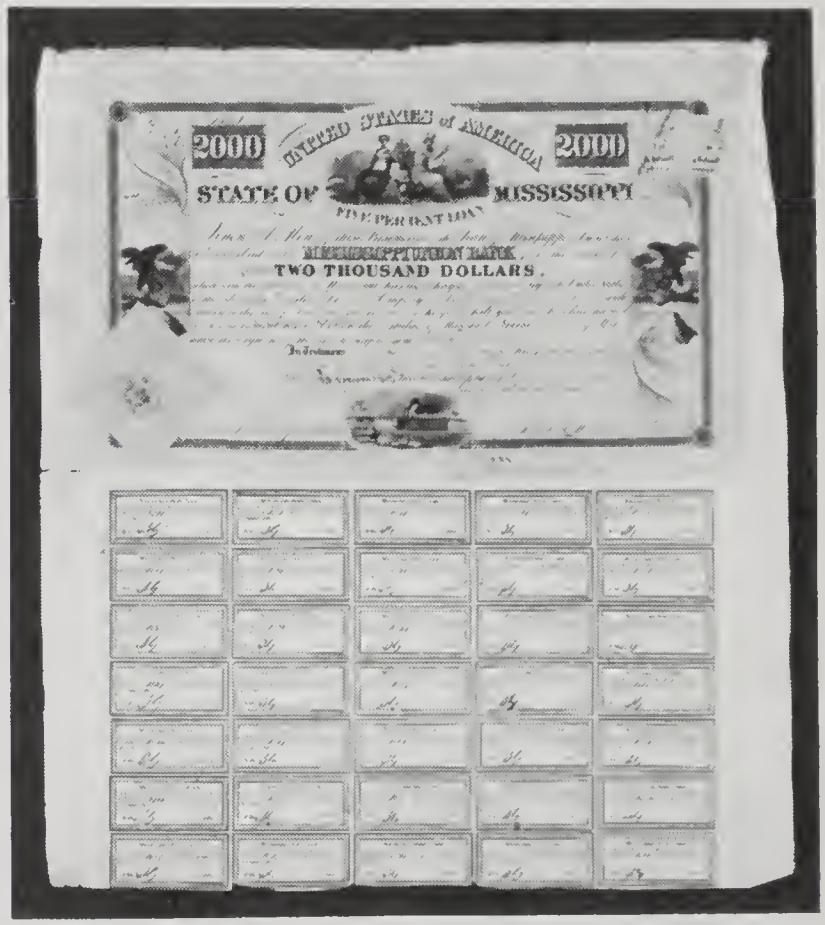
3288 **$1000.** B. Jan. 1, 1838. Due 1 Jan. 1868. (Cr. 38A). (No. 2621). Also complete set of coupons for some on thick paper (the bond is a thin paper). **Rare.** **($200-Up)**

LOUISIANA

3289 CITY OF NEW ORELANS. SECOND DRAINAGE DISTRICT. **$500.** A. July 1, 1860. J. T. Hammond. N.O. Waterwheel, center. All coupon COC. **VF,** trimmed, left and aged. **($15-Up)**

3290 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$100.** 6%, dated Jan. 18, 1869, Due July 1, 1881 (11 years from date). NO. 575, R.P. Studley, St. Louis. Coupons clipped to July 1, 1871 when the bond was repudiated. **Very Rare.** **($30-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI



3291 UNLISTED BOND. **$2000.** 5% bond due Feb. 5, 1858. Printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre. No. 1581, signed by Governor McNutt, dated June 1, 1838. Coupons up to May, 1843 when default occurred. Splitting. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

This bond was used to establish the Mississippi Union Bank and went into default when the Bank went under and the State refused to pay until the bond holders had collected

3292 **$2000.** Unlisted as above, but due Feb. 5, 1850. No. 181. Last paid coupon to May 1841. Splitting and taped. **Very Rare.** **($125-Up)**

MISSOURI

3293 **$100.** (Cr. 61A). Due 1865. A. Malus of N.O. **($50-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

3294 **£250.** (Cr. 38A). Choice, coupons from 1846-54. **($25-Up)**

3295 (Cr. 61D). Remainder. **($20-Up)**

UNLISTED BOND

3296 **$500.** (Cr. 66C). Due 1897 (not 1887 as for Cr. 66A). **($20-Up)**

3297 **$1000.** (Cr. 69C). Remainder. **($10-Up)**

3298 **$1000.** (Cr. 68Ba). Error coupons "$35" on a 6% bond. **($25-Up)**

3299 **£250**. (Cr. (Cr. 71A) **($15-Up)**

TEXAS

3300 **$100**. A. (Cr. 40). Chinked around the edges. **($20-Up)**

SELECTIONS FROM THE LEON GOODMAN COLLECTION OF SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

$1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

3301 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (A-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 4 pieces.** **($40-Up)**
All Gem notes, consecutive serial numbers.

3302 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (A-A) through (J-A). **Very Good to Very Fine. 10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
A set of 10 blocks, A-A to J-A. The J-A is Very Good, with considerable dirt and some light stains, the I-A is fine, with light spots.

3303 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (A-A) through (D-A). **20 pieces. Fine.** **($60-Up)**

3304 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (E-A) through (H-A). **10 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($40-Up)**

3305 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (I-A). **2 pieces. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

3306 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 **(★-A). 5 pieces, Very Good to Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**

COMPLETE SET OF ALL 35 1928A BLOCKS

3307 **$1.00** S.C. 1928 (E-A) through (★-A). **Good to Uncirculated. 35 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**
A complete set of all 35 blocks, as issued, including the 3 experimental blocks. The scarce I-B is Good plus.

3308 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (F-A) through (P-A). **24 pieces. Good to Extremely Fine.** **($55-Up)**

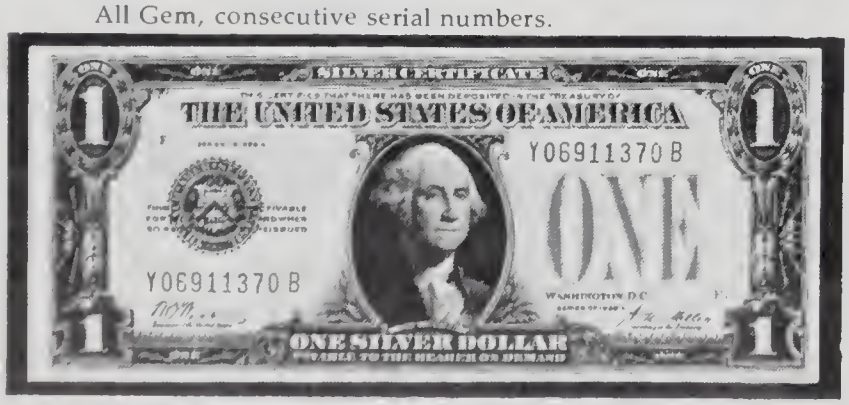
3309 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (Q-A) through (★-A). **41 pieces. Good to About Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3310 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (A-B) through (G-B). **20 pieces. Good Extremely Fine.** **($45-Up)**

3311 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (F-A), (J-A), (U-A), (X-A). **About Uncirculated to Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 8 pieces, (6 Uncirculated).** **($50-Up)**

3312 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (K-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 6 pieces.** **($40-Up)**
All Gem notes, consecutive serial numbers.

3313 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (★-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3 pieces.** **(50-Up)**
All Gem, consecutive serial numbers.



CHOICE 1928A EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

3314 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (Y-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Photo) **($100-Up)**

3315 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (Y-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Consecutive serial number to the last.

3316 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (Y-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Another, consecutive serial number to the last.

3317 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A **(Z-B). Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)** **(125-Up)**

3318 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (Z-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
Consecutive serial number to the last.

3319 **$1.00** S.C. 1928A (X-B), (Y-B),(Z-B). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** **($65-Up)**
All **three** of the scarce experimental blocks.

3320 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B. **13 different blocks. Very Good to Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
A group of 13 different blocks, including the scarce W-A, the key to the series. The W-A is Very Good, with no damage, the others average Fine plus.

3321 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B. **7 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
Blocks Y-B, C-B, and D-B. All choice.

3322 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B. **36 pieces. Good to Extremely Fine.** **($150-Up)**
A good assortment of blocks, average Fine plus.

CHOICE 1928B EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

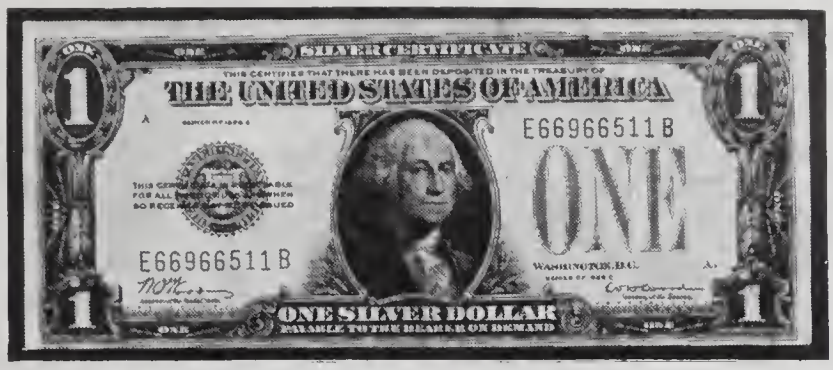
3323 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B (X-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Photo) **($125-Up)**

3324 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B (X-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
Consecutive serial number to the last.

3325 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B (X-B). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
A third, consecutive serial number to the last.

3326 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B Experimental (X-B), (Y-B), (Z-B). **Fine to Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
All three of the scarce experimental blocks.

3327 **$1.00** S.C. 1928B Experimental blocks. **Very Good to Fine. 6 pieces.** **($70-Up)**



3328 **$1.00** S.C. 1928C. (E-B). **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Resonably clean, cut close at the bottom.

3329 **$1.00** S.C. 1928C (G-B). **Very Good.** **($60-Up)**

3330 **$1.00** S.C. 1928C (F-B). **Good to Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

3331 **$1.00** S.C. 1928D. **6 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($135-Up)**
Blocks G-B, H-B, and I-B.

3332 **$1.00** S.C. 1934 (A-A), (D-A), (F-A). **7 pcs. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**

GROUP OF 1934 STAR NOTES

3333 **$1.00** S.C. 1934 (★-A). **Fair to Very Good. 6 pieces.** **($40-Up)**

3334 **$1.00** S.C. 1934. **31 pieces. Good to Extremely Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Includes all blocks, A-A through G-A.

COMPLETE SET OF 1935 $1.00 S.C. BLOCKS

3335 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. **18 pieces. Very Good to Extremely Fine.** **($75-Up)**
All 18 blocks from A-A to R-A, and ★-A. The rare Q-A and R-A are clean Very Good to Fine.

3336 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. **43 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
Blocks A-A to P-A. Average Fine.

3337 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. **11 pieces. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
Blocks A-A to P-A. Average Extremely Fine.

SCARCE BLOCKS

3338 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 (Q-A) and R-A). **Good and Fine plus.** **($50-Up)**
Two each of these scarce blocks. **Total 4 pieces.**

3339 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 (A-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 6 pieces.** **($50-Up)**

3340 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 (B-A) and (C-A). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 7 pieces.** **($60-Up)**

3341 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. 6 pieces.** **($35-Up)**
Several blocks, **including a Crisp Uncirculated. P-A.**

SCARCE 1935 EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

3342 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. (A-B). Crisp Uncirculated. **2 pieces.** **($60-Up)**

3343 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. (A-B). **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 pieces.** **($90-Up)**

SET OF 1935 EXPERIMENTAL BLOCKS

3344 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 (A-B), (B-B), (C-B). **Very Fine. plus.** **($150-Up)**
A clean, nicely mathced set of these scarce notes.

3345 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 **Experimentals. 4 pieces. Very Good.** **($75-Up)**
The group includes all three blocks. One has several pinholes. Total 4 pieces.

3346 **$1.00** S.C. 1935 (★-A). **Good to Very Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3347 **$1.00 S.C.** 1935A. **18 pieces. Very Good to Extremely Fine.** **($35-Up)**
Assorted blocks, average Fine.

3348 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **(★-A). 4 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

3349 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A (D-A). **90 pieces.** Choice Crisp Uncirculated. **($250-Up)**
An excellent dealer or investor grouping. Mostly consecutively numbered.

3350 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Mule.** (M-A). **Crisp Uncirculated. 2 pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3351 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule.** (Q-A). **5 pcs. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($80-Up)**
A couple have tiny corner folds, otherwise choice.

3352 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule.** (T-A). **4 pcs. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($65-Up)**

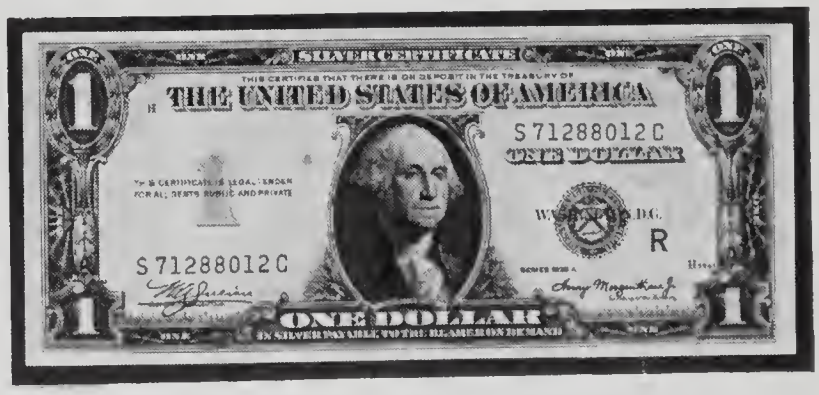
3353 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule.** (W-A). **5 pcs. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3354 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule.** (C-B). **3 pcs. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3355 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule. 10 pieces. Extremely Fine.** **($45-Up)**
Assorted blocks, all Extremely Fine or better.

3356 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **mule. 54 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($120-Up)**
Assorted blocks, including A-B and B-B.

CHOICE 1935A 'R' and 'S' EXPERIMENTAL NOTES



3357 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A (S-C). **Choice Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (Photo)** **($140-Up)**
A particularly choice pair of these popular notes, one surcharged in red with a large 'R', and one with a red 'S'.

3358 **$1.00** S.C. 1934A (S-C). 'R' and 'S'. **4 pieces. Very Good to Fine.** **($75-Up)**

3359 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A (S-C). 'R' and 'S'. **4 pieces. Good to Very Good.** **($50-Up)**

CHOICE GROUPS OF HAWAII NOTES

3360 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (S-C). **12 pieces Crisp Uncirculated.** **($150-Up)**

3361 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (S-C). **5 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($70-Up)**

3362 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (C-C). **4 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**

3363 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (P-C). **7 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3364 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (Y-C). **4 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($125-Up)**
Far scarcer than the S-C and P-S blocks usually encountered.

3365 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (F-C). **4 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3366 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (S-C). **25 pieces. Good to Fine.** **($75-Up)**

3367 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii** (S-C). **40 pieces. Good to Fine.** **($120-Up)**

3368 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **Hawaii 60 pieces. Good to Fine.** **($170-Up)**

CHOICE GROUPS OF NORTH AFRICA NOTES

3369 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa** (F-C). **Crisp Uncirculated. 3 pieces.** **($100-Up)**
Off center, close at the top.

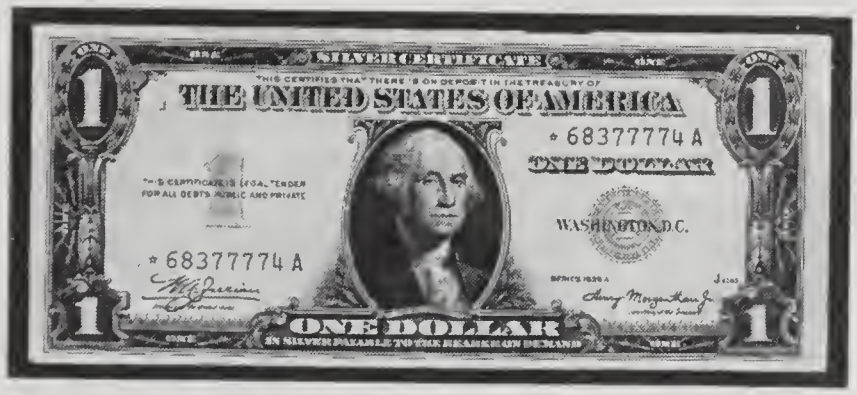
3370 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa. 20 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($90-Up)**

3371 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa. 25 pieces. Good to Very Fine.** **($110-Up)**

3372 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa. 25 pieces. Good to Very Fine** **($100-Up)**

3373 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa. 35 pieces. Good to Fine.** **($140-Up)**

3374 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa. 40 pieces. Good to Fine.** **($160-Up)**



3375 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa (★-A). Fine to Very Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
A very scarce and seldom offered block.

3376 **$1.00** S.C. 1935A **North Africa (★-A). Fine 2 pieces.** **($100-Up)**
Washed and Pressed.

ORIGINAL PACK OF 100 1935B $1.00 S.C.

3377 **$1.00** S.C. 1935B (K-D). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 100 pcs.** **($450-Up)**
All are very choice, and naturally with consecutive serial numbers.

3378 **$1.00** S.C. 1935B. **Very Good to About Uncirculated. 32 pieces.** **($75-Up)**
Assorted blocks, C-D through L-D, average Fine.

3379 **$1.00** S.C. 1935B (C-D). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($45-Up)**
A very scarce block.

3380 **$1.00** S.C. 1935B **(★-B). Crisp Uncirculated. 3 pieces.** **($100-Up)**

3381 **$1.00** S.C. 1935B **(★-B). 6 pieces, Good to Very Good.** **($30-Up)**

3382 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C (K-D). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($45-Up)**
The scarcest block of the series.

3383 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C (M-E). **49 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**

3384 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C **(★-B). 5 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($50-Up)**

3385 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C. **12 pieces. Very Good to Fine.** **($25-Up)**
Assorted blocks.

3386 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C (Y-D). **10 pieces. Crisp Uncirculated.** **($40-Up)**

3387 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C (Y-D). **25 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

3388 **$1.00** S.C. 1935C (Y-D). **64 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($250-Up)**

3389 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **wide** (R-F). **20 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($60-Up)**

3390 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **wide. 55 pieces. Good to About Uncirculated.** **($110-Up)**

3391 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **narrow. 15 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($45-Up)**

3392 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **narrow.** (U-F). **20 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($70-Up)**

3393 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **narrow** (N-G), (G-G). **20 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($60-Up)**

3394 **$1.00** S.C. 1935D **narrow. 60 pieces. Very Good to Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
Assorted blocks, average Very Fine.

3395 **$1.00** S.C. 1935E (M-H). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 50 pieces.** **($125-Up)**

3396 **$1.00** S.C. 1935E. **About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. 10 pieces.** **($30-Up)**
7 different blocks, mostly Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

3397 **$1.00** S.C. 1935E. **Star blocks. 19 pieces. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** **($55-Up)**
Contains all three blocks, some very choice.

3398 **$1.00** S.C. 1935F. **Very Good to Crisp Uncirculated. 9 pieces.** **($30-Up)**
Assorted blocks, some very choice.

THE RARE 1935F B71. . .J BLOCK

3399 **$1.00** S.C. 1935F (B71...J). **Fine. 2 pieces. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3400 **$1.00** S.C. 1935F (B71...J). **Good. 5 pieces.** **($120-Up)**

3401 **$1.00** S.C. 1935F (★-G). **48 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($250-Up)**

3402 **$1.00** S.C. 1935. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 76 pieces.** **($300-Up)**
Various blocks. Block A-J (13 pieces.) is far off center, all others choice.

3403 **$1.00** S.C. 1935G NM (★-G). **About Uncirculated to Crisp Uncirculated. 9 Pieces.** **($30-Up)**
7 are Choice Crisp Uncirculated, 2 about Uncirculated.

3404 **$1.00** S.C. 1935G WM (D-J). **25 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($80-Up)**

3405 **$1.00s S.C. 1935H (★-G). 12 pieces. About Uncirculated to Crisp Uncirculated.** **($25-Up)**

ORIGINAL PACK OF $1.00 1935H

3406 **$1.00** S.C. 1935H (D-J). **100 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**

3407 **$1.00** S.C. 1957B. **82 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($175-Up)**
Various blocks.

3408 **$1.00** S.C. 1957A (★-A). **4 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($15-Up)**

3409 **$1.00** S.C. 1957A. **25 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($60-Up)**
Assorted blocks.

3410 **$1.00** S.C. 1957. **39 pieces. About Uncirculated to Crisp Uncirculated.** **($90-Up)**
Assorted blocks, mostly Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

3411 **$1.00** S.C. 1957 (★-D). **15 pieces. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

$1.00 LEGAL TENDERS

3412 **$1.00** L.T. 1928. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**

3413 **$1.00** L.T. 1928. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2 pieces.** **($70-Up)**

3414 **$1.00** L.T. 1928. **Fair to Good. 6 pieces.** **($25-Up)**

$2.00 LEGAL TENDERS

3415 **$2.00.** Legal Tender. **1928.** (A-A). **EF, VF** (2), latter with rev. soiling; **F-VF** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3416 **$2.00.** Legal Tender. **1928** (A-A). **Fine-VF,** (3) laundred; Fine (7). All stained or soiled with some body left. **10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3417 **$2.00. Legal Tender.** 1928 (A-A). **VG,** soiled. **10 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3418 **$2.00. Legal Tender.** 1928. (★-A). **VG+** or so, soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3419 **$2.00. Legal Tender.** 1928 A. (A-A). **F-VF. 5 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

3420 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 A.** (A-A). **Fine** or so. **7 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3421 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 A.** (A-A). **G-VG. 10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3422 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 A.** (B-A). **Abt. Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3423 $2.00. **Legal Tender.** 1928 A. (B-A). **VG,** last discolored by laundering. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3424 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 A.** (A-A; B-A). **Abt. VF, F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3425 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 A.** (A-A; B-A). **Fine** or so. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

SCARCE 1928 B. NOTE

3426 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 B.** (B-A). **Abt. VF.** **($70-Up)**

3427 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 B.** (B-A). **Fine,** tight bottom margin. **($50-Up)**

3428 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 B.** (B-A). **F-VG.** **($35-Up)**

3429 **$2.00. Legal Tender.** 1928 B. (B-A). **Fair-Good.** A nominally VG note with edge and lower left corner impairments. **($10-Up)**

3430 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 C.** (B-A). **EF, VF**(3), **F-VF.** 2 with rev. ink notations. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3431 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 C** (-A). **Fine-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3432 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 C.** (B-A). **Abt. VG. 5 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

3433 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 C.** (C-A). **VF,** but aged with nibbled lower right corner. **Good-VG** (4). **5 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3434 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 D.** (C-A, D-A, ★-A). **VF, EF, EF, 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3435 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 D.** (C-A), **EF, VF** (2), **Abt. VF** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3436 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 D.** (C-A). **F-VF,** some pin holes. **10 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3437 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 D.** (D-A). **VF. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3438 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 D.** (D-A). **Average; F-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3439 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 D.** (D-A). F-VF (2), **Fine** (6) **VG** (2). **10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3440 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 D.** (★-A) **VF, Abt. Fine** (4) **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3441 **$2.00.** Legal Tender. 1928 D. (B-A, C-A, ★-A), Mules, **Unc, Abt. VF, Abt. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3442 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 D.** (B-A). Mules, **Fine-VF. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3443 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 D.** (B-A), **Mules. Abt. VG,** one with torn off tip. **6 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3444 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 D.** (C-A). Mules. **F-VF** (3), **VG** (4). **7 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3445 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 E.** (D-A) **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3446 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 E.** (D-A). **VF** (2), **Abt. VF** (2), **F-VF. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3447 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 E.** (D-A). **F-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3448 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 E.** (D-A). **G+** (7) **VG** (3) last one washed. **10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3449 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 F.** (D-A). **Unc. EF** (2), **VF-EF** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3450 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 F.** (D-A). **VF. 8 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3451 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 G.** (D-A). Consecutive NOS. EF, **essentially Unc.** bent corners. **16 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3452 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 F.** (D-A). **VGT. 10 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

3453 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 F.** (★-A). **VG-F** (2), **VG** (2), G-VG. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3454 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 G** (D-A-E-A, ★-A). 5 of each letter. VG-F, some soiled. **15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3455 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928 G.** (D-A, EA). Consecutive NOS. **Unc,** wrinkled (4) **EF** (5). **9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3456 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 G.** (E-A). Consecutive NOS. **EF,** Beacause of counting creases. **21 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3457 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1928 G.** (★-A). **Abt. VF** (3), **F-VF** (2), one with rev. soiling, **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3458 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953.** (A-A; ★-A, 3 each) **Unc.** bottom margins tight (3). **F-VF,** two with obv. soiling (3). **6 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3459 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 A.** (A-A, four; ★-A). **EF** (4); **Abt. VF,** but corner torn and taped. **($20-Up)**

3460 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1953 A.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3461 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (A-A). In sequence. **Unc,** tight bottom margin **3 Pcs.** **($12-Up)**

3462 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 B.** (A-A; ★-A, two of each). Consecutive NOS. on first 2 **Unc** (2). **EF, Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

3463 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 B.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 20 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3464 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 B.** (A-A). **EF** (2), **VF** (2), **F-VF** (3). **7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3465 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 C.** (A-A, ★-A) 6 of each, all consecutive Nos. **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3466 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 C.** (A-A). **EF+** (2); **EF** (3), **YF, F-VF** (3). **9 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3467 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1953 C.** (A-A), Consecutive Numbers. **Unc. 18 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3468 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1953 C.** (★-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 13 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3469 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1963.** (A-A). **AU, EF.** Also (★-A). **AU, VF-EF** (2), **VF, F-VF. 7 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3470 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1963.** (A-A) Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 19 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3471 **$2.00. Legal Tender 1963.** (★-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 15 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3472 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1963A.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc.** (7) Also (★-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc.** (3). **10 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

DATE SET 1928 to 1963

3473 **$2.00. Legal Tender. 1928. F-VF** obv. ink notation. **1928A Abt. VF,** but for multiple pinholes, left. **1928B.** (B-A). **F-VF,** but obv. ink notations, pinholes, left. **1928C. Abt. VF. 1928D. Fine+, 1928 E. Fine, 1928F, Finet,** pinholes left, **1928G. Abt. VF 1953. EFT,** fold left. **1953A. EFT,** light center fold. **1953B, Unc. 1953C, Unc.** edge rub at left. **1963 Unc. 13 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$5.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

3474 **$5.00 S.C. 1934** (A-A to D-A). **Choice Unc.** (E-A). **EF,** large corner bend, tight bottom margin. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

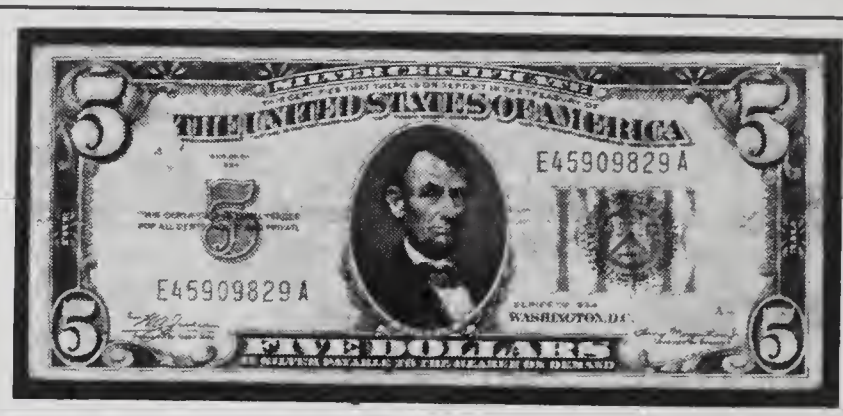
3475 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (A-A to E-A). **Fine** (3), **VG-Fine, VG. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3476 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (A-A to C-A). **Choice Unc.** 2nd, **Unc.** tight at bottom. **3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

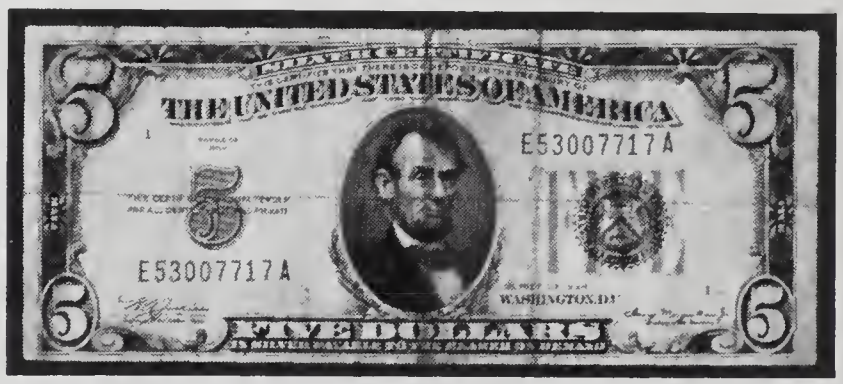
3477 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (C40583461-70A). **Consecutive numbers. Unc,** first two tight at top; next 3 with teller's moistening counting smear at top right. **10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3478 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (E-A). **VG** (2), **Fine, F-VF, Abt. VF.** Scarce plate. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

RARE 1934 MULE



3479 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (E-A. Mule, rev. plate no. 944. **VG.** **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**



3480 **$5.00. S.C. 1934** (E-A). Mule, plate no. 953. **Good-VG,** soiling along creases. **Rare. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3481 **$5.00. S.C. 1934.** (★-A). **G-VG,** heavily stained (2); **VG** (3); **Fine-VF** (2); **VF+. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3482 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A to L-A). **AU,** teller's half fold; **Choice Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3483 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (E-A to F-A; JA-LA). EF (2); **AU,** counting crease and smear; **EF, Fine +. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3484 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (H-A). 10 consecutive numbers. **AU-Unc,** some with signs of teller counting. **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3485 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (★-A). **Unc, EF. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3486 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (★-A). **F-VF** (2); **VF, VF-EF, EF. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3487 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (D-A to G-A). Mules, nos. 870, 813, 936, 905. **Fine, Abt VF, VF, F-VF, 4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

RARE MULE PAIR

3488 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (K-A to L-A). Mules, no. 637, **VG, Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3489 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A** (★-A). Mules, Nos. 820, 890 (2), 902, 911. **Fine +, VG, VF, VG-F, F-VF. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

NORTH AFRICAN NOTES

3490 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A. North Africa.** (K-A). **AU, Abt VF, Good. 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3491 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A. North Africa.** (★-A). **Fine +, VG** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3492 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A North Africa.** (K-A). **Unc,** but rubbed tips. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

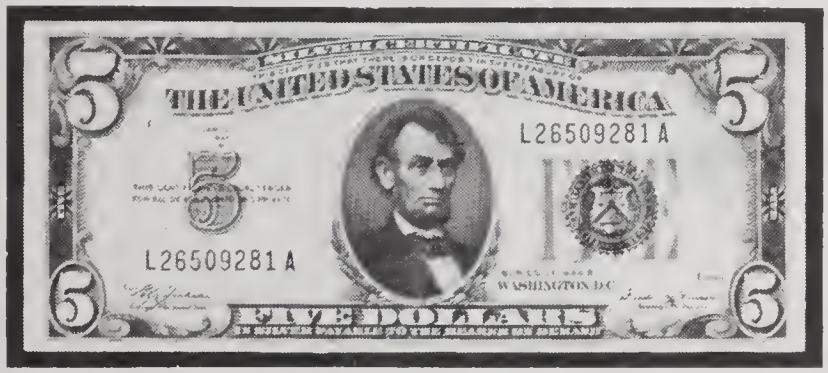
3493 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B** (L-A). Consecutive numbers. **Unc,** with uneven margins narrow at bottom with teller's counting smudges **10 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

3494 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B.** (L-A). **VF+** (2), VF (8), F-VF (10). **20 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

3495 **$5.00. S.C. 1935A.** (K-A). **VG, F-VF** (3), **VF. 5 Pcs. ($45-Up)**

3496 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B.** (M-A). **Fine** and **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

3497 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B.** (★-A). **Abt Good, VG, Fine** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**



3498 **$5.00. S.C. 1934A.** (L-A). Mule, No. 637. **Abt VF,** quarter folded in both ways. **(Photo)** **($120-Up)**

3499 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B.** (L-A). Mule, plate No. 637. **VG/F,** soiled obv. **($75-Up)**

3500 **$5.00. S.C. 1934B.** (L-A). Mule, No. 637. **Abt VG. ($60-Up)**

3501 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A). Consecutive numbers, (54778713-742). Choice **Unc,** but for a few notes with teller's counting smudges. **30 Pcs. ($200-Up)**

3502 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A, N-A, P-A, Q-A). **Unc, EF, Unc** (2), all with uneven margins. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3503 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A, M-A(2), N-A, O-A). **Fine-VF, VF-EF, Abt VF, Abt VG, VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3504 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (★-A). **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

3505 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A). Mule, plate no. 637. **AU,** one bent corner. **($25-Up)**

3506 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A). Mule, plate no. 637, **AU,** as above. **($25-Up)**

3507 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A to N-A; P-A). Mules, No. 637, **VG, VG-F, Abt VF, G/VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3508 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (L-A to N-A; P-A). Mules, No. 637. **Abt VG, Abt VF, Abt VG,** soiled. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3509 **$5.00. S.C. 1934C.** (★-A). Mule, No. 637, **VG/Fine,** soiled obv. especially along folds. **Scarce.** **($75-Up)**

3510 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D.** Wide I. (Q-A to V-A). **F-VF, Fine +, VF, AU,** half fold; **EF, VF. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3511 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D, Wide I.** (R-A; S-A; U-A; three of each letter). **Unc.** (8) light wrinkling, two with tight top margins; **EF+,** tight margin. **9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3512 **$5.00. S.C. 1935D. Wide I.** (★-A). **Choice Unc., Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3513 **$5.00. S.C. 1935D. Wide I.** (★-A). Average, **VG-Fine,** with none far from that grade. **20 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

3514 **$5.00. S.C. 1935D. Wide I.** (★-A). **VG.** or so. **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3515 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D. Narrow.** (T-A to V-A, 2 each). **EF, VF; EF+, Abt. VF; EF, Abt. VF. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3516 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D. Wide II.** (U-A; V-A; 2 of each). **VF-EF, F-VF, VG,** first laundered. (2). **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3517 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D. Narrow** (★-A). **Fine-VF,** one soiled rev. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

LOWEST — HIGHEST KNOWN WIDE II

3518 **$5.00. S.C. 1934D. Wide II.** (★-A). No. 22097913 (lowest seen!) to 22573681 (plate No. 2078), higher than O'Donnel! **Abt. VG** (2); **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3519 **$5.00. S.C. 1953. (★-A). Unc.** creased number; **Abt. VF, VG. 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3520 **$5.00. S.C. 1953.** (B-A to C-A). **Unc,** one with tight bottom margin, one at top; all uneven. **6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3521 **$5.00. S.C. 1953A.** (D-A). 9 Consecutive nos. **Unc,** uneven margins. **9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3522 **$5.00. S.C. 1953A.** (E-A; F-A). **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

3523 **$5.00. S.C. 1953A.** (★-A). Five consecutive numbers. **Unc,** uneven margins. **($45-Up)**

3524 **$5.00. S.C. 1953B.** (F-A). 10 Consecutive nos. **Unc. ($70-Up)**

RARE STAR NOTE

3525 **$5.00. S.C. 1953.** (★-A). **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**

$5.00 UNITED STATES NOTES

3526 **$5.00. Legal Tender 1928.** (★-A). **Fine+, Abt. Fine** (2), **Abt. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3527 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928.** (C-A). **AU,** half fold; **EF** (2). **($30-Up)**

3528 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928.** (A-A to D-A). **VF, Abt. VF** (2), **F-VF. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3529 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928** (A-A; B-A, 8 of each, C-A, 4 notes). **Abt. VG,** none far from grade. **16 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

3530 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928A.** (C-A). **Abt. VF,** rev. soiling; **F-VF;** (D-A). **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3531 **$5.00. Legal Tender 1928A.** (C-A). **VG,** soiled (9); (D-A). **VG. 10 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3532 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928B.** (D-A). **VG-Fine** (8). (E-A). **VG** (7). **15 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

3533 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928B.** (★-A). **VG+,** former better but 2 edge slits. **2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3534 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928B.** (E-A). Mule, plate no. 950. **Unc.** **($40-Up)**

3535 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928B.** (E-A). Mules, no. range 943-64. VG. or so. 7 Pcs. **($70-Up)**

3536 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928C.** (F-A). **Unc.** (2). (G-A). **Unc, AU. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3537 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928C.** (F-A). **Unc.** (2). (G-A). **AU** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3538 **$5.00. Legal Tender 1928C.** (E-A to G-A). 3 of each letter. **Fine** to **VF. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3539 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928C.** (★-A). **VG-Fine, Good-VG** (4). **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3540 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928C.** (E-A). Mules, 4 different nos. **F-VF** (2), **EF,** ink notation; **EF** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

LOWER THAN LISTED NO. MULE

3541 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928C.** (E-A). Mules, No. E44200345A, plate #899. **Fine. VG-Fine** (4). **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3542 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928D.** (G-A). **Fine, VG** (2), **Abt. VG** (5), **Good-VG. 9 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3543 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928D.** (G-A). **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3544 **$5.00.** Same as last, consecutive number **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

3545 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928E.** (G-A, A-A, four each). **F-VF, VG-F** (3); **VF** (3), **VG. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3546 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928E.** (★-A). **VG, Good-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3547 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Wide I.** (H-A). **Fine.** (I-A). **VF, Abt. VF** (2), **F-VF** (6), **10 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3548 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Wide I.** (H-A). **VG+** (2); (I-A). **VG** or so. (8). **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3549 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Wide I.** (★-A). **VG,** or so. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3550 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Narrow.** (I-A). **VF-EF, VF, F-VF** (6), **VF-F** (2). **10 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

LOWEST NUMBERED NOTE SEEN

3551 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Narrow.** (I-A). No. I51902306, Plate #2015. **G-VG. Fine** (2), **VG** (7). **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3552 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Wide II.** (I-A). **Fine+. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3553 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1928F. Wide II.** (I-A). **VG,** or so. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3554 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (A-A). 2 consecutive nos., **Unc. AU, EF. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3555 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (B-A). **VF-EF,** rev. Stain; **VF** (2), **Fine** (2), **Fine,** but obv stain. **($50-Up)**

3556 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (A-A). Average **Fine-VF. 10 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3557 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (A-A). **VG,** some stained. **10 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3558 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (★-A). **VF-EF** (2), **VF** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

3559 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953.** (★-A). **VF,** but surface fold splits; **Fine-VF** (2) **Abt Fine** (4). **7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3560 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953A.** (C-A). 2 broken consecutive number series of 4 and 6. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

3561 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953A.** (★-A). **Abt VF. Fine, VG. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3562 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953C.** (C-A). 10 consecutive Nos. **Unc.** **($80-Up)**

3563 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953C.** (C-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 7 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

3564 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953C.** (★-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3565 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1953C.** (★-A). **Unc, VF** (3), **VG** (4). **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3566 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1963.** (A-A). 3 in sequence **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3567 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1963.** (★-A). 3 sequences. **Unc. 9 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3568 **$5.00. Legal Tender.** (C-A). In sequence. **Unc. 19 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

3569 **$5.00. Legal Tender. 1963B.** (★-A). **Unc, EF, VF, F-VF, VG** (4). **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

$5.00 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

3570 **$5.00. FRN. 1928.** Districts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 20, 12, **VG, VF, Good, VF, F-VF, Abt Fine** (3). **8 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3571 **$5.00. FRN. 1928A.** Districts 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. **Abt VF** (2), **VG-F, Fine, VF, Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

3572 **$5.00. FRN. 1928A.** Mostly Districts 2(4), 3, 7 (3). **VG-F, 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3573 **$5.00. FRN. 1928B.** Districts, A, B, C, D, F, G, H, L. **F-VF, EF, Abt. VF, Good, Fine, Abt. VF, F-VF** (3). **9 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3574 **$5.00. FRN. 1928B.** Districts A, B, C, F, L. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3575 **$5.00. FNR. 1928B.** Districts B. C. F. L, 3 each. Average: **Fine,** some soiled. **9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3576 **$5.00. FRN. 1928C.** Atlanta. **Good-VG,** Soiled **($35-Up)**

$5 FR BOWN SEAL NOTES

3577 **$5.00. FRN. 1929.** Brown Seal. (A, B, G, D) **Fine** (2) **Abt. EF, Fine+. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3578 **$5.00. FRN. 1928C.** Atlanta. **Fine-VF,** soiled obv. **($75-Up)**

3579 **$5.00. FRN. 1929** Brown Seals. (A, B, G, D, J) **VG** (2). **Good, Abt. VG. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3580 **$5.00. FRN. 1929.** Brown Seal (G-A). Consecutive pair. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3581 **$5.00. FRN. 1934.** Light Green Seal. Cleveland, San Francisco. **Unc. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3582 **$5.00. FRN. 1934.** Dark Green. Mules. Districts A, B, D, E, F, G, I, J, L. **Unc., EF+, EF,** pinholes; **EF, Fine, EF, VF, VF. 9 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

3583 **$5.00. FRN. 1934.** Dark Green. Mules. Districts A, B, G, J, L. **Unc, EF, Fine, Abt VF, FF, 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3584 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934. Dark Green Mules. Boston 4 in sequence **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3585 **$5.00. FRN 1934.** Dark Green Mules. Boston. Last two in sequence. **AU, Unc** (2) **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3586 **$5.00. FRN. 1934.** Dark Green (-★). Mules, Districts C, D, G. **Fine** (2), **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3587 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934 A (-★). Districts C, D, L. **Abt. VF, F-VF** (2), last with pinholes. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

HAWAII NOTES

3588 **$5.00. FRN. 1934. Hawaii.** (L-A). Consecutive numbers. **Unc,** teller's counting signs. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3589 **$5.00. FRN. 1934. Hawaii.** (L-A). Mules. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3590 **$5.00. FRN. 1934 Hawaii.** (L-A) Mules. Fine, laundered, **VGT, Abt VG** (2) **($60-Up)**

3591 **$5.00. FRN. 1934A.** (B-B, C-A, G-B, L-A) **EF,** all with moderate center folds **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3592 **$5.00. FRN. 1934A** (B-A) Consecutive Nos. **AU,** all with tellers counting crease. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3593 **$5.00. FRN. 1934A** (B-A) Consecutive numbers. **AU,** tellers counting half fold. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3594 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934A (B-★, G-★, L-★) **F-VF, VG+, Unc,** but wrinkled. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3595 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934A. (B-★). **VG,** or so. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

HAWAII NOTES

3596 **$5.00. FRN. 1934A, Hawaii.** (L-A). **Abt VF** (2) **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3597 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934A. **Hawaii** (L-A). **VG+ or so. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3598 **$5.00.** FRN. 1934B. (B-B, D-A, F-A, G-B, the B being slightly out of alignment) "Intermediate" or short obv. and rev. plate notes. **VF,** pinhole; **EF, VF-EF,** obv. soiling; **Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3599 **$5.00 FRN. 1934B.** (A-A, B-B, F-A, G-B, H-A, L-A) Long Notes. **VG-F, VF-EF,** 2nd letter out of alignment; **VF, VF-EF, VG, Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3600 **$5.00. FRN. 1934C** (BC, -A, -A, F-A, G-B, L-B) **AU, E-FT, VF-EF,** soiling; VF (2), Fine. **6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3601 **$5.00. FRN. 1934C.** (-C, F-A, J-A) **EF, VF** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3602 **$5.00. FRN. 1934C.** (B-C) Consecutive numbers. **AV-UNC,** teller handling evidence. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3603 **$5,00. FRN. 1934C.** (B,C,D,G,H,L Star notes), **VG or so. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3604 **$5.00. FRN 1934 D.** (A-, B-C, C-B, G-B). **EE, EF, F-VF, VF. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3605 **$5.00. FRN. 1934D.** (B-). Consecutive numbers. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3606 **$5.00. FRN. 1934D.** (D,G,H Star Notes). **Fine,** doctored, tear at right; **F-VF** (2) **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3607 **$5.00. FRN. 1950.** Narrow (BA, D-A, E-A, I-A, L-A), **Abt. VF, EF, Abt. VF, VG, Abt. VF. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3608 **$5.00. FRN. 1950.** Narrow. (D-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc,** light wrinkling. **17 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

3609 **$5.00. FRN. 1950** Wide ll. (E-A, G-A). **Unc, EF.** Also, **1950** Wide l. (E-★) **Abt. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3610 **$5.00. FRN. 1950 A.** (E-; B-★; F-★). **EF, Unc** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3611 **$5.00. FRN. 1950B** (B-D). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3612 **$5.00. FRN. 1950B.** (B-★; C-★). Consecutive Nos. **Unc** (2); **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3613 **$5.00. FRN. 1950C.** (A-B; B-C, 3 consecutive Nos: G-★). **Unc. Unc** (2). **AU, VF. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3614 **$5.00. FRN. 1950D.** (B-E) Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3615 **$5.00 FRN. 1950 E.** (BF; -E; B-★, Six in sequence) **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3616 **$5.00. FRN. 1963.** (C-A; B-★, 3 consecutive Nos.), **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3617 **$5.00 FRN. 1963 A.** (B-A). Sequence Nos. **Unc. 10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3618 **$5.00 FRN. 1963A (B-★) Sequence Nos. Unc. 10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3619 **$5.00 FRN.** 1963A (E-★; G-★ in sequence). **Unc. Unc** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

$10.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

3620 **$10.00. S.C. 1934.** (A-A). **VF, F-VF, VG** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3621 **$10.00. S.C. 1934.** (★-A). **Abt. VG,** one with top split. **4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3622 **$10.00. S.C. 1934.** (A-A) Mules, consecutive Nos. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3623 **$10.00. S.C. 1934.** (★-A). Mules. **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3624 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A; B-A; ★-A). **EF, VF, EF. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3625 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A; B-A, ★-A). 2nd with green ink spot on rev. at right. **Fine+, F-VF, Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3626 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-a). Consecutive Nos. **AU,** because of teller's crease. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3627 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (B-A). **Unc., EF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3628 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (★-A). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3629 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A). Mules, **F-VF** (2); **F+. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3630 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-a). Mules. **Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3631 **$10.00. S.C. North Africa. 1934A.** (A-a, B-A, ★-S). **EF, Unc./EF,** soiling on rev.; **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3632 **$10.00. S.C. North Afrca. 1934A.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **AU. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3633 **$10.00. S.C. North Africa 1934A.** (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **EF** or so due to inept teller handling. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

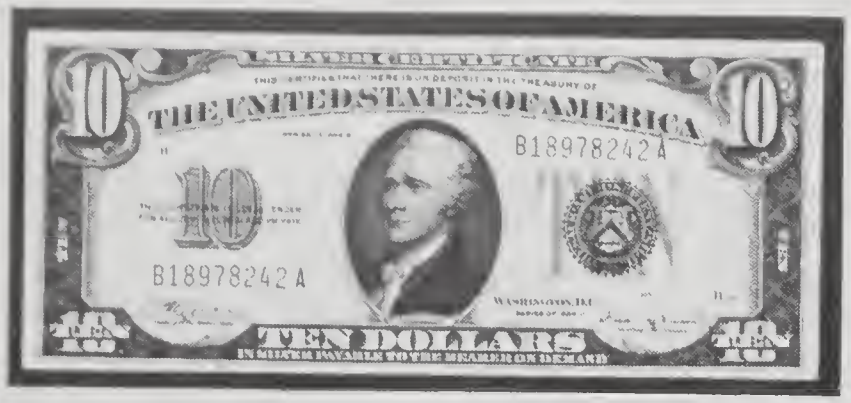
3634 **$10.00. S.C. North Africa. 1934A.** (★-A). **VG** or so. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3635 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A, B-A). **Trial Notes.** (Plate 86). **F-VF, EF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3636 **$10.00. S.C. 1934A.** (A-A; B-A, two each). **Fine+, Fine; Fine-VF, VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3637 **$10.00. S.C. North Africa. 1934A.** (A-A, B-A). Trial notes. **EF+, VF+. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3638 **$10.00.** S.C. North Africa. 1934A. (A-A, B-A). Trial notes. **F/VF,** teller's smear on obv. **Abt. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**



3639 **$10.00. S.C. 1934B.** (B-A). Plate 211 only. **Abt. VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

3640 **$10.00. S.C. 1934B.** (B-A). **Fine+.** **($50-Up)**

3641 **$10.00. S.C. 1934B.** (B-A). **Good.** **($25-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE 1934B STAR NOTE

3642 **$10.00 S.C. 1934B.** (★-A). **VG or so. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

Very rare when one considers only 337,740 regular issue 1934B notes were issued. The first we have seen other than the O'Donnell plate note.

3643 **$10.00. S.C. 1934C.** (B-A, ★-A). **Unc., EF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3644 **$10.00. S.C. 1934B.** (B-A, ★-A). **F-VF** (2). **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3645 **$10.00. S.C. 1934C.** (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc., 13 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

3646 **$10.00. S.C. 1934C.** (★-A). **EF** (2), **VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3647 **$10.00. S.C. 1934D.** (B-A, ★-A). **AU, Abt. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3648 **$10.00. S.C. 1934D. Wide** (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **AU,** teller's half fold. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3649 **$10.00. S.C. 1934D.** Narrow. (B-A). **VF-EF; Abt. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3650 **$10.00. S.C. 1934D. Narrow.** (B-A). **VG. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3651 **$10.00. S.C. 1953.** (A-A, ★-A). **EF+,** wrinkled edges (2). **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3652 **$10.00. S.C. 1953.** (A-A, ★-A). **VF, VG+. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3653 **$10.00. S.C. 1953.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

3654 **$10.00 S.C. 1953** (★-A). Consecutive pair. **Unc., 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3655 **$10.00 S.C. 1953A.** (A-A; ★-A). **Unc.** **($45-Up)**

3656 **$10.00. S.C. 1953A.** (★-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc., 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3657 **$10.00. S.C. 1953A.** (★-A) **F-VF, Fine,** cleaned and pressed. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3658 **$10.00. S.C. 1953B.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 10 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

3659 **$10.00. S.C. 1953B.** (A-A). Consecutive pair. **Unc.,** trimmed close bottom margin. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1934 TO 1953B SET

3660 **$10.00. S.C. 1934** (A-A). Mule. **Unc. 1934A.** (B-A). **EF+. 1934A** North Africa (B-A). **EF. 1934B.** (B-A) **G-VG. 1934C.** (B-A). **VF-EF. 1934D.** Wide. (B-A). **EF+. 1934D.** Narrow. (B-A). **Fine+. 1953.** (A-A). **Unc. 1953A.** (★-A). **Unc. 1953B.** (A-A). **Unc. 10 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

$10.00 GOLD CERTIFICATES

3661 **$10.00** Gold Certificate 1928. (A-A) **Abt. EF,** fold corner light center fold. **1928** (B-A). **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3662 **$10.00** G.C. 1928. (★-A). **Very Good.** **($30-Up)**

3663 **$10.00** Gold Certificate. 1928. (A-A; B-A) **Abt. VF, Fine,** heavily crumpled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3664 **$10.00 Gold Certificate. 1928.** (A-A) **Fine+,** some soiling. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

$10.00 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

3665 **$10.00. FRN. 1928.** (Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7). **Fine,** chink in top; **VF-EF,** but top right corner with 2 small slits; **VF, VG, Fine+, VF. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

LOWEST KNOWN STAR NOTE

3666 **$10.00. FRN. 1928.** (Districts 2, 3). **Fine, VF,** pin holes. Also **G00041429★,** lower than in O'Donnell. **VG or so. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3667 **$10.00. FRN. 1928A.** (District 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12). **Abt. VF, EF+, VF,** pinholes; **Abt. VF, F-VF,** paper clip stain on obv.; **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3668 **$10.00. FRN. 1928A.** (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc., 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3669 **$10.00. FRN. 1928A.** (D-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc.,Nos. Unc., 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3670 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Dark green. (A, B, C, D, G, I, L). **F-VF, Unc.,** wrinkled edges; **EF+, EF, VG-F, Abt. VF. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3671 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Dark Green. (A, B, D, G, L). **Fine+, VG, Fine/VG, F-VF, Abt. VF. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3672 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Dark green (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **EF. 4 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3673 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Dark green. (B-A). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3674 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Light green (A, B, C, D, G). **Fine+, Abt. VF, Abt. EF, EF, EF. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3675 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Light green (B, C, G, J). **F-VF, Fine/G,** soiled rev.; **VG, Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($55-Up)**

3676 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Light green. (B, C, D, I, star notes). **Fine, Fine-VF, Abt. Fine, Abt. VG. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3677 **$10.00. FRN. 1928B.** Light Green. (B-A). **VG-F. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3678 **$10.00. FRN. 1928C.** Light green. (B, G). **F-VF, VF.** Tight at top. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3679 **$10.00. FRN. 1934.** Light green. (A, B, C, D, E, H). Low check letters. **VF-EF, AU, Unc., EF,** tight at bottom; **AU, Fine+. 6 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3680 **$10.00. FRN. 1934.** Light green (B-★, G-★). **Abt. Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

3681 **$10.00. FRN. 1934.** Light green. (C-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc, 8 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

3682 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Dark green. (A-A, B-C, B-D, F-A). **VF, Unc.** (2), **Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

3683 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Dark green (B-★, C-★, G-★). **F-VF** (2), **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3684 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Dark green. (B-★). **F-VF** (3), **Fine, VG. 5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

3685 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Light green. (B-B, C-A, D-A). Mule. **VF, Fine+, VF,** pin holes. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

HAWAII NOTES

3686 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii. (L-A, L-B). **F-VF** (2). **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

3687 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii (L-B). **EF, VF, Abt. VF** (2), **F+,** purple stamp on obv. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3688 **$10.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii (L-B). Average: **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3689 **$10.00. FRN. 1934B.** (B-E, B-★, C-★, E-B, G-C, H-A). **F+** (2), **VF-EF, Fine-VF, VF, Fine+,** ink stamp on rev. **6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

3690 **$10.00. FRN. 1934B.** (B-D). Consecutive Nos. **EF. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3691 **$10.00. FRN. 1934C.** (B-E, E-B, F-B, G-D). **Unc., VF+, Unc., EF. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

SCARCE D-★

3692 **$10.00. FRN. 1934C.** (A-★, B-★, D-★, J-★, L-★). **VG+, EF, Abt. VF** and scarce; **VG+, G-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3693 **$10.00. FRN. 1934C.** (B-F). Consecutive Nos. **AU, Unc.** (4). **5 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

3694 **$10.00. FRN. 1934D.** (B-F, B-★, E-★, G-D, L-C). **VF+,** pin holes; **F-VF, VG-F, VF-EF, Fine. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3695 **$10.00. FRN. 1934D.** (B-F). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3696 **$10.00. FRN. 1950.** (B-C, B-★, E-A, E-★, J-A, L-A, L-★). **Unc., F-VF, Unc., EF+, Unc., VF-EF, F+. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
The first and fifth notes are the narrow variety.

3697 **$10.00. FRN. 1950A.** (B-★). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

3698 **$10.00. FRN. 1950B.** (B-H. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3699 **$10.00. FRN. 1950C.** (B-H). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

3700 **$10.00. FRN. 1950E.** (B-K, B-★). Consecutive Nos. **Unc.** (3); **Unc.** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3701 **$10.00. FRN. 1963.** (B-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($65-Up)**

3702 **$10.00. FRN. 1963.** (B-★). Consecutive Nos. **EF+. 3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

Please note that the dates of this sale have been changed to January 30, 31 and February 1, 1978. Disregard any previous announcements of the sale dates.

COLLECTION OF 10'S, 1928-1963

3703 **$10.00. FRN. 1928** (B-A). **Fine; 1928A** (D-A). **Unc.; 1928B.** Dark green (C-A). **VF; 1928B.** Light Green. (C-A). **VF; 1928C.** (B-A). **Good-VG; 1934.** Light green (D-A). **EF; 1934A.** Dark green. (B-B). **F-VF/VG, rev. soiling; 1934A.** Dark green (B-C). Mule, **Unc.; 1934A.** Hawaii. (L-B). **Fine+; 1934B.** (B-D). **EF; 1934C** (B-F). **Unc.; 1934D.** (B-F). **Unc.; 1950.** (E-A). **VF-EF; 1950A.** (B-C). **AU,** tear in bottom; **1950B** (B-H). **19 Pcs.** ——

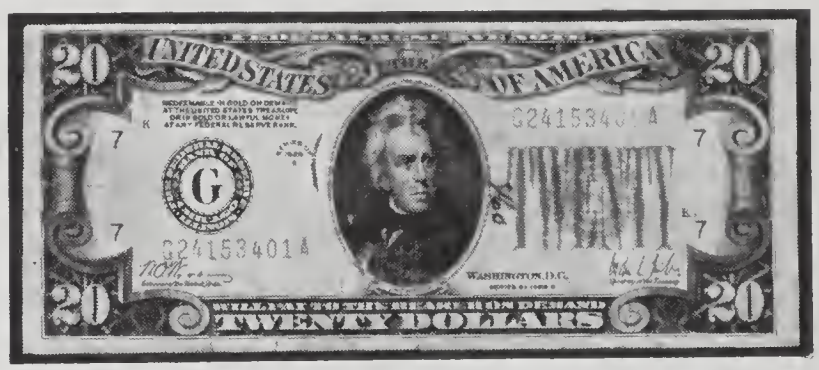
$10.00 FEDERAL RESERVE BROWN SEALS

3704 **$10.00. FRN. Brown Seals. 1929.** (A, B, C, D, E, G, J, L). **EF, VF-EF, VG,** but foled at right and center; **VG,** laundered with surface splitting (2); **F-VF** (3). **8 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

3705 **$10.00. FRN. Brown Seals. 1929.** (A-A). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 10 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

3706 **$10.00. FRN. Brown Seals. 1929.** (B-A). **VG-F, VG+,** last laundered (2); laundered, edge and or surface splits. **5 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

UNLISTED LIGHT GREEN SEAL NOTE



3707 **$20.00. FRN. 1928C.** Light green. (G-A). **F-VF,** ink notation on obv. sunk through back. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

3708 **$20.00. FRN. 1928C.** Light green. (L-A). **Fine,** but for corrosion ink holes, left. **($50-Up)**

HAWAII NOTES

3709 **$20.00. FRN. 1934.** Hawaii. (L-A). Mule. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**

3710 **$20.00. FRN. 1934.** Hawaii (L-A). **Fine,** laundered with obv. surface splitting. **($45-Up)**

3711 **$20.00. FRN. 1934.** Hawaii. (L-A). **Good-VG.** **($30-Up)**

3712 **$20.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii (L-A). **EF.** **($50-Up)**

3713 **$20.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii (L-A). **F-VF.** **($40-Up)**

3714 **$20.00. FRN. 1934A.** Hawaii (L-A). **Fine,** but washed etc. to the point of being only **VG.** **($30-Up)**

1934A TRIAL NOTES

3715 **$20.00. FRN. 1934A.** Trial Note (B-B). **Abt. VF.** **($60-Up)**

3716 **$20.00. FRN. 1934A.** Trial Note. (B-B). **Good.** **($30-Up)**

$20.00 GOLD CERTIFICATES

3717 **$20.00.** G.C. 1928 (A-A). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** **($35.-Up)**
Bright and choice, undamaged and unwashed.

3718 **$20.00.** G.C. 1928 (2 pcs). **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
One with light brown spots

3719 **$20.00.** G.C. 1928 (★-A). **Very Good to Fine.** **($50-Up)**
Far scarcer than generally realized.

$20.00 NATIONAL CURRENCY

3720 **$20.00.** FRBN 1929. Minneapolis and San Francisco. **Fine and Very Fine.** **($55-Up)**
The San Francisco with no top margin.

$100.00 Gold Certificates

3721 **$100.00** G.C. 1928 (A-A). **Very Good plus.** **($135-Up)**
Some slight soiling and light discoloration.

3722 **$100.00** G.C. 1928 (A-a). **Very Fine plus.** **($165-Up)**
Bright and crisp, but with a ¼" tear at the bottom.

A FEW ADDITIONAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES

3723 **Ohio.** Tiffin N.B., Ch. #3315. **$10.** T1. **About Fine.** **($25-Up)**
No damage, but with some even, all over dirt.

3724 **Ohio.** Ohio N.B. of Columbus, Ch. #5065. **$10.** T2. **Fine.** **($35-Up)**

3725 **Ohio.** Commercial N.B. of Columbus, Ch. #2605. **$20.** T1. **Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
Bright and clean, by far the rarest type issued by this bank, a total of only 420 sheets of small size $20's were issued.

3726 **Ohio.** City N.B. and T.C. of Columbus, Ch. #7621. **$20.** T1. **About Fine.** **($40-Up)**
Some dirt on the reverse, and some ink from a tellers stamp on the face.

3727 **N.Y.** Chase N.B. of the City of New York, Ch. #2370. **$10.** T1 (2 pcs). **Very Fine.** **($35-Up)**

3728 **Virginia.** N.B. and T.C. at Charlottesville, Ch. #10618. **$10.** T1. **Very Good to Fine.** **($20-Up)**

3729 No lot.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3730 **Annon.** *The Derby Savings Banks: Highlights and Contrasts of One Hundred Years: 1846-1946.* (Derby, Conn., 1946). 36pp., photos. Soft cover. 8vo. Nice little book for New England specialists. **($20-Up)**

3731 **Annon.** *One Hundred Years of the Dedham National Bank: 1814-1914.* (Dedham, Mass., 1914). "Being a selection of the Most Interesting Incidents in the History of the Dedham National Bank." 36pp., 4to, photos, soft cover. Beautifully done little book filled with famous names associated with the bank. **($30-Up)**

3732 **Annon.** *One Hundred Years of Savings Bank Service, The Provident Institution for Savings, Boston: 1816-1916.* (Boston, 1916). 36pp., photos. Soft cover, 8vo. Excellent book for specialists in banking history of the Boston area. **($25-Up)**

3733 **Annon.** *One Hundred Years of the Suffolk (Mass) Savings Bank for Seamen and Others.: 1833-1933.* (Boston, 1933). 88pp., photos, soft cover, 8vo. Excellent short history of banking in the Boston area. Excellent condition. **($25-Up)**

3734 **Annon.** *The Peoples Bank, Derby Line Vermont: 1851-1951.* (Derby Line, Vt., 1951). 36pp., photos, Soft cover, 8vo. Excellent little book for specialists in New England currency. **($20-Up)**

3735 **Bowen, Harold.** *State Bank Notes of Michigan.* (Detroit: Privately Printed, 1956.) 196pp., many scores of photos. Large 8vo. Standard Reference. XF condition, with some light markings in ink (check marks, etc). **($25-30)**

3736 **Clark, W. A.** *The History of the Banking Institutions Organized In South Carolina Prior to 1860.* (Columbia: The Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1922). 472pp., including many photos of South Carolina banknotes. Large 8vo. Featured is a catalogue of S. C. currency. In XF+ condition, beautifully bound, and very scarce. **($50-50)**

3737 **Conant, Charles A.** *A History of Modern Banks of Issue, With an Account of the Economic Crises of the Present Century.* (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896). 610pp., 8vo. A classic history of world banking and monetary theory. Solidly bound and in very fine condition for a book 80 years old. **($35-Up)**

3738 **Crissey, Forrest.** *Moving Money.* (Chicago, 1929). 64pp., drawings. Hardcover, 8vo. Prepared for the 70th anniversary of the Brink's Express Co., 1859-1929. A fascinating little book. Excellent condition. **($20-Up)**

3739 **Domett, Henry W.** *A History of the Bank of New York: 1784-1884.* 4th ed. (New York: Privately Printed, 1884). 140pp., plus photos. "Compiled from Official Records and Other Sources at the Request of the Directors." Much information on U. S. financial and monetary history. XF, scarce. **($50-60)**

3740 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector:* (Boston: Laban Heath, 1867). 48pp., plus 24pp. of plates. Large 8vo. Subtitle: "The only infallible method of detecting counterfiet, spurious, and altered bank notes, govt. bonds, etc., applicable to all banks in the United States and Canada . . . . With genuine designs from the original government plates, by authority from the U. S. Treasury Dept., and the American National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Maroon hard cover, Very Fine condition, including the all-important plates. **(——)**

3741 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.* (Boston: Laban Heath, 1867). 48pp., 24pp. of plates of banknotes, bonds, etc. Same type as above. A child apparently got hold of this specimen and marked up some pages with writing in pencil, though the plates escaped unscratched. Binding a bit loose, but in generally acceptable condition. **($65-Up)**

3742 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.* (Boston: Laban Heath, 1870 48pp. Same type as the above, though there are no plates. Green hardcover. Binding a bit loose. Still a valuable book for detecting counterfeits 100 years after it was published. **($45-Up)**

3743 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket Edition. (Boston: Laban Heath, c. 1867). 32pp., plus 8pp. of plates, and facsimile $1 and $5 "Laban Heath" notes printed by the American Bank Note Co. Similar to the full-size editions. Maroon hardcover, excellent overall condition. **($65-Up)**

3744 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.* Pocket Edition. (Boston: Laban Heath, c. 1867). 32 pp., plus 8pp. of plates, and facsimile $1 and $5 "Laban Heath" notes printed by the American Bank Note Co. Similar to the full-size editions, but designed for easy carrying. Black hardcover, excellent overall condition. **($65-Up)**

3745 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.* Pocket Edition. (Boston: Laban Heath, 1877, 12th ed. revised). 64pp., No plates. Binding loose. **($30-Up)**

3746 **Heath.** *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.*, Pocket Edition. (Boston: Laban Heath, c. 1867). 32pp., plus 8pp. of genuine American Bank Note Co. designs. Three of the plates have been cut. Green hardcover. Good condition overall. **($30-Up)**

3747 **Hodges, J. T.** *Hodges' New Bank Note Safe-Guard.* (New York: J. Tyler Hodges, 1860). 380pp. Folio. Brown hardcover. Sub-title: "Fourth Quarterly Edition: Giving Facsimile Descriptions of Upwards of 10,000 bank-notes embracing every genuine note issued in the U. S. and Canada. The most effectual detector of spurious, altered and counterfeit bills ever published." Binding a bit loose, but in Very Fine overall condition. An excellent tool for any kind of banknote research. Very rare and seldom offered anywhere. **($150-Up)**

PARE HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFEGUARD

3748 **Hodges, E. M.** *Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard;* etc. 1865, published by Edward M. Hodges, N.Y. 1865. Includes about 10,000 descriptions in graphic layout form of U.S. and Canadian notes. There are also descriptions of U.S. regular and fractional notes. In original brown cover with 2 clipped bank binding pages. **($200-Up)**

3749 **Kyle, George A.** *The Eighteen Fifties and The Boston Five Cents Savings Bank.* Boston, 1926. 106 pp, photos, inc. of banknotes. Stiff paper cover. 8vo. Much information on the history of banking in the Boston area. **($25-Up)**

3750 **(Newspapers).** Copies of the *CONN. BANK NOTE LIST,* and *CITY OF HARTFORD MONTHLY ADVERTISERS.* 17 copies of this paper from July 1853 to October 1871 (one duplicate). Contains some bank note or bank information together with the recently passed laws of Connecticut. **17 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3751 **Pease, Zephaniah W.** *The Centenary of the Merchants National Bank.* New Bedford, Mass. (New Bedford, Privately Printed, 1925.) 144pp., including plates. Excellent financial history of this storied whaling town made famous by Herman Melville. 8vo. Excellent condition. **($20-25)**

3752 **Pease, Zephaniah W.** *The Centenary of the Merchants National Bank,* New Bedford, Mass. Same as above. Excellent condition. **($20-25)**

BACK ISSUES OF "PAPER MONEY"

3753 **(Periodical).** *PAPER MONEY* (Official publication of Society of Paper Money Collectors). **Nearly complete,** 58 unduplicated consecutive issues from Winter 1962 (Whole No. 1) through Nov./Dec. 1975 (Whole No. 60). Missing only two issues, Fall and Summer of 1963. SPMC *MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY* (June 30, 1973) and *AN INDEX TO "PAPER MONEY" VOLUMES 1-10* (1962-1971) are included. Well edited and profusely illustrated. A must addition to the library of any serious collector of U.S. standard series and obsolete paper money issues. **60 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

3754 **Prescott, Herbert F.** *The National Commercial Bank of Albany, N.Y. 1826-1901: A Brief History of Three-Quarters of a Century.* (Albany, 1901). 72pp., including plates. Slight less than 8vo. Nicely hardbound. Fine condition. (Cover a bit tarnished). **($25-Up)**

3755 **Wismer, David C.** *New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money* (1931, Federalsburg, Md.) 204pp., photos. Softcover, 8vo. A standard reference listing 2449 varieties. Strongly bound, excellent condition. **($30-Up)**

AN ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3756 **Affleck, Charles J.** *The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia,* Vol. II a *Obsolete Bank Notes: 1804-1865.* (Hampton, Va.: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1969). 265pp., plus 20 color plates. Standard reference, signed by the author. Large 4to. Excellent condition. **($25-35)**

3757 **Dillistin, William H.** *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors: 1826-1866* (New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1949, No. #114 in "Numismatic Notes and Monographs." Softcover, 202pp., including 18 full-page plates. Subtitled "With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes." Generally XF condition. **($30-Up)**

3758 **Evans, George G.** *Illustrated History of the United States Mint With a Complete Description of American Coinage* (Philadelphia, 1890, 2nd ed. revised.) 184pp., plus approx. 30 plates showing, U.S. and foreign coins, the Mint bldg., mint officials, etc. 8vo. A fascinating book. Beautifully bound, and in very fine condition. **($45-Up)**

3759 **Friedberg, Robert.** *Paper Money of the United States: A Complete Illustrated Guide With Valuations.* (New York: Coin & Currency Institute Inc., 1962, Fourth Edition). 303pp. 4to. Generally XF+ condition with jacket still intact. **($25-35)**

3760 **Friedberg, Robert.** *Paper Money of the United States,* 1972, Seventh Edition. Excellent Condition. **($20-Up)**

3761 **Griffiths, William H.** *The Story of the American Bank Note Company.* (New York, 1959). 124pp., inc. 16pp. of Steel-Plates from ABN files. 4to. A classic book on one of the world's greatest bank note and security printers. XF, complete with protective cellophane cover and very scarce. **($75-100)**

3762 **Lanier, Henry Wysham.** *A Century of Banking in New York: 1822-1922.* (New York: The Gilliss Press, 1922). 335pp. 8vo. Many photos. Features biographies of "Wealthy Citizens" (including several on members of the prominent Roosevelt family), and a chapter on "The Civil War and the National Banking System." About XF. **($35-45)**

3763 **Lanier.** *A Century of Banking in New York: 1822-1922.* Same as above. Almost XF. **($35-45)**

3764 **Muscalus, John A.** *Paper Money in Sheets.* (Buffalo, N.Y.: Privately Printed, 1949). 106pp. Softcover. A book of photos, plus the companion volume "Price List of Paper Money in Sheets" (1951), 24pp. Both are scarce. XF. **($25-30)**

3765 **Muscalus, John A.** *State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest.* (New York: Wayte Raymond, Inc., 1942). Softcover. 144pp. Thumb Index by State added. Some ink and pencil markings, which do not detract from this catalogue's usefulness. Good Condition. **($25-35)**

3766 **Scott, Kenneth.** *Counterfeiting in Colonial America.* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1957). 283pp., plus 8pp. of plates. 8vo. Foreword by U. E. Baughman, Chief U. S. Secret Service. Almost new, slight binding defect. **($25-30)**

3767 **Various authors.** *SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY AND MISCELLANEOUS.* (Racine: Whitman Publishing Co., 1960). 317pp., illus. 8vo. XF, cover a bit stained. Reprints of many important articles contributed over the years by famous numismatists. Scarce volume. **($18-22)**

3768 **Wainwright, Nicholas B.** *History of the Philadelphia National Bank: 1803-1953. A Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking.* (Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1953). 263pp., plus 40pp. of plates, including banknote photos. Authoritative history of Philadelphia banking. 8vo. Excellent condition. **(——)**

END OF SALE

WHAT MORE CAN WE SAY?

SPINK & SON, LTD.

FOUNDED 1666.
REGISTERED OFFICE REG NO 535 901 LONDON
5, 6 & 7, KING STREET,
ST. JAMES'S,
LONDON, SW1Y 6QS

AND IN
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MEDALLISTS
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

DIRECTORS
P J SPINK
A G M MAYNARD
D G LIDDELL
P S CHISHOLM
O F SPINK

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS
E C JOSLIN
G E MULLER
A F SPINK
E LAIRD CLOWES
P FINN
R D KEVERNE
G J T CHILD

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H R H THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH
MEDALLISTS
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

TELEPHONE
01-930 7888 (18 LINES)
CABLES
SPINK, LONDON S W 1
TELEX 916711

CPS/HCS

19 July 1977

H Melnick
265 Sunrise
County Federal Building
Suite 53
Rockville Centre
LI NY 11570

Dear Mr Melnick

Thank you for your letter of 14th July and the enclosed cheque for the note we included in your recent Maryland Historical Sale.

We are delighted with the results of this and we shall most certainly send you more material for future auctions.

Again thank you for your kind assistance in this matter.

Yours,

Chris Stocker

C P Stocker
Manager Banknote Department

SWITZERLAND - GALERIE SPINK, SCHIFFLANDE 12, HECHTPLATZ, 8001 ZURICH. TELEPHONE ZURICH 32 54 22 CABLES SPINK ZURICH. TELEX 27283.
AUSTRALIA - SPINK & SON (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD. 26 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY 2000. TELEPHONE. 233 6187

May we discuss with you the proper disposition of your collection. Write or call Herb Melnick today. (516/764-6677-78).

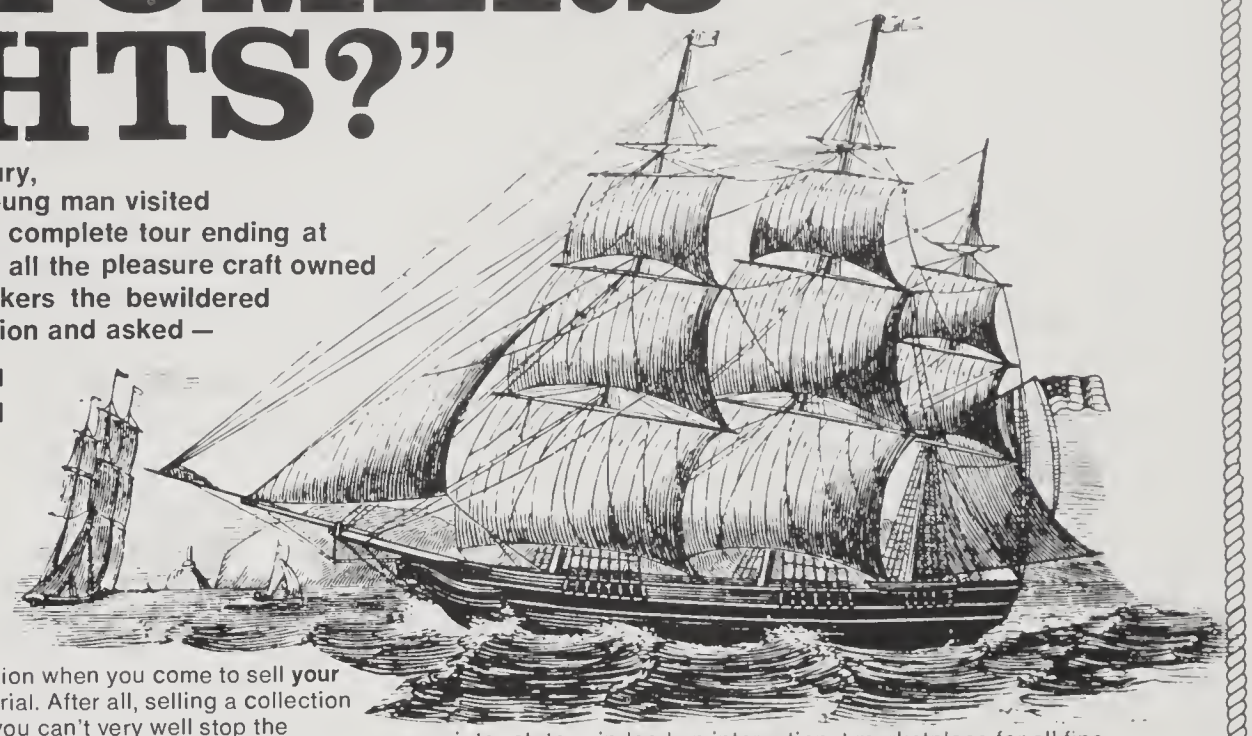
NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

"WHERE ARE THE CUSTOMERS YACHTS?"

Back at the turn of the century, so the story goes, a naive young man visited New York and was given the complete tour ending at Battery Park. After surveying all the pleasure craft owned by the bankers and stockbrokers the bewildered man turned to his companion and asked —



"BUT WHERE ARE THE CUSTOMER'S YACHTS?"

You might well ask the same question when you come to sell **your** collection of fine numismatic material. After all, selling a collection is like contracting for a funeral — you can't very well stop the proceedings if you aren't satisfied. For, while you may have your opinions, **the auction firm has both your collection and your money.**

All the recognized numismatic auction houses are headed by reputable individuals, pay their consignors promptly, provide cash advances, produce quality catalogs, and have well insured premises, **but all claims to the contrary, notwithstanding,** there is an inter-state — indeed an international marketplace for all fine numismatic material. **This means** that the same collection, properly presented, if offered in New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles, will produce with very few exceptions (i.e. colonial and obsolete currency which should be sold in the Eastern markets) **the same result,** plus or minus a purely nominal percentage, depending upon the market conditions of the day.

HOW THEN SHOULD I CHOOSE WHO SHOULD SELL MY COLLECTION?

The only question which you need concern yourself with after selecting a reputable auction house is **how much** is the sale of your collection going to **cost you?** To get an answer to this question you should **shop around and compare commission rates.** You should also consider whether the catalogue presentation and even more important, the distribution (number of copies mailed and to whom), will be worthy of your collection.

It is suggested by some that a 20% sellers commission is a uniformly fair rate and that it is somehow indecent to negotiate for a lower one. After all, some would have you believe that you would never argue over your doctor's or lawyer's fees if confronted by major surgery or a trial on a capital charge. These analogies are just not applicable to the sale of a numismatic collection.

YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR AND WITH NASCA YOU GET IT ALL FOR LESS!

If your collection is choice and you are hardnosed enough to insist on a rate reduction, you still might have to pay a 15% sellers commission to sell a $5,000 coin. And what did the auctioneer do for a $750.00 fee (15%)? Well, they surely took photographs of your coin, inserted them in the text, and paid additional moneys for cataloguing, printing, mailing and advertising.

NASCA WILL DO THAT & MORE FOR A $250 FEE (5% OF $5,000)

NASCA, which instituted the average 7½% commission schedule now is going one step further to bring price competition to the marketplace in the belief that the consignor is entitled to a top flight product with excellent prices realized at a more **reasonable rate.** Beginning January 1, 1978, **NASCA** will accept **all** (not just U.S. material) **but all numismatic material** of any nature at the rates listed in our commission schedule below. As you know NASCA was the first firm in this country to institute a modest buyer's charge for our auction sales. We are now refining our buyer's charge to facilitate easier bidding procedures for our floor bidders. These refinements as well as our consignor commission schedule is listed below. Please look at the chart.

NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICE REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
$1 — 100	15%	5%
$101 — 299	13%	5%
$300 — 499	10%	5%
$500 — 1499	7½%	5%
$1500 — Up	5%	2%

AND WHAT ABOUT OUR PRICES REALIZED?

When **NASCA** announced in the summer of 1977 that they would reduce commission charges to consignors and institute a modest buyer's charge many skeptics believed that this 300 year old tradition would be scoffed at by collectors here in the states. These "doubting Thomases" were proven wrong. One must never underestimate the intelligence and good taste of the coin buying public. As we had stated previously "if quality coins surface and are placed at public auction sale and not sold by private treaty then the discriminating collector would be willing to pay a modest charge for the privilege of at least having an opportunity to secure some of them for their collections." We respectfully call your attention to the accompanying chart which illustrates but a mere sample of the prices realized at the recent **NASCA** Matthew Bryan sale which was held in November of 1977. The message should come through loud and clear. For quality material — intelligent and discerning collectors are willing to bid reasonably.

SAMPLE PRICES FROM OUR NOV. 1977 MATTHEW BRYAN SALE

(BEFORE BUYERS CHARGES WERE ADDED)

Red Book prices are listed for equally graded examples as appeared in our Bryan sale.

DESCRIPTION	1978 RED BOOK PRICE	NASCA PRICES REALIZED
1793 Chain Cent	$1600 00	$1750 00
1851-O 3¢ Silver	265 00	525.00
1851 Half Dime	300.00	440 00
1853 Half Dime–Arrows	400.00	500.00
1845-Q Dime	250 00	1000.00
1867 Dime	350 00	410.00
1893-S Dime	135 00	210.00
1895 Dime	325.00	875.00
1900-Q Dime	150.00	500.00
1901-S Dime	625 00	1400.00
1904-S Dime	225 00	425.00
1910-S Dime	$ 135 00	$ 575 00
1806 Quarter	825.00	1200 00
1825/2 Quarter	350.00	625 00
1897 Quarter	350.00	1300.00
1902-Q Quarter	285.00	950.00
1904-O Quarter	375.00	650 00
1910-D Quarter	245.00	650 00
1913-S Quarter	2500 00	3450 00
1795 Half Dollar	250 00	320 00
1815/12 Half Dollar	2600 00	3000 00
1838 Half Dollar	900 00	1000.00
1840 Half Dollar	$475 00	$ 600 00
1849 Half Dollar	450 00	850 00
1859-S Half Dollar	625 00	800 00
1875-CC Half Dollar	490 00	550 00
1893-S Half Dollar	540 00	1000 00
1894 Half Dollar	460 00	1100 00
1897-Q Half Dollar	640 00	1150 00
1901-S Half Dollar	450 00	1000 00
1904-S Half Dollar	600 00	1100 00
1919-D Half Dollar	500 00	900 00
1889-CC Dollar	375 00	550.00

WILL YOU ACCEPT THIS CHALLENGE?

We challenge you! — the potential seller, to find another firm that can meet these terms and provide these results in a major marketplace. If they can't, don't you think you should sell your fine collection through NASCA?

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO DO BUSINESS WITH US?

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W Ball, Chairman of the Board

KNOWLEDGE · INTEGRITY · RESPONSIBILITY · PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway #53 Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570

ANA

☐ **I am convinced.** I want to sell my collection through NASCA.
Please call me at
☐ Please send me additional information.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board